

2020

CATALOGUE 2020

PROGRESS® PROFILES

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

Sede /Headquarter

Progress Profiles SpA
Via Le Marze 7
31011 ASOLO (TV) Italy
Tel. +39 0423 950398
Fax +39 0423 950979
Azienda certificata
UNI EN ISO 9001:2015
www.progressprofiles.com
info@progressprofiles.com

Filiale /Branch Office & Warehouse

Progress Profiles America Inc.
4 Middlebury Boulevard (Unit 14)
Randolph, New Jersey 07869
U.S.A.
Tel. 001 973 584 2650
Fax 001 973 584 2657

usa@progressprofiles.com

Filiale /Branch Office & Warehouse

Progress Profiles Middle East LLC
AL QUOZ INDUSTRIAL FOURTH
26th Street, Showroom No. 1
Dubai, U.A.E.
Tel. 00971-04 325 1499
Fax 00971-04 325 1466
P.O. BOX: 29101

uae@progressprofiles.com

PROGRESS® PROFILES

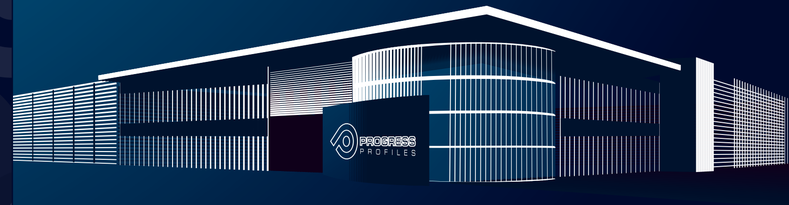


EVOLUTION
AND DEVELOPMENT
NEVER ENDS

CATALOGUE 2020

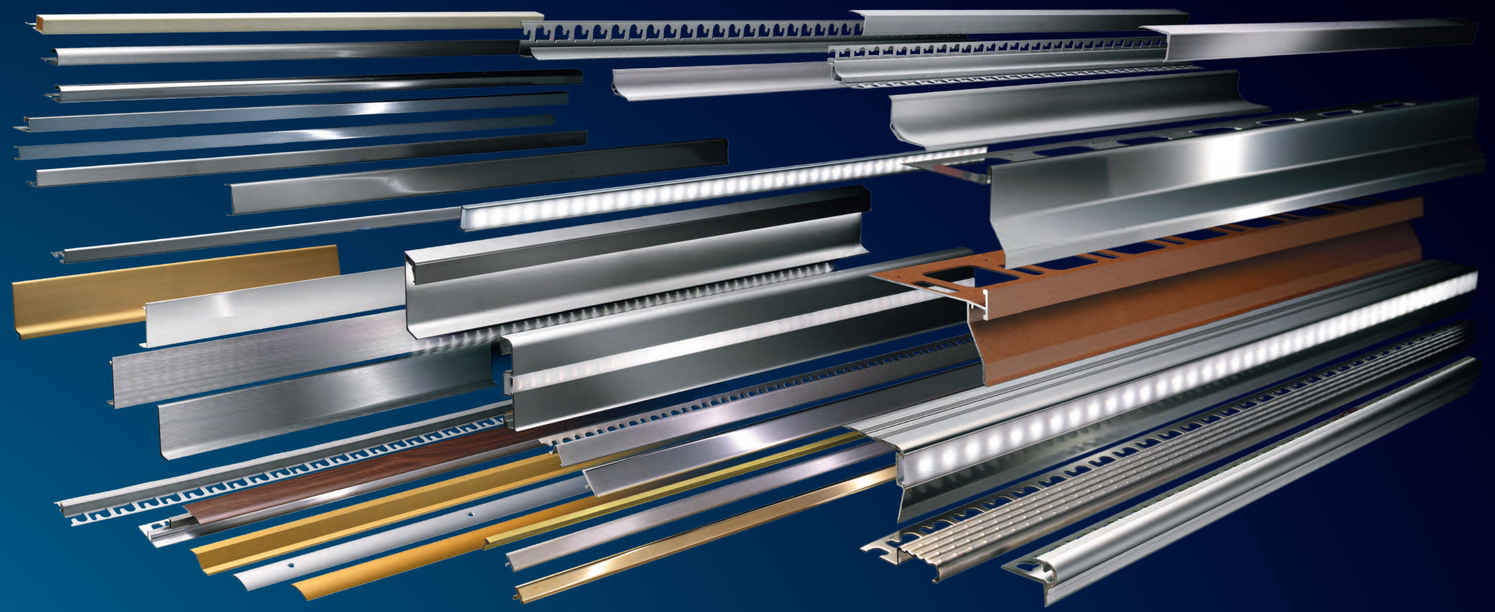
PROGRESS® PROFILES

PROGRESS® PROFILES



All previous price lists lose their validity on the publication of this price list. Errors, changes, and printing mistakes as well as changes necessary in the interest of product innovation or shipping reserved. For reasons of printing, colours shown in this price list may differ from actual product colours.

PROGRESS®
PROFILES



PROFILES & SYSTEMS

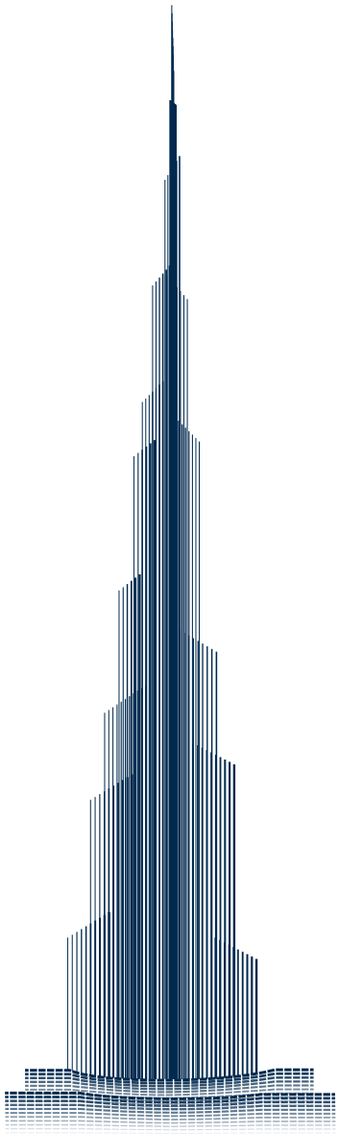


PRODESO® HEAT GRIP SYSTEM
PRODESO® HEAT SYSTEM
PRODESO® MEMBRANE SYSTEM
PRODESO® SOUND SYSTEM
PRODRAIN SYSTEM
PROSHOWER SYSTEM
PROFOIL SYSTEM
PROFOIL PANEL SYSTEM
PRO GOBOARD PANEL SYSTEM
PROTERRACE SYSTEM
PROLEVELING SYSTEM
PROSUPPORT TUBE SYSTEM
PROSUPPORT SYSTEM
PROLED SYSTEM
PROMULTIFIX SYSTEM

Index

Article	Page	Article	Page	Article	Page	Article	Page	Article	Page
AG...	260-261	MSP...	281	PIF...	265	PPR	287	PTR...	114-124,159
AGF...	265	PAD...	293	PILE...	315	PPT...	286	PTS...	82,245
AL...	261	PBP...	121	PIN...	256	PPTC...	287	PTSP...	122
ALF...	265	PC...	166	PINS...	246,249,255	PPY...	293	PVJ...	302
BRSYS	311	PCG...	164	PINT...	110	PQ...	71	PWK...	132-134,245
BT...	214-225	PCJ...	165	PINT...	239	PRB...	180,182,194	R...	286
C 550...	301	PCL...	73	PINTP...	255	PRBBU	180	RETDB...	287
C...	146-147	PCM	111	PINTPC...	238-244	PRBFX...	180	SAC...	294
CAT...	311	PCPF...	294	PINY...	255	PRBKL	180	SC...	131
CCOL...	312	PCR...	86-86,110	PINYC...	240	PRBKLAB	180	SO...	131
CLPS...	289	PCRA...	247	PINYL...	255	PRBPE...	179,182,194	SPCPDESHI	313
COFMI	313	PCT...	60	PINYLC...	241	PRC...	225	SPCPDESI	313
COL...	313	PD...	74-76,86,111	PINZ...	246,248,255	PRCLEAN...	282	T...	266
COP...	313	PDES...	178-179	PINZC...	236-244	PRD...	54	TCT...	131
CPGC...	303	PDESDR...	176-177	PISPC...	235-244	PRF..	70-71,108	TDA...	286
CT...	266	PDESEC...	175	PIT...	72	PRLISH...	282	TET...	131
CU...	262	PDESH...	172-174	PJ...	15-23,109	PRLW...	281	TF...	265
CUF...	265	PDESHG...	170-171	PJE...	24-25	PRS...	84	TGS...	131
CURAS...	308	PDRI...	182	PJP...	23	PRS...	272-273	TIGPC...	287
CW...	262	PDRP	181	PJQ...	10-14	PRT...	77-78	TP...	264
DMP...	291	PDSND...	181	PJQS...	2-9	PRTSP...	59	TPF...	265
DSVT...	293	PDSNDTP...	181	PJTR...	26-29	PS...	53	TQP...	265
DVO...	293	PDZ...	290	PK...	210-211	PSA...	55-57	TQPF...	265
ESHPAN	306	PEBD...	45	PKCH...	201	PSAW...	226	TQV...	264
ESPB...	311	PED...	132-137	PKFL...	201	PSC	171-173	TQVF...	265
ESPBLSH	310	PEF	171-173,181	PKGLED...	209	PSD...	288	TR...	264
ESPD	310	PEL...	68,107	PKINS...	202	PSDWK...	123	TRAG...	308
ESPF...	319	PEM	319	PKISP...	203	PSDWK...	163	TRF...	265
ESPFDPP	312	PEN...	150	PKLED...	207	PSH...	50-52,157	TSHIRT...	315
ESPGLED	312	PENF...	149	PKLI...	202	PSH...DK	181	TUBLAM	312
ESPGSM...	308	PEP	318	PKLL...	59,156	PSHPAN...	186-193	TV...	263
ESPLED	312	PEPINS	318	PKLT...	204-205	PSHPANCEK...	193	TVF...	265
ESPPDHI595	313	PEPINSP	318	PKSH...	211	PSHPANEK...	186	UG...	265
ESPPDHTI	313	PESP...	309	PL...	85	PSHW...	187-188	WB...	289
ESPPLS...	310	PET...	90-91	PLF...	291	PSHWPACS...	192	WP...	289
ESPPST	312	PETFXP...	153	PLG...	67	PSHWPFACS...	192		
ESPQC...	307	PFC...	45-48	PLS...	93-97	PSHWPGACS...	190		
ESPSHW 70	312	PFDP...	163	PLT...	40-43	PSHWPLACS...	191		
ESPSP	318	PFDPP...	162	PLTCH...	35	PSHWRD...	189		
FLY...	311	PFLO...	182,194	PLV...	79-81,99	PSL...	78		
FTPP...	282	PFLOPST...	182	PMPFX...	231	PSS...	54		
G...	146-148	PFLPAN...	183,195-197	PMQ..	100-101	PST..	274-2780		
GADGETS	314	PFLPANICH...	196	PNPLS	310	PST..	288		
GC...	143	PFLT...	44	PNPLSA3	310	PSW...	257		
GCT...	287	PFR...	83-85	PNPLWS	310	PSWC...	250-251		
GDA...	150-151	PFTT...	283	PNPSR	310	PSY...	114-129,159		
GILET...	315	PFX...	140-148	PNSP...	247,255	PT...	16,35-39,64-66,104-105		
GNS...	152	PG...	71	PNV...	82	PTEDP...	162		
GPL...	73	PGAW...	226	POLO...	315	PTEE...	165		
GRP...	288	PGOBOR...	196	PP..	292,294	PTER...	167		
KMD...	282	PI...	30-34,158	PPD...	287	PTG...	120,129		
M...	295-300	PI...	263	PPN...	294	PTP	127,129		

Look into our eyes and we will tell you who we are



A story a human character and perseverance.
Bold decisions. Ours is a story of accomplishments that started in Canada in 1965 and blossomed in Italy . The extensive know-how acquired over 40 years of prior experience in the field of plastic extrusion and metal profiles brought to the company's turning point occurred during the 90s. This was a period rich in investments in additional qualified personnel, state-of-the-art machinery, and cutting edge innovations that opened the doors to internationalization and the development of innovative solutions for ceramic tiles, marble, wood/parquet, laminate and vinyl flooring, fitted carpets, resin or concrete flooring, mosaic and low thicknesses flooring and innovative fixing/ Laying Heating and Uncoupling membrane systems. All this took PROGRESS PROFILES® in a new trajectory, as demonstrated by the quick growth of the company which became increasingly larger and articulate, recognized as a true reference point in the market. This great success is mainly due to the team play spirit within our company. Highly dedicated, trained and skilled professionals in every single department, technical, training, design, manufacturing, sales, logistic, marketing allow us to bring constantly innovative solution to the international marketplace. In particular investments in marketing and marketing support has been clearly visible in and a wide range of technical catalogues, leaflets and marketing material, which have led the company, already having a leading position in the international market and being the undisputed leader in the Italian market, to achieve the goal of over 10000 active and satisfied clients.

The eyes are the mirror of the soul and of the company



Explore new ideas to constantly improve, by testing and challenging existing practices.

An example of cutting-edge entrepreneurship with determined goals and a forward-looking action plan aiming at capturing the latest trends in the sector. All this is proved by over 35 years of success in the International market, a steadily increasing turnover, and a solid business context, which, as of today, boasts over 130 employees and a network of over 120 high-profile national and international agents, and three headquarters located abroad, in America, Dubai and Australia, to promote Italian high quality through a bold internationalization policy. A dynamic policy that is expressed in the participation in the most important International trade fairs, as well as in an cooperative International dialog with several of the main characters in the design and architectural spaces of today trend development. This dialog is critical and challenging but the company faces it with great enthusiasm and desire to grow through idea exchanging and learning.

A glance at the future









Following the entire product life cycle from idea to project and finally to finished product

The wide range of PROGRESS PROFILES® products is the result of over 35 years of research and development applied to the most advanced technologies and materials available on the market to create exclusive, functional and state-of-the-art solutions for improving the quality of the finished project, while reducing the installers efforts. These objectives have guided the company policy of important investments in enhancing the Planning Office, acquiring state-of-the-art equipment and a team of professionals that are able to seize the soul of a product and develop its full potential and performances, according to all the customer requirements and trends of the sector. A policy that has led the company to invent, design, and deposit patents and trademarks aiming at promoting and overturning established application concepts.

Eyes wide open on innovation















Learning and Technical Training is the most important investment for any enterprise.

PROGRESS PROFILES®' feather in the cap is the depth of training offers reserved to employees and clients, in which the company has, since the beginning,invested a large amount of energy and resources. To confirm such focus in the recently inaugurated (2015) Headquarters in Asolo the company has set up a 200 sqm showroom and 300 sqm training facility both equipped with latest technologies to allow operators of the trade – Italian and foreign representatives, architects, engineers, planners, designers, building and laying/fixing companies to view and to acquire the technical knowledge needed to use the latest product in their trade. This is achieved through practical demonstrations, video tutorials on laying methods, technical seminars and workshops, all held by accomplished,seasoned and accredited professionals. All this transfer of knowledge and information to our internal and external partners is accompanied by certifications and standards documents that further strengthens and enrich the quality of their overall training, allowing them to be always up-to-date on the latest systems and products in their field.

A company that sees clearly









First of all, Made in Italy.

The new headquarters in Asolo, with an indoor area of over 16000 sqm and equipped with a photovoltaic roof system, generating 800 kWh, can boast state-of-the-art technology equipment: latest generation machinery for processing stainless steel, aluminium, brass, PVC and real wood, as well as packaging, labelling and assembling machines. The result of all this are the over 8 million linear metres of its profiles that are laid every year. High-quality and great aesthetic impact characterise the wide range of PROGRESS PROFILES® products, which includes over 13000 technical and design solutions, most of which patented, for interior finishes, laying ceramic and wood, as well as for residential and commercial buildings. A wide range of products that has grown over the years through advanced technological processes that have led to the development of products, materials, and innovative modern finishes, such as anodized, polished and brushed titanium, copper, chrome and Gold, Tiltex, Black line , Tuscany line, Stone line and the latest heating and uncoupling membranes and shower systems. The entire production is strictly Italian made and ISO 9001:2015 certified. The excellence of the results is the proof.

We keep an eye on everything!









Everything at its place to guarantee efficiency and punctuality.

The logistics system devised by PROGRESS PROFILES® for the operative management of the complex warehouse is emergency proof. Studied in the slightest detail according to the most advanced methods and logics of the system, it ensures a systematic organization of the goods in a total space of 8000 sqm, which allows an efficient and punctual service and prompt delivery any time of the year. Moreover, a state of the art software management service is actively keeping direct and constant control over the entire order procedure, leaving nothing to chance and ensuring maximum reliability and accuracy.

An eye for detail that make the difference









The quality can be seen, touched and is 100% guaranteed.

Every PROGRESS PROFILES® product is made and tested according to the strictest standards that allow us to guarantee their excellence from every point of view. At the forefront in the quality, the company operates with a management system certified according to UNI EN ISO 9001 since 1999, among the first in the world in its field, and it is today ISO 9001:2015 certified.

An absolute certainty of reliability that is ensured also by important company choices: 100% made in Italy, the exclusive use of non-toxic materials and top quality stainless steel, aluminium and brass alloys, conforming to Italian and International standards, the choice of high quality raw materials and their use in compliance with the REACH requirements, implementing the LEED products mapping system for gaining GREENTOP credits, and more in general, by the ability to offer a service designed in the slightest detail to meet all requirements and make a difference in the market.



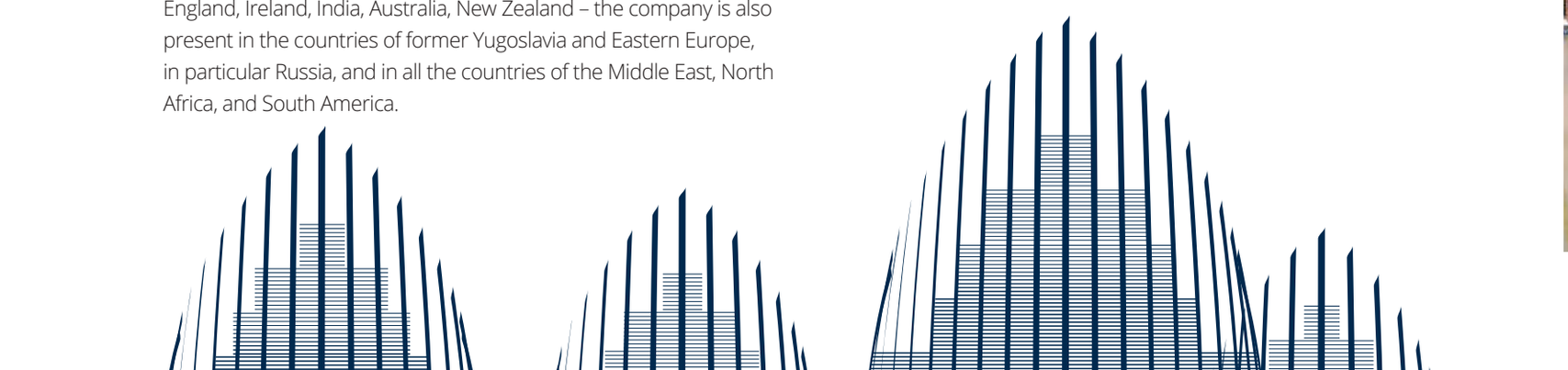
A forward-looking company



A courageous international growth campaign.

PROGRESS PROFILES® sales network in Italy and abroad creates a capillary knowledge and support delivery system. Even tough as today 65% our turnover is made within the Italian national territorially, there are over 70 countries accounted for worldwide were the company exports and sells its products. Apart from the main markets such as France, Austria, Greece, Portugal, Germany, Switzerland, Scandinavia, England, Ireland, India, Australia, New Zealand – the company is also present in the countries of former Yugoslavia and Eastern Europe, in particular Russia, and in all the countries of the Middle East, North Africa, and South America.

As a demonstration of the importance of the internationalization process, the company takes part in all the most important trade fairs of the sector and has recently created headquarters in 2 major contemporary business capitals: **U.S.A.:** Progress Profiles America Inc., **U.A.E.:** Progress Profiles Middle East LLC.





AUSTRIA • AFGHANISTAN • ANTIGUA • ALBANIA • ANDORRA • ARMENIA • AUSTRALIA • AZERBAIJAN REPUBLIC • BELGIO • BARBADOS • BULGARIA • BOSNIA ED ERZEGOVINA • BENIN • BRASILE • BAHRAIN • BAHAMAS • BRITISH VIRGIN I. • CUBA • CONGO • CANADA • SVIZZERA • COTE' D'IVOIRE • COLOMBIA • CAPO VERDE • CIPRO • CZECH REPUBLIC • GERMANIA • DANIMARCA • REP. DOMINICANA • ALGERIA • SPAGNA • KENIA • UGANDA • ECUADOR • EL SALVADOR • ESTONIA • EGITTO • FRANCIA • FINLANDIA • GRAN BRETAGNA • GUATEMALA • GHANA • GREECE • HUNGARY • HONG KONG • CROAZIA • ITALIA • IRAN • EIRE (IRELAND) • ISLAND • GIORDANIA • SAUDI ARABIA • KUWAIT • KAZAKHSTAN • LUSSEMBURGO • LIBIA • LITHUANIA • LETTONIA • MALTA • MAROCCO • PRINCIPATO DI MONACO • MACEDONIA • MONTENEGRO • MAURITIUS • NORVEGIA • NICARAGUA • PAESI BASSI • OMAN • PORTUGAL • PANAMA • POLINESIA FRANCESE • POLONIA • CINA • QATAR • ARGENTINA • CONGO • CILE • LIBANO • ROMANIA • REP.SAN MARINO • RUSSIA • SVEZIA • SLOVAKIA • SLOVENIA • SURINAME • SENEGAL • SERBIA • SIRIA • TUNISIA • TURKIYE • UCRAINA • UNITED ARAB EMIRATES • U.S.A. • UZBEKISTAN • YEMEN







PROFILES & SYSTEMS

INDEX

PROGRESS® PROFILES

Alphabetical index



ADHESIVE LAID JOINTS pvc 146
ANGLE BAR pvc 223,254
CANAL "U" FORM alu. 262
CANAL DOUBLE "U" FORM alu. 262
CATALOGUES 311
COLOUR RANGE KEYRINGS 313
CORNER "L" FORM alu. 261
CORNER "L" FORM pvc 261
CORNER EQUAL SIDES alu. 260
CORNER EQUAL SIDES brass 260
CORNER EQUAL SIDES pvc 261
CORNER EQUAL SIDES steel 260
CORNERS and PIPE COLLAR PROFOIL 180,182,194
COUNTER DISPLAY FOR BROCHURES 311
COUNTER DISPLAY FOR FLYERS 311
CURTAINBALANCE alu. 266
CURVE PROFILE alu. 265
DIAMOND - SLITTING DISKS 303
DISPLAY ESPF 319
DISPLAY ESPF 2 319
DISPLAY ESPF 2 2015 319
DISPLAY ESPF 2015 319
DISPLAY ESPSP 318
DISPLAY PEM 319
DISPLAY PEP 318
DISPLAY PEPINS 318
DISPLAY PEPINSP 318
DOPPY 293
DOWELS, WASHERS, SCREWS 183,195
DRAIN REDUCTION 189
DRIP pvc 287
EMPTY RECTANGULAR TUBE alu. 264
EMPTY ROUND TUBE alu. 263
EMPTY SQUARE TUBE alu. 264
END CAPS FOR DISTANCE TUBE 286
EXHIBITION BOARD 310
EXPOSURE DISPLAY / WALL UNIT 306
EXPOSURE PRODESO / PRODESO HEAT 313
EXPOSURE PRODESO HEAT /PRODESO/PROTERRACE . 313
FINISHES CASES 313
FINNED DISTANCE TUBE 286
FIREPROOF CORD V 151
FISHBONE RIBBED JOINT pvc 288
FLAT alu. 263
FLAT SPACER 294
FLYER 311
FULL ROUND TUBE alu. 264
FULL SQUARE TUBE alu. 265
GADGET 314-315
GAP-COVERING BALLOON SHEATH 301
GASKETS FOR PRECAST FORMS 296-300
GDA 25, GDA 35 alu. 150
GDA 55 alu. 151
GNS 20, GNS 50 alu. 152
GNS 75 alu. 152
HINGE SUPPORT 131
INTERCHANGEABLE INSERT 256
IRON 267
KIT MONTAGGIO MODULARE 189
LEVELLING WEDGES 281
MAGNET KIT 282
MEMBRANE CASES 313
MINI CATALOGUE 311
MODULAR DISPLAY SYSTEM 317
MORTAR LAID DOUBLE JOINTS pvc 147
MORTAR LAID FULL JOINTS pvc 148
MORTAR LAID JOINTS pvc 147
MORTAR LAID JOINTS steel-brass- alu. 146
MULTIPIEDE 291
MULTISPACER 281
PAD 293
PAU 292
PAVIJOINT pvc 292
PAVIJOINT pvc 302
PRO GOBOARD PANEL 183,196
PROANGLE brass 71
PROANGLE WOOD pvc 226,253
PROBAND 150/250 179,182,194
PROBAND BU 180
PROBAND FIX 180,194,282
PROBAND KOLL 180
PROBAND KOLL AB 180
PROBAND NET 183,195
PROBATH FLEX pvc 57
PROBATH pvc 57
PROBORD steel 45
PROBRASTEP alu. 121
PROCANAL brass-alu. 73
PROCAP S/L 225
PROCARE CLEAN 282
PROCARPET ACC steel 77
PROCARPET ALL alu. 78
PROCARPET OTT brass 77
PROCOVER 1045 ALL alu. 86
PROCOVER 14PT alu. 91
PROCOVER alu. 89, 110
PROCOVER brass 88
PROCOVER steel. 88
PROCOVER WOOD 89,110,247
PROCURVE MACHINE 113
PRODESO DRAIN 176
PRODESO ECO 175
PRODESO HEAT GRIP SYSTEM 170-171
PRODESO HEAT SYSTEM 172-174
PRODESO MEMBRANE 178
PRODESO SOUND 181
PRODESO SOUND TAPE 181
PRODILAT alu. 143
PRODILAT steel 143
PRODISTANZ 290
PRODRAIN 10 182
PRODRIP 181
PROECOFON 181,282
PROEDGE AC steel 46
PROEDGE AL alu. 48
PROEDGE FLEX pvc 45
PROEDGE OT brass 46
PROEDGE PVC pvc 48
PROEDGE R AC steel 47
PROEDGE R OT brass 47
PROELEGANT alu. 68
PROELEGANT brass 68
PROELEGANT CURVE alu. 107
PROELEGANT CURVE brass 107
PROEND 5050 alu. 136
PROEND alu. 132
PROEND GRIP 70 alu. 136
PROEND GRIP alu. 137
PROEND INS 75 alu. 135
PROEND INS alu. 135
PROEXPAN 115-130-190-210 alu. 149
PROEXPAN H20-H40 alu. 150
PROFILE "T" FORM alu. 266
PROFILE WITH DOUBLE CHAMFER pvc 288
PROFILE WITH TRIANGULAR CHAMFER pvc 288
Profiles LVT SOL 30P 254
Profiles LVT SOL 30P BASE + TOP 244
Profiles LVT TERMINAL PIN 254
Profiles LVT TERMINAL PIN BASE + TOP 244
Profiles LVT ZERO CURVE 254
Profiles LVT ZERO CURVE BASE + TOP 244
PROFINAL alu. 71
PROFINAL brass 70
PROFINAL CURVE alu. 108
PROFINAL CURVE brass 108
PROFINAL steel 70
PROFINLIST 20 alu. 44
PROFIXER LINE SYSTEM alu. 248-249
PROFLAT steel-brass 73
PROFLEX 25 pvc 148
PROFLEX 5 PR pvc 145
PROFLEX 5 pvc 144
PROFLEX ACC PR steel 140
PROFLEX ACC steel 140
PROFLEX ACN steel 142
PROFLEX AL alu. 141
PROFLEX ALN alu. 142
PROFLEX OT brass 141
PROFLEX pvc 144
PROFLOOR 1216 steel-brass 84
PROFLOOR 24 steel.-brass 85
PROFLOOR 712 alu. 83
PROFLOOR 712 brass 83
PROFLOOR 712 steel 83
PROFOIL 182,194
PROFOIL PANEL 183,195
PROFOIL PANEL NICHE 196
PROFOIL PASTE 182,194
PROGRIP 117-118,137
PROINSERT BASE 45 E 40 256
PROINSERT SYSTEM PROFILES SAMPLES 312
PROINTER AC steel 30-31
PROINTER AL alu. 33
PROINTER KL ACC steel 30-31, 158
PROINTER KL ALL brass-alu. 33, 158
PROINTER pvc 34
PROJOINT alu. 72
PROJOINT brass 72
PROJOLLY alu. 18-21
PROJOLLY ANGLE 135 steel 29
PROJOLLY brass 17
PROJOLLY CURVE alu. 109
PROJOLLY CURVE brass 109
PROJOLLY ECO MARBLE pvc 25
PROJOLLY ECO pvc 24
PROJOLLY MARBLE pvc 23
PROJOLLY OPEN pvc 23
PROJOLLY pvc 22
PROJOLLY QUART alu. 10
PROJOLLY QUART pvc 14
PROJOLLY QUART steel 10
PROJOLLY SQUARE alu. 6-8
PROJOLLY SQUARE brass 5
PROJOLLY SQUARE pvc 9
PROJOLLY SQUARE steel 2-3
PROJOLLY steel 15-16
PROJOLLY TRIANGLE alu. 28
PROJOLLY TRIANGLE brass 27
PROJOLLY TRIANGLE steel 26
PROKERLAM JOLLY alu. 156
PROKERLAM LINE alu. 59, 156
PROKERLAM SQUARE alu. 156
PROLEVALL 25-35-38 alu. 99
PROLEVALL 29 alu. 79
PROLEVALL 305 steel-brass 80
PROLEVALL 32 alu. 80
PROLEVALL 33 brass 79
PROLEVALL 358 brass 81
PROLEVALL 4413 brass-alu. 81
PROLEVELING SYSTEM 270-273
PROLEVELING SYSTEM BOARD 310
PROLEVELING WEDGE SYSTEM BOARD 310
PROLEVELING SYSTEM DIPLAY 7 310
PROLEVELING SYSTEM DISPLAY 5 310
PROLEVELING WEDGE SYSTEM 281
PROLEVIGAL alu. 67
PROLEVIGAL brass 67
PROLINOLEUM alu. 85
PROLISTEL ACC steel 40-41
PROLISTEL ALL alu. 43
PROLISTEL CHANNEL alu. 35
PROLISTEL LED alu. 43
PROLISTEL P ALL alu. 42
PROLISTEL P OTT brass 41
PROLISTEL/SKIRTING DISPLAY 310

PROMOQUETTE alu. ... 100
PROMOQUETTE CLIP alu. ... 101
PROMOQUETTE FIX alu. ... 100
PROMOQUETTE GIN alu. ... 101
PROMULTIFIX SYSTEM ... 231
PRONIVO alu. ... 82
PROPLATE 80 ALZ alu. ... 91
PROPLATE brass ... 90
PROPLATE FIX alu. ... 153
PROPLATE FIX pvc ... 153
PROPLATE steel. ... 90
PROPOLISH ... 282
PROPOSALS OF SHOWROOM EQUIPMENT ... 316
PROPRESS 712 steel.-brass ... 84
PROROUND steel ... 54
PROSANI STRIP pvc ... 54
PROSCREW 33 alu. ... 257
PROSCREW 33 alu. BASE + TOP ... 250
PROSCREW 34 alu. ... 257
PROSCREW 34 alu. BASE + TOP ... 250
PROSCREW 44 alu. ... 257
PROSCREW 44 alu. BASE + TOP ... 250
PROSCREW 50 alu. ... 257
PROSCREW 50 alu. BASE + TOP ... 251
PROSCREW BASE 07 alu. ... 257
PROSEAL 25 pvc ... 56
PROSEAL 50 pvc ... 55
PROSEAL FLEX pvc ... 56
PROSEAL WOOD pvc ... 226,253
PROSGUSCIO DA pvc ... 53
PROSHELL ALL alu. ... 52
PROSHELL D ALL alu. ... 157
PROSHELL R ALL alu. ... 157
PROSHELL steel ... 50-51
PROSHOWER BASE BASIC pvc ... 187
PROSHOWER BASE L steel ... 187
PROSHOWER CENTRAL PANEL ... 193
PROSHOWER DRAIN KIT ... 181
PROSHOWER LINEAR KIT SYSTEM ... 186
PROSHOWER PANEL ... 186
PROSHOWER PANEL EXTENSION ... 186
PROSHOWER PROFILE ... 192
PROSHOWER PROFILE FRONT ... 192
PROSHOWER PROFILE GLASS ... 190
PROSHOWER PROFILE WALL ... 191
PROSHOWER SYSTEM CENTRAL KIT lateral drain ... 181,193
PROSHOWER SYSTEM CENTRAL KIT vertical drain ... 181,193
PROSHOWER SYSTEM DISPLAY ... 312
PROSHOWER TOP steel ... 188
PROSIDE WALK alu. ... 123, 163
PROSKID brass-alu. ... 78
PROSKIRTING 40 alu. ... 211
PROSKIRTING alu. ... 210
PROSKIRTING CHANNEL alu. ... 201
PROSKIRTING FLAT alu. ... 201
PROSKIRTING GILED alu. ... 209
PROSKIRTING INS alu. V ... 202
PROSKIRTING ISP alu. ... 203
PROSKIRTING LED alu. ... 207
PROSKIRTING LED/GILED DISPLAY ... 312
PROSKIRTING LINE alu. ... 202
PROSKIRTING LIST ... 204-205
PROSKIRTING SHELL alu. ... 211
PROSLIDER alu. ... 75
PROSLIDER brass ... 74
PROSLIDER CURVE alu. ... 111
PROSLIDER CURVE brass ... 111
PROSLIDER KL ALL alu. ... 86
PROSLIDER LR alu. ... 75
PROSLIDER steel ... 74
PROSLIDER WOOD ... 76
PROSOL 18-30-35-40 brass ... 95-96
PROSOL 18-30-35-40 steel. ... 93
PROSOL 30-35-40 alu. ... 97
PROSOL 30-35-40 steel. ... 94
PROSQUARE brass ... 71
PROSTAIR 50 alu. ... 119
PROSTAIR ACC steel ... 114
PROSTAIR alu. ... 120
PROSTAIR BOTTON / STRIP steel ... 121
PROSTAIR GRIP ACC steel ... 117
PROSTAIR KL 20 alu. ... 159
PROSTAIR LED alu. ... 124
PROSTAIR WOOD ... 128
PROSTAIR WOOD Z ... 128
PROSTEP INS alu. ... 127,245
PROSTEP pvc ... 120
PROSTEP WOOD ... 129
PROSTYLE 2610 steel ... 114
PROSTYLE alu. ... 127
PROSTYLE brass ... 126
PROSTYLE GRIP ACC steel ... 118
PROSTYLE KL 10 alu. ... 159
PROSTYLE steel ... 126
PROSTYLE WOOD ... 129
PROSUPPORT PROFILE A & B ... 280
PROSUPPORT PROFILE T & N ... 280
PRORAIL SYSTEM ... 276
PROSUPPORT SLIM SYSTEM ... 277
PROSUPPORT SYSTEM ... 278
PROSUPPORT SYSTEM ECO ... 279
PROSUPPORT SYSTEM OPTIONAL ... 279
PROSUPPORT TUBE DISPLAY ... 312
PROSUPPORT TUBE SYSTEM ... 274
PROSUPPORT TUBE SYSTEM OPTIONAL ... 275
PROTECTIVE CAPS ... 294
PROTERMINAL alu. ... 37-39, 66
PROTERMINAL brass ... 37, 65
PROTERMINAL CURVE alu. ... 105
PROTERMINAL CURVE brass ... 105
PROTERMINAL CURVE steel ... 104
PROTERMINAL INT alu. ... 35
PROTERMINAL pvc ... 39
PROTERMINAL steel ... 36, 64-65
PROTERMSTEP ACC steel ... 122
PROTERMSTEP ACC steel. ... 59, 122
PROTERMSTEP ALL alu. ... 122
PROTERRACE DRAIN DRIP alu. ... 162
PROTERRACE DRAIN FDP alu. ... 163
PROTERRACE ECO alu. ... 165
PROTERRACE ECO DRIP alu. ... 162
PROTERRACE PC alu. ... 166
PROTERRACE PC steel ... 166
PROTERRACE PCG alu. ... 164
PROTERRACE PCG steel ... 164
PROTERRACE PCJ alu. ... 165
PROTERRACE PTER alu. ... 167
PROTERRACE PTER steel ... 167
PROTERRACE SYSTEM DISPLAY ... 312
PROTOP alu. ... 60
PROTOP T alu. ... 60
PROTRANS alu. ... 82
PROWALK 2510 & 2520 alu. ... 134
PROWALK ACC steel ... 132
PROWALK brass-alu. ... 133
RAPY 100 ... 291
RAPY 100 ECO ... 291
RAPY 200 ... 291
RIBBED DISTANCE TUBE pvc ... 287
ROLLER ... 283
ROTATING DISPLAY EXPOSURE ... 308
ROUNDED TRIANGULAR CHAMFER FILLET pvc ... 288
SAMPLE BOARDS ... 309
SCISSORS for pvc PROFILES ... 282
SHEATH LAYING TROLLEY ... 303
SKIRTING 100 alu. ... 221
SKIRTING 100-150 steel ... 220
SKIRTING 40 alu. ... 215
SKIRTING 40 steel ... 214
SKIRTING 60 alu. ... 217
SKIRTING 60 steel ... 216
SKIRTING 60/120 pvc ... 224
SKIRTING 62F pvc ... 224
SKIRTING 7011 pvc ... 222,252
SKIRTING 7016 pvc ... 222,252
SKIRTING 80 alu. ... 219
SKIRTING 80 steel ... 218
SKIRTING COVECAP pvc ... 225
SKIRTING pvc ... 223,254
SMALL EXPOSURE STAND ... 308
SNAP-ON STRAND SHEATH pvc ... 286
SNAP-ON STRAND TUBE pvc ... 286
SOL 30 alu. ... 255
SOL 30 self-adhesive alu. ... 246
SOL 40 P alu. ... 235,255
SOL 40 self-adhesive alu. ... 247
SPACER FOR GLASS BRICK ... 293
SPACER FOR VERT/ORIZ. MESH ... 293
SPACERS ... 281
SPACERS DISPLAY ... 310
SQUARE SHOW CASE ... 307
STYLE STAIR alu. ... 240,255
STYLE STAIR L alu. ... 241,255
SUPPORT / EYELET ... 131
SUPPORT and LEVELLER ... 279
PIPE COLLAR PROFOIL ... 187
TERMINAL alu. ... 239
TERMINAL CURVE alu. ... 110
TERMINAL PIN alu. ... 238,255
TROLLEY ... 308
TROWEL pvc ... 283
TROWEL steel ... 283
TUBE for runners ... 131
TUBE PLUGS / END CAPS ... 131
TUBES and ACCESSORIES ... 131
TYPE "PAX/PAL/PAS/PAG" SPACER ... 295
WATERSTOP pvc ... 289
WEDGE SHIMS ... 294
WOOD SAMPLES KEYRINGS ... 312
ZERO CURVE alu. ... 236,255
ZERO CURVE self-adhesive alu. ... 246

= News 2020

PROGRESS PROFILES

Index

PROFILES FOR WALLS



Code	Pag.	Article
PJQSAC...	2-3	PROJOLLY SQUARE steel
PJQSACM...	3	PROJOLLY SQUARE steel 316L
PJQSOC...	5	PROJOLLY SQUARE brass
PJQS...	6-8	PROJOLLY SQUARE alu.
PJQ...	9	PROJOLLY SQUARE pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
PJAC...	15	PROJOLLY steel
PJACM	16	PROJOLLY steel 316L
PJO...	17	PROJOLLY brass
PJ...	18-21	PROJOLLY alu.
PJ...	22	PROJOLLY pvc
PJE...	24	PROJOLLY ECO pvc
PJE...	25	PROJOLLY ECO MARBLE pvc
PJ...	23	PROJOLLY MARBLE pvc
PJP	23	PROJOLLY OPEN pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
PJQTAC...	10	PROJOLLY QUART steel
PJQT...	11-13	PROJOLLY QUART alu.
PJQT...	14	PROJOLLY QUART pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
PJTRAC...	26	PROJOLLY TRIANGLE steel
PJTRO...	27	PROJOLLY TRIANGLE brass
PJTR...	28	PROJOLLY TRIANGLE alu.
PJTR135...	29	PROJOLLY ANGLE 135 steel











Code	Pag.	Article
PTI...	35	PROTERMINAL INT alu.
PTAC...	36	PROTERMINAL steel
PTACM	16-36	PROTERMINAL steel 316L
PTO...	37	PROTERMINAL brass
PT...	37-39	PROTERMINAL alu.
PT...	39	PROTERMINAL pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
PIAC...	30	PROINTER AC steel
PIKLAC... 15	30	PROINTER KL ACC steel
PIACM... 31	28	PROINTER ACC 316
PIKLACM... 31	29	PROINTER KL ACC 316
PI...	33	PROINTER AL alu.
PIKL...	33	PROINTER KL ALL brass / alu.
PI...	34	PROINTER pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
PLTAC...	40	PROLISTEL ACC steel
PLTACM...	41	PROLISTEL ACC steel 316L
PLTP...	42	PROLISTEL P ALL alu.
PLT...	43	PROLISTEL ALL alu.
PLTLED	43	PROLISTEL LED alu.
PLTCH ...	35	PROLISTEL CHANNEL alu.
PFLT...	44	PROFINLIST 20 alu.
PLTPOL...	41	PROLISTEL P OTT

Code	Pag.	Article
PEBDAC...	45	PROBORD steel
PEGAC...	46	PROEDGE AC steel
PEGO...	46	PROEDGE OT brass
PEGRAC...	47	PROEDGE R AC steel
PEGRO...	47	PROEDGE R OT brass
PEG...	48	PROEDGE AL alu.
PFC...	45	PROEDGE FLEX pvc
PEG...	48	PROEDGE PVC pvc

LOW THICKNESSES



Code	Pag.	Article
PSHAC	50	PROSHELL steel
PSH...	52	PROSHELL ALL alu.
PS...	53	PROSGUSCIO DA pvc
PSHACM	51	PROSHELL steel 316



Code	Pag.	Article
PRDAC...	54	PROROUND steel
PSAA 50-...	55	PROSEAL 50 pvc
PSAA 25-...	56	PROSEAL 25 pvc
PSF...	56	PROSEAL FLEX pvc
PSB...	57	PROBATH pvc
PSBF...	57	PROBATH FLEX pvc
PSS...	54	PROSANI STRIP pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
PCT...	60	PROTOP alu.
PCT... T	60	PROTOP T alu.
PTSPAC...	59	PROTERMSTEP ACC steel



Code	Pag.	Article
PIKLAC...	160	PROINTER KL ACC steel
PIKL...	160	PROINTER KL ALL brass-alu.
PKLJ...	156	PROKERLAM JOLLY alu.
PKLL...	59 - 156	PROKERLAM LINE alu.
PKLQ...	156	PROKERLAM SQUARE alu.
PSHD...	157	PROSHELL D ALL alu.
PSHR...	157	PROSHELL R ALL alu.

PROFILES FOR FLOORS



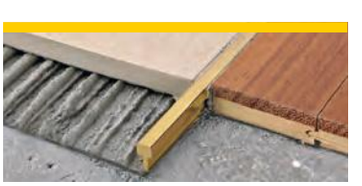
Code	Pag.	Article
PTAC...	64	PROTERMINAL steel
PTACM...	65	PROTERMINAL steel 316L
PTO...	65	PROTERMINAL brass
PT...	66	PROTERMINAL alu.
PLGO...	67	PROLEVIGAL brass
PLGAN...	67	PROLEVIGAL alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PELO...	68	PROELEGANT brass
PELA...	68	PROELEGANT alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PRFAC...	70	PROFINAL steel
PRFO...	70	PROFINAL brass
PRFA...	71	PROFINAL alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
GPL...	73	PROFLAT steel-brass
PITON...	72	PROJOINT brass
PITAN...	72	PROJOINT alu.
PCL...	73	PROCANAL brass-alu.
PQEON 108	71	PROSQUARE brass

PROGRESS PROFILES

= News 2020

PROFILES FOR FLOORS



Code	Pag.	Article
PFRAC 712...	83	PROFLOOR 712 steel
PFROL 712...	83	PROFLOOR 712 brass
PFR... 712...	83	PROFLOOR 712 alu.
PFR... 1216...	84	PROFLOOR 1216 steel-brass
PFR... 24...	85	PROFLOOR 24 steel-brass
PRS... 712...	84	PROPRESS 712 steel-brass



Code	Pag.	Article
PLU...16	81	PROLINOLEUM alu.
PMQ...	96	PROMOQUETTE alu.
PMF...	96	PROMOQUETTE FIX alu.
PMG...	97	PROMOQUETTE GIN alu.
PMC...	97	PROMOQUETTE CLIP alu.
PRS... 712...	84	PROMOQUETTE CLIP alu.





Code	Pag.	Article
PDAC...	70	PROSLIDER steel
PDO...	70	PROSLIDER brass
PDA...	71	PROSLIDER alu.
PDWR...	72	PROSLIDER WOOD
PRTAC...	73	PROCARPET ACC steel
PRTO...	73	PROCARPET OTT brass
PRTA...	74	PROCARPET ALL alu.
PDLRA...	71	PROSLIDER LR alu.
PSLD...	74	PROSKID brass-alu.
PDKLAA	82	PROSLIDER KL ALL alu.





Code	Pag.	Article
PGAO...	67	PROANGLE brass
PLV...29...	75	PROLEVALL 29 alu.
PLVOL 33...	75	PROLEVALL 33 brass
PLV...30...	76	PROLEVALL 305 steel-brass
PLV...32...	76	PROLEVALL 32 alu.
PLVOL 358...	77	PROLEVALL 358 brass
PLV...4413...	77	PROLEVALL 4413 brass-alu.
PLV...	95	PROLEVALL 25-35-38 alu.
PNV...713A	78	PRONIVO alu.
PTS...613...	78	PROTRANS alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PCRAC...	88	PROCOVER steel
PCRO...	88	PROCOVER brass
PCRA...	89	PROCOVER alu.
PCRA...	89	PROCOVER WOOD
PCR...1045	86	PROCOVER 1045 ALL alu.
PCRA...	91	PROCOVER 14PT alu.
PETAC...	90	PROPLATE steel
PETOL...	90	PROPLATE brass
PETAA...	91	PROPLATE 80 ALZ alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PLSAC...	93	PROSOL 18-30-35-40 steel
PLSAC...	94	PROSOL 30-35-40 steel
PLSOL...	95	PROSOL 18-30-35-40 brass
PLSOL...	96	PROSOL 30-35-40 brass
PLS...	97	PROSOL 30-35-40 alu.

CURVE AND BENDABLE PROFILES



Code	Pag.	Article
PTACCV...	104	PROTERMINAL CURVE inox
PTONCV...	105	PROTERMINAL CURVE brass
PTANCV...	105	PROTERMINAL CURVE alu.
PELONCV...	107	PROELEGANT CURVE brass
PELAACV...	107	PROELEGANT CURVE alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PRFONCV...	108	PROFINAL CURVE brass
PRFAACV...	108	PROFINAL CURVE alu.
PJONCV...	109	PROJOLLY CURVE brass
PJAACV...	109	PROJOLLY CURVE alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PINT...CV...	110	TERMINAL CURVE alu.
PCR...149	110	PROCOVER alu.
PCRA...149	110	PROCOVER WOOD
PDONCV...	111	PROSLIDER CURVE brass
PDAACV...	111	PROSLIDER CURVE alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PCM 08	111	PROCURVE MACHINE

STAIRS NOSINGS PROFILES



Code	Pag.	Article
PTRACS...	114	PROSTAIR ACC steel
PSYACS...	114	PROSTYLE 2610 steel



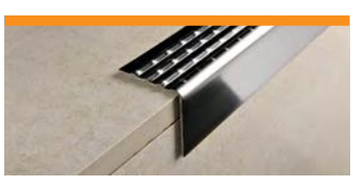
Code	Pag.	Article
PTRGRACS...	117	PROSTAIR GRIP ACC steel
PSYGRACS...	118	PROSTYLE GRIP ACC steel



Code	Pag.	Article
PTSPAC...	122, 59	PROTERMSTEP ACC steel
PTSPA...	122	PROTERMSTEP ALL alu.
PSDWK...	123	PROSIDE WALK alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PSYAC...	124	PROSTYLE steel
PSY...	124	PROSTYLE brass
PSY...	127	PROSTYLE alu.
PTS...	127	PROSTEP INS alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PWKAC...	132	PROWALK ACC steel
PWK...	134	PROWALK 2510 & 2520 alu.
PWK...	133	PROWALK brass-alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PTR50...	119	PROSTAIR 50 alu.
PTR...	120	PROSTAIR alu.
PTP...	120	PROSTEP pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
PBPA...	121	PROBRASTEP alu.
PBPO...	121	PROBRASTEP brass
PTRB...	121	PROSTAIR BOTTON / STRIP steel



Code	Pag.	Article
PTRLED...	124	PROSTAIR LED alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PTRW...	128	PROSTAIR WOOD
PTRWZ...	128	PROSTAIR WOOD Z
PTPW...	129	PROSTEP WOOD
PSYW...	129	PROSTYLE WOOD



Code	Pag.	Article
PEGRAA...	136	PROEND 5050 alu.
PED... 45...	135	PROEND INS alu.
PED... 75...	135	PROEND INS 75 alu.
PED...	132	PROEND alu.
PEGR... 70...	136	PROEND GRIP 70 alu.
PEGR...	13	PROEND GRIP alu.
PGR...	117, 137	PROGRIP



Code	Pag.	Article
TCT...	131	TUBE and ACCESSORIES KIT
TGS...	131	TUBE
TET...	131	TUBE PLUGS/END CAPS
SO...	131	SUPPORT / EYELET
SCOL...	131	HINGE SUPPORT

LOW THICKNESSES



Code	Pag.	Article
PTRKLAA...	159	PROSTAIR KL 20 alu.
PSYKLAA...	159	PROSTYLE KL 10 alu.

= News 2020

PROGRESS PROFILES

MOVEMENT AND EXPANSION JOINTS



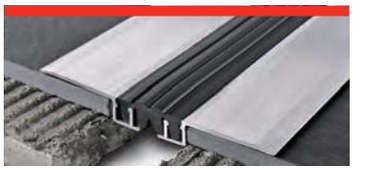
Code	Pag.	Article
PFXAC...	140	PROFLEX ACC steel
PFXACN...	142	PROFLEX ACN steel
PFXALN...	142	PROFLEX ALN alu.
PFXAL...	141	PROFLEX AL alu.
PFXOT...	141	PROFLEX OT brass



Code	Pag.	Article
PFXACPR...	140	PROFLEX ACC PR steel
PFX5PR...	145	PROFLEX 5 PR pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
C51...	146	ADHESIVE-LAID JOINTS pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
PENF...	149	PROEXPAN 115-130-190-210 alu.
PEN...	150	PROEXPAN H20-H40 alu.
PETFX...	153	PROPLATE FIX alu.
PETFX...	153	PROPLATE FIX pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
PFX...	144	PROFLEX pvc
PFX5...	144	PROFLEX 5 pvc
PFX...	148	PROFLEX 25 pvc
PETFX...	153	



Code	Pag.	Article
GCAC...	143	PRODILAT steel
GCAN...	143	PRODILAT alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
G...	146	MORTAR-LAID JOINT steel-brass- alum.
C51...	147	MORTAR-LAID JOINT pvc
GDS...	147	MORTAR-LAID DOUBLE JOINT pvc
GPS...	148	MORTAR-LAID FULL JOINT pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
GDA...	150	GDA 25 - GDA 35 alu.
GDA...	151	GDA 55 alu.
CDT...	151	FIREPROOF CORD
GNS 30...	152	GNS 20 - GNS 50 alu.
GNS 75...	152	GNS 75 alu.

PROFILES FOR TERRACES / BALCONIES & DRAINAGE SYSTEMS



Code	Pag.	Article
PFDPP...	162	PROTERRACE DRAIN DRIP alu.
PTEDP...	162	PROTERRACE ECO DRIP alu.
PFDP...	163	PROTERRACE DRAIN FDP alu.
PSDWK...	163	PROSIDE WALK alu.
PCJ...AL...	165	PROTERRACE PCJ alu.
PTEE...	165	PROTERRACE ECO alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PCG...AC	164	PROTERRACE PCG steel
PCG...AL	164	PROTERRACE PCG alu.
PC...AC	166	PROTERRACE PC steel
PC...AL...	166	PROTERRACE PC alu.
PTER...AC	167	PROTERRACE PTER steel
PTER...AL...	167	PROTERRACE PTER alu.

MEMBRANES AND PANELS

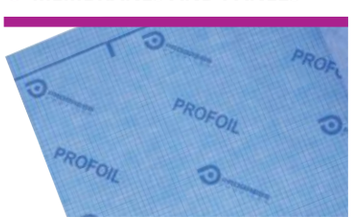


Pag.	Article
171	PRODESO HEAT GRIP SYSTEM Cables - Thermost Kit - Accessories
173	PRODESO HEAT SYSTEM Cables - Thermost Kit - Accessories
174	PRODESO HEAT KIT SYSTEM
174	PRODESO HEAT STICK SYSTEM
175	PRODESO ECO MEMBRANE
175	PRODESO ECO STICK MEMBRANE
176	PRODESO DRAIN



Code	Pag.	Article
PDES 35...	179	PRODESO MEMBRANE
PRBPE...	179	PROBAND 150/250
PRB...	180	CORNERS PROFOIL
PRBBU 7515	180	PROBAND BU
PRBKL	180	PROBAND KOLL
PRBKLAB	180	PROBAND KOLL AB
PRBFX...	180-194	PROBAND FIX
PDRP	181	PRODRIP
PSH...	181	PROSHOWER DRAIN KIT

MEMBRANES AND PANELS



Code	Pag.	Article
PFLO 04...	182 - 194	PROFOIL
PFLOPST...	182 - 194	PROFOIL PASTE
PRBPE...	182 - 194	PROBAND 150/250
PRB...	182 - 194	CORNERS AND PIPE COLLAR
PDSND 30	181	PRODESO SOUND
PEF...	181	PROECOFON
PDSNDTP 550	181	PRODESO SOUND TAPE
PDRI 10	182	PRODRAIN 10



Code	Pag.	Article
PFLPAN...	183 - 195	PROFOIL PANEL
PFLPANICH...	196	PROFOIL PANEL NICHE
PRBNET 100	183 - 195	PROBAND NET
	183 - 195	DOWELS, WASHERS, SCREWS PROFOIL
PGOBOR...	183 - 196	PRO GOBOARD PANEL

SHOWER SYSTEMS



Code	Pag.	Article
PSHPANEK	186	PROSHOWER SYSTEM LINEAR KIT
PSHPAN	186	PROSHOWER PANEL
PSHPANXT...	186	PROSHOWER PANEL EXTENSION
PSHWDL...	187	PROSHOWER BASE L steel
PSHWBB...	187	PROSHOWER BASE BASIC pvc
PSHANT...	187	PROFOIL SECTION
PSHW...	188	PROSHOWER TOP steel
PSHWRD 5040	189	DRAIN REDUCTION
PSHWRD	189	MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT
PSHPANC	193	PROSHOWER CENTRAL PANEL
PSHLDK	193	PROSHOWER DRAIN LATERAL KIT
PSHVDK	193	PROSHOWER DRAIN VERTICAL KIT



Code	Pag.	Article
PSHWPGACS...	190	PROSHOWER PROFILE GLASS
PLTCH...	190	PROLISTEL CHANNEL alu.
PSHWPLACS...	191	PROSHOWER PROFILE WALL
PSHWPFACS...	192	PROSHOWER PROFILE FRONT
PSHWPACS...	192	PROSHOWER PROFILE

SKIRTING BOARDS



Code	Pag.	Article
PKCH...55	201	PROSKIRTING CHANNEL alu.
PKFL...60	201	PROSKIRTING FLAT alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PKINSAA 60	202	PROSKIRTING INS alu.
PKLIAA 60	202	PROSKIRTING LINE alu.
PKLTAA 40	204	PROSKIRTING LIST 40 alu.
PKLTAA 80	205	PROSKIRTING LIST 80 alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PKLED...	207	PROSKIRTING LED alu.
PKGLED...	209	PROSKIRTING GILED alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PKAA 80	210	PROSKIRTING alu.
PKAA 40	211	PROSKIRTING 40 alu.
PKSHAA 70	211	PROSKIRTING SHELL alu.
PKISP...	205	PROSKIRTING ISP alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
BTAC...40	214	SKIRTING 40 steel
BTAC...60	216	SKIRTING 60 steel
BTAC...80	218	SKIRTING 80 steel
BTAC...100	220	SKIRTING 100 steel
BTAC...150	220	SKIRTING 150 steel



Code	Pag.	Article
BT...40	215	SKIRTING 40 alu.
BT...60	217	SKIRTING 60 alu.
BTa...80	219	SKIRTING 80 alu.
BT...100	221	SKIRTING 100 alu.

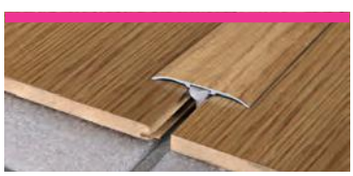


Code	Pag.	Article
BTEPR...7016	222	SKIRTING 7016 pvc
BTEPR...7011	222	SKIRTING 7011 pvc
BTPR... 70	223	SKIRTING pvc
AGE... 25	223	CORNER pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
BTPV...	224	SKIRTING 60/120 pvc
BTPF...62	224	SKIRTING 62F pvc
BTVCC...	225	SKIRTING COVECAP pvc
PRCP...	225	PROCAP S/L
PGAW... 15	226	PROANGLE WOOD pvc
PSAW... 20	226	PROSEAL WOOD pvc

PROFILES FOR LAMINATE, PARQUET, CARPETED AND LVT FLOORS



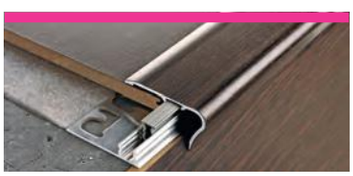
Code	Pag.	Article
PMPFX...	231	PROMULTIFIX SYSTEM



Code	Pag.	Article
PISPC...	235	SOL 40P alu.
PINZC...	236	ZERO CURVE alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PINTPC...	238	TERMINAL PIN alu.
PINT...	239	TERMINAL alu.

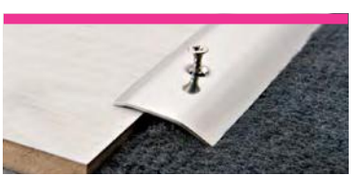


Code	Pag.	Article
PINYC...	240	STYLE STAIR alu.
PINYLC...	241	STYLE STAIR L alu.
PWK...	245	PROWALK 2510 & 2520 alu.
PTS...	245	PROSTEP INS alu.

LVT Profiles - low thicknesses



Code	Pag.	Article
PIKLAC...	243	PROINTER KL ACC
PIKL...	243	PROINTER KL ALL
PSHD...	243	PROSHELL D ALL
PSHR...	243	PROSHELL R ALL



Code	Pag.	Article
PLV... 30	243	PROLEVALL 305
PLU ...	243	PROLINOLEUM
PFR... 24	243	PROFLOOR 24

LVT Profiles - low thicknesses



Code	Pag.	Article
PCR...	243	PROCOVER 1045 ALL
PDKL...	243	PROSLIDER KL ALL



Code	Pag.	Article
PSYKL...	243	PROSTYLE KL 10
PTRKL...	243	PROSTAIR KL 20

LVT Profiles - low thicknesses



Code	Pag.	Article
PISPC...	244	Profiles LVT SOL 30P base + top
PINZC...	244	Profiles LVT ZERO CURVE base + top
PINTPC...	244	Profiles LVT TERMINAL PIN base + top



Code	Pag.	Article
PINS...	246	SOL 30 SELF-ADHESIVE alu.
PINZ...	246	ZERO CURVE SELF-ADHESIVE alu.
PNSP...	247	SOL 40 SELF-ADHESIVE alu.
PCRA...	247	PROCOVER WOOD
PIN...	248-249	PROFIXER LINE SYSTEM alu.
PGAW... 15	253	PROANGLE WOOD pvc
BTEPR... 7016	252	SKIRTING 7016 pvc
BTEPR... 7011	252	SKIRTING 7011 pvc
PSAW... 20	253	PROSEAL WOOD pvc
AGE... 25	254	CORNER pvc
BTPR... 70	254	SKIRTING pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
PSWC...34	250	PROSCREW 34 alu. base + top
PSWC...44	250	PROSCREW 44 alu. base + top
PSWC...33	250	PROSCREW 33 alu. base + top
PSWC...50	251	PROSCREW 50 alu. base + top
PSW... 34	257	PROSCREW 34 alu.
PSW... 44	257	PROSCREW 44 alu.
PSW... 33	257	PROSCREW 33 alu.
PSW... 50	257	PROSCREW 50 alu.
PSWBAN 07F	257	PROSCREW BASE 07 alu.



Code	Pag.	Article
PNSP...	242	Profiles LVT SOL 30P
PINZ...	254	Profiles LVT ZERO CURVE
PINTP...	254	Profiles LVT TERMINAL PIN
PIN...	256	INSERTI INTERCAMBIABILI
PINBFT...	256	PROINSERT BASE 45 e 40
PINS... 30	255	SOL 30 alu.
PNSP... 40P	255	SOL 40 P alu.
PINY...	255	STYLE STAIR alu.
PINYL...	255	STYLE STAIR L alu.
PINTP... 10	255	TERMINAL PIN alu.
PINZ...	255	ZERO CURVE alu.

= News 2020

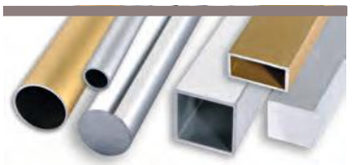
DO IT YOUR SELF PROFILES



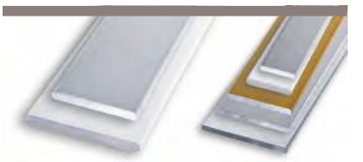
Code	Pag.	Article
AGAC...	260	CORNER EQUAL SIDES steel
AGOL...	260	CORNER EQUAL SIDES brass
AG...	260	CORNER EQUAL SIDES alum.
AGP...	261	CORNER EQUAL SIDES pvc
AL...	261	CORNER "L-form" alum.
ALP...	261	CORNER "L-form" pvc



Code	Pag.	Article
CU...	262	CANAL "U-form" alum.
CW...	262	CANAL DOUBLE "U-form" alum.
T...	266	PROFILE "T-form" alum.
UG...	265	CURVE PROFILES alum.

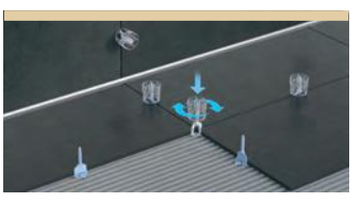


Code	Pag.	Article
TV...C	263	EMPTY ROUND TUBE alum.
TP...	264	FULL ROUND TUBE alum.
TQV...	264	EMPTY SQUARE TUBE alum.
TR...	264	EMPTY RECTANGULAR TUBE alum.
TQP...	265	FULL SQUARE TUBE alum.



Code	Pag.	Article
PI...	263	FLAT alum.
CT...	266	CURTAINBLACE alum.
	267	IRON

PRODUCTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR FIXING AND LAYING



Code	Pag.	Article
PRS...	275	PROLEVELING SYSTEM
PRLW...	281	PROLEVELING WEDGE SYSTEM



Code	Pag.	Article
PST...	274	PROSUPPORT TUBE SYSTEM
	275	PROSUPPORT TUBE SYSTEM OPTIONAL
PSTR...	276	PROSUPPORT RAIL SYSTEM
PSTS...	277	PROSUPPORT SLIM SYSTEM



Code	Pag.	Article
PSRG...	278	PROSUPPORT SYSTEM
PSEC...	279	PROSUPPORT SYSTEM ECO
PSPRP...	280	PROSUPPORT PROFILE T & N
BPPS...	280	PROSUPPORT PROFILE A & B
PSTS...	277	PROSUPPORT SLIM SYSTEM



Code	Pag.	Article
	278	PROSUPPORT SYSTEM OPTIONAL
...QG	279	SUPPORT & LEVELLER
PEF...	282	PROECOFON



Code	Pag.	Article
PRBFX...	282	PROBAND FIX
PRLISH	282	PROPOLISH
PRCLEAN	282	PROCARE CLEAN



Code	Pag.	Article
MSP...	281	MULTISPACER
R...	281	SPACERS
PCU 5	281	LEVELLING WEDGES

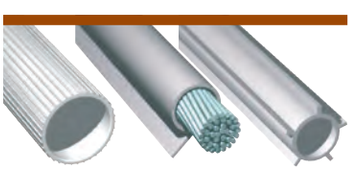


Code	Pag.	Article
KMD	282	MAGNET KIT
FTPP	282	SCISSORS for pvc profiles

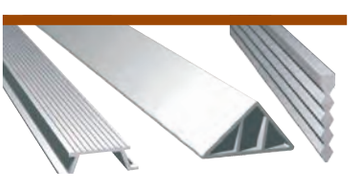


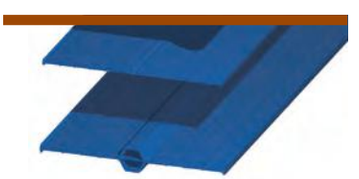
Code	Pag.	Article
PFTT...	283	TROWEL
PRSPD 10	283	TROWEL pvc
PSM...	283	ROLLER

BUILDING SYSTEMS



Code	Pag.	Article
R...	286	SNAP-ON STRAND SHEAT pvc
R...	286	SNAP-ON STRAND SHEAT TUBE pvc
TDA...	286	FINNED DISTANCE TUBE pvc
GCT...	287	DRIP pvc
PPD...	287	RIBBED DISTANCE TUBE pvc
GRP...	288	FISHBONE RIBBED JOINT pvc
PSD...	288	ROUNDED TRIANGULAR CHAMFER pvc
PST...	288	PROFILE WITH TRIANGULAR CHAMFER pvc
R 117	288	PROFILE WITH DOUBLE CHAMFER

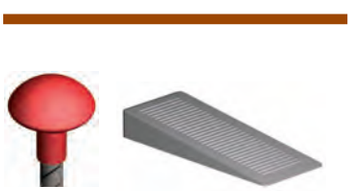




Code	Pag.	Article
W...	289	WATERSTOP pvc



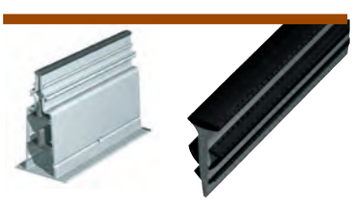
Code	Pag.	Article
PDZ...	290	Spacers PRODISTANZ
DMP...	291	Spacers MULTIPIEDE
PPY...	293	Spacers DOPPY
DVO...	293	Spacers FOR VERTICAL /HORIZONTAL MESH
DSVT	293	Spacers FOR GLASS BRICK
PP...	295	Spacers PAX-PAL-PAS-PAG



Code	Pag.	Article
PCPF...	294	PROTECTIVE CAPS for rods adjacent pours
PPN...	294	FLAT SPACER for monting prefabricated panels
SAC...	294	WEDGE SHIMS



Code	Pag.	Article
PPU...	292	spacer PAU
PPV...	292	spacer PAV
PAD...	293	spacer PAD
PLF...	291	spacer RAPY 100
PLFE...	291	spacer RAPY 100 ECO
PLF...	291	spacer RAPY 200



Code	Pag.	Article
CPGC	303	SHEAT LAYING TROLLEY
DD...	303	DIAMOND - SLITTING SICKS
M...	296-300	GASKETS FOR PRECAST FORMS
C 550...	301	GAP-COVERING BALLON SHEATH
PVJ 10	302	PAVIJOINT pvc



PROGRESS PROFILES

= News 2020

● MARKETING AND SALES STAND SYSTEMS

Code	Pag.	Article
ESHPAN 250	306	EXPOSURE DISPLAY / WALL for SHOWROOM
ESPQC...	306	SQUARE SHOW CASE
ESPGSM18	308	ROTATING DISPLAY EXPOSURE STAND
CURAS	308	SMALL EXPOSURE STAND
TRAG18	308	TROLLEY with18 sample boards
PESP..	309	SAMPLE BOARD
ESPPLS 70	310	EXPOSURE PROLEVELING SYSTEM 7 SPACES
ESPPLS 50	310	EXPOSURE PROLEVELING SYSTEM 5 SPACES
ESPD	310	EXPOSURE DISPLAY SPACERS
ESPBLSH	310	EXPOSURE PROLISTEL/ SKIRTING
PNPLSE	310	PROLEVELING SYSTEM PANELS
PNPWLSE	310	PROLEVELING WEDGE SYSTEM PANELS
PNPSR	310	EXHIBITION BOARD
PNPLSA3	310	PROLEVELING SYSTEM BOARD
CAT... / BOAM	311	CATALOGUE
BR...	311	BROCHURES
ESPB...	311	COUNTER DISPLAY for brochures
FLY...	311	FOLDING BROCHURES
PBPLS	311	COUNTER DISPLAY for folding brochures
ESPSHW 70	312	EXPOSURE PROSHOWER SYSTEM for SHOWROOM
ESPFDPP	312	EXPOSURE PROTERRACE
COLBTPR 7016	312	COLOUR RANGE WOOD FINISHES
ESPPST	312	EXPOSURE PROSUPPORT TUBE
TUBLAM	312	PROINSERT SYSTEM SAMPLES
ESP...	312	PROSKIRTING LED PANEL / GILED
COFP...	313	FINISHES CASES
COL...	313	COLOR RANGE
SPCPD..	313	EXPOSURE PRODESO /PRODESO HEAT
ESPP...	313	EXPOSURE Prodeso Heat /Prodeso/ Proterrace
PBPLS	311	MEMBRANES CASE
GADGET	313/315	GADGET
	312	PROPOSALS OF SHOWROOM EQUIPMENT
	317	MODULAR DISPLAY SYSTEM
PEP	318	EXPOSURE DISPLAY PEP
PEPINSP	318	EXPOSURE DISPLAY PEPINSP
PEPINS	318	EXPOSURE DISPLAY PEPINS
ESPSP	318	EXPOSURE DISPLAY ESPSP
PEM	319	EXPOSURE DISPLAY PEM
ESPF	319	EXPOSURE DISPLAY ESPF
ESPF2	319	EXPOSURE DISPLAY ESPF 2
ESPF2015	319	EXPOSURE DISPLAY ESPF 2015
ESPF2 2015	319	EXPOSURE DISPLAY ESPF 2 2015





















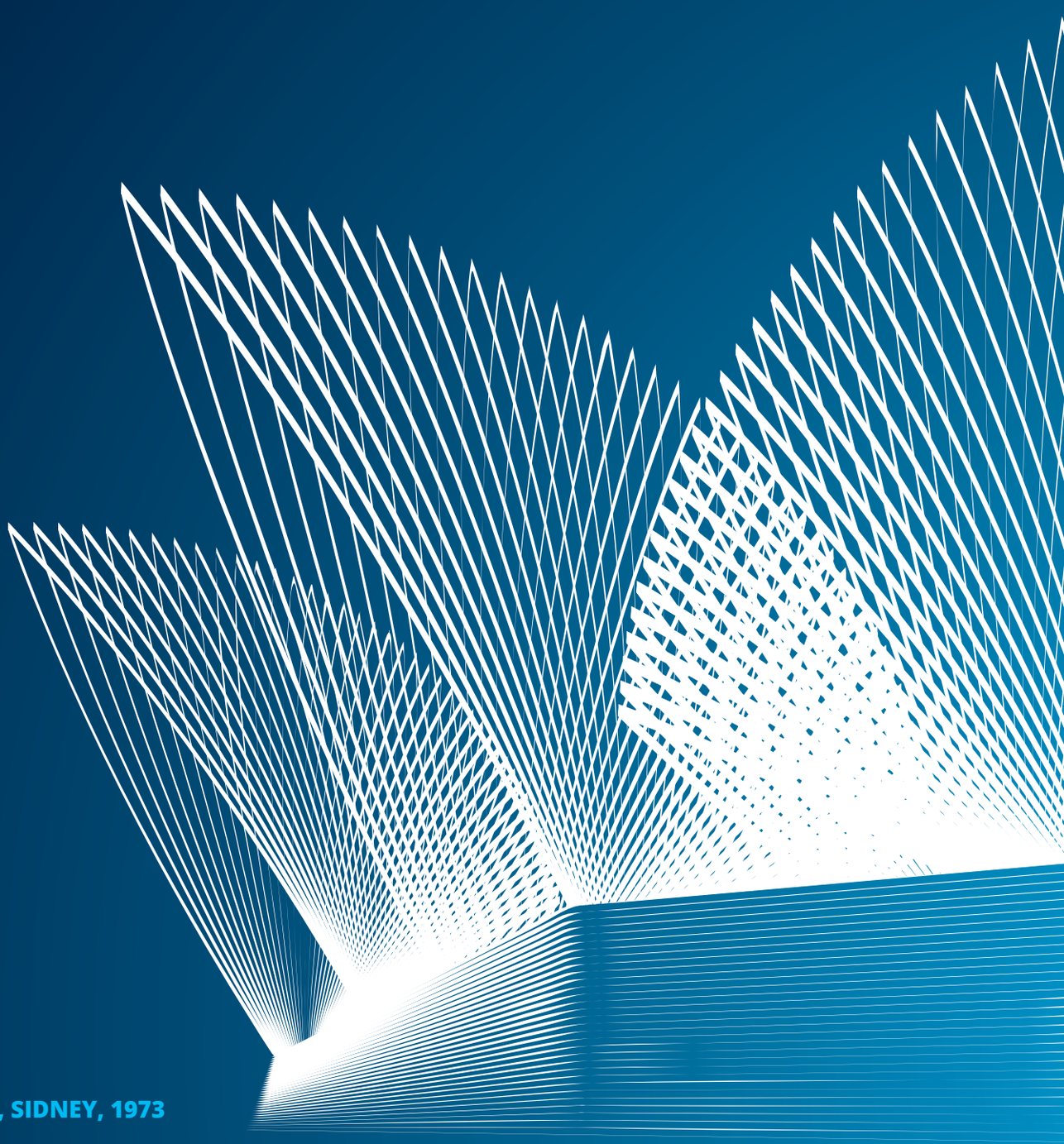




= News 2020

PROGRESS PROFILES

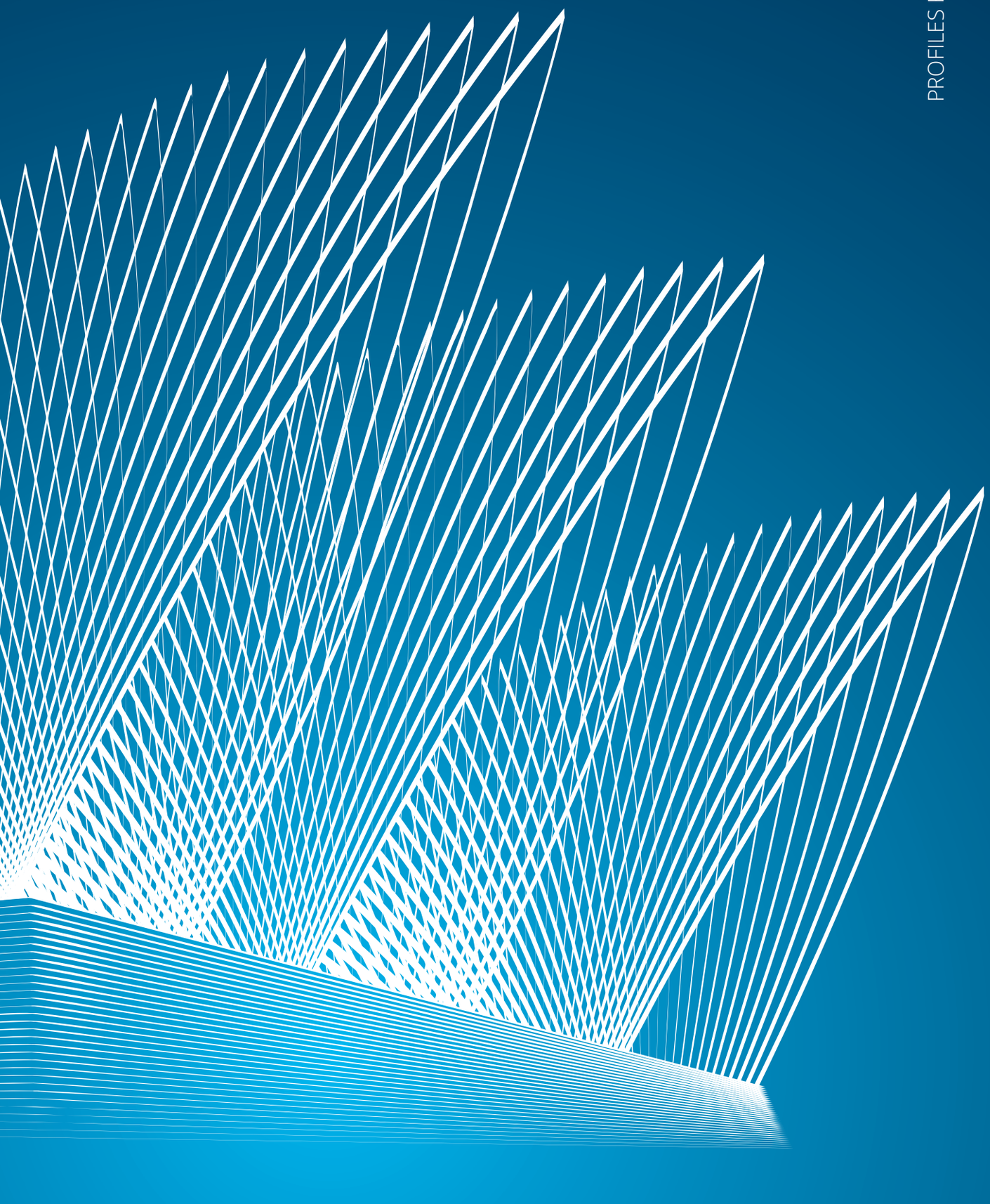
PROGRESS®
PROFILES



OPERA HOUSE, SIDNEY, 1973
Jørn Utzon

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

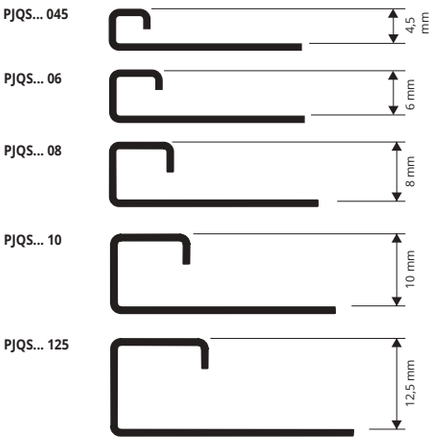
PROFILES FOR WALLS



PROJOLLY SQUARE

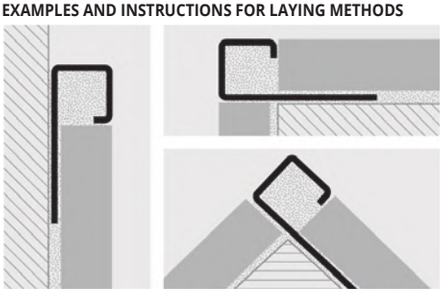
POLISHED, SUPER POLISHED, SANDED AND SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROJOLLY SQUARE is a square corner bead profile in polished, super polished, sanded, satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings, like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and natural stone tiles, and also as separation profile for floor and wall coverings. Its particular section, the availability in three different finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY SQUARE** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.



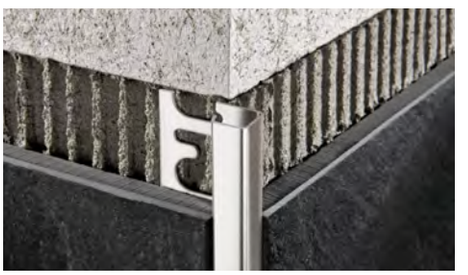
PJQSAC/S 11 & PJQSACML 11 AVAILABLE H 11 MM
PJQSAC/S 15 & PJQSACML 15 AVAILABLE H 15 MM

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY SQUARE" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY SQUARE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY SQUARE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.





POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (H 4,5 - 108 lm) - 8/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PJQSAC 045	4,5		
PJQSAC 06	6		
PJQSAC 08	8		
PJQSAC 10	10		
PJQSAC 11	11		
PJQSAC 125	12,5		
PJQSAC 15	15		

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (H 4,5 - 108 lm) - 8/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PJQSACS 045	4,5		
PJQSACS 06	6		
PJQSACS 08	8		
PJQSACS 10	10		
PJQSACS 11	11		
PJQSACS 125	12,5		
PJQSACS 15	15		

SUPER POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 8/10 mm**

MIRROR LINE

Article	H mm		
PJQSACML 045	4,5		
PJQSACML 06	6		
PJQSACML 08	8		
PJQSACML 10	10		
PJQSACML 11	11		
PJQSACML 125	12,5		
PJQSACML 15	15		

SANDED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 8/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PJQSACSB 08	8		*
PJQSACSB 10	10		
PJQSACSB 125	12,5		

COLOURS



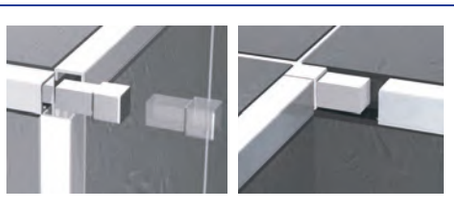
AC - Polished stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACML - Super polished stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACS - Satin finish stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACSB - Sanded stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

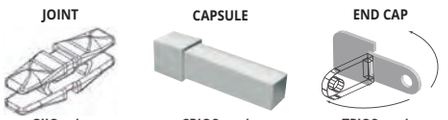
SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

POLISHED, SUPER POLISHED, SATIN AND SANDED FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A / PLASTIC





CAPSULES and END CAPS - POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
CPJQSAC 045/...	4,5			
CPJQSAC 06/...	6			
CPJQSAC 08/...	8			
CPJQSAC 10/...	10			
CPJQSAC 11/...	11			
CPJQSAC 125/...	12,5			
CPJQSAC 15/...	15			
TPJQSAC 045-06-08-10-11-125-15/...				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQSAC .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQSAC .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

CAPSULES AND END CAPS - SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
CPJQSACS 045/...	4,5			
CPJQSACS 06/...	6			
CPJQSACS 08/...	8			
CPJQSACS 10/...	10			
CPJQSACS 11/...	11			
CPJQSACS 125/...	12,5			
CPJQSACS 15/...	15			
TPJQASCS 045-06-08-10-11-125-15/...				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQSACS .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQSACS .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
GIJQ 045/...	4,5			
GIJQ 06/...	6			
GIJQ 08/...	8			
GIJQ 10/...	10			
GIJQ 11/...	11			
GIJQ 125/...	12,5			
GIJQ 15/...	15			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJQ .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJQ .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

CAPSULES - SUPER POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
CPJQSACML 045/...	4,5			
CPJQSACML 06/...	6			
CPJQSACML 08/...	8			
CPJQSACML 10/...	10			
CPJQSACML 11/...	11			
CPJQSACML 125/...	12,5			
CPJQSACML 15/...	15			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQSACML .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQSACML .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

CAPSULES - SANDED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
CPJQSACSB 08/...	8			*
CPJQSACSB 10/...	10			
CPJQSACSB 125/...	12,5			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQSACSB .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQSACSB .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

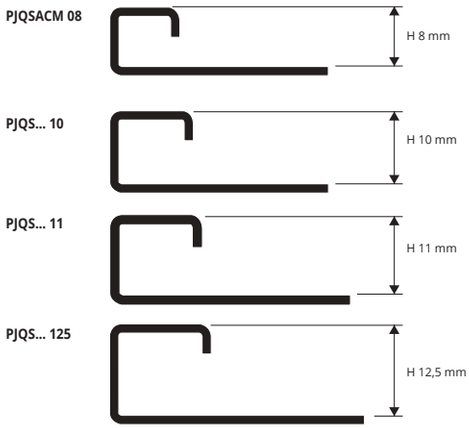
PROJOLLY SQUARE is a square corner bead profile in polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings, like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and natural stone tiles, and also as separation profile for floor and wall coverings. Its particular section and the availability of special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY SQUARE** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.

PROJOLLY SQUARE

POLISHED, SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A







POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A with protective film
bar length **2,7 LM** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 8/10 mm**

Article	H mm			
PJQSACM 08	8			*
PJQSACM 10	10			
PJQSACM 11	11			
PJQSACM 125	12,5			

COLOURS

ACM - Polished stainless st. AISI 316L

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A with protective film
bar length **2,7 LM** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 8/10 mm**

Article	H mm			
PJQSACMS 10	10			*
PJQSACMS 11	11			*
PJQSACMS 125	12,5			*

COLOURS

ACMS - Satin finish stainless st. AISI 316L

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

1. Choose "PROJOLLY SQUARE" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY SQUARE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY SQUARE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L

CAPSULES and END CAPS - POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L/1.4404

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJQSACM 08/...	8				*
CPJQSACM 10/...	10				
CPJQSACM 11/...	11				
CPJQSACM 125/...	12,5				
TPJQSACM 08-10-11-125/..					

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQSACM .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQSACM .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
GIJQ 08/...	8			
GIJQ 10/...	10			
GIJQ 11/...	11			
GIJQ 125/...	12,5			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJQ .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJQ .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

JOINT



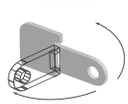
GIJQ .../...

CAPSULE



CPJQSACM .../...

END CAP



TPJQSACM .../...



*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



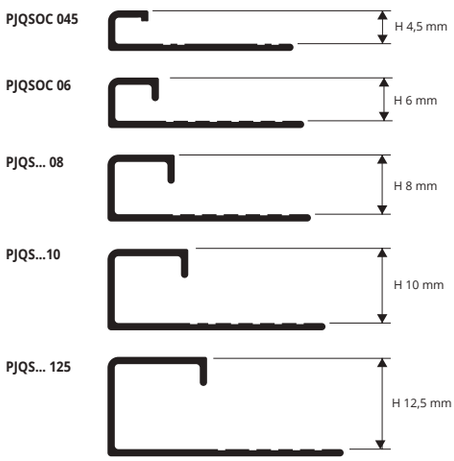
PROJOLLY SQUARE is a square corner bead profile in chromed brass or antique brass that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings, like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and natural stone tiles, and also as separation profile for floor and wall coverings. Its particular section and elegance and the availability of special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY SQUARE** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.

PROJOLLY SQUARE

CHROMED BRASS, ANTIQUE BRASS







CHROMED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PJQSOC 045	4,5			*
PJQSOC 06	6			*
PJQSOC 08	8			*
PJQSOC 10	10			
PJQSOC 125	12,5			

ANTIQUE BRASS thermo packed bar length **2,7 lm**
pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (PJQSOB 125 -** pack. **10 Pcs)**

Article	H mm			
PJQSOB 08	8			*
PJQSOB 10	10			
PJQSOB 125	12,5			

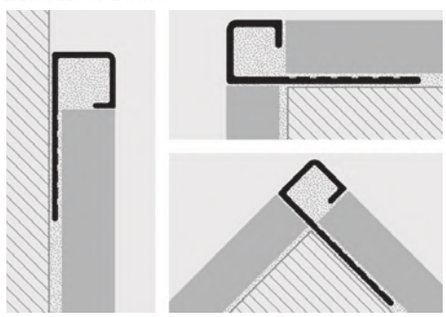
COLOURS



OC - Chromed brass **OB** - Antique brass

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING
1. Choose "PROJOLLY SQUARE" according to the tile thickness. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY SQUARE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY SQUARE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

CHROMED BRASS - PLASTIC

CAPSULES and END CAPS - CHROMED BRASS

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJQSOC 045/...	4,5				*
CPJQSOC 06/...	6				*
CPJQSOC 08/...	8				*
CPJQSOC 10/...	10				
CPJQSOC 125/...	12,5				
TPJQSOC 045-06-08-10-125/...					

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQSOC .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQSOC .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
GIJQ 045/...	4,5				*
GIJQ 06/...	6				*
GIJQ 08/...	8				*
GIJQ 10/...	10				
GIJQ 125/...	12,5				

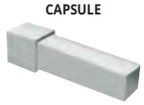
Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJQ .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs).
GIJQ .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs).

JOINT



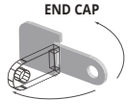
GIJQ .../...

CAPSULE



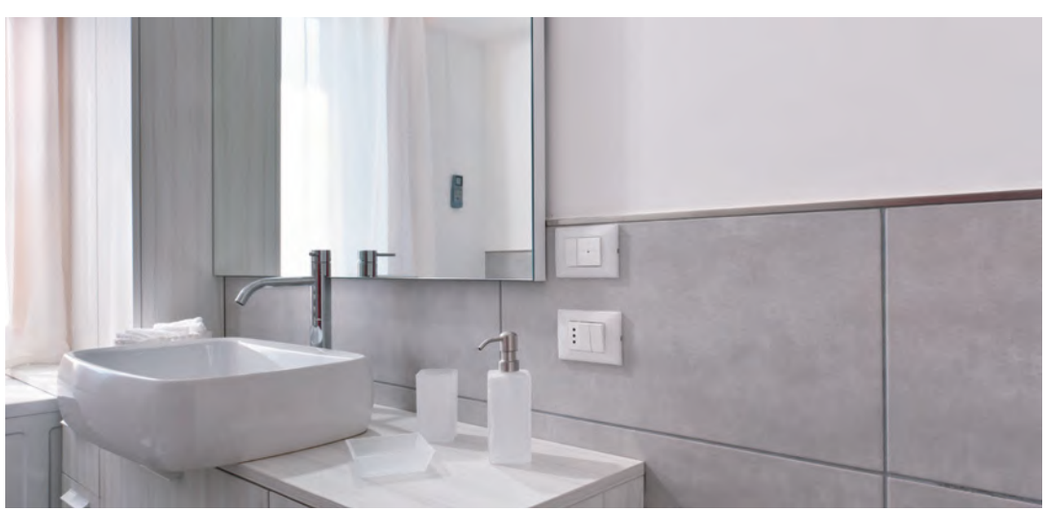
CPJQSOC .../...

END CAP



TPJQSOC .../...





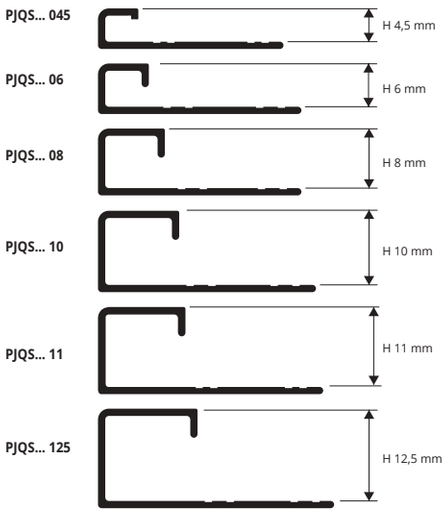
* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

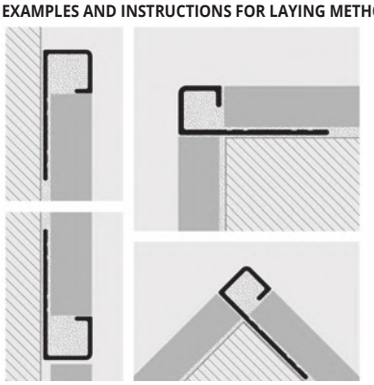
PROJOLLY SQUARE

ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM

PROJOLLY SQUARE is a square corner bead profile in anodized and polished aluminium that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings, like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and natural stone tiles and also as separation profile for floor and wall coverings. Its particular section and elegance, the availability in eight finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY SQUARE** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY SQUARE" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY SQUARE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY SQUARE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.



ANODIZED ALUMINIUM thermo packed (silver-gold-copper-titanium-black)
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm (H 12,5 mm -** Pack **20 Pcs)**

Article	H mm			
PJQSAA 045 (anod. silver)	4,5			
PJQSAR 045 (anod. copper)	4,5			*
PJQSAT 045 (anod. titanium)	4,5			
PJQSAA 06 (anod. silver)	6			
PJQSAR 06 (anod. copper)	6			*
PJQSAT 06 (anod. titanium)	6			
PJQSAA 08 (anod. silver)	8			
PJQSAO 08 (anod. gold)	8			*
PJQSAR 08 (anod. copper)	8			
PJQSAT 08 (anod. titanium)	8			
PJQSNE 08 (anod. black)	8			
PJQSAA 10 (anod. silver)	10			
PJQSAO 10 (anod. gold)	10			*
PJQSAR 10 (anod. copper)	10			
PJQSAT 10 (anod. titanium)	10			
PJQSNE 10 (anod. black)	10			
PJQSAA 11 (anod. silver)	11			
PJQSAT 11 (anod. titanium)	11			
PJQSNE 11 (anod. black)	11			
PJQSAA 125 (anod. silver)	12,5			
PJQSAO 125 (anod. gold)	12,5			*
PJQSAR 125 (anod. copper)	12,5			
PJQSAT 125 (anod. titanium)	12,5			
PJQSNE 125 (anod. black)	12,5			



POLISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed (chrome- gold -titanium-copper-black)
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm (H 12,5 mm -** pack. **20 Pcs)**

Article	H mm			
PJQSBC 045 (polish. chrome)	4,5			
PJQSBT 045 (polish. titanium)	4,5			*
PJQSBR 045 (polish. copper)	4,5			*
PJQSBC 06 (polish. chrome)	6			
PJQSBT 06 (polish. titanium)	6			*
PJQSBR 06 (polish. copper)	6			
PJQSBC 08 (polish. chrome)	8			
PJQSBO 08 (polish. gold)	8			*
PJQSBT 08 (polish. titanium)	8			
PJQSBR 08 (polish. copper)	8			*
PJQSBN 08 (polish. black)	8			
PJQSBC 10 (polish. chrome)	10			
PJQSBO 10 (polish. gold)	10			
PJQSBT 10 (polish. titanium)	10			
PJQSBR 10 (polish. copper)	10			
PJQSBN 10 (polish. black)	10			
PJQSBC 11 (polish. chrome)	11			
PJQSBT 11 (polish. titanium)	11			
PJQSBN 11 (polish. black)	11			
PJQSBC 125 (polish. chrome)	12,5			
PJQSBO 125 (polish. gold)	12,5			
PJQSBT 125 (polish. titanium)	12,5			
PJQSBR 125 (polish. copper)	12,5			
PJQSBN 125 (polish. black)	12,5			

COLOURS



CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM / PLASTIC

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
GIJQ 045/...	4,5			
GIJQ 06/...	6			
GIJQ 08/...	8			
GIJQ 10/...	10			
GIJQ 11/...	11			
GIJQ 125/...	12,5			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJQ .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJQ .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)



GIJQ .../... **CPJQS... .../...** **TPJQS... .../...**

CAPSULES and END CAPS - ANODIZED ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
CPJQSAA 045/...	4,5			
CPJQSAR 045/...	4,5			*
CPJQSAT 045/...	4,5			
CPJQSAA 06/...	6			
CPJQSAR 06/...	6			*
CPJQSAT 06/...	6			
CPJQSAA 08/...	8			
CPJQSAO 08/...	8			*
CPJQSAT/AR 08/...	8			
CPJQSNE 08-10/...	8-10			
CPJQSAA 10/...	10			
CPJQSAO 10/...	10			*
CPJQSAR/AT 10/...	10			
CPJQSAA 11/...	11			
CPJQSAT 11/...	11			
CPJQSNE 11-125...	11-12,5			
CPJQSAA 125/...	12,5			
CPJQSAO 125/...	12,5			*
CPJQSAR/AT 125/...	12,5			
TPJQS... 045-06-08-10-11-125/...				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQSAA .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQSAA .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

CAPSULES and END CAPS - POLISHED ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
CPJQSBC 045/...	4,5			
CPJQSBR 045/...	4,5			*
CPJQSBT 045/...	4,5			*
CPJQSBC 06/...	6			
CPJQSBR 06/...	6			
CPJQSBT 06/...	6			*
CPJQSBC 08/...	8			
CPJQSBR/BO 08/...	8			*
CPJQSBT 08/...	8			
CPJQSBN 08-10/...	8-10			
CPJQSBC 10/...	10			
CPJQSBO 10/...	10			
CPJQSBR/BT 10/...	10			
CPJQSBC 11/...	11			
CPJQSBT 11/...	11			
CPJQSBN 11-125/...	11-12,5			
CPJQSBC 125/...	12,5			
CPJQSBO 125/...	12,5			
CPJQSBR/BT 125/...	12,5			
TPJQS... 045-06- 08-10-11-125/...				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQSBC .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQSBC .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS PROFILES

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

= News 2020

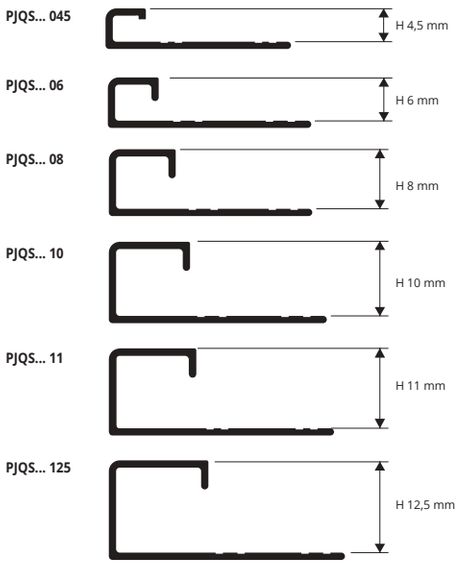
PROJOLLY SQUARE is a square corner bead profile in brushed and tiltex aluminium that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings, like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and natural stone tiles and also as separation profile for floor and wall coverings. Its particular section and elegance, the availability in eight finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY SQUARE** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.

PROJOLLY SQUARE

BRUSHED POLISHED AND ANODIZED BRUSHED TILTEX







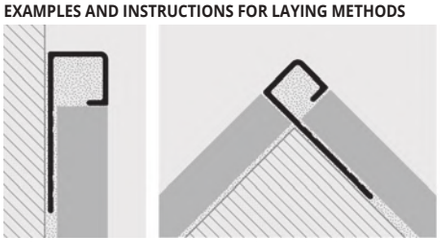
BRUSHED POLISHED ALUM. thermo packed (silver-gold-copper titanium-black) bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm (H 12,5 mm -** pack. **20 Pcs)**

Article	H mm			
PJQSBS 045 (brush. silver)	4,5			
PJQSRS 045 (brush. copper)	4,5			*
PJQSTS 045 (brush. titanium)	4,5			
PJQSBS 06 (brush. silver)	6			
PJQSRS 06 (brush. copper)	6			*
PJQSTS 06 (brush. titanium)	6			
PJQSBS 08 (brush. silver)	8			
PJQSBOS 08 (brush. gold)	8			*
PJQSRS 08 (brush. copper)	8			
PJQSTS 08 (brush. titanium)	8			
PJQSNS 08 (brush. black)	8			
PJQSBS 10 (brush. silver)	10			
PJQSBOS 10 (brush. gold)	10			
PJQSRS 10 (brush. copper)	10			
PJQSTS 10 (brush. titanium)	10			
PJQSNS 10 (brush. black)	10			
PJQSBRAS 10 (brush. antique bronze)	10			*
PJQSBS 11 (brush. silver)	11			
PJQSTS 11 (brush. titanium)	11			
PJQSNS 11 (brush. black)	11			
PJQSBS 125 (brush. silver)	12,5			
PJQSBOS 125 (brush. gold)	12,5			
PJQSRS 125 (brush. copper)	12,5			
PJQSTS 125 (brush. titanium)	12,5			
PJQSNS 125 (brush. black)	12,5			
PJQSBRAS 125 (brush. antique bronze)	12,5			*

ANOD. BRUSHED TILTEX ALUM. thermo packed (silver-copper-titanium) - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm (H 12,5 mm -** pack. **20 Pcs)**

Article	H mm			
PJQSBX 06 (tiltex silver)	6			*
PJQSRX 06 (tiltex copper)	6			*
PJQSTX 06 (tiltex titanium)	6			
PJQSBX 08 (tiltex silver)	8			
PJQSRX 08 (tiltex copper)	8			
PJQSTX 08 (tiltex titanium)	8			
PJQSBX 10 (tiltex silver)	10			
PJQSRX 10 (tiltex copper)	10			
PJQSTX 10 (tiltex titanium)	10			
PJQSBX 11 (tiltex silver)	11			
PJQSTX 11 (tiltex titanium)	11			
PJQSBX 125 (tiltex silver)	12,5			
PJQSRX 125 (tiltex copper)	12,5			
PJQSTX 125 (tiltex titanium)	12,5			

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY SQUARE" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY SQUARE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY SQUARE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

COLOURS



CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

ANODIZED BRUSHED POLISHED ALUMINIUM, TILTEX / PLASTIC

CAPSULES and END CAPS - BRUSHED POLISHED ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJQS... 045/...	4,5				
CPJQSRS 045/...	4,5				*
CPJQS... 06/...	6				
CPJQSRS 06/...	6				*
CPJQS... 08/...	8				
CPJQSBOS 08/...	8				*
CPJQS... 10/...	10				
CPJQSBRAS 10/...	10				*
CPJQS... 11/...	11				
CPJQS... 125/...	12,5				
CPJQSBRAS 125/...	12,5				*
CPJQSNS 08-10-11-125/...					
TPJQS... 045-06-08-10-11-125/...					

Available in the colours: BS - BOS - RS - TS - NS.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: CPJQS...08/... (chosen finish brushed copper) CPJQSRS 08/10

CAPSULES and END CAPS - ANODIZED BRUSHED TILTEX ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJQSBX... 06/...	6				*
CPJQSRX... 06/...	6				*
CPJQS... 06/...	6				
CPJQS... 08/...	8				
CPJQS... 10/...	10				
CPJQS... 11/...	11				
CPJQS... 125/...	12,5				
TPJQS... 045-06-08-10-11-125/...					

Available in the colours: BX - RX - TX.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: CPJQS...06/... (chosen finish brushed copper) CPJQSRX 06/10

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
GIJQ 045/...	4,5			
GIJQ 06/...	6			
GIJQ 08/...	8			
GIJQ 10/...	10			
GIJQ 11/...	11			
GIJQ 125/...	12,5			

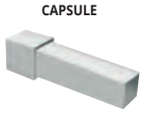
Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJQ .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJQ .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

JOINT



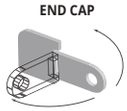
GIJQ .../...

CAPSULE



CPJQS... .../...

END CAP



TPJQS... .../...

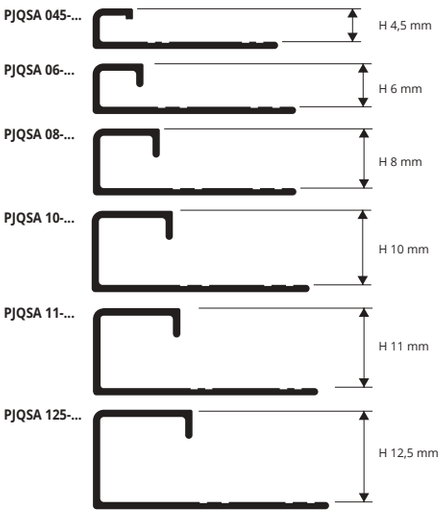
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROJOLLY SQUARE

ALUMINIUM STONE LINE, VARNISHED ALUMINIUM AND TUSCANY LINE

PROJOLLY SQUARE is a corner bead profile in powder coated aluminum that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings. Its particular section and the availability of several finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, junctions and end caps make **PROJOLLY SQUARE** an elegant and much-sought after profile. workmanlike application.









STONE LINE thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs-54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PJQSA 06-SL...	6			*
PJQSA 08-SL...	8			
PJQSA 10-SL...	10			
PJQA 11-SL...	11			
PJQSA 125-SL...	12,5			

Available in the colours: SL01 - SL02 - SL03 - SL04 - SL05 - SL06 - SL07 - SL08 - SL09 - SL10 - SL11 - SL12 - SL13.

WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm** (white colour **40 Pcs-108 lm**)

Article		H mm			
PJQSA 045-01	(varn. white)	4,5			*
PJQSA 08-01	(varn. white)	8			
PJQSA 10-...		10			
PJQSA 11-01	(varn. white)	11			*
PJQSA 125-01	(varn. white)	12,5			

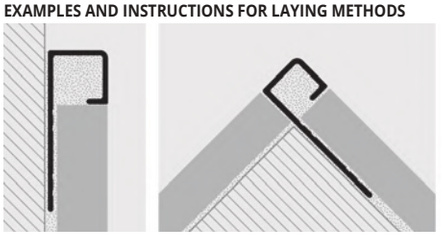
Available in the colours: 01 - 0106 - 02 - 11. Available on demand 03 - 0211 - 0311 - 06 - 10 - 17 with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs.

TUSCANY LINE thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs- 108 lm (H 12,5 mm -** pack. **20 Pcs)**

Article	H mm			
PJQSA 08-...	8			*
PJQSA 10-...	10			
PJQSA 125-...	12,5			

Available in the colours: 03TU - 05TU - 20TU.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PJQA 08-... (chosen colour tuscany grey) PJQA 08-03TU.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY SQUARE" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY SQUARE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY SQUARE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

COLOURS



AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by colour and height (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

ALUMINIUM STONE LINE, TUSCANY LINE AND VARNISHED ALUMINIUM / PLASTIC

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
GIJQ 045/...	4,5			
GIJQ 06/...	6			
GIJQ 08/...	8			
GIJQ 10/...	10			
GIJQ 11/...	11			
GIJQ 125/...	12,5			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJQ .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJQ .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs).

CAPSULES and END CAPS - STONE LINE

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJQSA 06-SL.../...	6				*
CPJQSA 08-SL.../...	8				
CPJQSA 10-SL.../...	10				
CPJQSA 11-SL.../...	11				
CPJQSA 125-SL.../...	12,5				
TPJQSA 06-08-10-11-125-.../...					

Available in the colours: SL01 - SL02 - SL03 - SL04 - SL05 - SL06 - SL07 - SL08 - SL09 - SL10 - SL11 - SL12 - SL13.

CAPSULES and END CAPS - VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJQSA 045-01/...	4,5				*
CPJQSA 08-01/...	8				
CPJQSA 10-.../...	10				
CPJQSA 11-01/...	11				*
CPJQSA 125-01/...	12,5				
TPJQSA 045-08-10-11-125-.../...					

Available on demand 0106-02-03-0211-0311-06-10-11-17.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: CPJQSA ...-.../... (chosen colour white ivory) CPJQSA 08-0106/10

CAPSULES - TUSCANY LINE

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJQSA 08-.../...	8				*
CPJQSA 10-.../...	10				
CPJQSA 125-.../...	12,5				

Available in the colours: 03TU-05TU-20TU.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: CPJQSA ...-.../... (chosen colour grey tuscany) CPJQSA 08-03TU/10

JOINT



GIJQ .../...

CAPSULE



CPJQSA ...-.../...

END CAP



TPJQSA ...-.../...

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROJOLLY SQUARE is a square corner bead profile in shockproof non - toxic colored vinyl resin that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings. Its particular section, the availability in different colours also on demand and special pieces such as internal and external corners make **PROJOLLY SQUARE** a much sought-after profile. It can be easily matched with the wall covering and that allows an elegant workmanlike application.

PROJOLLY SQUARE

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC COLORED VINYL RESIN





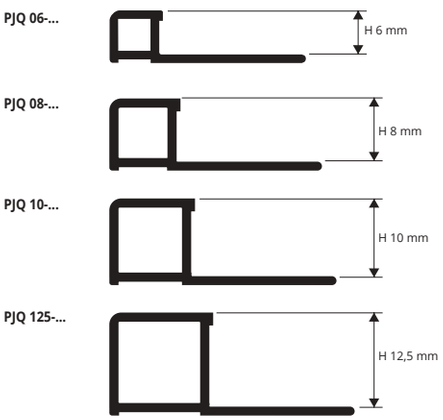


NON-TOXIC SHOCKPROOF VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm** (white colour **40 Pcs-108 lm**)

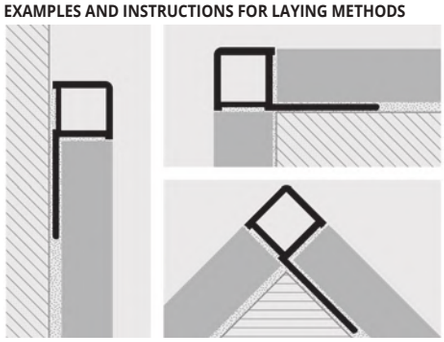
Article	H mm		
PJQ 06-01	6		
PJQ 08-...	8		
PJQ 10-...	10		
PJQ 125-...	12,5		

H 6 mm available the colours 01, other colours on demand.
Available in the colours: 00-01-0106-03-06-12-17. On demand 02-04-05-07-08-09-10-11-13-14-15-16-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29 with a minimum quantity order of 800 pcs.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PJQ 08-... (chosen colour white) PJQ 08-01.

WHITE NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

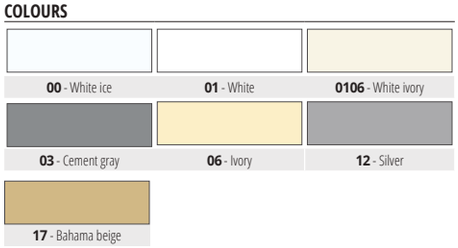


EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY SQUARE" according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY SQUARE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY SQUARE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

COLOURS



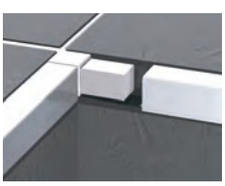
AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 800 PCS by colour and height (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



CAPSULES and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

POLYPROPYLENE / POLYETYLENE UV RESISTANT





INTERNAL CAPSULES POLYPROPYLENE/POLYETYLENE

Article	H mm		Pack. 20 Pcs	Pack. 5 Pcs
IPJQ 06-.../...	6			
IPJQ 08-.../...	8			
IPJQ 10-.../...	10			
IPJQ 125-.../...	12,5			

EXTERNAL CAPSULES POLYPROPYLENE/POLYETYLENE

Article	H mm		Pack. 20 Pcs	Pack. 5 Pcs
CPJQ 06-.../...	6			
CPJQ 08-.../...	8			
CPJQ 10-.../...	10			
CPJQ 125-.../...	12,5			

Available in the colours: 01-03-06-12-17-0106. On demand 02-04-05-07-08-09-10-11-13-14-15-16-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: CPJQ 08-.../... (chosen colour white) CPJQ 08-01/20.
IPJQ 08-.../... (chosen colour white) IPJQ 08-01/20.

INTERNAL CAPSULES



IPJQ ...-.../...

EXTERNAL CAPSULES



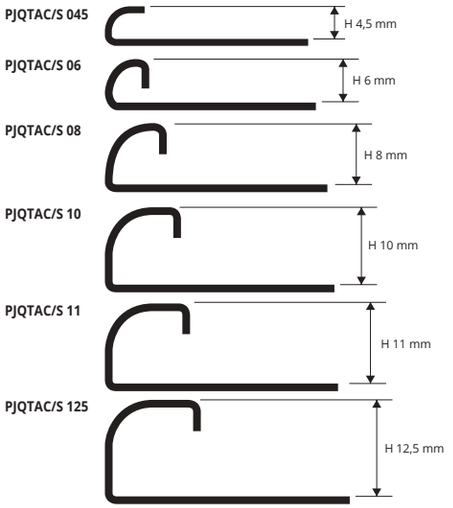
CPJQ ...-.../...

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

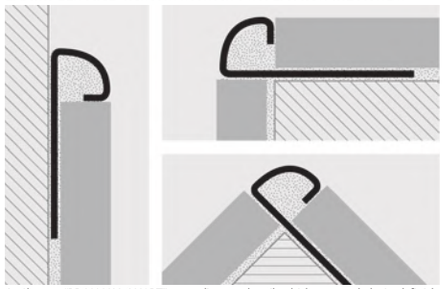
PROJOLLY QUART

POLISHED, SUPER POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROJOLLY QUART is a quarter-circle rounded bead profile in polished, super polished and satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles. Its particular section, the availability in three different finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY QUART** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY QUART" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY QUART to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY QUART" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.





POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (H 4,5 mm - 108 lm) - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PJQTAC 045	4,5		
PJQTAC 06	6		
PJQTAC 08	8		
PJQTAC 10	10		
PJQTAC 11	11		
PJQTAC 125	12,5		

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (H 4,5 mm - 108 lm) - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PJQTACS 045	4,5		
PJQTACS 06	6		
PJQTACS 08	8		
PJQTACS 10	10		
PJQTACS 11	11		
PJQTACS 125	12,5		

SUPER POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A thermo packed MIRROR LINE
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm			
PJQTACML 045	4,5			*
PJQTACML 06	6			*
PJQTACML 08	8			*
PJQTACML 10	10			
PJQTACML 11	11			*
PJQTACML 125	12,5			*

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACML** - Super polished stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACS** - Satin finish stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

POLISHED, SUPER POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A / PLASTIC

CAPSULES and END CAPS - POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
CPJQTAC 045/... (external)	4,5			
IPJQTAC 045/... (internal)	4,5			
CPJQTAC 06/... (external)	6			
IPJQTAC 06/... (internal)	6			
CPJQTAC 08/... (external)	8			
IPJQTAC 08/... (internal)	8			
CPJQTAC 10/... (external)	10			
IPJQTAC 10/... (internal)	10			
CPJQTAC 11/... (external)	11			
IPJQTAC 11/... (internal)	11			
CPJQTAC 125/... (external)	12,5			
IPJQTAC 125/... (internal)	12,5			
TPJQTAC 045-06-08-10-11-125-.../...				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQTAC .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQTAC .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

CAPSULES and END CAPS - SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
CPJQTACS 045/... (external)	4,5			
IPJQTACS 045/... (internal)	4,5			
CPJQTACS 06/... (external)	6			
IPJQTACS 06/... (internal)	6			
CPJQTACS 08/... (external)	8			
IPJQTACS 08/... (internal)	8			
CPJQTACS 10/... (external)	10			
IPJQTACS 10/... (internal)	10			
CPJQTACS 11/... (external)	11			
IPJQTACS 11/... (internal)	11			
CPJQTACS 125/... (external)	12,5			
IPJQTACS 125/... (internal)	12,5			
TPJQTACS 045-06-08-10-11-125-.../...				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQTACS .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQTACS .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

CAPSULES - SUPER POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A MIRROR LINE

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJQTACML 045/... (external)	4,5				*
IPJQTACML 045/... (internal)	4,5				*
CPJQTACML 06/... (external)	6				*
IPJQTACML 06/... (internal)	6				*
CPJQTACML 08/... (external)	8				*
IPJQTACML 08/... (internal)	8				*
CPJQTACML 10/... (external)	10				
IPJQTACML 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJQTACML 11/... (external)	11				*
IPJQTACML 11/... (internal)	11				*
CPJQTACML 125/... (external)	12,5				*
IPJQTACML 125/... (internal)	12,5				*

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQTACML .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQTACML .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
GIJQT 045/...	4,5			
GIJQT 06/...	6			
GIJQT 08/...	8			
GIJQT 10/...	10			
GIJQT 11/...	11			
GIJQT 125/...	12,5			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJQT .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJQT .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

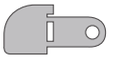
EXTERNAL CAPSULES
CPJQT.. .../...



INTERNAL CAPSULES
IPJQT.. .../...



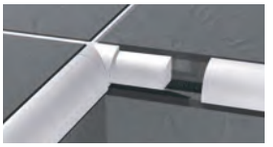
END CAP
TPJQTA.. .../...



JOINT
GIJQT.. .../...







*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PROJOLLY QUART is a quarter-circle rounded bead profile in anodized and polished aluminium that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and natural stone tiles. Its particular section and elegance, the availability in four finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY QUART** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.

PROJOLLY QUART

ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM





ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (silver-titanium-gold-antique bronze) **thermo packed** bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm (H 12,5 mm,15 mm -** pack. **20 Pcs)**

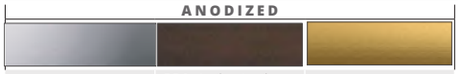
Article	H mm			
PJQTAA 06 (anod. silver)	6			
PJQTAO 06 (anod. gold)	6			*
PJQTAA 08 (anod. silver)	8			
PJQTAO 08 (anod. gold)	8			*
PJQTAT 08 (anod. titanium)	8			*
PJQTAA 10 (anod. silver)	10			
PJQTAO 10 (anod. gold)	10			
PJQTAT 10 (anod. titanium)	10			
PJQTBRA 10 (anod. bronze)	10			
PJQTAA 11 (anod. silver)	11			
PJQTAO 11 (anod. gold)	11			*
PJQTAT 11 (anod. titanium)	11			*
PJQTAA 125 (anod. silver)	12,5			
PJQTAO 125 (anod. gold)	12,5			*
PJQTAT 125 (anod. titanium)	12,5			*
PJQTBRA 125 (anod. bronze)	12,5			
PJQTAA 15 (anod. silver)	15			

POLISHED ALUMINIUM (chrome-titanium-gold) **thermo packed** bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm (H 15 mm - 54 lm) (H 12,5 mm,15 mm -** pack. **20 Pcs)**

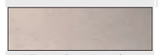
Article	H mm			
PJQTBC 06 (polish. chrome)	6			
PJQTBO 06 (polish. gold)	6			*
PJQTBC 08 (polish. chrome)	8			
PJQTBO 08 (polish. gold)	8			*
PJQTBT 08 (polish. titanium)	8			*
PJQTBC 10 (polish. chrome)	10			
PJQTBO 10 (polish. gold)	10			
PJQTBT 10 (polish. titanium)	10			
PJQTBC 11 (polish. chrome)	11			
PJQTBO 11 (polish. gold)	11			*
PJQTBT 11 (polish. titanium)	11			
PJQTBC 125 (polish. chrome)	12,5			
PJQTBO 125 (polish. gold)	12,5			*
PJQTBT 125 (polish. titanium)	12,5			
PJQTBC 15 (polish. chrome)	15			

COLOURS

ANODIZED



AA - Anodized silver alum. **BRA** - Anod. antique bronze alum. **AO** - Anod. gold alum.



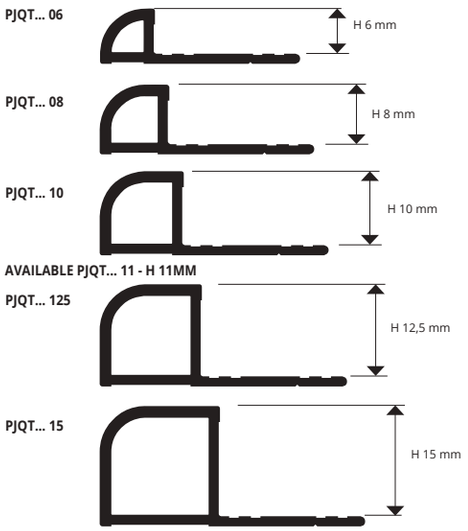
AT - Anod. titanium alum.

POLISHED

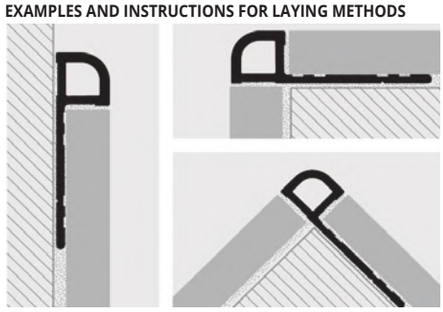


BC - Anod. chrome alum. **BO** - Polished gold alum. **BT** - Polished titanium alum.

ON DEMAND MAY BE REALISED IN OTHER FINISHES OF THE COLOUR CHART. CONTACT OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR MINIMUM QUANTITY, TIMING AND PRICE.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY QUART" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY QUART" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY QUART" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

ANODIZED, POLISHED ALUMINIUM / PLASTIC

CAPSULES and END CAPS - ANODIZED ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJQTAA 06-08/... (external)	6-8				
IPJQTAA 06-08/... (internal)	6-8				
CPJQTAO 06-08/... (external)	6-8				*
IPJQTAO 06-08/... (internal)	6-8				*
CPJQTAT 08/... (external)	8				*
IPJQTAT 08/... (internal)	8				*
CPJQTAA/AO 10/... (external)	10				
IPJQTAA/AO 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJQTAT/BRA10/... (external)	10				
IPJQTAT/BRA 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJQTAA 11-125/... (external)	11-12,5				
IPJQTAA 11-125/... (internal)	11-12,5				
CPJQTAO 11-125/... (external)	11-12,5				*
IPJQTAO 11-125/... (internal)	11-12,5				*
CPJQTAT 11-125/... (external)	11-12,5				*
IPJQTAT 11-125/... (internal)	11-12,5				*
CPJQTBRA 125/... (external)	12,5				
IPJQTBRA 125/... (internal)	12,5				
CPJQTAA 15/... (external)	15				
IPJQTAA 15/... (internal)	15				
TPJQT... 06-08-10-11-125-15-.../...					

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQTAA .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs) CPJQTAA .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

CAPSULES and END CAPS - POLISHED ALUMINIUM

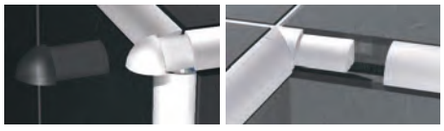
Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJQTBC 06-08/... (external)	6-8				
IPJQTBC 06-08/... (internal)	6-8				
CPJQTBO 06-08/... (external)	6-8				*
IPJQTBO 06-08/... (internal)	6-8				*
CPJQTBT 08/... (external)	8				*
IPJQTBT 08/... (internal)	8				*
CPJQTBC/BO 10/... (external)	10				
IPJQTBC/BO 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJQTBT10/... (external)	10				
IPJQTBT 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJQTBT11/... (external)	11				
IPJQTBT 11/... (internal)	11				
CPJQTBC 11-125/... (external)	11-12,5				
IPJQTBC 11-125/... (internal)	11-12,5				
CPJQTBO 11-125/... (external)	11-12,5				*
IPJQTBO 11-125/... (internal)	11-12,5				*
CPJQTBT 125/... (external)	12,5				
IPJQTBT 125/... (internal)	12,5				
CPJQTBC 15/... (external)	15				
IPJQTBC 15/... (internal)	15				
TPJQT... 06-08-10-11-125-15-.../...					

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQTBC .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs) CPJQTBC .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
GIJQT 06/...	6			
GIJQT 08/...	8			
GIJQT 10/...	10			
GIJQT 11/...	11			
GIJQT 125/...	12,5			
GIJQT 15/...	15			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJQT .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs) GIJQT .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)



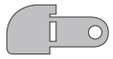
EXTERNAL CAPSULES CPJQT... .../...



INTERNAL CAPSULES IPJQT... .../...



END CAP TPJQT... .../...



JOINT GIJQT ... .../...



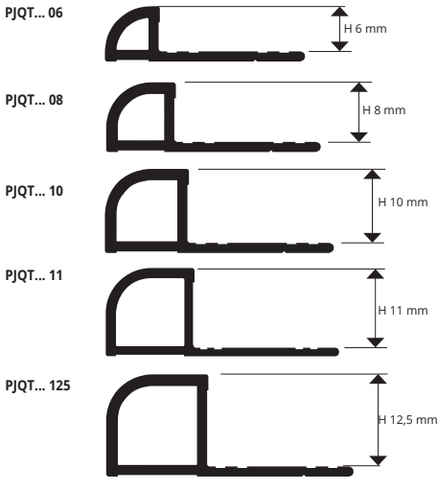
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

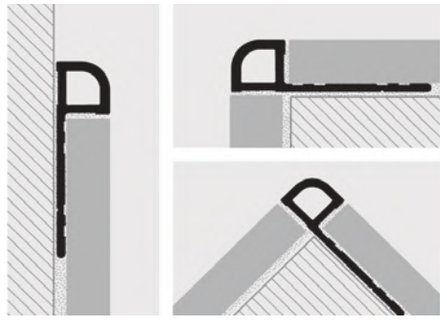
PROJOLLY QUART

BRUSHED POLISHED, BRUSHED AND VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

PROJOLLY QUART is a quarter-circle rounded bead profile in brushed and varnished aluminium that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and (only brushed version) like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and natural stone tiles. Its particular section and elegance, the availability in three finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY QUART** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY QUART" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY QUART" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY QUART" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.



BRUSHED POLISHED ALUMINIUM (silver) **thermo packed**
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm (H 12,5 mm,15 mm -** pack. **20 Pcs)**

Article	H mm			
PJQTBS 08	**8**			
PJQTBOS 08	**8**			*
PJQTBS 10	**10**			
PJQTBOS 10	**10**			*
PJQTBS 11	**11**			*
PJQTBOS 11	**11**			*
PJQTBS 125	**12,5**			
PJQTBOS 125	**12,5**			*

BRUSHED ANTIQUE BRONZE ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pc - 108 lm (H 12,5 mm,15 mm -** pack. **20 Pcs)**

Article	H mm		
PJQTBRAS 10	**10**		
PJQTBRAS 125	**12,5**		

COLOURS



BS - Brushed polished silver aluminium | **BRAS** - Brushed antique bronze alum.

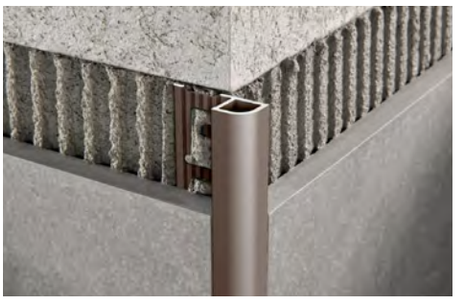
ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS



BOS - Brushed gold alum.

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

**ON DEMAND MAY BE REALISED IN OTHER FINISHES OF THE COLOUR CHART.
CONTACT OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR MINIMUM QUANTITY, TIMING AND PRICE.**



VARNISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed - bar length **2,7 M**
pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm** (white colour **40 Pcs - 108 lm**)

Article		H mm			
PJQTA 06-01	(varn. white)	**6**			
PJQTA 08-01	(varn. white)	**8**			
PJQTA 10-01	(varn. white)	**10**			
PJQTA 11-01	(varn. white)	**11**			
PJQTA 125-01	(varn. white)	**12,5**			

Available in the colours: 01. Available on demand 0106 - 02 - 03 - 11 - 17. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PJQTA 08... (chosen colour White) PJQTA 08-01.

COLOURS



01 - Varnished white aluminium **(9016)**

PJQTA 06-..., PJQTA 11-... & PJQTA 125-... FOR OTHER COLOURS, DIFFERENT FROM WHITE, PLEASE CONTACT OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR QUANTITY AND PRICE

ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS



0106 - Varnished white ivory alum. **(9001)** | **02** - Varnished light grey alum. **(7035)** | **03** - Varnished stone grey alum. **(7030)**



11 - Varnished black aluminium **(9005)** | **17** - Varnished bahama beige alum.

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

POLISHED BRUSHED, VARNISHED ALUMINIUM/ PLASTIC

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
GIJQT 06/...	**6**			
GIJQT 08/...	**8**			
GIJQT 10/...	**10**			
GIJQT 11/...	**11**			
GIJQT 125/...	**12,5**			

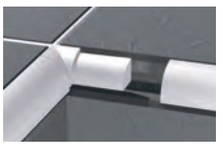
Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJQT .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJQT .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

JOINT



GIJQT ...





CAPSULES & CAPS - POLISHED BRUSHED ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJQTBS 08/... (external)	**8**				
IPJQTBS 08/... (internal)	**8**				
CPJQTBOS 08/... (external)	**8**				*
IPJQTBOS 08/... (internal)	**8**				*
CPJQTBS 10/... (external)	**10**				
IPJQTBS 10/... (internal)	**10**				
CPJQTBOS 10/... (external)	**10**				*
IPJQTBOS 10/... (internal)	**10**				*
CPJQTBRAS 10/... (external)	**10**				
IPJQTBRAS 10/... (internal)	**10**				
CPJQTBS 11/... (external)	**11**				*
IPJQTBS 11/... (internal)	**11**				*
CPJQTBOS 11/... (external)	**11**				*
IPJQTBOS 11/... (internal)	**11**				*
CPJQTBS 125/... (external)	**12,5**				
IPJQTBS 125/... (internal)	**12,5**				
CPJQTBOS 125/... (external)	**12,5**				*
IPJQTBOS 125/... (internal)	**12,5**				*
CPJQTBRAS 125/... (external)	**12,5**				
IPJQTBRAS 125/... (internal)	**12,5**				
TPJQT... 08-10-11-125-.../...					

CAPSULES & CAP - VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
CPJQTA 06-01/... (external)	**6**			
IPJQTA 06-01/... (internal)	**6**			
CPJQTA 08-01/... (external)	**8**			
IPJQTA 08-01/... (internal)	**8**			
CPJQTA 10-01/... (external)	**10**			
IPJQTA 10-01/... (internal)	**10**			
CPJQTA 11-01/... (external)	**11**			
IPJQTA 11-01/... (internal)	**11**			
CPJQTA 125-01/... (external)	**12,5**			
IPJQTA 125-01/... (internal)	**12,5**			
TPJQTA 06-08-10-11-125-.../...				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQTA ...-.../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQTA ...-.../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

EXTERNAL CAPSULES



CPJQT... .../...

INTERNAL CAPSULES



IPJQT... .../...

END CAP



TPJQT... .../...

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PROJOLLY QUART is a quarter-circle rounded bead profile in powder coated aluminum that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings. Its particular section and the availability of thirteen finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, junctions and end caps make **PROJOLLY QUART** an elegant and much-sought after profile.

PROJOLLY QUART

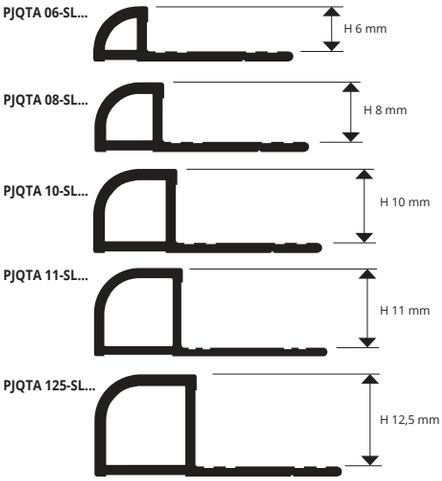
STONE LINE ALUMINIUM



STONE LINE ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 M -** pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PJQTA 06-SL...	6			*
PJQTA 08-SL...	8			
PJQTA 10-SL...	10			
PJQTA 11-SL...	11			*
PJQTA 125-SL...	12,5			

Available in the colours: SL01 - SL02 - SL03 - SL04 - SL05 - SL06 - SL07 - SL08 - SL09 - SL10 - SL11 - SL12 - SL13.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PJQTA 08... (chosen colour stone white) PJQTA 08-SL01.

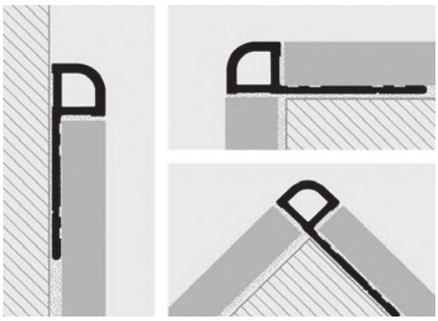


COLOURS





EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY QUART" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY QUART" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY QUART" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

STONE LINE ALUMINIUM / PLASTIC

JOINTS - PLASTIC

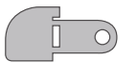
Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
GIJQT 06/...	6			
GIJQT 08/...	8			
GIJQT 10/...	10			
GIJQT 11/...	11			
GIJQT 125/...	12,5			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJQT .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJQT .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

END CAP
GIJQT .../...



JOINT
TPJQT.../...



CAPSULES & CAP - STONE LINE ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJQTA 06-.../... (external)	6				*
IPJQTA 06-.../... (internal)	6				*
CPJQTA 08-.../... (external)	8				
IPJQTA 08-.../... (internal)	8				
CPJQTA 10-.../... (external)	10				
IPJQTA 10-.../... (internal)	10				
CPJQTA 11-.../... (external)	11				*
IPJQTA 11-.../... (internal)	11				*
CPJQTA 125-.../... (external)	12,5				
IPJQTA 125-.../... (internal)	12,5				
TPJQTA 06-08-10-11-125-.../...					

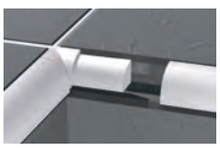
Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJQTA ...-.../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJQTA ...-.../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)



EXTERNAL CAPSULES



CPJQTA ...-.../...



INTERNAL CAPSULES



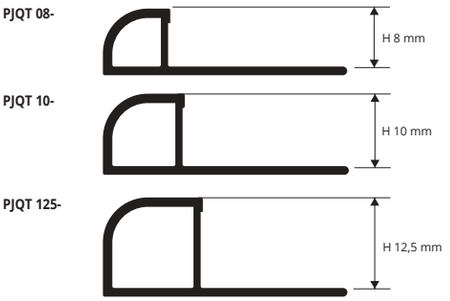
IPJQTA ...-.../...

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PROJOLLY QUART

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC COLORED VINYL RESIN

PROJOLLY QUART is a quarter-circle rounded bead profile in shockproof non - toxic colored vinyl resin that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings. Its particular section, the availability in different colours also on demand and special pieces such as internal and external corners make **PROJOLLY QUART** a much sought-after profile. It can be easily matched with the wall covering and allows an elegant workmanlike application.







NON-TOXIC SHOCKPROOF VINYL RESIN

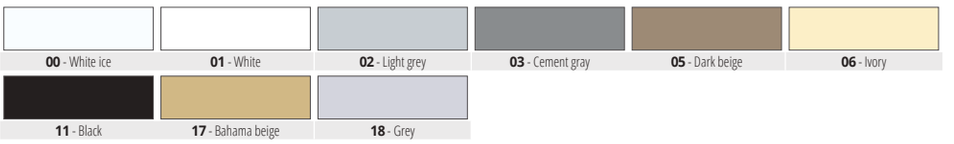
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **54 lm** (white colour pack. **108 lm**)

Article	H mm
PJQT 08-...	**8**
PJQT 10-...	**10**
PJQT 125-...	**12,5**

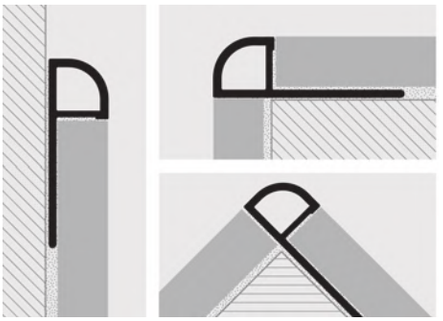
Available in the colours: 00-01-02-03-05-06-11-17-18.
Available on demand 0106 - 04 - 07 - 08 - 09 -10-12-13-14-15-16-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29 with a minimum quantity order of 800 pcs. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PJQT 08-... (chosen colour white) PJQT 08-01.

WHITE NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

COLOURS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY QUART" according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY QUART to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY QUART" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation.

ON DEMAND - MINIMUM QUANTITY 800 PCS by colour and height (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



CAPSULES and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

POLYPROPYLENE/POLYETYLENE UV RESISTANT

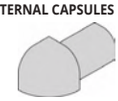


POLYPROPYLENE/POLYETYLENE UV RESISTANT

Article	H mm		Pack. 20 Pcs	Pack. 5 Pcs
CPJQT 08-... /... (external)	**8**			
IPJQT 08-.../... (internal)	**8**			
CPJQT 10-.../... (external)	**10**			
IPJQT 10-.../... (internal)	**10**			
CPJQT 125-.../... (external)	**12,5**			
IPJQT 125-.../... (internal)	**12,5**			

Available in the colours: 01-02-03-05-06-11-17-18 (available on demand 0106-04-07-08-09-10-12-13-14-15-16-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29). The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: CPJQT 08-.../... (chosen colour white) CPJQT 08-01/20.

EXTERNAL CAPSULES



CPJQT ...-.../...

INTERNAL CAPSULES



IPJQT ...-.../...





© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

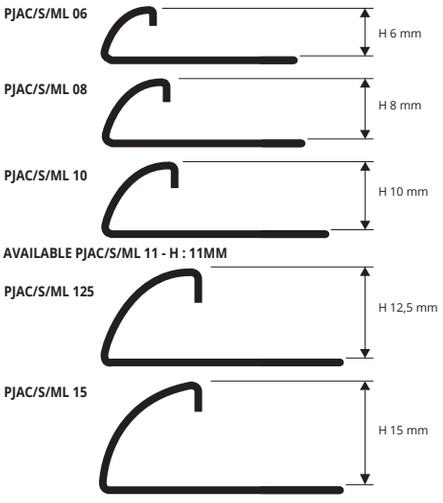
PROJOLLY is a rounded bead profile in polished, super polished, sanded and satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles. Its particular section, the availability in three different finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.

PROJOLLY

POLISHED, SUPER POLISHED, SANDED AND SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A







POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PJAC 06	6		
PJAC 08	8		
PJAC 10	10		
PJAC 11	11		
PJAC 125	12,5		
PJAC 15	15		

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PJACS 06	6		
PJACS 08	8		
PJACS 10	10		
PJACS 11	11		
PJACS 125	12,5		
PJACS 15	15		

SUPER POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs 54 lm** - **10/10 mm**

MIRROR LINE

Article	H mm			
PJACML 06	6			*
PJACML 08	8			
PJACML 10	10			
PJACML 11	11			*
PJACML 125	12,5			
PJACML 15	15			*

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

SANDED STAINLESS INOX AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 ml** - pack. **20 Pcs 54 lm** - **10/10 mm**

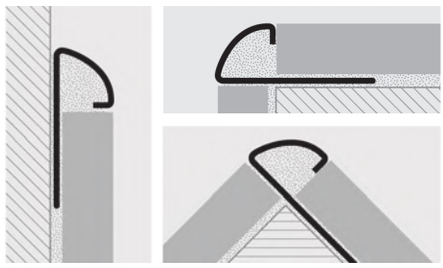
Article	H mm			
PJACSB 08	8			*
PJACSB 10	10			
PJACSB 125	12,5			

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACML - Super polished stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACS - Satin finish stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACSB - Sanded stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

POLISHED, SUPER POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A / PLASTIC

CAPSULES and END CAPS - POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
CPJAC 06/... (external)	6			
IPJAC 06/... (internal)	6			
CPJAC 08/... (external)	8			
IPJAC 08/... (internal)	8			
CPJAC 10/... (external)	10			
IPJAC 10/... (internal)	10			
CPJAC 11/... (external)	11			
IPJAC 11/... (internal)	11			
CPJAC 125/... (external)	12,5			
IPJAC 125/... (internal)	12,5			
CPJAC 15/... (external)	15			
IPJAC 15/... (internal)	15			
TPJAC 06-08-10-11-125-15-.../...				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJAC .../10 (Pack 10 Pcs)
CPJAC .../2 (Pack 2 Pcs)

CAPSULES and END CAPS - SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
CPJACS 06/... (external)	6			
IPJACS 06/... (internal)	6			
CPJACS 08/... (external)	8			
IPJACS 08/... (internal)	8			
CPJACS 10/... (external)	10			
IPJACS 10/... (internal)	10			
CPJACS 11/... (external)	11			
IPJACS 11/... (internal)	11			
CPJACS 125/... (external)	12,5			
IPJACS 125/... (internal)	12,5			
CPJACS 15/... (external)	15			
IPJACS 15/... (internal)	15			
TPJACS 06-08-10-11-125-15-.../...				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJACS .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJACS .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

CAPSULES - SUPER POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

MIRROR LINE

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJACML 06/... (external)	6				*
IPJACML 06/... (internal)	6				*
CPJACML 08/... (external)	8				
IPJACML 08/... (internal)	8				
CPJACML 10/... (external)	10				
IPJACML 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJACML 11/... (external)	11				*
IPJACML 11/... (internal)	11				*
CPJACML 125/... (external)	12,5				
IPJACML 125/... (internal)	12,5				
CPJACML 15/... (external)	15				*
IPJACML 15/... (internal)	15				*

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJACML .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJACML .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

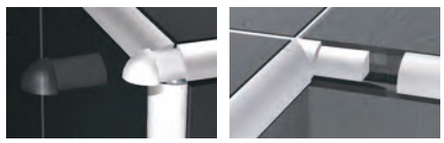
JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
GIJAC 06/...	6			
GIJAC 08/...	8			
GIJAC 10/...	10			
GIJAC 11/...	11			
GIJAC 125/...	12,5			
GIJAC 15/...	15			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJAC .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJAC .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

CAPSULES - SANDED STAINLESS INOX AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJACSB 08/... (external)	8				*
IPJACSB 08/... (internal)	8				*
CPJACSB 10/... (external)	10				
IPJACSB 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJACSB 125/... (external)	12,5				
IPJACSB 125/... (internal)	12,5				



END CAP TPJ... .../...
EXTERNAL CAPSULES CPJ... .../...
INTERNAL CAPSULES IPJ... .../...
JOINT GIJAC .../...

= News 2020

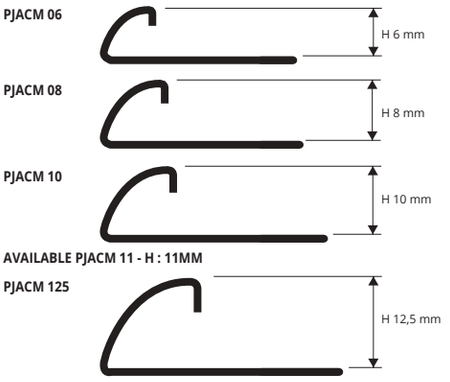
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

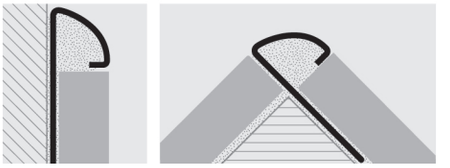
PROJOLLY

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL INOX AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A

PROJOLLY is a rounded bead profile in polished stainless steel INOX AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles. Its particular section, the availability in three different finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical and chemical stresses.



EXAMPLES OF LAYING







POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PJACM 06	6		
PJACM 08	8		
PJACM 10	10		
PJACM 11	11		
PJACM 125	12,5		

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

COLOURS

ACM - Polished stainless st. AISI 316L

1. Choose "PROJOLLY" according to the tile thickness. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

CAPSULES and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
CPJACM 06/... (external)	6			
IPJACM 06/... (internal)	6			
CPJACM 08/... (external)	8			
IPJACM 08/... (internal)	8			
CPJACM 10/... (external)	10			
IPJACM 10/... (internal)	10			
CPJACM 11/... (external)	11			
IPJACM 11/... (internal)	11			
CPJACM 125/... (external)	12,5			
IPJACM 125/... (internal)	12,5			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJACM .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJACM .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

EXTERNAL CAPSULES



CPJACM .../...

INTERNAL CAPSULES

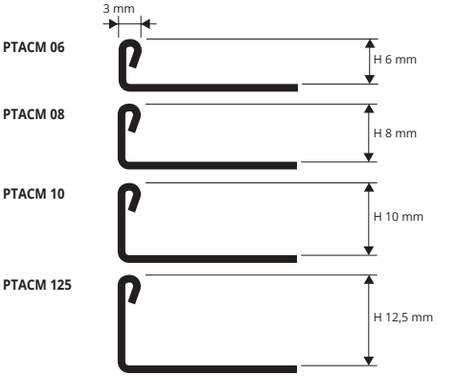


IPJACM .../...

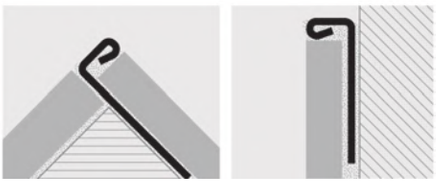
PROTERMINAL

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL INOX AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A

PROTERMINAL is a "L-shaped" profile in polished stainless steel INOX AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings, like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and natural stone tiles, and also as separation profile for floor coverings. Its particular section and the availability in three different heights make **PROTERMINAL** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical and chemical stresses.



EXAMPLES OF LAYING





COLOURS

ACM - Polished stainless st. AISI 316L

1. Choose "PROTERMINAL" according to the tile thickness. **2.** Cut "PROTERMINAL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROTERMINAL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PTACM 06	6		
PTACM 08	8		
PTACM 10	10		
PTACM 125	12,5		

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROJOLLY is a rounded bead profile in natural, antique brass, polished varnished and chromed brass that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and like (only natural and chromed version) a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles. Its particular section, the availability in three different finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY** a much sought-after and elegant profile that allows a workmanlike application.

PROJOLLY

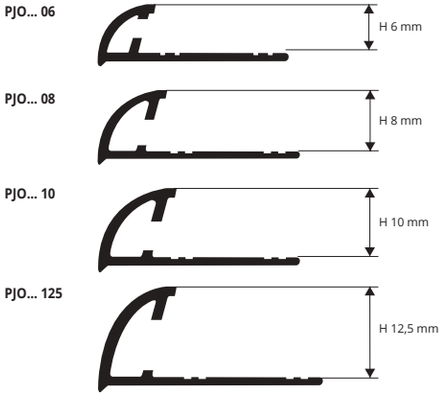
NATURAL, POLISHED VARNISHED, CHROMED AND ANTIQUE BRASS











NATURAL BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

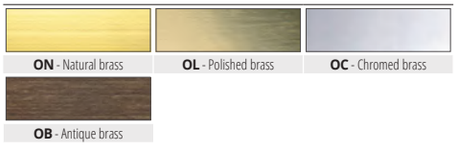
Article	H mm			
PJON 08	**8**			*
PJON 10	**10**			
PJON 125	**12,5**			*

SUPER POLISHED VARNISHED CHROMED BRASS thermo packed bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

MIRROR LINE

Article	H mm			
PJOC 06	**6**			*
PJOC 08	**8**			
PJOC 10	**10**			
PJOC 125	**12,5**			

COLOURS



ON - Natural brass | **OL** - Polished brass | **OC** - Chromed brass

OB - Antique brass

POLISHED VARNISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

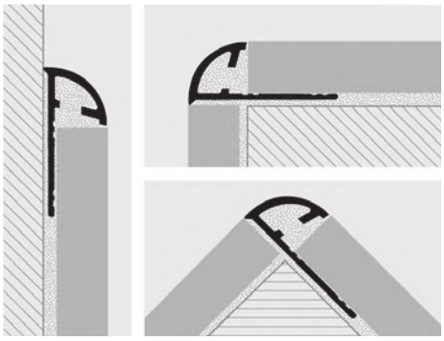
Article	H mm			
PJOL 06	**6**			*
PJOL 08	**8**			
PJOL 10	**10**			
PJOL 125	**12,5**			

Polished varnished brass is not suitable for frequent pedestrian traffic places and/or scratching.

ANTIQUE BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PJOB 08	**8**			*
PJOB 10	**10**			
PJOB 125	**12,5**			

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

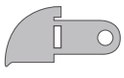
VARNISHED POLISHED BRASS AND CHROMED BRASS EFFECT / PLASTIC

CAPS and JOINTS - CHROMED BRASS / PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
TPJOC 06-08-10-125/...	**6-8-10-12,5**			
GIJA 06-08-10-125/...	**6-8-10-12,5**			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJA.../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJA .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

END CAP



TPJOC .../...

JOINT



GIJA .../...

EXTERNAL CAPSULES



CPJ.. .../... **CPJD.. .../...**

INTERNAL CAPSULES



IPJD.. .../... **IPJ.. .../...**

LEFT CAPSULES - POLISHED VARNISHED BRASS

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJOL 06/... (external)	**6**				*
IPJOL 06/... (internal)	**6**				*
CPJOL 08/... (external)	**8**				
IPJOL 08/... (internal)	**8**				
CPJOL 10/... (external)	**10**				
IPJOL 10/... (internal)	**10**				
CPJOL 125/... (external)	**12,5**				
IPJOL 125/... (internal)	**12,5**				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJOL .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJOL .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

LEFT CAPSULES - CHROMED BRASS

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs	
CPJOC 06/... (external)	**6**				*
IPJOC 06/... (internal)	**6**				*
CPJOC 08/... (external)	**8**				
IPJOC 08/... (internal)	**8**				
CPJOC 10/... (external)	**10**				
IPJOC 10/... (internal)	**10**				
CPJOC 125/... (external)	**12,5**				
IPJOC 125/... (internal)	**12,5**				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJOC.../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJOC .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

The right capsules are available on demand and must be used only in the following cases:
A) when you are laying the cut base of the profile perpendicularly on the floor;



Add "D" to the article code.
For example: CPJDOL 06.



Add "D" to the article code.
For example: IPJDOL 06.

B) as an alternative to end-caps (right side).



LEFT CAPSULES



RIGHT CAPSULES

Add "D" to the article code. For example: CPJDOC 06.

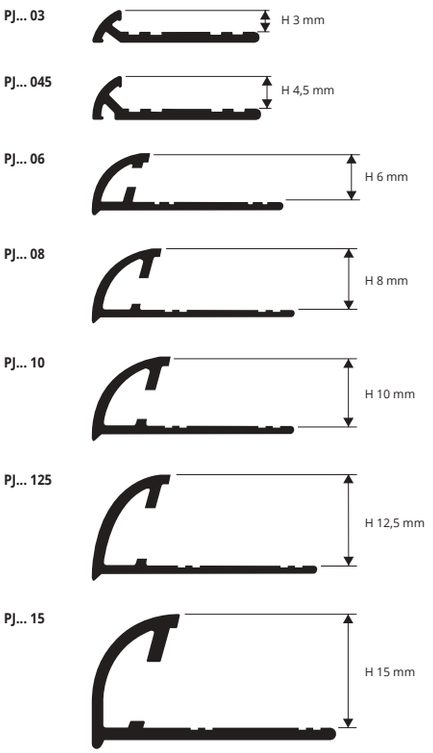
= News 2020

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PROJOLLY

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM
SILVER, COPPER, TITANIUM, GOLD AND BLACK

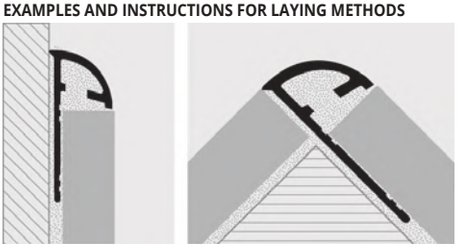
PROJOLLY is a rounded bead profile in anodized aluminium that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles. Its particular section and elegance, the availability in five different finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY** a much sought-after and elegant profile that allows a workmanlike application.







EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **AR** - Anodized copper alum. **AT** - Anodized titanium alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum. **NE** - Anodized black alum.

ANODIZED ALUM. (silver-copper-gold-titanium-black) **thermo packed**
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**
(for **H 15** anodized silver alum. pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**)

Article	H mm		
PJAA 03 (anodized silver)	3		*
PJAO 03 (anodized gold)	3		*
PJAA 045 (anodized silver)	4,5		*
PJAO 045 (anodized gold)	4,5		*
PJAA 06 (anodized silver)	6		
PJAO 06 (anodized gold)	6		*
PJAA 08 (anodized silver)	8		
PJAR 08 (anodized copper)	8		
PJAT 08 (anodized titanium)	8		
PJAO 08 (anodized gold)	8		
PJNE 08 (anodized black)	8		
PJAA 10 (anodized silver)	10		
PJAR 10 (anodized copper)	10		
PJAT 10 (anodized titanium)	10		
PJAO 10 (anodized gold)	10		
PJNE 10 (anodized black)	10		
PJAA 125 (anodized silver)	12,5		
PJAR 125 (anodized copper)	12,5		*
PJAT 125 (anodized titanium)	12,5		
PJNE 125 (anodized black)	12,5		
PJAA 15 (anodized silver)	15		
PJAO 15 (anodized gold)	15		*

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

Anodized ALUMINIUM (silver, copper, titanium, gold and black) / PLASTIC

LEFT CAPSULES ANODIZED ALUMINIUM
(silver, copper, titanium and gold)

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs	
CPJAA 06/... (external)	6	4,91	49,10	10,80	
IPJAA 06/... (internal)	6	4,91	49,10	10,80	
CPJAO 06/... (external)	6	4,91	49,10	10,80	*
IPJAO 06/... (internal)	6	4,91	49,10	10,80	*
CPJAA/AO 08/... (external)	8	4,91	49,10	10,80	
IPJAA/AO 08/... (internal)	8	4,91	49,10	10,80	
CPJAR/AT 08/... (external)	8	5,08	50,80	11,64	
IPJAR/AT 08/... (internal)	8	5,08	50,80	11,64	
CPJAA/AO 10/... (external)	10	4,91	49,10	10,80	
IPJAA/AO 10/... (internal)	10	4,91	49,10	10,80	
CPJAR/AT 10/... (external)	10	5,08	50,80	11,64	
IPJAR/AT 10/... (internal)	10	5,08	50,80	11,64	
CPJAA 125/... (external)	12,5	4,91	49,10	10,80	
IPJAA 125/... (internal)	12,5	4,91	49,10	10,80	
CPJAT 125/... (external)	12,5	5,08	50,80	11,64	
IPJAT 125/... (internal)	12,5	5,08	50,80	11,64	
CPJAR 125/... (external)	12,5	5,08	50,80	11,64	*
IPJAR 125/... (internal)	12,5	5,08	50,80	11,64	*
CPJAA 15/... (external)	15	5,45	54,50	11,99	
IPJAA 15/... (internal)	15	5,71	57,10	12,56	
CPJAO 15/... (external)	15	5,45	54,50	11,99	*
IPJAO 15/... (internal)	15	5,71	57,10	12,56	*

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJAA .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJAA .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

LEFT CAPSULES ANODIZED ALUMINIUM
(black)

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
CPJNE 08/...	8			
IPJNE 08/...	8			
CPJNE 10/...	10			
IPJNE 10/...	10			
CPJNE 125/...	12,5			
IPJNE 125/...	12,5			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJNE .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJNE .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

CAPS - ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (silver, copper, titanium, gold, black)

Article		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
TPJ... 06-08-10-125-15/...			

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
GIJA 06-08-10-125-15/...			

EXTERNAL CAPSULES


CPJ.. .../..


CPJD.. .../..

INTERNAL CAPSULES


IPJ.. .../...


IPJD.. .../..

The right capsules are available on demand and must be used only in the following cases:

A) when you are laying the cut base of the profile perpendicularly on the floor;


Add "D" to the article code. For example: CPJDAA 06.


Add "D" to the article code. For example: IPJDAA 06.

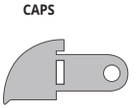
B) as an alternative to end-caps (right side).


LEFT CAPSULES


RIGHT CAPSULES

Add "D" to the article code. For example: CPJDAA 06.

CAPS


TPJ.. .../..

JOINTS


GIJA .../...

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

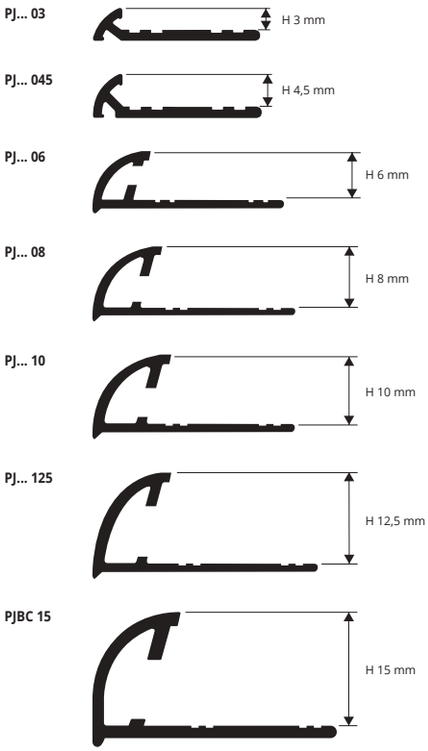
PROJOLLY is a rounded bead profile in polished aluminium that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles. Its particular section and elegance, the availability in five different finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY** a much sought-after and elegant profile that allows a workmanlike application.

PROJOLLY

POLISHED ALUMINIUM
CHROME, COPPER, TITANIUM, GOLD AND BLACK



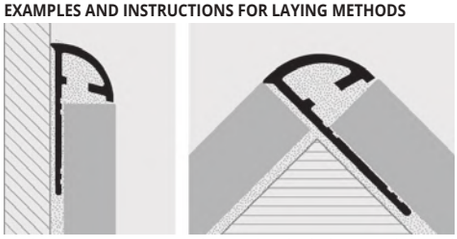




POLISHED ALUMINIUM (chrome-copper-titanium-gold-black)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm** (**H 15 mm** - **54 lm**)

Article	H mm			
PJBC 03 (polished chrome)	3			
PJBO 03 (polished gold)	3			*
PJBC 045 (polished chrome)	4,5			
PJBO 045 (polished gold)	4,5			
PJBC 06 (polished chrome)	6			
PJBO 06 (polished gold)	6			*
PJBR 08 (polished copper)	8			*
PJBT 08 (polished titanium)	8			
PJBO 08 (polished gold)	8			
PJBC 08 (polished chrome)	8			
PJBN 08 (polished black)	8			*
PJBR 10 (polished copper)	10			
PJBT 10 (polished titanium)	10			
PJBO 10 (polished gold)	10			
PJBC 10 (polished chrome)	10			
PJBN 10 (polished black)	10			*
PJBR 125 (polished copper)	12,5			*
PJBT 125 (polished titanium)	12,5			
PJBO 125 (polished gold)	12,5			
PJBC 125 (polished chrome)	12,5			
PJBN 125 (polished black)	12,5			
PJBC 15 (polished chrome)	15			

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

COLOURS



BC - Polished chrome alum. | **BR** - Polished copper alum. | **BT** - Polished titanium alum. | **BO** - Polished gold alum. | **BN** - Polished black alum.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

POLISHED ALUMINIUM (chrome, copper, titanium, gold, black) / PLASTIC

END CAPS - POLISHED ALUMINIUM chrome, copper, titanium, black

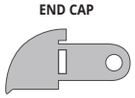
Article		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
TPJ... 06-08-10-125-15/...			

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
GIJA 06-08-10-125-15/...			

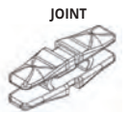
Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJA .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs) GIJA .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

END CAP



TPJ.. .../..

JOINT



GIJA .../...

EXTERNAL CAPSULES



CPJ.. .../..



CPJD.. .../..

INTERNAL CAPSULES



IPJ.. .../...



IPJD.. .../..

LEFT CAPSULES POLISHED ALUMINIUM chrome, copper, titanium and gold

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs	
CPJBO 06/... (external)	6				*
IPJBO 06/... (internal)	6				*
CPJBC 06/... (external)	6				
IPJBC 06/... (internal)	6				
CPJBC/BO 08/... (external)	8				
IPJBC/BO 08/... (internal)	8				
CPJBR 08/... (external)	8				*
IPJBR 08/... (internal)	8				*
CPJBT 08-10... (external)	8-10				
IPJBT 08-10... (internal)	8-10				
CPJBC/BO 10/... (external)	10				
IPJBC/BO 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJBR 10/... (external)	10				
IPJBR 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJBO 125/... (external) **(*)**	12,5				
IPJBO 125/... (internal)	12,5				
CPJBC 125/... (external) **(*)**	12,5				
IPJBC 125/... (internal)	12,5				
CPJBR 125/... (external) **(*)**	12,5				
IPJBR 125/... (internal)	12,5				*
CPJBT 125/... (external) **(*)**	12,5				*
IPJBT 125/... (internal)	12,5				
CPJBC 15/... (external) **(*)**	15				
IPJBC 15/... (internal)	15				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJBC .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs) CPJBC .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

(*) NOT SUITABLE FOR THREE-WAYS CORNER

LEFT CAPSULES POLISHED ALUMINIUM black

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs	
CPJBN 08/...	8				*
IPJBN 08/...	8				*
CPJBN 10/...	10				
IPJBN 10/...	10				
CPJBN 125/...	12,5				*
IPJBN 125/...	12,5				*

The right capsules are available on demand and must be used only in the following cases:
A) when you are laying the cut base of the profile perpendicularly on the floor;



Add "D" to the article code. For example: CPJDBC 06.



Add "D" to the article code. For example: IPJDBC 06.

B) as an alternative to end-caps (right side).



LEFT CAPSULES



RIGHT CAPSULES

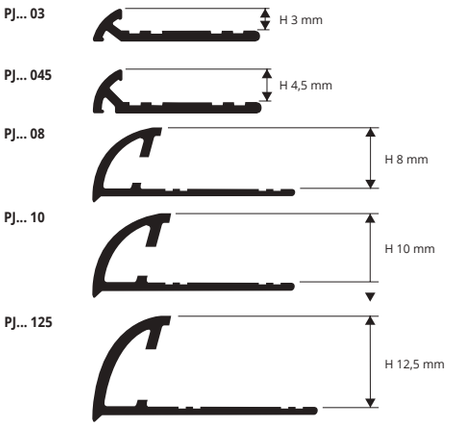
Add "D" to the article code. For example: CPJDBC 06.

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

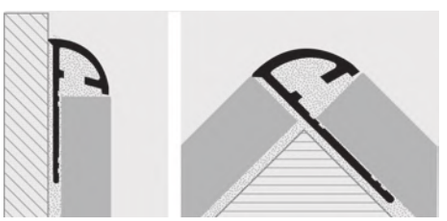
PROJOLLY

BRUSHED ALUMINIUM

PROJOLLY is a rounded bead profile in brushed aluminium that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles. Its particular section and elegance, the availability in four different finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY** a much sought-after and elegant profile that allows a workmanlike application.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.



BRUSHED POLISHED ALUMINIUM (silver-gold-copper-titanium-black)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PJBS 03 (Brushed silver)	3		
PJRS 03 (Brushed copper)	3		*
PJBOS 03 (Brushed gold)	3		*
PJTS 03 (Brushed titanium)	3		
PJBS 045 (Brushed silver)	4,5		
PJRS 045 (Brushed copper)	4,5		*
PJBOS 045 (Brushed gold)	4,5		*
PJTS 045 (Brushed titanium)	4,5		
PJBS 08 (Brushed silver)	8		
PJRS 08 (Brushed copper)	8		*
PJTS 08 (Brushed titanium)	8		
PJBOS 08 (Brushed gold)	8		*
PJNS 08 (Brushed black)	8		
PJBS 10 (Brushed silver)	10		
PJRS 10 (Brushed copper)	10		
PJTS 10 (Brushed titanium)	10		
PJBOS 10 (Brushed gold)	10		*
PJNS 10 (Brushed black)	10		
PJBS 125 (Brushed silver)	12,5		
PJRS 125 (Brushed copper)	12,5		
PJTS 125 (Brushed titanium)	12,5		
PJBOS 125 (Brushed gold)	12,5		*
PJNS 125 (Brushed black)	12,5		



COLOURS

BRUSHED POLISHED



BS - Brushed polished silver alum. **RS** - Brushed polished copper alum. **TS** - Brushed polished titanium alum.

NS - Brushed polished black alum.

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by colour and height

BRUSHED POLISHED



BOS - Brushed gold alum.

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

BRUSHED POLISHED ALUMINIUM (silver, copper, titanium, black) / PLASTIC

LEFT CAPSULES - BRUSHED POLISHED ALUMINIUM
silver-gold-copper-titanium-black

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs	
CPJBS 08/... (external)	8				
IPJBS 08/... (internal)	8				
CPJRS 08/... (external)	8				*
IPJRS 08/... (internal)	8				*
CPJTS 08/... (external)	8				
IPJTS 08/... (internal)	8				
CPJBOS 08/... (external)	8				*
IPJBOS 08/... (internal)	8				*
CPJNS 08/... (external)	8				
IPJNS 08/... (internal)	8				
CPJBS 10/... (external)	10				
IPJBS 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJRS 10/... (external)	10				
IPJRS 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJTS 10/... (external)	10				
IPJTS 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJBOS 10/... (external)	10				*
IPJBOS 10/... (internal)	10				*
CPJNS 10/... (external)	10				
IPJNS 10/... (internal)	10				
CPJBS 125/... (external)	12,5				
IPJBS 125/... (internal)	12,5				
CPJRS 125/... (external)	12,5				
IPJRS 125/... (internal)	12,5				
CPJTS 125/... (external)	12,5				
IPJTS 125/... (internal)	12,5				
CPJBOS 125/... (external)	12,5				*
IPJBOS 125/... (internal)	12,5				*
CPJNS 125/... (external)	12,5				
IPJNS 125/... (internal)	12,5				

END CAPS - BRUSHED ALUMINIUM silver-gold-copper-titanium-black

Article		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
TPJ... 08-10-125/...			

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
GIJA 08-10-125/...			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJBS .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs) CPJBS .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

EXTERNAL CAPSULES



CPJ... .../...



CPJD... .../...

INTERNAL CAPSULES



IPJ... .../...



IPJD... .../...

The right capsules are available on demand and must be used only in the following cases:
A) when you are laying the cut base of the profile perpendicularly on the floor;



Add "D" to the article code. For example: CPJDBS 08.



Add "D" to the article code. For example: IPJDBS 08.

B) as an alternative to end-caps (right side).



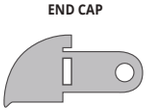
LEFT CAPSULES



RIGHT CAPSULES

Add "D" to the article code. For example: CPJDBS 08.

END CAP



TPJ... .../...

JOINT



GIJA .../...

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROJOLLY is a rounded bead profile in varnished aluminium that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings. Its particular section and elegance, the availability in five different colours and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY** a much sought-after and elegant profile that allows a workmanlike application.

PROJOLLY

VARNISHED ALUMINIUM



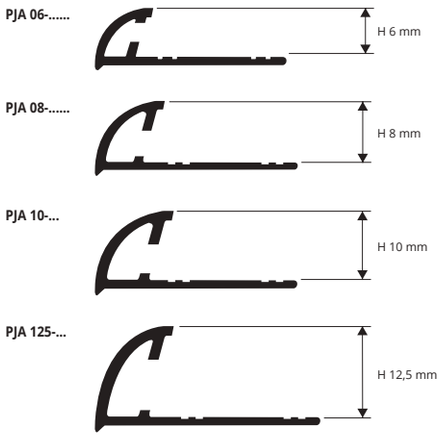


VARNISHED ALUMINIUM (HOT-WORKED 200°) thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**-**54 lm** (colour white **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**)

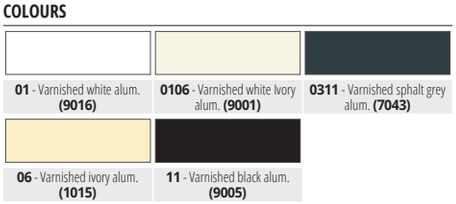
Article		H mm		
PJA 06-01	(white)	6		
PJA 08-...		8		
PJA 10-...		10		
PJA 125-01	(white)	12,5		

With H 8 and 10 mm available in the colours: 01 - 0106 - 0311 - 06 - 11
Available on demand: 02-03-0211-10-17.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PJA 08... (chosen colour white) PJA 08-01.

On demand may be realised in other finishes of the colour chart. Contact our customer service for minimal quantity, timing and price.

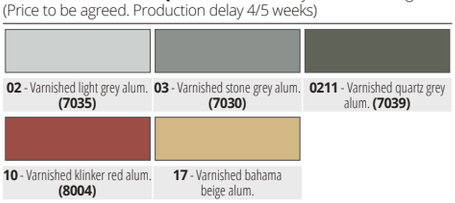


COLOURS



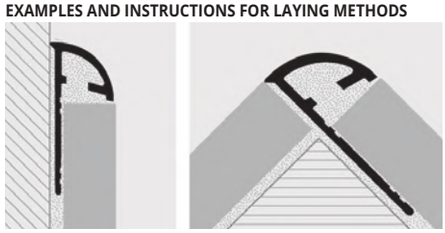
01 - Varnished white alum. **(9016)**
0106 - Varnished white ivory alum. **(9001)**
0311 - Varnished sphalt grey alum. **(7043)**
06 - Varnished ivory alum. **(1015)**
11 - Varnished black alum. **(9005)**

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by colour and height
(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



02 - Varnished light grey alum. **(7035)**
03 - Varnished stone grey alum. **(7030)**
0211 - Varnished quartz grey alum. **(7039)**
10 - Varnished klinker red alum. **(8004)**
17 - Varnished bahama beige alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY" according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CAPSULES, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

VARNISHED ALUMINIUM / PLASTIC

LEFT CAPSULES VARNISHED ALUMINIUM (HOT-WORKED 200°)

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
CPJA 06-01/... (external)	6			
IPJA 06-01/... (internal)	6			
CPJA 08-.../... (external)	8			
IPJA 08-.../... (internal)	8			
CPJA 10-.../... (external)	10			
IPJA 10-.../... (internal)	10			
CPJA 125-01/... (external)	12,5			
IPJA 125-01/... (internal)	12,5			

With H 8 and 10 mm available in the colours: 01 - 0106 - 0311 - 06 - 11
Available on demand: 02-03-0211-10-17.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: CPJA 08-.../... (chosen colour white) CPJA 08-01/10.

END CAPS - VARNISHED ALUMINIUM (HOT-WORKED 200°)

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
TPJA... 06/...	6			
TPJA... 08/...	8			
TPJA... 10/...	10			
TPJA... 125/...	12,5			

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
GIJA 06/...	6			
GIJA 08/...	8			
GIJA 10/...	10			
GIJA 125/...	12,5			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJA .../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJA .../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

The right capsules are available on demand and must be used only in the following cases:

A) when you are laying the cut base of the profile perpendicularly on the floor;



Add "D" to the article code. For example: CPJDA 06-01.



Add "D" to the article code. For example: IPJDA 06-01.

B) as an alternative to end-caps (right side).



LEFT CAPSULES



RIGHT CAPSULES

Add "D" to the article code. For example: CPJDA 06-01.

EXTERNAL CAPSULES



CPJA... .../...



CPJDA... .../...

INTERNAL CAPSULES

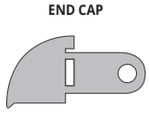


IPJA... .../...



IPJDA... .../...

END CAP



TPJA... .../...

JOINT

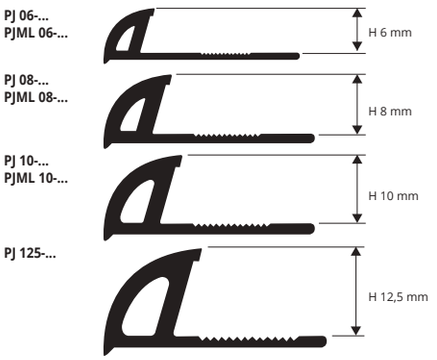


GIJA .../...

PROJOLLY

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC
COLORED VINYL RESIN

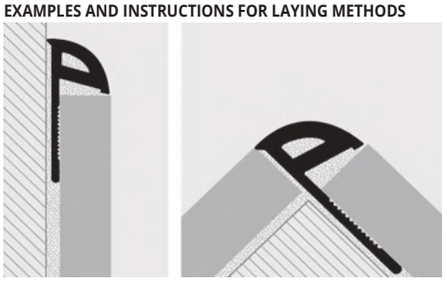
PROJOLLY is a rounded bead profile in shockproof non - toxic colored vinyl resin that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings. Its particular section, the availability in different colours also on demand and special pieces such as internal and external corners make **PROJOLLY** a much sought-after profile. It can be easily matched with the wall covering and allows an elegant workmanlike application.







EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY" according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation.

NON-TOXIC SHOCKPROOF VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **54 lm** (colour white pack. **108 lm**)

Article	H mm			
PJ 06-...	**6**			
PJ 08-...	**8**			*
PJ 10-...	**10**			
PJ 125-...	**12,5**			*

Available in the colours: 00 - 01 - 02 - 03 - 04 - 05 - 06 - 07 - 08 - 09 - 11-12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 17 - 18 - 0106.
Available on demand 10 -16 -19 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 24 - 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 with a minimum quantity order of 800 pcs.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PJ 06... (chosen colour white) PJ 06-01.

WHITE NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

NON-TOXIC SHOCKPROOF VINYL RESIN
MIRROR LINE EXTRA POLISHED - bar length **2,7 lm**
pack. **54 lm** (colour white pack. **108 lm**)

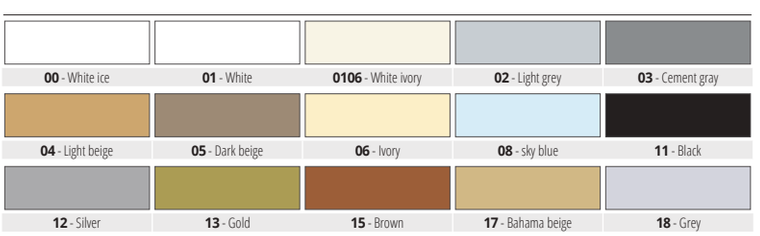
MIRROR LINE

Article	H mm			
PJML 06-00	**6**	**1,21**	**3,27**	*
PJML 06-...	**6**			*
PJML 08-00	**8**			*
PJML 08-...	**8**			
PJML 10-...	**10**			
PJML 125-...	**12,5**	**1,53**	**4,13**	

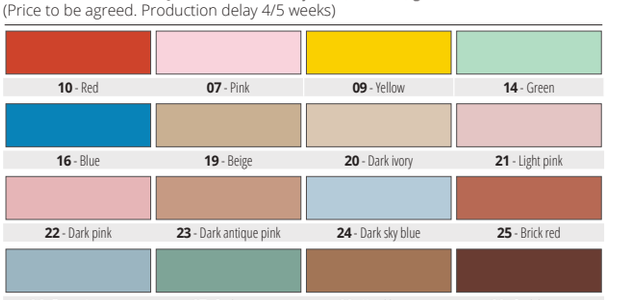
H 10 mm available in the colours: 01-06-18.
Available on demand 2-03-04-05-07-08-09-10-11-14-15-16-17-0106-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29 with a minimum quantity order of 800 pcs.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PJ 06... (chosen colour white) PJ 06-01.
Prices per metre are approximate. Articles not for sale singly.

WHITE NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

COLOURS



AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 800 PCS by colour and height
(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



CAPSULES for three-ways joints

POLYPROPYLENE/POLYETYLENE UV RESISTANT

POLYPROPYLENE / POLYETYLENE UV RESISTANT

Article	H mm		Pack. 20 pcs	Pack. 5 pcs
CPJ 06-.../... (external)	**6**			
IPJ 06-.../... (internal)	**6**			
CPJ 08-.../... (external)	**8**			
IPJ 08-.../... (internal)	**8**			
CPJ 10-.../... (external)	**10**			
IPJ 10-.../... (internal)	**10**			
CPJ 125-.../... (external)	**12,5**			
IPJ 125-.../... (internal)	**12,5**			

EXTERNAL CAPSULES



CPJ ...-.../...

INTERNAL CAPSULES



IPJ ...-.../...





Available in the colours: 01-02-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-0106 (not available 19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: CPJ 06-.../... (chosen colour white) CPJ 06-01/20.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS PROFILES

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 800 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

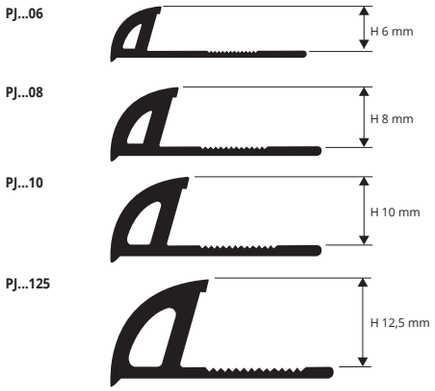
PROJOLLY MARBLE is a rounded bead profile in shockproof non - toxic marbled vinyl resin that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings. Its particular section, the availability of different marble effect finishes also on demand and special pieces such as internal and external corners make **PROJOLLY MARBLE** a much sought-after profile. it can be easily matched with the wall covering and allows an elegant workmanlike application.

PROJOLLY MARBLE

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC
MARBLED VINYL RESIN







MARBLED NON-TOXIC VYNIL RESIN
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

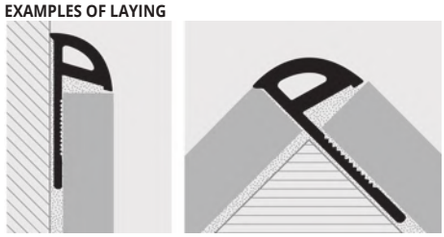
Article	H mm		
PJ... 06	6		
PJ... 08	8		
PJ... 10	10		
PJ... 125	12,5		

*

Available on demand MC - MB - MR - MA - MV - MVA - MAS - MBS - MRS - MVAS - MTC - MTS (MAB - MBC - MBO - MAM - MBD - MCRI - MCRC - MBDX - MGV - MGVC - MNA - MBPS - MVBL with a minimum quantity order of 800 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PJ... 10 (chosen colour carrara) PJMC 10.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING
1. Choose "PROJOLLY MARBLE" according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY MARBLE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY MARBLE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation.

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



COLOURS



MC - White carrara | **MB** - Real yellow beige | **MA** - Sky blue | **MR** - Pink portugal | **MV** - Green guatemalan | **MVA** - Green aquamarine | **MAS** - Soft blue | **MRS** - Soft pink | **MBS** - Soft beige

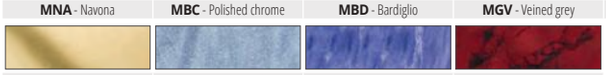


MVAS - Soft green | **MTC** - Travertino light | **MTS** - Travertino dark

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 800 PCS by colour and height (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



MNA - Navona | **MBC** - Polished chrome | **MBD** - Bardiglio | **MGV** - Veined grey | **MGVC** - Light veined grey | **MBPS** - Salt-and-pepper beige | **MVBL** - Brazil green | **MCRI** - Ivory cream | **MCRC** - Light cream



MBO - Polished gold | **MAM** - Macauba blue | **MAB** - Blue | **MBDX** - Burgundy

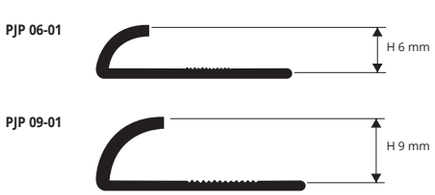
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROJOLLY OPEN is a rounded bead profile in shockproof non - toxic marbled vinyl resin that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings. Its particular open section and the availability in white colour make **PROJOLLY OPEN** a practical and economic profile. It can be used where low cost and workmanlike application are required.

PROJOLLY OPEN

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC
WHITE VINYL RESIN





WHITE VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **80 Pcs** - **216 lm**

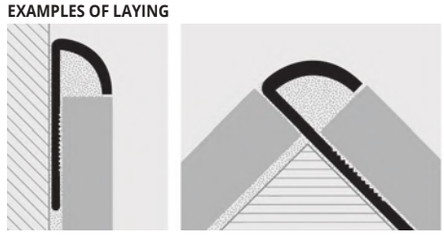
Article	H mm		
PJP 06-01	6		
PJP 09-01	9		

*

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING
1. Choose "PROJOLLY OPEN" according to the tile thickness. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY OPEN" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY OPEN" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation.

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



COLOURS



01 - White

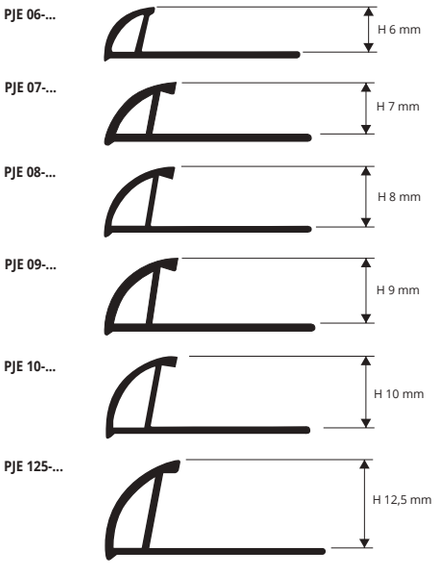
OTHER COLOURS ON DEMAND FOR A MINIMUM OF 800 pcs

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 800 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

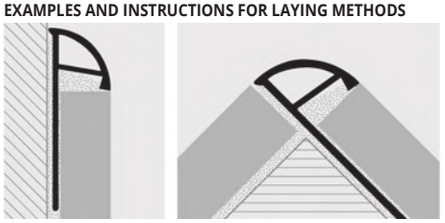
PROJOLLY ECO

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC
COLORED VINYL RESIN

PROJOLLY ECO is a rounded bead profile in shockproof non - toxic colored vinyl resin that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings. Its particular section, the availability of different colours also on demand and special pieces such as internal and external corners make **PROJOLLY ECO** a practical and economic profile. It can be easily matched with the wall covering and allows an elegant workmanlike application.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY ECO" according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY ECO" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY ECO" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation.



COLOURED VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **80 Pcs** - **216 lm**

Article	H mm			
PJE 06-01/06/18	**6**			*
PJE 08-...	**8**			
PJE 10-...	**10**			
PJE 125-...	**12,5**			

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

H 6 mm available the colours 01 - 06 - 18, other colours on demand. Available on demand in the colours 01 - 02 - 03 - 04 - 05 - 06 - 07 - 08 - 09 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 (0106 - 19 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 24 - 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 with a minimum quantity order of 800 pcs. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PJE 08... (chosen colour white) PJE 08-01.



COLOURED VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **80 Pcs** - **216 lm**

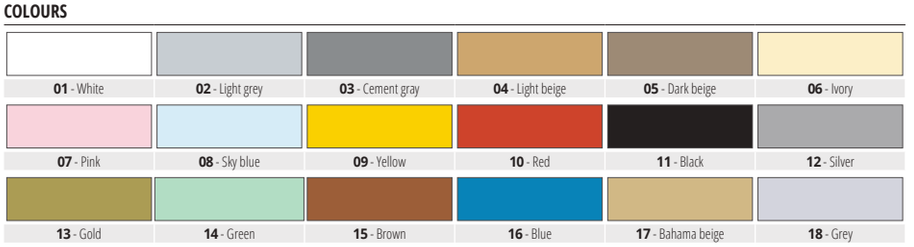
Article	H mm			
PJE 07-...	**7**			*
PJE 09-...	**9**			*

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

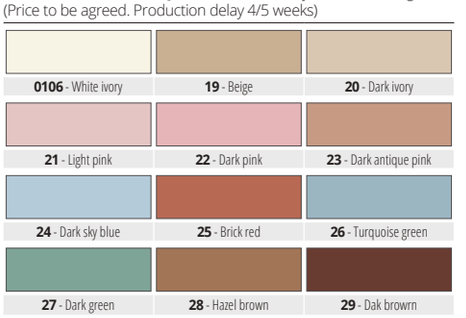
PRODUCTION ON DEMAND
MINIMUM QUANTITY 800 PCS BY COLOUR AND HEIGH
(Production delay 4/5 weeks)

Available on demand in the colours: 01 - 02 - 03 - 04 - 05 - 06 - 07 - 08 - 09 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 - 19 - 20 - 21 - 22 - 23 - 24 - 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 0106 with a minimum quantity order of 800 pcs. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PJE 07... (chosen colour white) PJE 07-01.

COLOURS



AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 800 PCS by colour and height
(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



CAPSULES for three-ways joints

COLOURED PLASTIC



EXTERNAL CAPSULES



CPJE ...-.../...

COLOURED PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 20 pcs	Pack. 5 pcs	
CPJE 06-01/06/18/... (external)	**6**				*
CPJE 08-.../... (external)	**8**				
CPJE 10-.../... (external)	**10**				
CPJE 125-.../... (external)	**12,5**				

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

H 6 mm available the colours 01 - 06 - 18, other colours on demand. Available in the colours: 01 - 02 - 03 - 04 - 05 - 06 - 07 - 08 - 09 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 - 16 - 17 - 18 (not available 0106 -19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: CPJE 08-.../... (chosen colour white) CPJE 08-01/20.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 800 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

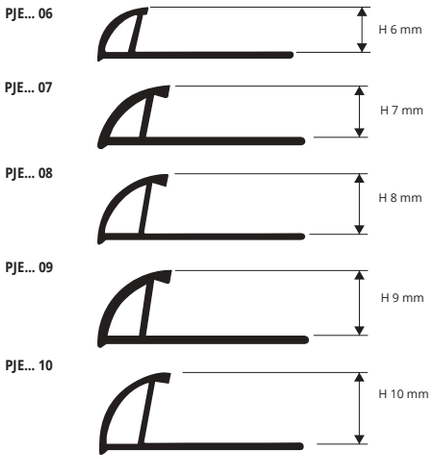
PROJOLLY ECO MARBLE is a rounded bead profile in shockproof non - toxic marbled vinyl resin that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings. Its particular section and the availability of different marble effect finishes, also on demand, and special pieces such as internal and external corners make **PROJOLLY ECO MARBLE** a much sought-after profile. it can be easily matched with the wall covering and allows an elegant workmanlike application.

PROJOLLY ECO MARBLE

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC
MARBLED VINYL RESIN







SHOCKPROOF MARBLED VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **80 Pcs** - **216 lm**

Article	H mm			
PJE... 06	**6**			*
PJE... 08	**8**			
PJE... 10	**10**			

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

PJE... 125 available on demand.
Available on demand in the colours: MC - MB - MR - MA - MV - MVA - MAS - MBS - MRS - MVAS - MTC - MTS (MAB - MBC - MBO - MAM - MBD - MCRI - MCRC - MBDX - MGV - MGVC - MNA - MBPS - MVBL with a minimum quantity order of 800 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PJE... 06 (chosen colour carrara) PJEMC 06.

SHOCKPROOF MARBLED VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **80 Pcs** - **216 lm**

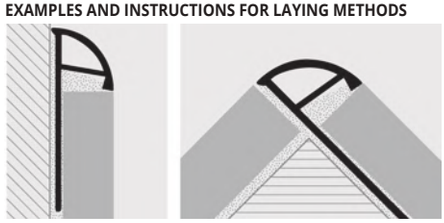
Article	H mm			
PJE... 07	**7**			*
PJE... 09	**9**			*

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

PRODUCTION ON DEMAND
MINIMUM QUANTITY 800 PCS BY COLOUR AND HEIGH
(Production delay 4/5 weeks)

Available on demand in the colours: MC - MB - MR - MA - MV - MVA - MAS - MBS - MRS - MVAS - MTC - MTS - MAB - MBC - MBO - MAM - MBD - MCRI - MCRC - MBDX - MGV - MGVC - MNA - MBPS - MVBL with a minimum quantity order of 800 pcs.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PJE... 06 (chosen colour carrara) PJEMC 06.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY ECO MARBLE" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY ECO MARBLE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY ECO MARBLE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation.

COLOURS



AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 800 PCS by colour and height (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 800 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PROJOLLY TRIANGLE

POLISHED, SUPER POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROJOLLY TRIANGLE is a triangle-shaped bead profile polished, super polished and satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles. Its particular section, the availability in three different finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY TRIANGLE** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.

PJTRAC... 06



PJTRAC... 08



PJTRAC... 10



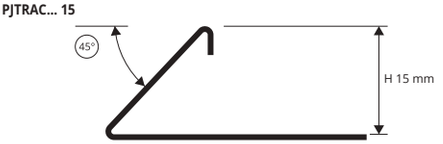
PJTRAC... 11



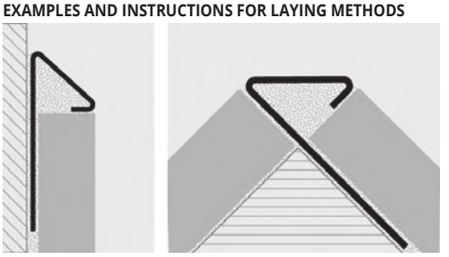
PJTRAC... 125



PJTRAC... 15



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS







POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 8/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PJTRAC 06	6		
PJTRAC 08	8		
PJTRAC 10	10		
PJTRAC 11	11		
PJTRAC 125	12,5		
PJTRAC 15	15		

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 8/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PJTRACS 06	6		
PJTRACS 08	8		
PJTRACS 10	10		
PJTRACS 11	11		
PJTRACS 125	12,5		
PJTRACS 15	15		

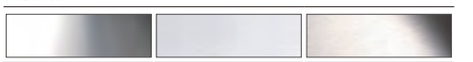
SUPER POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 8/10 mm**

MIRROR LINE

Article	H mm		
PJTRACML 06	6		
PJTRACML 08	8		
PJTRACML 10	10		
PJTRACML 11	11		
PJTRACML 125	12,5		
PJTRACML 15	15		

1. Choose "PROJOLLY TRIANGLE" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY TRIANGLE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY TRIANGLE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACML** - Super polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACS** - Satined stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CAPSULES, END CAPS, THREE-WAYS JOINTS and JOINTS

POLISHED, SUPER POLISHED AND SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A / PLASTIC

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL / THREE-WAYS CAPSULES and END CAPS - POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
CPJTRAC 06 ÷ 15/.. (external)	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			
IPJTRAC 06 ÷ 15/.. (internal)	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			
CTPJTRAC 06 ÷ 15/.. (three-ways)	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			
TPJTRAC 06 ÷ 15/.. (caps)	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJTRAC-.../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJTRAC-.../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL / THREE-WAYS CAPSULES and END CAPS - SUPER POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
CPJTRACML 06 ÷ 15/.. (external)	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			
IPJTRACML 06 ÷ 15/.. (internal)	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			
CTPJTRACML 06 ÷ 15/.. (three-ways)	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			
TPJTRACML 06 ÷ 15/.. (caps)	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJTRACML -.../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJTRACML -.../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL / THREE-WAYS CAPSULES AND and CAPS - SATINED STAINLESS STEEL

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
CPJTRACS 06 ÷ 15/.. (external)	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			
IPJTRACS 06 ÷ 15/.. (internal)	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			
CTPJTRACS 06 ÷ 15/... (three-ways)	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			
TPJTRACS 06 ÷ 15/.. (caps)	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: CPJTRACS-.../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
CPJTRACS-.../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

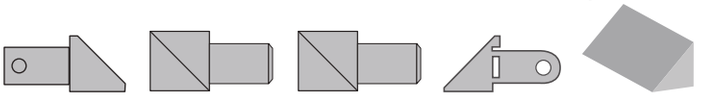
JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
GIJTRA 06 ÷ 15/...	06-08-10-11-12,5-15			

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJTRA -.../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJTRA -.../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

EXTERNAL CAPSULE | **INTERNAL CAPSULE** | **THREE-WAYS CAPSULE** | **END CAPS** | **JOINTS**



CPJTR... .../... | **IPJTR... .../...** | **CTPJTR... .../...** | **TPJTR... .../...** | **GIJTRA .../...**

PROGRESS PROFILES

PROJOLLY TRIANGLE is a triangle-shaped bead profile in brass that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles. Its particular section, the availability in different finishes make **PROJOLLY TRIANGLE** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.

PROJOLLY TRIANGLE

NATURAL, POLISHED VARNISHED, CHROMED AND ANTIQUE BRASS





PJTR... 10



PJTR... 125



NATURAL BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PJTRON 10	10		
PJTRON 125	12,5		

POLISHED VARNISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PJTROL 10	10		
PJTROL 125	12,5		

SUPER POLISHED CHROMED BRASS
thermo packed bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

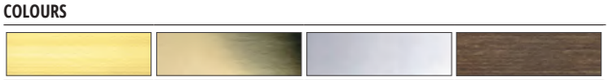
MIRROR LINE

Article	H mm		
PJTROC 10	10		
PJTROC 125	12,5		

ANTIQUE BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

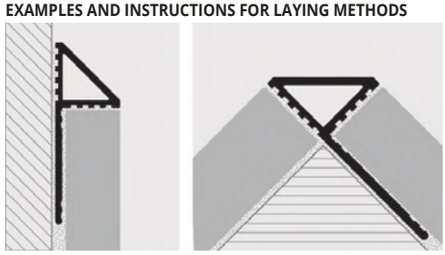
Article	H mm		
PJTROB 10	10		
PJTROB 125	12,5		

COLOURS



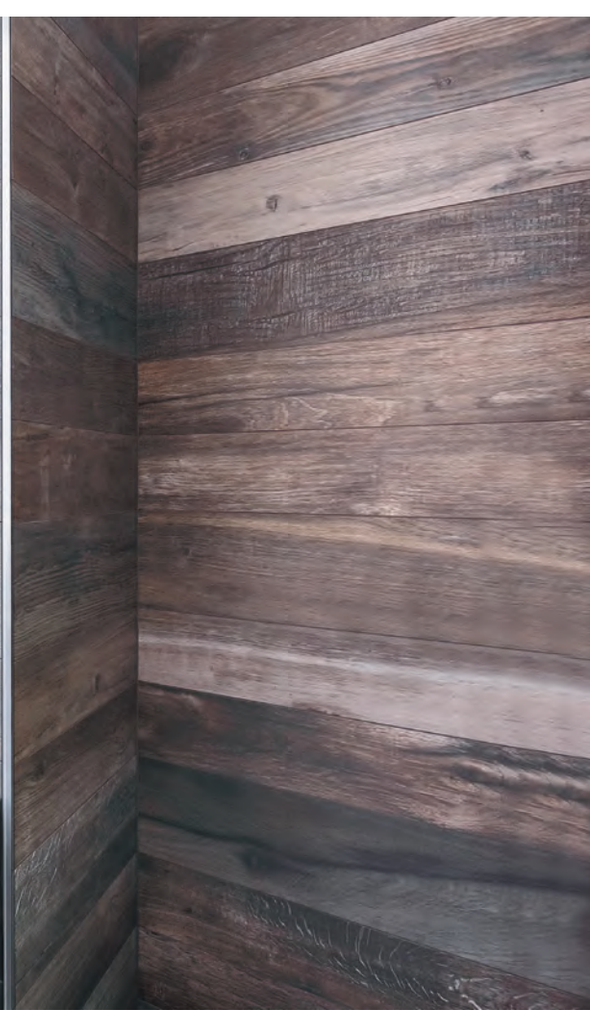
ON - Natural brass | **OL** - Polished brass | **OC** - Chromed brass | **OB** - Antique brass

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY TRIANGLE" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY TRIANGLE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY TRIANGLE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.



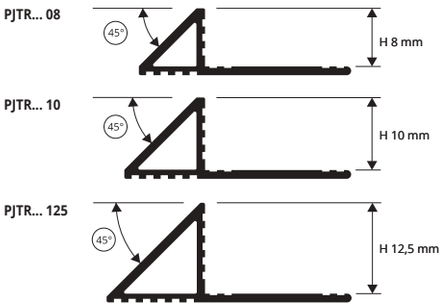


© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

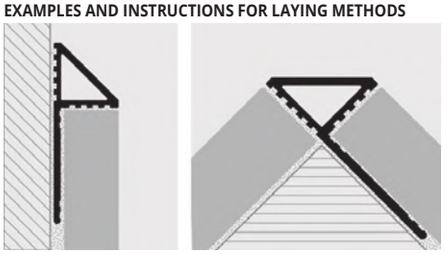
PROJOLLY TRIANGLE

ANODIZED, POLISHED AND BRUSHED ALUMINIUM

PROJOLLY TRIANGLE is a triangle-shaped bead profile in anodized, polished and brushed aluminium that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles. Its particular section, the availability in seven different finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROJOLLY TRIANGLE** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOLLY TRIANGLE" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY TRIANGLE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY TRIANGLE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.



ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (silver - titanium - gold) **thermo packed**
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PJTRAA 08	8		
PJTRAT 08	8		
PJTRAO 08	8		
PJTRAA 10	10		
PJTRAT 10	10		
PJTRAO 10	10		
PJTRAA 125	12,5		
PJTRAT 125	12,5		
PJTRAO 125	12,5		

BRUSHED POLISHED ALUMINIUM (silver - gold) **thermo packed**
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PJTRBS 08	8			
PJTRBOS 08	8			*
PJTRBS 10	10			
PJTRBOS 10	10			*
PJTRBS 125	12,5			
PJTRBOS 125	12,5			*



POLISHED ALUMINIUM (chrome - titanium - gold) **thermo packed**
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PJTRBC 08	8		
PJTRBT 08	8		
PJTRBO 08	8		
PJTRBC 10	10		
PJTRBT 10	10		
PJTRBO 10	10		
PJTRBC 125	12,5		
PJTRBT 125	12,5		
PJTRBO 125	12,5		

ON DEMAND MAY BE REALISED IN OTHER FINISHES OF THE COLOUR CHART.

CONTACT OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR MINIMAL QUANTITY, TIMING AND PRICE.

COLOURS

ANODIZED			POLISHED			BRUSHED POLISHED	
							ON DEMAND
AA - Anodized silver alum.	**AT** - Anodized titanium alum.	**AO** - Anodized gold alum.	**BC** - Polished chrome alum.	**BT** - Polished titanium alum.	**BO** - Polished gold alum.	**BS** - Brushed pol. silver alum.	**BOS** - Brushed pol. gold alum.

CAPSULES, END CAPS, THREE-WAYS JOINTS and JOINTS

ANODIZED, POLISHED, BRUSHED POLISHED ALUMINIUM

CAPSULES, END CAPS, THREE-WAYS - ANODIZED ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
CPJTR... 08/.. (external)	8			
IPJTR.. 08/.. (internal)	8			
CTPJTR... 08/.. (three-ways)	8			
CPJTR... 10/.. (external)	10			
IPJTR... 10/.. (internal)	10			
CTPJTR... 10/.. (three-ways)	10			
CPJTR... 125/.. (external)	12,5			
IPJTR... 125/.. (internal)	12,5			
CTPJTR... 125/.. (three-ways)	12,5			
TPJTR... 08-10-125/.. (caps)				

Available in the colours: AA-AT-AO. Choose the desired packaging:
E.g.:CPJTRAA-.../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs) - CPJTRAA-.../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

CAPSULES, END CAPS, THREE-WAYS - POLISHED ALUM.

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
CPJTR... 08/.. (external)	8			
IPJTR... 08/.. (internal)	8			
CTPJTR... 08/.. (three-ways)	8			
CPJTR.. 10/.. (external)	10			
IPJTR.. 10/.. (internal)	10			
CTPJTR... 10/.. (three-ways)	10			
CPJTR... 125/.. (external)	12,5			
IPJTR... 125/.. (internal)	12,5			
CTPJTR... 125/.. (three-ways)	12,5			
TPJTR... 08 ÷ 125/.. (caps)				

Available in the colours: BC-BT-BO. Choose the desired packaging:
E.g.: CPJTRBC-.../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs) - CPJTRBC-.../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

CAPSULES, END CAPS, THREE-WAYS - BRUSHED POLISHED ALUM.

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs	
CPJTRBS 08/... (external)	8				
IPJTRBS 08/... (internal)	8				
CTPJTRBS 08/... (three-ways)	8				
CPJTRBOS 08/... (external)	8				*
IPJTRBOS 08/... (internal)	8				*
CTPJTRBOS 08/... (three-ways)	8				*
CPJTRBS 10/.. (external)	10				
IPJTRBS 10/... (internal)	10				
CTPJTRBS 10/... (three-ways)	10				
CPJTRBOS 10/.. (external)	10				*
IPJTRBOS 10/... (internal)	10				*
CTPJTRBOS 10/... (three-ways)	10				*
CPJTRBS 125/... (external)	12,5				
IPJTRBS 125/... (internal)	12,5				
CTPJTRBS 125/... (three-ways)	12,5				
CPJTRBOS 125/... (external)	12,5				*
IPJTRBOS 125/... (internal)	12,5				*
CTPJTRBOS 125/... (three-ways)	12,5				*
TPJTRBS 08 ÷ 125/.. (caps)					
TPJTRBOS 08 ÷ 125/.. (caps)					*

Available in the colours: BS-BOS. Choose the desired packaging:
E.g.: CPJTRBS-.../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs) - CPJTRBS-.../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

JOINTS - PLASTIC

Article			Pack. 10 pcs	Pack. 2 pcs
GIJTRA 8-10-125/..				

Choose the desired packaging: E.g.: GIJTRA.../10 (Pack. 10 Pcs)
GIJTRA.../2 (Pack. 2 Pcs)

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

EXTERNAL CAPSULE | **INTERNAL CAPSULE** | **THREE-WAYS CAPSULE** | **END CAPS** | **JOINTS**



CPJTR... ... .../... | IPJTR... .../... | CTPJTR... .../... | TPJTR... .../... | GIJTRA .../...

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROJOLLY ANGLE 135 is a polished and satin stainless steel profile that can be use as protection for the 135° corners of coverings. Its particular section, the availability in two different finishes make **PROJOLLY ANGLE 135** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.

PROJOLLY ANGLE 135

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A





POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 8/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PJTR135AC 08	8		
PJTR135AC 10	10		
PJTR135AC 11	11		
PJTR135AC 125	12,5		

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 8/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PJTR135ACS 08	8		
PJTR135ACS 10	10		
PJTR135ACS 11	11		
PJTR135ACS 125	12,5		

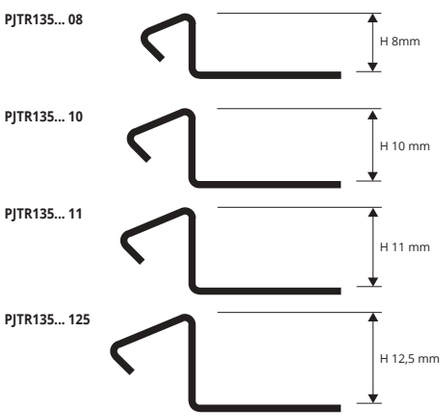
COLOURS

AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

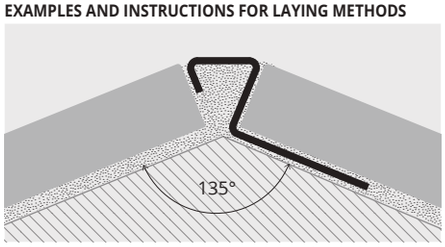
ACS - Satined stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS





EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



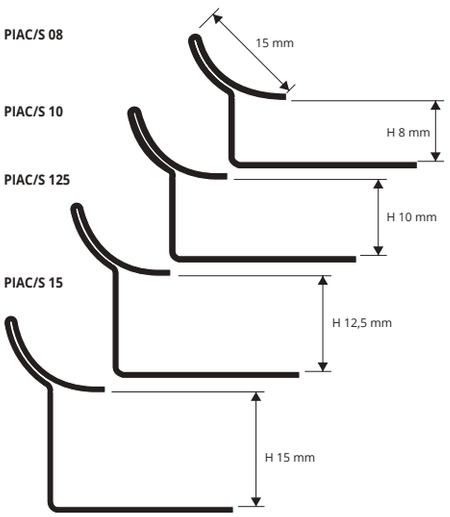
1. Choose "PROJOLLY ANGLE 135" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROJOLLY ANGLE 135" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY ANGLE 135" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

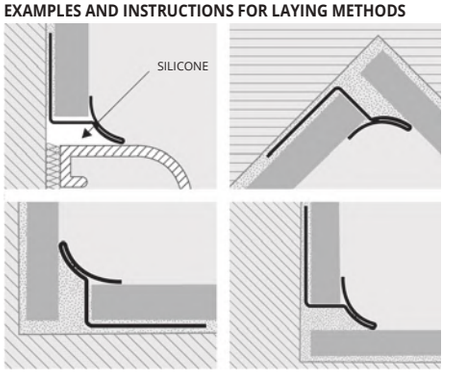
PROINTER AC

POLISHED, SUPER POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROINTER AC is a cove-shaped profile in polished, super polished and satin finish stainless steel AISI 304 / 1.4301 - V2A. It is particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in every kind of environment where high resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section and the availability in three finishes and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, make **PROINTER AC** a much sought after profile. The profile is easy to match with the wall covering and allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROINTER AC" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROINTER AC" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROINTER AC" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.





POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301 V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm			
PIAC 08	8			
PIAC 10	10			
PIAC 125	12,5			
PIAC 15	15			*

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301 V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm			
PIACS 08	8			
PIACS 10	10			
PIACS 125	12,5			*
PIACS 15	15			*

SUPER POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 10/10 mm**

MIRROR LINE

Article	H mm			
PIACML 08	8			*
PIACML 10	10			*
PIACML 125	12,5			*
PIACML 15	15			*

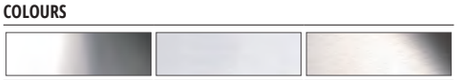
INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, THREE-WAYS PROINTER CORNER JOINTS
PLASTIC for POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
REPIAC (extern al corner)		
RIPIAC (2 ways corner)		
RITPIAC (3 ways corner)		

INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, THREE-WAYS PROINTER CORNER JOINTS
PLASTIC for SATINED STAINLESS STEEL - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
REPIACS (external corner)		
RIPIACS (2 ways corner)		
RITPIACS (3 ways corner)		

COLOURS



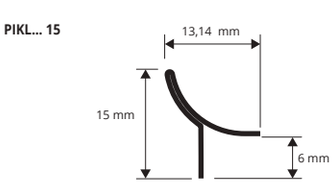
AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACML** - Super polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACS** - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

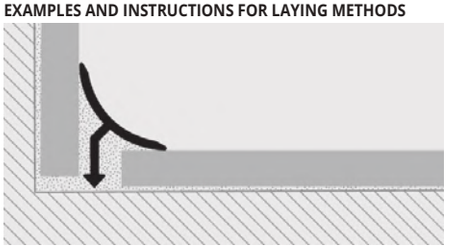
PROINTER KL ACC

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROINTER KL ACC is a cove-shaped profile in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A. The profile allows to connect the floor and wall coverings in ceramic and mosaic also with low thickness. It is particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in every kind of environment where good resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section makes **PROSHELL KL ALL** a much sought after profile.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROINTER KL ACC" according to the desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROINTER KL ACC" to the desired length. **3.** Apply the silicone along the floor-wall connection. **4.** Press the arrowhead of "PROINTER KL ACC" into the silicone evenly untili t is completely adherent to the floor and wall.

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS





POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm - 8/10mm**

Article	H mm			
PIKLAC 15	15			

SANDED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm - 8/10mm**

Article	H mm			
PIKLACSB 15	15			*

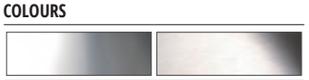
SATINED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack.. **40 Pcs - 108 lm - 8/10mm**

Article	H mm			
PIKLACS 15	15			

SUPER POLISHED ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack.. **40 Pcs - 108 lm - 8/10mm**

Article	H mm			
PIKLACML 15	15			*

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACS** - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS



ACSB - Sanded stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACML** - Super polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

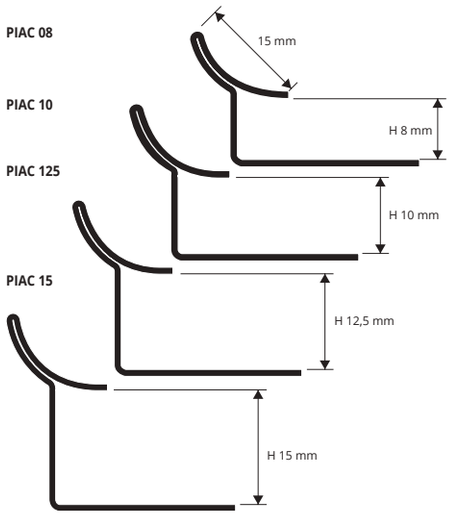
PROINTER AC 316 is a cove-shaped profile in polished, super polished and satin finish stainless steel AISI 316 / 1.404 - V4A. It is particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in every kind of environment where high resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section and the availability in three finishes and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, make **PROINTER AC 316** a much sought after profile. The profile is easy to match with the wall covering and allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.

PROINTER AC

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316/1.4401-V4A







POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316/1.4404-V4A
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm			
PIACM 08	8			*
PIACM 10	10			*
PIACM 125	12,5			*
PIACM 15	15			*

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316/1.4404-V4A
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm			
PIACMS 08	8			*
PIACMS 10	10			*
PIACMS 125	12,5			*
PIACMS 15	15			*

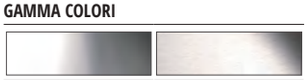
INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, THREE-WAYS PROINTER CORNER JOINTS
PLASTIC for POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article			
REPIACM (external corner)			*
RIPIACM (2 ways corner)			*
RITPIACM (3 ways corner)			*

INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, THREE-WAYS PROINTER CORNER JOINTS
PLASTIC for SATINED STAINLESS STEEL - pack. **10 Pcs**

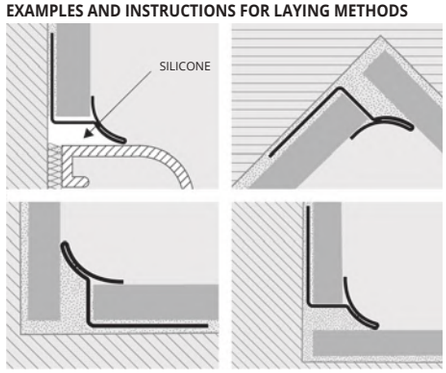
Article			
REPIACMS (external corner)			*
RIPIACMS (2 ways corner)			*
RITPIACMS (3 ways corner)			*

GAMMA COLORI



ACM - Polished stainless steel AISI 316/1.4404-V4A
ACMS - Satined stainless steel AISI 316/1.4404-V4A

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROINTER AC 316" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROINTER AC 316" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROINTER AC 316" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROINTER KL ACC 316 is a cove-shaped profile in stainless steel AISI 316/1.4404-V4A. The profile allows to connect the floor and wall coverings in ceramic and mosaic also with low thickness. It is particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in every kind of environment where good resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section makes **PROSHELL KL ALL 316** a much sought after profile.

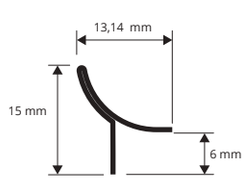
PROINTER KL ACC

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316/1.4401-V4A





PIKL... 15



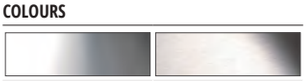
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316/1.4404-V4A
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm			
PIKLACM 15	15			*

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316/1.4404-V4A
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 10/10 mm**

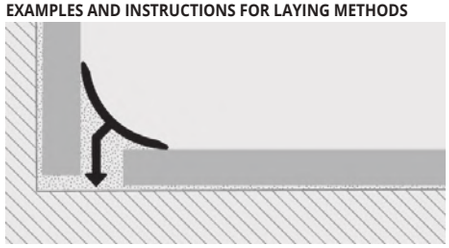
Article	H mm			
PIKLACMS 15	15			*

COLOURS



ACM - Polished stainless steel AISI 316/1.4404-V4A
ACMS - Satined stainless steel AISI 316/1.4404-V4A

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROINTER KL ACC 316" according to the desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROINTER KL ACC 316" to the desired length. **3.** Apply the silicone along the floor-wall connection. **4.** Press the arrowhead of "PROINTER KL ACC 316" into the silicone evenly untili t is completely adherent to the floor and wall.

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 200 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



PROINTER AL is a cove-shaped profile in anodized and polished aluminium. It is particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene is suitable in indoors environment where good resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section and the availability in four finishes and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, make **PROINTER AL** a much sought after profile. The profile is easy to match with the wall covering and allows a workmanlike application.

PROINTER AL

ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM





PI... 08



PI... 10



ANODIZED GOLD OR SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PIAA 08	8			
PIAO 08	8			*
PIAA 10	10			
PIAO 10	10			*

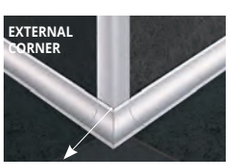
POLISHED GOLD OR CHROMED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PIBC 08	8			
PIBO 08	8			*
PIBC 10	10			
PIBO 10	10			*

INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, THREE-WAYS PROINTER CORNER JOINTS
Varnished PLASTIC for aluminium - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
REPI... (external corner)		
RIPI... (2 ways corner)		
RITPI... (3 ways corner)		

Available in the colours: BC - BO - AA - AO. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
Example for metal: RIPI... (chosen finish polished chrome BC) RIPIBC.





PROTERMINAL, PROJOLLY SQUARE ,PROJOLLY QUART (NO PROINTER)

COLOURS

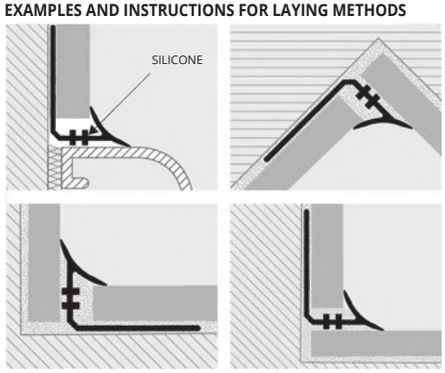


AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum.



BC - Polished chrome alum. **BO** - Polished gold alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROINTER AL" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROINTER AL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROINTER AL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSHELL KL ALL is a cove-shaped profile in polished and chromed brass and anodized and polished aluminium. The profile allows to connect the floor and wall coverings in ceramic and mosaic also with low thickness. It is particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in every kind of environment where good resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section and availability in five different finishes, make **PROSHELL KL ALL** a much sought after profile.

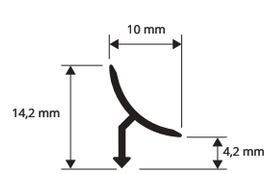
PROINTER KL ALL

POLISHED AND CHROMED BRASS AND ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM





PIKL... 045



POLISHED / CHROMED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PIKLOL 045 (polished)	4,5			
PIKLOC 045 (chromed)	4,5			*

POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM / GOLD thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PIKLBC 045	4,5		
PIKLBO 045	4,5		

CAPS - VARNISHED PLASTIC

Article	Pack. 2 Pcs	Pack. 10 Pcs
TPIKL ...		

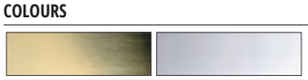
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PIKLAA 045	4,5		

CAPS - VARNISHED PLASTIC

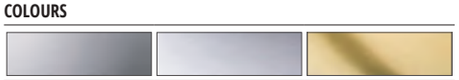
Article	Pack. 2 Pcs	Pack. 10 Pcs
TPIKL ...		

COLOURS



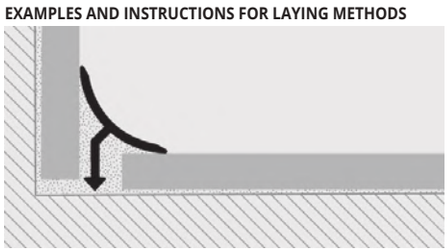
OL - Polished brass **OC** - Chromed brass

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum. **BO** - Polished gold alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



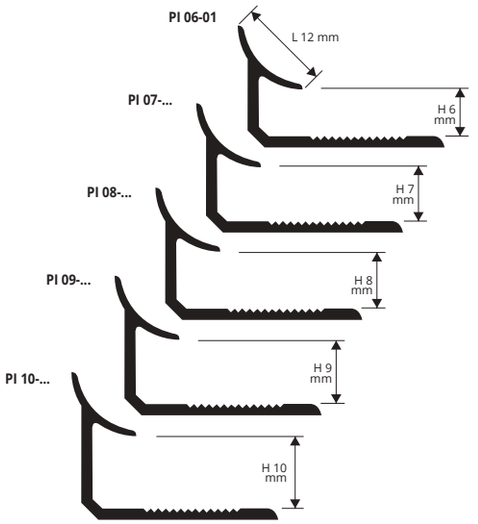
1. Choose "PROINTER KL ALL" according to the desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROINTER KL ALL" to the desired length. **3.** Apply the silicone along the floor-wall connection. **4.** Press the arrowhead of "PROINTER KL ALL" into the silicone evenly untili t is completely adherent to the floor and wall.

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PROINTER

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC COLORED
VINYL RESIN

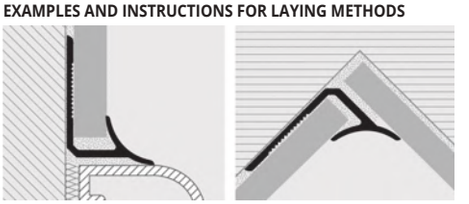
PROINTER is a cove-shaped profile in shockproof non - toxic colored vinyl resin. It is particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in public and industrial environments. Its particular section and the availability in twelve colours and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, make **PROINTER** a much sought after profile. It can be easily matched with the wall covering and allows an elegant workmanlike application.



PI 07-... E PI 09-...
PRODUCTION ON DEMAND
MINIMUM QUANTITY 800 PCS BY COLOUR AND HEIGHT
(PRODUCTION DELAY 4/5 WEEKS)



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROINTER" according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROINTER" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROINTER" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation.



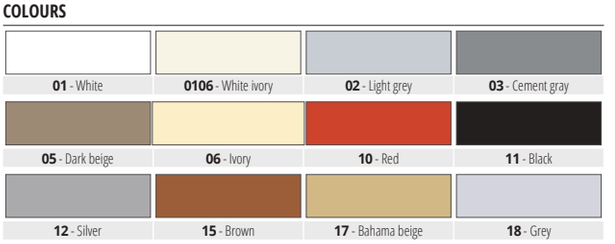
NON-TOXIC SHOCKPROOF VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm** (white **108 lm**)

Article	H mm			
PI 06-01	**6**			*
PI 07-01	**7**			*
PI 08-...	**8**			
PI 09-01	**9**			*
PI 10-...	**10**			

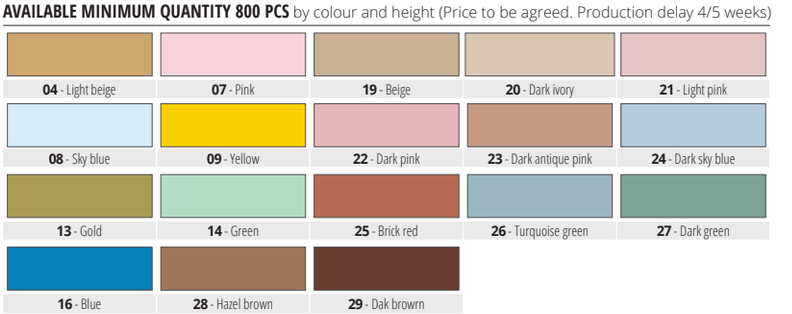
H 6 mm available in white. Other colours on demand.
Available on demand in the colours 01-02-03-05-06-10-11-12-15-17-18-0106 (04-07-08-09-13-14-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29 with a minimum quantity order of 800 pcs.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PI 06-... (chosen colour white) PI 06-01.

WHITE NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

COLOURS



AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 800 PCS by colour and height (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

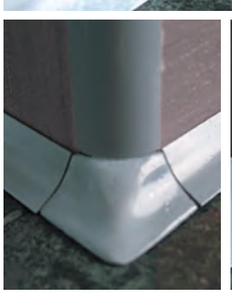


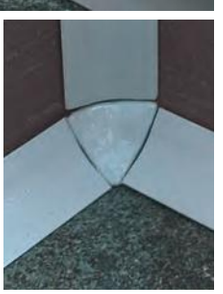
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

JOINTS

COLOURS







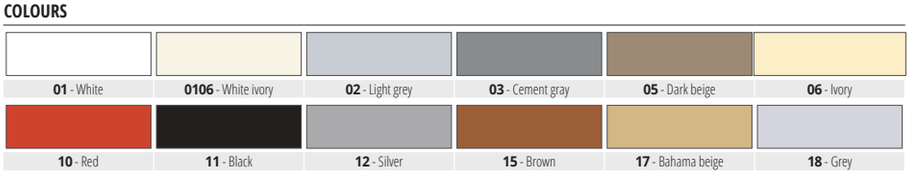
To facilitate and complete the application of **PROINTER** in PI.. plastic internal and external corners are available to seamlessly connect the wall lining to ceramic tiles, wooden floors, parquet, etc. The connections are available with different finishes: all the solid colour finishes (4 finishes) for non-toxic, shockproof, vinyl resin **PROINTER. PROINTER** can also be used to connect **PROJOLLY.**

INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, THREE-WAYS PROINTER CORNER JOINTS
VARNISHED PLASTIC (Vinyl Resin) - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
REPI ... (external corner)		
RIPI ... (2 ways internal corner)		
RITPI ... (3 ways internal corner)		

Available in the colours: 01-02-03-05-06-10-11-12-15-17-18-0106.
Available on demand 04-07-08-09-13-14-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: RIPI... (Chosen colour Ivory 06) RIPI 06.
PLEASE CHOOSE THE DESIRED COLOUR CODE FROM OUR COLOUR CHART. SPECIFICATION OF THE HEIGHT IS NOT REQUIRED.

COLOURS



*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 800 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PROTERMINAL INT is a profile in anodized and polished aluminium that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings and like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles. Its particular section and the availability in four different finishes make **PROTERMINAL INT** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.

PROTERMINAL INT

ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM





ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (silver - titanium) **thermo packed**
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTIAA 08	**8**		
PTIAT 08	**8**		
PTIAA 10	**10**		
PTIAT 10	**10**		
PTIAA 125	**12,5**		
PTIAT 125	**12,5**		

POLISHED ALUMINIUM (chrome - titanium) **thermo packed**
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTIBC 08	**8**		
PTIBT 08	**8**		
PTIBC 10	**10**		
PTIBT 10	**10**		
PTIBC 125	**12,5**		
PTIBT 125	**12,5**		

INTERNAL, EXTERNAL, THREE-WAYS JOINTS
ANODIZED POLISHED ALUMINIUM - pack. **3 Pcs**

Article		
RIPTI ... 08 - 10 - 125 (internal corner)		
REPTI ... 08 - 10 - 125 (external corner)		
RTPIT ... 08 - 10 - 125 (3 ways joint)		

INTERNAL CORNER
RIPTI ... 08 - 10 - 125



EXTERNAL CORNER
REPTI ... 08 - 10 - 125



3 WAYS JOINT
RTPIT ... 08 - 10 - 125



COLOURS

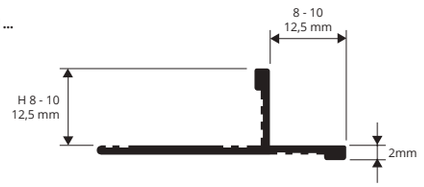
ANODIZED | POLISHED



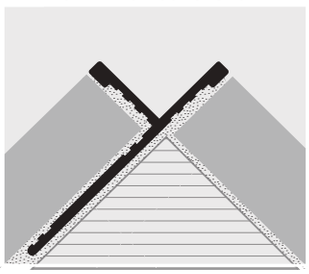
AA - Anodized silver alum. **AT** - Anodized titanium alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum. **BT** - Polished titanium alum.

On demand may be realised in other finishes of the colour chart. Contact our customer service for minimal quantity, timing and price.

PTI ...



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROTERMINAL INT" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROTERMINAL INT" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROTERMINAL INT" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

PROLISTEL CHANNEL is a F-shaped strip in anodized and polished aluminum suitable to decorate the wall coverings in ceramic tiles and natural stones. Its section allows the realization of a decorative joint which can also be used as a guide for the fixing of sheets of glass on floors and walls. Its particular section and the availability in two different finishes make **PROLISTEL CHANNEL** a much sought-after profile that allows an easy workmanlike application.

PROLISTEL CHANNEL

ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM





ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PLTCHAA 08	**8**		
PLTCHAA 10	**10**		
PLTCHAA 11	**11**		
PLTCHAA 125	**12,5**		

POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PLTCHBC 08	**8**		
PLTCHBC 10	**10**		
PLTCHBC 11	**11**		
PLTCHBC 125	**12,5**		

COLOURS

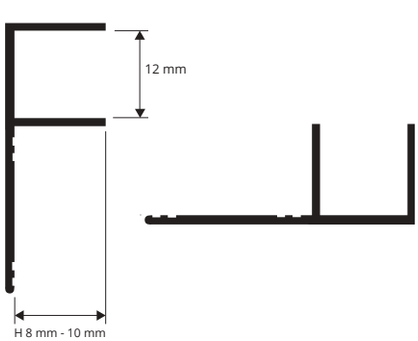
ANODIZED | POLISHED



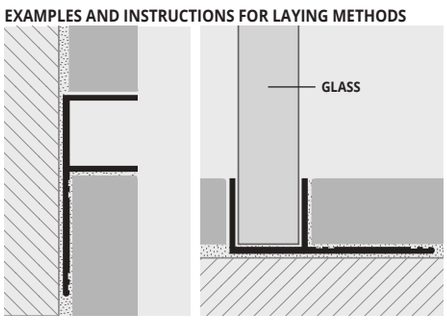
AA - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum.

1. Choose "PROLISTEL CHANNEL" according to the visible surface and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROLISTEL CHANNEL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the surface where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press "PROLISTEL CHANNEL" into the adhesive, aligning it with the tiles leaving a 2 mm. joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **4.** Fill the joint between the profile and tiles with grout in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

PLTCH... 08 - 10 - 11 -12,5



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

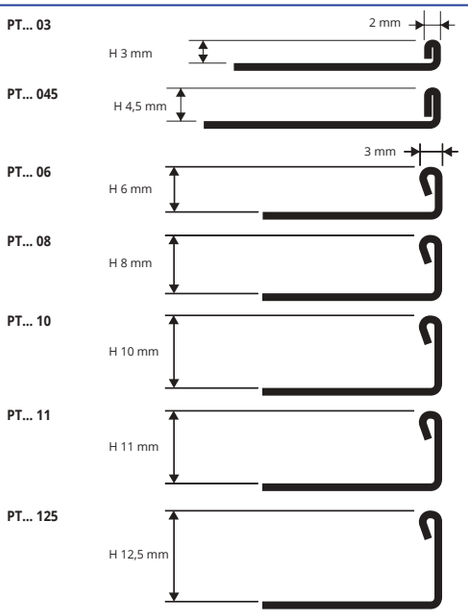


© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

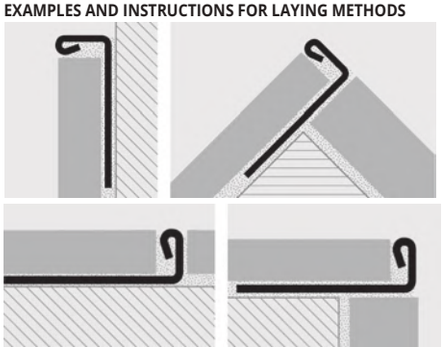
PROTERMINAL

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROTERMINAL is a L-shaped profile in polished and satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings, like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and natural stone tiles, and also as separation profile for floor coverings. Its particular section and the availability in two different finishes make **PROTERMINAL** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROTERMINAL" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROTERMINAL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROTERMINAL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.





POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PTAC 03	3		
PTAC 045	4,5		
PTAC 06	6		
PTAC 08	8		
PTAC 10	10		
PTAC 11	11		
PTAC 125	12,5		



SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm - 10/10 mm**

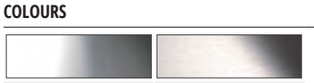
Article	H mm		
PTACS 03	3		
PTACS 045	4,5		
PTACS 06	6		
PTACS 08	8		
PTACS 10	10		
PTACS 11	11		
PTACS 125	12,5		



Curve available, see page 104

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

COLOURS



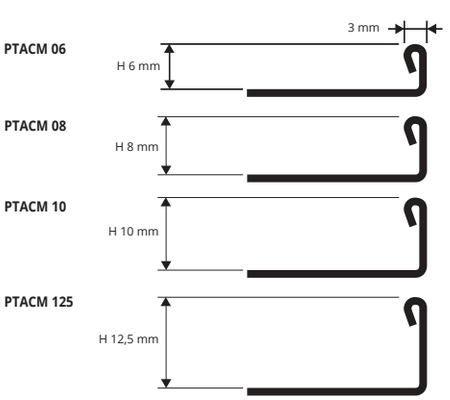
AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACS - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROTERMINAL

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL
AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A

PROTERMINAL is a L-shaped profile in polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings, like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and natural stone tiles and also as separation profile for floor and wall coverings. Its particular section and the availability in two different finishes make **PROTERMINAL** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical and chemical stresses.



1. Choose "PROTERMINAL" according to the tile thickness. **2.** Cut "PROTERMINAL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROTERMINAL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.





POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 316/1.4404-V4A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PTACM 06	6		
PTACM 08	8		
PTACM 10	10		
PTACM 125	12,5		

COLOURS



ACM - Polished stainless steel AISI 316L

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

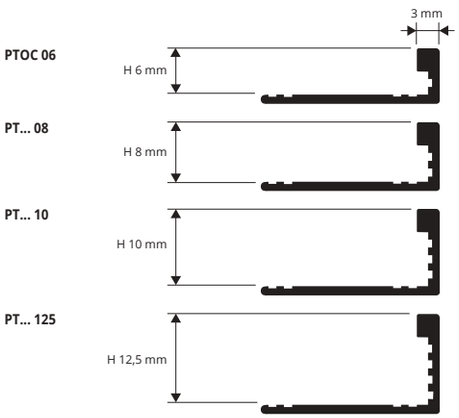
PROTERMINAL is a L-shaped profile in chromed and antique brass that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings, like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles and also as separation profile for floor and wall coverings. Its particular section and elegance make PROJOLLY a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application.

PROTERMINAL

CHROMED BRASS AND ANTIQUE BRASS







CHROMED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTOC 06	6		
PTOC 08	8		
PTOC 10	10		
PTOC 125	12,5		

COLOURS



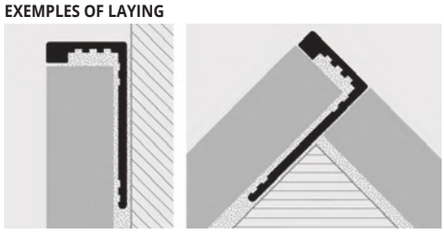
OC - Chromed brass | **OB** - Antique brass

ANTIQUE BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PTOB 08	8			*
PTOB 10	10			
PTOB 125	12,5			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS
1. Choose "PROTERMINAL" according to the tile thickness. **2.** Cut "PROTERMINAL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROTERMINAL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

EXEMPLES OF LAYING



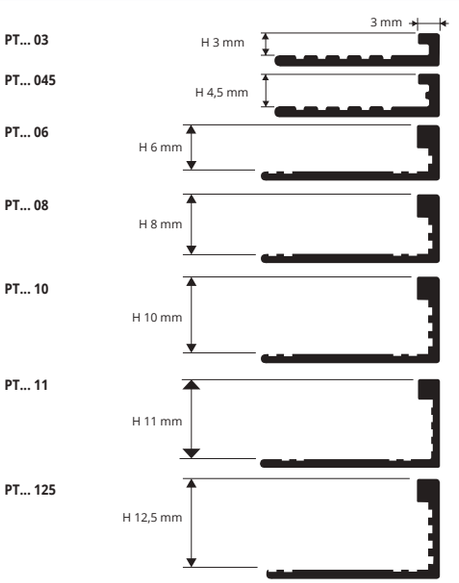
PROTERMINAL is a L-shaped profile in natural and anodized aluminium that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings, like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles and also as separation profile for floor and wall coverings. Its particular section and the availability in six different finishes make **PROTERMINAL** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application.

PROTERMINAL

NATURAL AND ANODIZED ALUMINIUM







ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (gold - silver) **thermo packed**
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PTAO 03 (anodized gold)	3			*
PTAA 03 (anodized silver)	3			
PTAO 045 (anodized gold)	4,5			*
PTAA 045 (anodized silver)	4,5			
PTAO 06 (anodized gold)	6			*
PTAA 06 (anodized silver)	6			
PTAO 08 (anodized gold)	8			
PTAA 08 (anodized silver)	8			
PTAO 10 (anodized gold)	10			
PTAA 10 (anodized silver)	10			
PTAO 11 (anodized gold)	11			
PTAA 11 (anodized silver)	11			
PTAO 125 (anodized gold)	12,5			
PTAA 125 (anodized silver)	12,5			
PTAA 15 (anodized silver)	15			
PTAA 20 (anodized silver)	20			

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (black-titanium-copper-bronze- antique bronze)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PTAT 08 (anodized titanium)	8			
PTAR 08 (anodized copper)	8			*
PTNE 08 (anodized black)	8			
PTAB 08 (anodized. bronze)	8			*
PTAT 10 (anodized titanium)	10			
PTAR 10 (anodized copper)	10			
PTNE 10 (anodized black)	10			
PTAB 10 (anodized bronze)	10			*
PTBRA 10 (anod. antique bronze)	10			
PTAT 11 (anodized titanium)	11			
PTAT 125 (anodized titanium)	12,5			
PTAR 125 (anodized copper)	12,5			
PTNE 125 (anodized black)	12,5			
PTAB 125 (anodized. bronze)	12,5			*
PTBRA 125 (anod. antique bronze)	12,5			

COLOURS



NATURAL ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTAN 03 (natural)	3		
PTAN 045 (natural)	4,5		

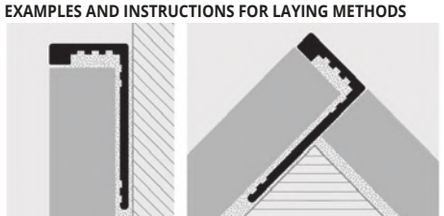
COLOURS



AN - Natural aluminium

On demand may be realised in other finishes of the colour chart.
Contact our customer service for minimal quantity, timing and price.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROTERMINAL" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROTERMINAL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROTERMINAL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

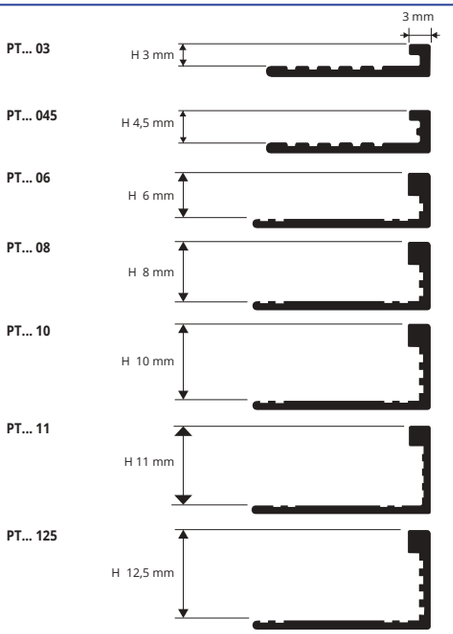
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

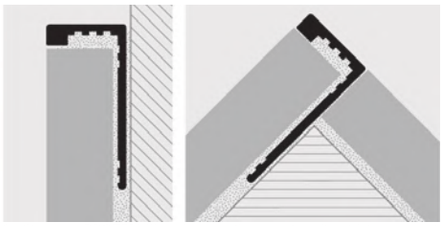
PROTERMINAL

POLISHED, BRUSHED AND VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

PROTERMINAL is a L-shaped profile in polished, brushed and varnished aluminium that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings, like a connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic or natural stone tiles and also as separation profile for floor and wall coverings (the varnished only for wall application). Its particular section and the availability in different finishes make **PROTERMINAL** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROTERMINAL" according to the tile thickness and desired finish (color). **2.** Cut "PROTERMINAL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROTERMINAL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.



POLISHED ALUMINIUM (chrome, gold, copper, titanium, black)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PTBC 03 (polished chrome)	3			
PTBO 03 (polished gold)	3			*
PTBC 045 (polished chrome)	4,5			
PTBO 045 (polished gold)	4,5			*
PTBC 06 (polished chrome)	6			
PTBO 06 (polished gold)	6			
PTBN 06 (polished black)	6			*
PTBC 08 (polished chrome)	8			
PTBO 08 (polished gold)	8			
PTBN 08 (polished black)	8			*
PTBT 08 (polished titanium)	8			
PTBR 08 (polished copper)	8			*
PTBC 10 (polished chrome)	10			
PTBO 10 (polished gold)	10			
PTBN 10 (polished black)	10			
PTBT 10 (polished titanium)	10			
PTBR 10 (polished copper)	10			*
PTBC 11 (polished chrome)	11			
PTBO 11 (polished gold)	11			*
PTBT 11 (polished titanium)	11			*
PTBC 125 (polished chrome)	12,5			
PTBO 125 (polished gold)	12,5			
PTBN 125 (polished black)	12,5			
PTBT 125 (polished titanium)	12,5			
PTBR 125 (polished copper)	12,5			*



BRUSHED ALUMINIUM (silver, titanium, black, copper, antique bronze)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PTBS 045 (brushed silver)	4,5			*
PTRS 045 (brushed copper)	4,5			*
PTTS 045 (brushed titanium)	4,5			*
PTBS 08 (brushed silver)	8			
PTBOS 08 (brushed gold)	8			*
PTTS 08 (brushed titanium)	8			
PTNS 08 (brushed black)	8			*
PTRS 08 (brushed copper)	8			*
PTBS 10 (brushed silver)	10			
PTBOS 10 (brushed gold)	10			*
PTTS 10 (brushed titanium)	10			
PTNS 10 (brushed black)	10			
PTRS 10 (brushed copper)	10			
PTBRAS 10 (brush. antique bronze)	10			
PTBS 11 (brushed silver)	11			
PTTS 11 (brushed titanium)	11			
PTBS 125 (brushed silver)	12,5			
PTBOS 125 (brushed gold)	12,5			*
PTTS 125 (brushed titanium)	12,5			
PTNS 125 (brushed black)	12,5			
PTRS 125 (brushed copper)	12,5			
PTBRAS 125 (brush. antique bronze)	12,5			

COATED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pc - 54 lm** (colour white **40 Pcs - 108 lm**)

Article	H mm		
PTA 06-01	6		
PTA 08-01	8		
PT A 10-...	10		
PTA 11-01	11		
PTA 125-01	12,5		

H 10 available in the colours: 01 - 0106 - 11.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PTA 10-... (chosen colour white ivory varnished alum.)
PTA 10-0106.

COLOURS



AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by colour and height (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



PTA 06-... & PTA 125-... For other colours different from white, please contact our company for quantity and price. Production on demand, production delay 4/5 weeks. (minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS PROFILES

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PROTERMINAL is a L-shaper profile in powder coated aluminum that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings. Its particular section and the availability in different finishes make **PROTERMINAL** an elegant and much-sought after profile.

PROTERMINAL

STONE LINE ALUMINIUM AND
TUSCANY LINE



STONE LINE thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm -** pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTA 06-SL...	6		
PTA 08-SL...	8		
PTA 10-SL...	10		
PTA 11-SL...	11		
PTA 125-SL...	12,5		

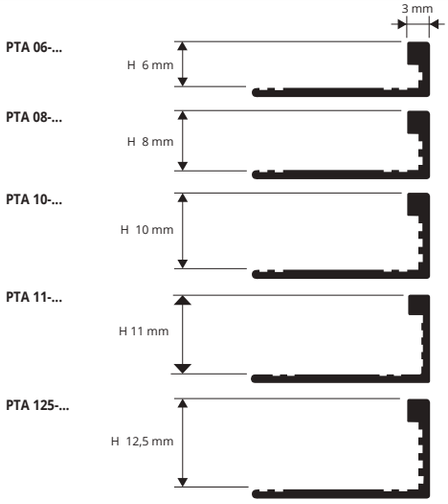
*

The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PTA 08... (chosen colour Stone white) PTA 08-SL01.

TUSCANY LINE thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTA 08-...	8		
PTA 10-...	10		
PTA 125-...	12,5		

The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PTA 08-... (chosen colour tuscany grey) PTA 08-03TU.



COLOURS

STONE LINE



SL01 - Stone white | **SL02** - Stone cream | **SL03** - Stone greyvory | **SL04** - Stone sand | **SL05** - Stone gray | **SL06** - Stone cristal gray | **SL07** - Stone antragray



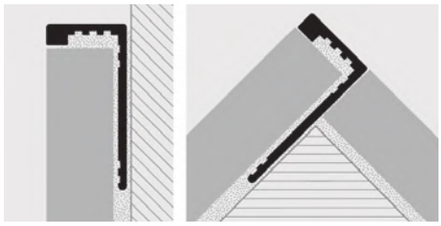
SL08 - Stone antradark | **SL09** - Stone bronze | **SL10** - Stone corten | **SL11** - Stone brown | **SL12** - Stone black | **SL13** - Stone oyster grey

TUSCANY



03TU - Tuscany grey | **05TU** - Tuscany beige | **20TU** - Tuscany bronze

EXAMPLES FOR LAYING METHODS



PROTERMINAL is a L-shaped profile in shockproof non - toxic colored vinyl resin that can be applied on external corners of coverings. It can be used to close the perimeter of coverings. Its particular section and the availability in different colours also on demand make **PROTERMINAL** a much sought-after profile. It can be easily matched with the wall covering and allows an elegant workmanlike application.

PROTERMINAL

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC
COLORED VINYL RESIN

NON-TOXIC SHOCKPROOF COLOURED VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **54 lm** (white **108 lm**)

Article	H mm		
PT 06-...	6		
PT 08-...	8		
PT 10-...	10		
PT 125-...	12,5		

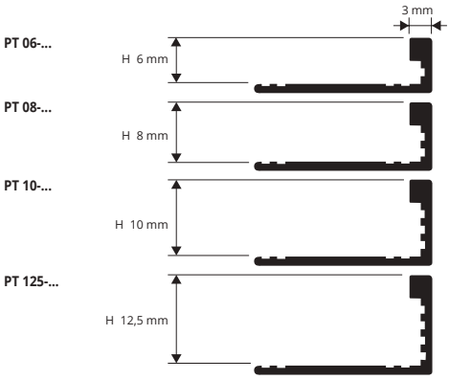
Available in the colours: 01-0106-02-03-04-05-06-11-12-17-18
Available on demand 19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-07-08-09-10-13-14-15-16 with a minimum quantity order of 800 pcs. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PT 06-... (chosen colour white) PT 06-01.

WHITE NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

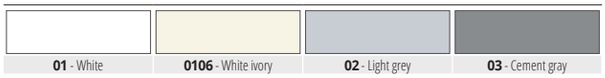


EXAMPLE AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

1. Choose "PROTERMINAL" according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROTERMINAL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROTERMINAL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation.



COLOURS



01 - White | **0106** - White ivory | **02** - Light grey | **03** - Cement gray

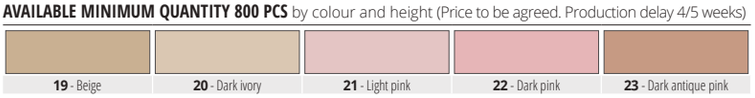


04 - Light Beige | **05** - Dark Beige | **06** - Ivory | **11** - Black

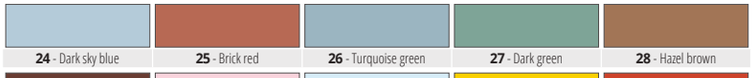


12 - Silver | **17** - Bahama Beige | **18** - Grey

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 800 PCS by colour and height (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



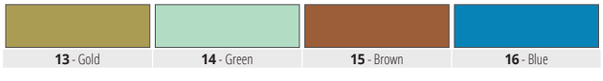
19 - Beige | **20** - Dark ivory | **21** - Light pink | **22** - Dark pink | **23** - Dark antique pink



24 - Dark sky blue | **25** - Brick red | **26** - Turquoise green | **27** - Dark green | **28** - Hazel brown



29 - Dak browrn | **07** - Pink | **08** - Sky blue | **09** - Yellow | **10** - Red



13 - Gold | **14** - Green | **15** - Brown | **16** - Blue

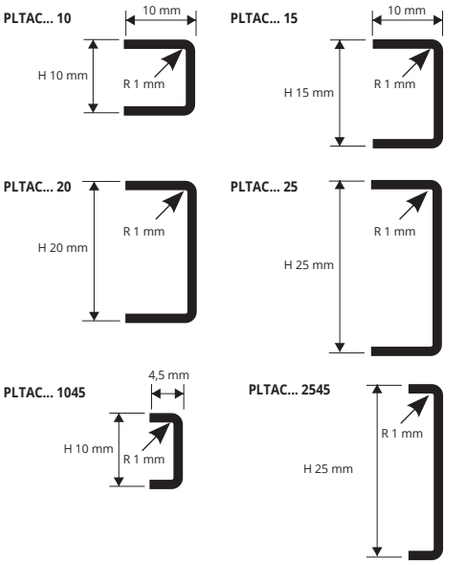
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

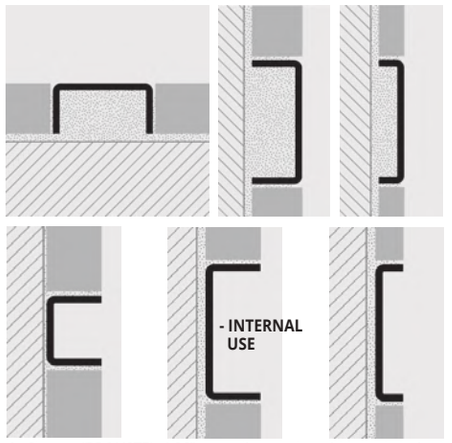
PROLISTEL ACC

POLISHED, SATIN FINISH, SANDED
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROLISTEL ACC is a listel in polished, satin finish, sanded stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with a flat and U-shaped (internal use) visible surface, suitable to decorate the wall coverings in ceramic, mosaic and natural stone. Its particular section and availability in different finishes, make **PROLISTEL ACC** a much sought after profile. It can be used with the range of PROJOLLY profiles to decorate the wall coverings and to allow an elegant workmanlike application.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROLISTEL ACC" according to the width and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROLISTEL ACC" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press "PROLISTEL ACC" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.









POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm** - **8/10mm**

Article	HxL mm		
PLTAC 10	10 x 10		
PLTAC 1045	10 x 4,5		
PLTAC 15	15 x 10		
PLTAC 20	20 x 10		
PLTAC 25	25 x 10		
PLTAC 2545	25 x 4,5		

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - INTERNAL USE with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm**
pack. **40 Pcs 108 lm** - **8/10mm**

Article	HxL mm			
PLTACI 10	10 x 10			*
PLTACI 1045	10 x 4,5			*
PLTACI 15	15 x 10			*
PLTACI 20	20 x 10			*
PLTACI 25	25 x 10			*
PLTACI 2545	25 x 4,5			*

SATINED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm** - **8/10mm**

Article	HxL mm			
PLTACS 10	10 x 10			
PLTACS 1045	10 x 4,5			
PLTACS 15	15 x 10			
PLTACS 20	20 x 10			
PLTACS 25	25 x 10			
PLTACS 2545	25 x 4,5			*

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - INTERNAL USE with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm**
pack. **40 Pcs 108 lm** - **8/10mm**

Article	HxL mm			
PLTACSI 10	10 x 10			*
PLTACSI 1045	10 x 4,5			*
PLTACSI 15	15 x 10			*
PLTACSI 20	20 x 10			*
PLTACSI 25	25 x 10			*
PLTACSI 2545	25 x 4,5			*

SANDED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs 108 lm** - **8/10mm**

Article	HxL mm			
PLTACSB 10	10 x 10			*

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.



= News 2020

*= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

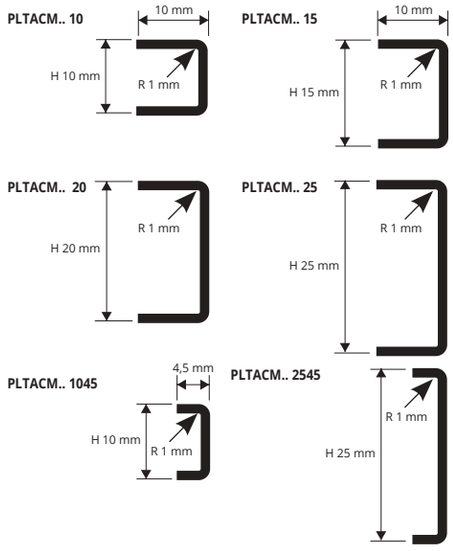
PROLISTEL ACC

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL
AISI 316/1.4404 - V4A

PROLISTEL ACC is a range of decorative profiles/strips that are ideal for easily creating chromatic effects on ceramic tile/marble/mosaic coverings or, in the stainless steel AISI 316L/1.4301-V4A range, for creating separations and decorations between floors in the same or differing material. Thanks to their design, shape and thickness of 4.5 and 10 mm, may be laid using the same adhesive to create horizontal and vertical lines, on the wall or on the floor, irrespective of the thickness of the covering. Various widths available in stainless steel AISI 04/1.4301-V2A, polished. Match with the same basic colours in the PROJOLLY, PROTERMINAL and PROJOLLY SQUARE and the new PROKERLAM SQUARE-LINE-JOLLY range.







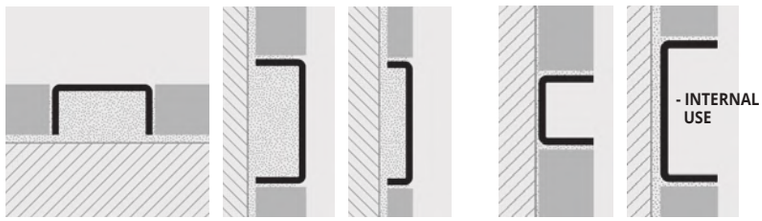
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm**
pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm** - **8/10mm**

Article	HxL mm			
PLTACM 10	10 X 10			*
PLTACM 1045	10 X 4,5			*
PLTACM 15	15 X 10			*
PLTACM 20	20 X 10			*
PLTACM 25	25 X 10			*
PLTACM 2545	25 X 4,5			*

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A - INTERNAL USE with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm**
pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm** - **8/10mm**

Article	HxL mm			
PLTACMI 10	10 X 10			*
PLTACMI 1045	10 X 4,5			*
PLTACMI 15	15 X 10			*
PLTACMI 20	20 X 10			*
PLTACMI 25	25 X 10			*
PLTACMI 2545	25 X 4,5			*

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the PROLISTEL ACC in the required width. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing it into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is flush with the tile. **5.** Fill the profile/tile area of contact with adhesive to prevent the accumulation of water in any voids. Pay attention to the external edges of the PROLISTEL ACC. They must be protected against agents such as adhesives and sealants and against grinding or scraping actions.

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

COLOURS



ACM - Polished stainless steel AISI 316L

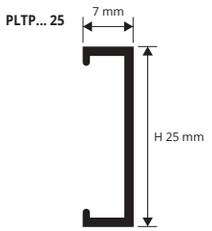
PROLISTEL P OTT

POLISHED, CHROMED,
ANTIQUE BRASS

PROLISTEL P OTT is a decorative listel in polished, chromed and antique brass with a flat visible surface. The profile is suitable to decorate the wall coverings in ceramic, mosaic and natural stone. Its particular section and availability in different finishes and two widths, make **PROLISTEL P OTT** a much sought after profile. It could be matched with PROJOLLY, PROJOLLY SQUARE e PROTERMINAL profiles to decorate the wall coverings and to allow an elegant workmanlike application.







POLISHED, CHROMED AND ANTIQUE BRASS thermo packed - Bar lenght **2,7 lm** - pack **40 PCS** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PLTPOL 25	25			
PLTPOC 25	25			
PLTPOB 25	25			

COLOURS



OL - Polished brass | **OC** - Chromed brass | **OB** - Antique brass



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING

1. Choose "PROLISTEL P OTT" according to the width and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROLISTEL P OTT" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press "PROLISTEL P OTT" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

= *News 2020*

* = **Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

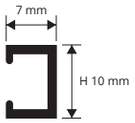
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROLISTEL P ALL

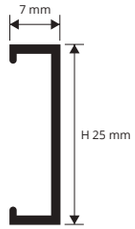
ANODIZED, POLISHED, STONE LINE, BRUSHED, TUSCANY AND TILTEX ALUMINIUM

PROLISTEL P ALL is a decorative listel in anodized, polished, brushed, tiltex aluminium and varnished tuscany and stone aluminium with a flat visible surface. The profile is suitable to decorate the wall coverings in ceramic, mosaic and natural stone. Its particular section and availability in different finishes and two widths, make **PROLISTEL P ALL** a much sought after profile. It could be matched with PROJOLLY, PROJOLLY SQUARE e PROTERMINAL profiles to decorate the wall coverings and to allow an elegant workmanlike application.

PLTP... 10



PLTP... 25



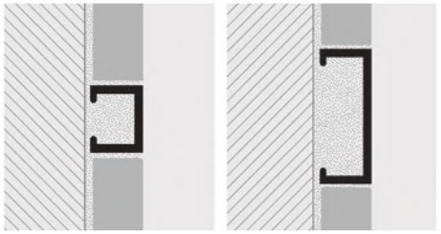








EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROLISTEL P ALL" according to the width and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROLISTEL P ALL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press "PROLISTEL P ALL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

ALUMINIUM TUSCANY LINE
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PLTPA 10-...	**10**			*
PLTPA 25-...	**25**			*



ANODIZED ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PLTPAA 10 (anodized silver)	**10**			
PLTPAO 10 (anodized gold)	**10**			*
PLTPAR 10 (anodized copper)	**10**			
PLTPAT 10 (anodized titanium)	**10**			
PLTPNE 10 (anodized black)	**10**			
PLTPAA 25 (anodized silver)	**25**			
PLTPAO 25 (anodized gold)	**25**			*
PLTPAR 25 (anodized copper)	**25**			*
PLTPAT 25 (anodized titanium)	**25**			
PLTPNE 25 (anodized black)	**25**			

POLISHED ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PLTPBC 10 (polished chrome)	**10**			
PLTPBO 10 (polished gold)	**10**			*
PLTPBR 10 (polished copper)	**10**			
PLTPBT 10 (polished titanium)	**10**			
PLTPBN 10 (polished black)	**10**			
PLTPBC 25 (polished chrome)	**25**			
PLTPBO 25 (polished gold)	**25**			*
PLTPBR 25 (polished copper)	**25**			*
PLTPBT 25 (polished titanium)	**25**			
PLTPBN 25 (polished black)	**25**			*

POLISHED BRUSHED ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PLTPBS 10 (brushed polished silver)	**10**			
PLTPBOS 10 (brushed polished gold)	**10**			*
PLTPRS 10 (brushed polished copper)	**10**			*
PLTPTS 10 (brushed polished titanium)	**10**			
PLTPNS 10 (brushed polished black)	**10**			*
PLTPBS 25 (brushed polished silver)	**25**			
PLTPBOS 25 (brushed polished gold)	**25**			*
PLTPRS 25 (brushed polished copper)	**25**			*
PLTPTS 25 (brushed polished titanium)	**25**			
PLTPNS 25 (brushed polished black)	**25**			*

ANODIZED BRUSHED ALUMINIUM TILTEX
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PLTPBX 10 (silver) TILTEX	**10**			
PLTPRX 10 (copper) TILTEX	**10**			*
PLTPTX 10 (titanium) TILTEX	**10**			
PLTPBX 25 (silver) TILTEX	**25**			
PLTPRX 25 (copper) TILTEX	**25**			*
PLTPTX 25 (titanium) TILTEX	**25**			

STONE LINE ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PLTPA 10-...	**10**			
PLTPA 25-...	**25**			

COLOURS

STONE LINE



SL01 - Stone white | **SL02** - Stone cream | **SL03** - Stone greyvory | **SL04** - Stone sand | **SL05** - Stone gray | **SL06** - Stone cristal gray | **SL07** - Stone antragray



SL08 - Stone antradark | **SL09** - Stone bronze | **SL10** - Stone corten | **SL11** - Stone brown | **SL12** - Stone black | **SL13** - Stone oyster grey

ANODIZED | POLISHED



AA - Anodized silver alum. | **AR** - Anodized copper alum. | **AT** - Anodized titanium alum. | **BC** - Polished chrome alum. | **BR** - Polished copper alum. | **BT** - Polished titanium alum.

BRUSHED | BRUSHED TILTEX | BLACK LINE



BS - Brush. pol. silver alum. | **TS** - Brush. Pol. titanium alum. | **BX** - Tiltex silver alum. | **TX** - Tiltex titanium alum. | **BN** - Polished black alum. | **NE** - Anodized black alum.

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by colour and height (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

ANODIZED | POLISHED | BRUSHED | BRUSHED TILTEX | TUSCANY | BLACK LINE



AO - Anodized gold alum. | **BO** - Polished gold alum. | **BOS** - Brush. Pol. gold alum. | **RS** - Brush, Pol. copper alum. | **RX** - Tiltex copper alum. | **03TU** - Tuscany grey | **05TU** - Tuscany beige | **20TU** - Tuscany bronze | **NS** - Brush. Pol. black alum.

*= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROLISTEL ALL is a listel in anodized, polished and brushed aluminium with a rounded visible surface, suitable to decorate the wall coverings in ceramic, mosaic and natural stone. Its particular section and availability in different finishes, make **PROLISTEL P ALL** a much sought after profile. It can be used with the range of PROJOLLY profiles to decorate the wall coverings and to allow an elegant workmanlike application.

PROLISTEL ALL

ANODIZED, POLISHED AND BRUSHED ALUMINIUM



ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (silver-gold-copper-titanium-black)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PLTAA 15 (anodized silver)	15			
PLTAR 15 (anodized copper)	15			*
PLTAT 15 (anodized titanium)	15			*
PLTAO 15 (anodized gold)	15			*
PLTNE 15 (anodized black)	15			
PLTAA 25 (anodized silver)	25			
PLTAR 25 (anodized copper)	25			*
PLTAT 25 (anodized titanium)	25			
PLTAO 25 (anodized gold)	25			*
PLTNE 25 (anodized black)	25			

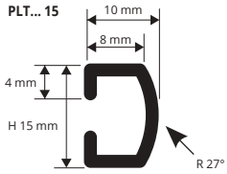
POLISHED ALUMINIUM (chrome-gold-copper-titanium-black)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PLTBC 15 (polished chrome)	15			
PLTBR 15 (polished copper)	15			*
PLTBT 15 (polished titanium)	15			*
PLTBO 15 (polished gold)	15			*
PLTBN 15 (polished black)	15			*
PLTBC 25 (polished chrome)	25			
PLTBR 25 (polished copper)	25			*
PLTBT 25 (polished titanium)	25			
PLTBO 25 (polished gold)	25			*
PLTBN 25 (polished black)	25			*

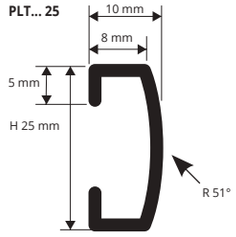
BRUSHED POLISHED ALUMINIUM (silver-gold-copper-titanium-black)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PLTBS 15 (brushed polished silver)	15			
PLTRS 15 (brushed polished copper)	15			*
PLTTS 15 (brushed polished titanium)	15			
PLTBOS 15 (brushed polished gold)	15			*
PLTNS 15 (brushed polished black)	15			*
PLTBS 25 (brushed polished silver)	25			
PLTRS 25 (brushed polished copper)	25			*
PLTTS 25 (brushed polished titanium)	25			
PLTBOS 25 (brushed polished gold)	25			*
PLTNS 25 (brushed polished black)	25			*

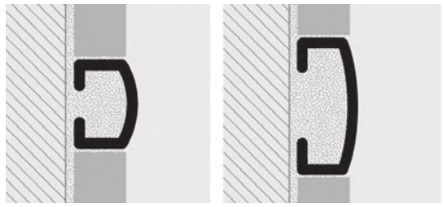
PLT... 15



PLT... 25



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

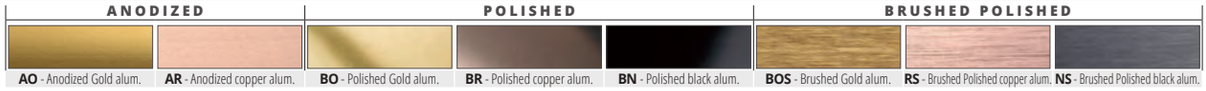


1. Choose "PROLISTEL ALL" according to the width and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROLISTEL ALL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press "PROLISTEL ALL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

COLOURS



AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by colour and height (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



On demand may be realised in other finishes of the colour chart. Contact our customer service for minimal quantity, timing and price.

PROLISTEL LED is a listel in anodized and polished aluminium equipped with an integrated LED lighting system that can generate a cold, hot and neutral suffused light. It is suitable to decorate the wall coverings in ceramic, mosaic and natural stone. Its particular section and availability in different finishes, make **PROLISTEL LED** a much sought after profile that decorates the wall coverings.

PROLISTEL LED

ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM





ANODIZED ALUM. SILVER, POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**
ADAPTOR LED, LED & FLAT NOT INCLUDED

Article	H mm			
PLTLEDAA 20 (anodized silver)	20			
PLTLEDBC 20 (polished chrome)	20			

ADHESIVE FLEXIBLE LED COIL
length **5 lm** - pack. **1 ROLL**

Article			
LEDN (neutral light)			
LEDF (cold light)			
LEDC (hot light)			

COLOURS



POLYCARBONATE FLAT
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pc - 54 lm**

Article	Finish			
PIAL 17	transp.			
PIAO 17	matt			



END CAPS - R/L (3 right & 3 left)

Article	H mm			
TPLTLEDAA 20	20			
TPLTLEDBC 20	20			



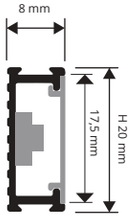
LED ADAPTOR AC/DC 75W - 12V (15 lm)

Article	
ALL 7512 (supplies 15 lm)	

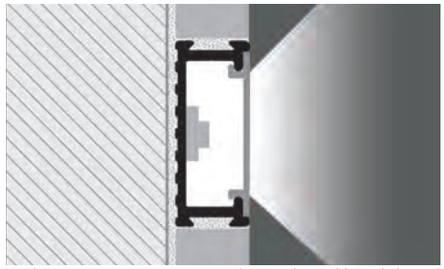
LED ADAPTOR AC/DC 25W - 12V (5 lm)

Article	
ALL 2512 (supplies 5 lm)	

PLTLED... 20



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROLISTEL LED" according to the width and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROLISTEL LED" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press "PROLISTEL LED" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

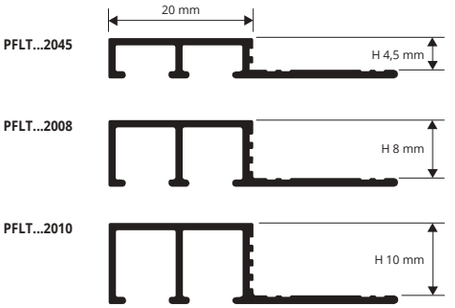
* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFINLIST 20

ANODIZED, POLISHED, BRUSHED
AND TILTEX ALUMINIUM

PROFINLIST 20 is a listel in anodized, polished, brushed and tiltex aluminium with a flat visible surface, suitable to decorate the wall coverings in ceramic, mosaic and natural stone. Its particular section and availability in different finishes, make **PROFINLIST 20** a much sought after profile. It can be used with the range of PROJOLLY profiles to decorate the wall coverings and to allow an elegant workmanlike application.



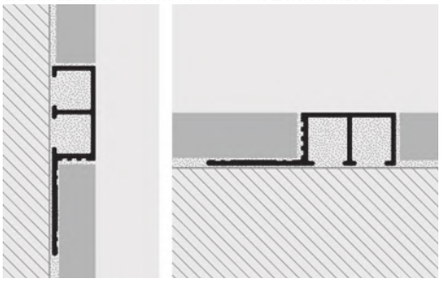








EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROFINLIST 20" according to the width and desired finish. **2**. Cut "PROFINLIST 20" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3**. Press the anchoring flange of "PROFINLIST 20" into the adhesive. **4**. Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5**. Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.



ANODIZED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PFLTAA 2045	4,5			*
PFLTAA 2008	8			
PFLTAR 2008	8			*
PFLTAT 2008	8			*
PFLTAA 2010	10			
PFLTAR 2010	10			*
PFLTAT 2010	10			*

POLISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PFLTBC 2045	4,5			*
PFLTBO 2045	4,5			*
PFLTBC 2008	8			
PFLTBR 2008	8			*
PFLTBT 2008	8			*
PFLTBC 2010	10			
PFLTBR 2010	10			*
PFLTBT 2010	10			*

BRUSHED POLISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PFLTBS 2045	4,5			*
PFLTBS 2008	8			
PFLTRS 2008	8			*
PFLTTS 2008	8			*
PFLTBS 2010	10			
PFLTRS 2010	10			*
PFLTTS 2010	10			*

BRUSHED TILTEX ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PFLTBX 2008	8			
PFLTRX 2008	8			*
PFLTTX 2008	8			*
PFLTBX 2010	10			
PFLTRX 2010	10			*
PFLTTX 2010	10			*

COLOURS



AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS
by colour and height (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PROBORD is a round corner bead profile in polished and satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A suitable to protect the external corner of wall coverings in ceramic. Its particular section and availability in different finishes, make **PROBORD** a much sought after profile. It can be used with the range of PROLISTEL and PROSHELL profiles to obtain an elegant workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.

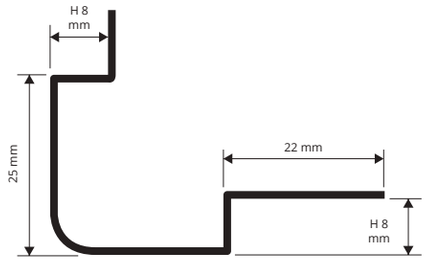
PROBORD

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A





PEBDAC/ACS 08



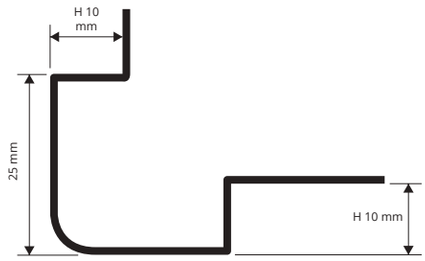
POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs - 40,5 lm - 10/10mm**

Article	H mm		
PEBDAC 08	08		
PEBDAC 10	10		
PEBDAC 125	12,5		

SATINED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs - 40,5 lm - 10/10mm**

Article	H mm		
PEBDACS 08	08		
PEBDACS 10	10		
PEBDACS 125	12,5		

PEBDAC/ACS 10



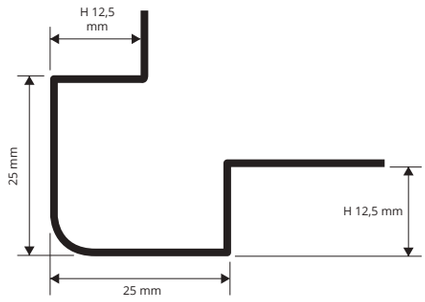
COLOURS



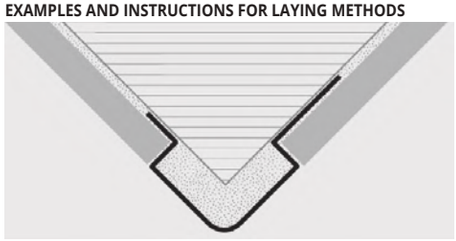
AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACS - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

PEBDAC/ACS 125



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROBORD" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROBORD" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROBORD" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

PROEDGE FLEX is a corner bead profile in shockproof non-toxic co-extruded colored vinyl resin composed by an internal rigid structure and by a soft external one. The profile is suitably shaped to protect the external corner of wall coverings. Its particular section and the availability in different colours make **PROEDGE FLEX** a much sought after and easy to lay profile that allows a workmanlike application.

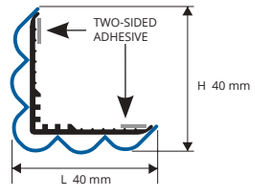
PROEDGE FLEX

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC CO-EXTRUDED COLORED VINYL RESIN





PFC... 40/40A



CO-EXTRUDED PVC - L 40 X 40 mm
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs - 40,5 lm**

Article	H mm		
PFC...40 (without adhesive)	40		
PFC...40A (with adhesive)	40		

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROEDGE FLEX" according to the desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROEDGE FLEX" to the desired length. **3.** Remove carefully any remains of oil, fat and dirt from the surface where the profile will be laid. **4.** When the surface is perfectly dry, remove the protective film (version with adhesive), place correctly the profile and press it without hitting / apply the silicone on the surface where the profile will be laid (version without adhesive) and press it without hitting.

COLOURS

01 - White

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by colour and height (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

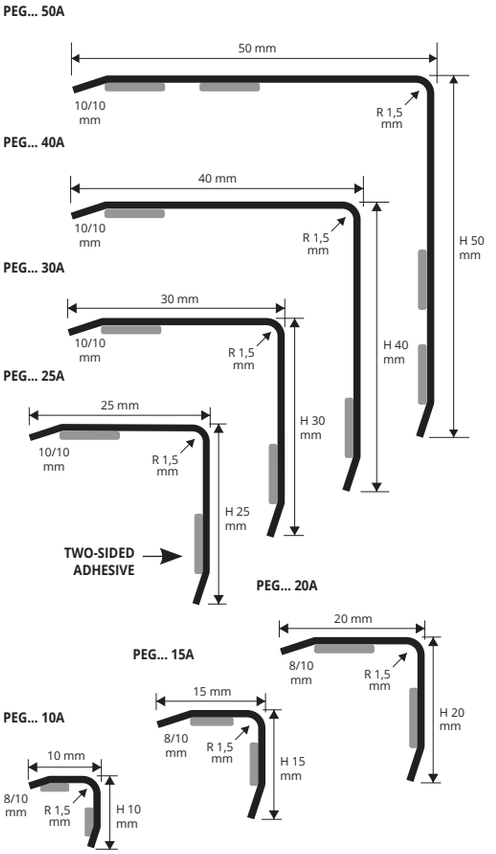
09 - Yellow | **10** - Red | **11** - Black | **16** - Blue

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROEDGE AC

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROEDGE AC is a corner bead profile in polished and satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A, with a radius of curvature of 1.5 mm, suitably shaped to protect the external corner of wall coverings. Its particular section, the availability in two finishes and different widths make **PROEDGE AC** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.







POLISHED AND SATINED STAINLESS STEEL WITH ADHESIVE with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **81 lm - 8/10 mm**

Article	LxH mm		
PEGAC 10A (polished stainless steel)	**10 x 10**		
PEGACS 10A (satin finish stainless steel)	**10 x 10**		
PEGAC 15A (polished stainless steel)	**15 x 15**		
PEGACS 15A (satin finish stainless steel)	**15 x 15**		
PEGAC 20A (polished stainless steel)	**20 x 20**		
PEGACS 20A (satin finish stainless steel)	**20 x 20**		

POLISHED AND SATINED STAINLESS STEEL WITH ADHESIVE with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40,5 lm -10/10 mm**

Article	LxH mm		
PEGAC 25A (polished stainless steel)	**25 x 25**		
PEGACS 25A (satin finish stainless steel)	**25 x 25**		
PEGAC 30A (polished stainless steel)	**30 x 30**		
PEGACS 30A (satin finish stainless steel)	**30 x 30**		

For items without adhesive write the item without the last A.
E.g.: PEGAC 10

Suitable for use in contact with foodstuffs.

POLISHED AND SATINED STAINLESS STEEL WITH ADHESIVE with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **27 lm - 12/10 mm**

Article	LxH mm		
PEGAC 40A (polished stainless steel)	**40 x 40**		
PEGACS 40A (satin finish stainless steel)	**40 x 40**		
PEGAC 50A (polished stainless steel)	**50 x 50**		
PEGACS 50A (satin finish stainless steel)	**50 x 50**		

PEG... 40A / 50A on demand with thickness 12/10.
Quantity, timing and prices to be agreed.

For items without adhesive, write the item without the last A.
E.g.: PEGAC 40

COLOURS



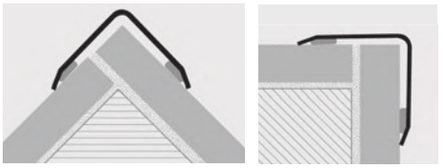
AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACS - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROEDGE OT

POLISHED AND CHROMED BRASS

PROEDGE OT is a corner bead profile in polished and chromed brass, with a radius of curvature of 1.5 mm, suitably shaped to protect the external corner of wall coverings. Its particular section, the availability in two finishes and different widths make **PROEDGE OT** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROEDGE OT" according to the desired finish and width. **2.** Cut "PROEDGE OT" to the desired length. **3.** Remove carefully any remains of oil, fat and dirt from the surface where the profile will be laid. **4.** When the surface is perfectly dry, remove the protective film, place correctly the profile and press it without hitting / apply the silicone on the surface where the profile will be laid (version without adhesive) and press it without hitting.

COLOURS



OC - Chromed brass
OL - Polished Brass





CHROMED BRASS WITH ADHESIVE thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **54 lm**

MIRROR LINE

Article	LxH mm		
PEGOC 10A	**10 x 10**		
PEGOC 15A	**15 x 15**		
PEGOC 20A	**20 x 20**		
PEGOC 25A	**25 x 25**		
PEGOC 30A	**30 x 30**		

POLISHED BRASS WITH ADHESIVE bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **27 lm - 10/10 mm**

MIRROR LINE

Article	LxH mm			
PEGOL 25A	**25 x 25**			*
PEGOL 30A	**30 x 30**			*

POLISHED BRASS WITH ADHESIVE bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **54 lm - 8/10 mm**

MIRROR LINE

Article	LxH mm			
PEGOL 10A	**10 x 10**			
PEGOL 15A	**15 x 15**			*
PEGOL 20A	**20 x 20**			*

For items without adhesive, write the item without the last A.
E.g.: PEGOL 10

POLISHED BRASS WITH ADHESIVE bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **27 lm - 12/10 mm**

MIRROR LINE

Article	LxH mm			
PEGOL 40A	**40 x 40**			*
PEGOL 50A	**50 x 50**			*

PEG... 40A / 50A on demand with thickness 12/10.
Quantity, timing and prices to be agreed.

For items without adhesive, write the item without the last A.
E.g.: PEGOL 40

***= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROEDGE R AC is a corner bead profile in polished and satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A, with a radius of curvature of 5 mm, suitably shaped to protect the external corner of wall coverings. Its particular section, the availability in two finishes and different widths make **PROEDGE R AC** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.

PROEDGE R AC

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A





POLISHED AND SATINED STAINLESS STEEL WITH ADHESIVE
with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **81 lm - 8/10 mm**

Article	LxH mm			
PEGRAC 15A (polished stainless steel)	**15 x 15**			*
PEGRACS 15A (satin finish stainless steel)	**15 x 15**			*
PEGRAC 20A (polished stainless steel)	**20 x 20**			*
PEGRACS 20A (satin finish stainless steel)	**20 x 20**			*

POLISHED AND SATINED STAINLESS STEEL WITH ADHESIVE
with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40,5 lm -10/10 mm**

Article	LxH mm			
PEGRAC 25A (polished stainless steel)	**25 x 25**			*
PEGRACS 25A (satin finish stainless steel)	**25 x 25**			*
PEGRAC 30A (polished stainless steel)	**30 x 30**			*
PEGRACS 30A (satin finish stainless steel)	**30 x 30**			*

For items without adhesive write the item without the last A.
E.g.: PEGRAC 15

Suitable for use in contact with foodstuffs.

POLISHED AND SATINED STAINLESS STEEL WITH ADHESIVE
with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **27 lm - 12/10 mm**

Article	LxH mm			
PEGRAC 40A (polished stainless steel)	**40 x 40**			*
PEGRACS 40A (satin finish stainless steel)	**40 x 40**			*
PEGRAC 50A (polished stainless steel)	**50 x 50**			*
PEGRACS 50A (satin finish stainless steel)	**50 x 50**			*

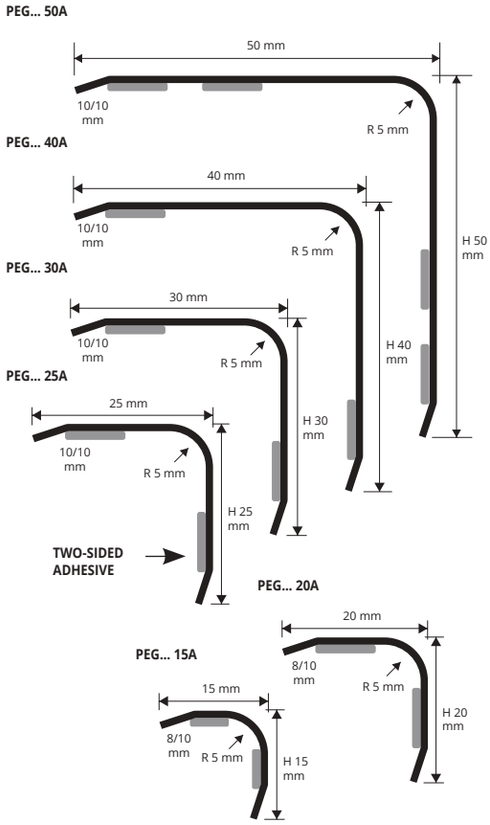
PEGR... 40A / 50A on demand with thickness 12/10.
Quantity, timing and prices to be agreed.

For items without adhesive, write the item without the last A.
E.g.: PEGRAC 40

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACS** - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

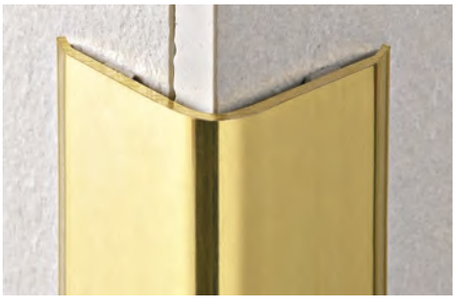


PROEDGE R OT is a corner bead profile in polished and chromed brass, with a radius of curvature of 5 mm, suitably shaped to protect the external corner of wall coverings. Its particular section, the availability in two finishes and different widths make **PROEDGE R OT** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.

PROEDGE R OT

POLISHED AND CHROMED BRASS





CHROMED BRASS WITH ADHESIVE
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **54 lm**

MIRROR LINE

Article	LxH mm			
PEGROC 15A	**15 x 15**			*
PEGROC 20A	**20 x 20**			*
PEGROC 25A	**25 x 25**			*
PEGROC 30A	**30 x 30**			*

POLISHED BRASS WITH ADHESIVE
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **27 lm - 10/10 mm**

MIRROR LINE

Article	LxH mm			
PEGROL 25A	**25 x 25**			*
PEGROL 30A	**30 x 30**			*

POLISHED BRASS WITH ADHESIVE
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **54 lm - 8/10 mm**

MIRROR LINE

Article	LxH mm			
PEGROL 15A	**15 x 15**			*
PEGROL 20A	**20 x 20**			*

For items without adhesive, write the item without the last A.
E.g.: PEGROL 15

POLISHED BRASS WITH ADHESIVE
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **27 lm - 12/10 mm**

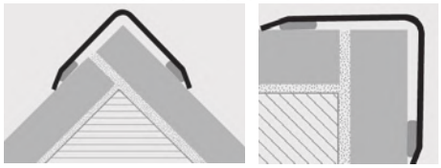
MIRROR LINE

Article	LxH mm			
PEGROL 40A	**40 x 40**			*
PEGROL 50A	**50 x 50**			*

PEGR... 40A / 50A on demand with thickness 12/10.
Quantity, timing and prices to be agreed.

For items without adhesive, write the item without the last A.
E.g.: PEGROL 25

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROEDGE R OT" according to the desired finish and width. **2.** Cut "PROEDGE R OT" to the desired length. **3.** Remove carefully any remains of oil, fat and dirt from the surface where the profile will be laid. **4.** When the surface is perfectly dry, remove the protective film, place correctly the profile and press it without hitting / apply the silicone on the surface where the profile will be laid (version without adhesive) and press it without hitting.

COLOURS



OC - Chromed brass | **OL** - Polished Brass

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

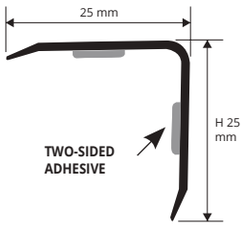
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROEDGE AL

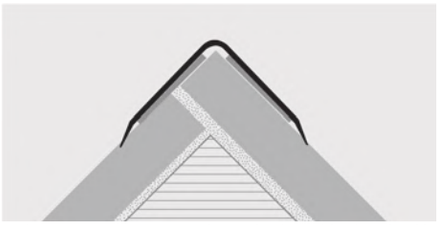
PROEDGE AL is a corner bead profile in anodized and varnished aluminim suitably shaped to protect the external corner of wall coverings. Its particular section and the availability in four different finishes make **PROEDGE AL** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application.

ANODIZED AND VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

PEG... 25A
PEGA 25-01A



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROEDGE AL" according to the desired finish and width. **2.** Cut "PROEDGE AL" to the desired length. **3.** Remove carefully any remains of oil, fat and dirt from the surface where the profile will be laid. **4.** When the surface is perfectly dry, remove the protective film, place correctly the profile and press it without hitting / apply the silicone on the surface where the profile will be laid (version without adhesive) and press it without hitting.



ANODIZED ALUM. (gold, silver and bronze) **WITH ADHESIVE thermo packed** - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **30 Pcs - 81 lm**

Article	LxH mm		
PEGAO 25A (anodized gold)	**25 x 25**		
PEGAA 25A (anodized silver)	**25 x 25**		
PEGAB 25A (anodized bronze)	**25 x 25**		

For items without adhesive, write the article without the last A.
E.g.: PEGAO 25

WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM - WITH ADHESIVE thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **30 Pcs - 81 lm**

Article	LxH mm		
PEGA 25-01A (varn. white)	**25 x 25**		



COLOURS



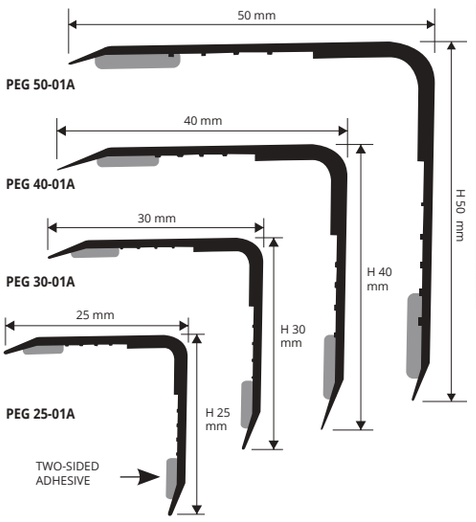
AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **AB** - Anod. bronze alum.

01 - White varnished alum.

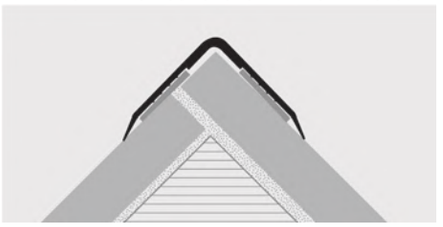
PROEDGE PVC

PROEDGE PVC is a corner bead profile in shockproof non-toxic co-extruded white vinyl resin suitably shaped to protect the external corner of wall coverings. Its particular section and the availability in four different widths make **PROEDGE PVC** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application.

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC CO-EXTRUDED
WHITE VINYL RESIN



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS





SHOCKPROOF VINYL RESIN WITH ADHESIVE
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **30 Pcs - 81 lm**

Article	LxH mm		
PEG 25-01A	**25 x 25**		
PEG 30-01A	**30 x 30**		

For items without adhesive, write the article without the last A.
E.g.: PEG 25-01

1. Choose "PROEDGE PVC" according to the desired width. **2.** Cut "PROEDGE PVCL" to the desired length. **3.** Remove carefully any remains of oil, fat and dirt from the surface where the profile will be laid. **4.** When the surface is perfectly dry, remove the protective film, place correctly the profile and press it without hitting / apply the silicone on the surface where the profile will be laid (version without adhesive) and press it without hitting.



SHOCKPROOF VINYL RESIN WITH ADHESIVE
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs - 40,5 lm**

Article	LxH mm		
PEG 40-01A	**40 x 40**		
PEG 50-01A	**50 x 50**		

For items without adhesive, write the article without the last A.
E.g.: PEG 40-01

COLOURS

01 - White

FOR OTHER COLORS MINIMUM ORDER 400 pcs

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



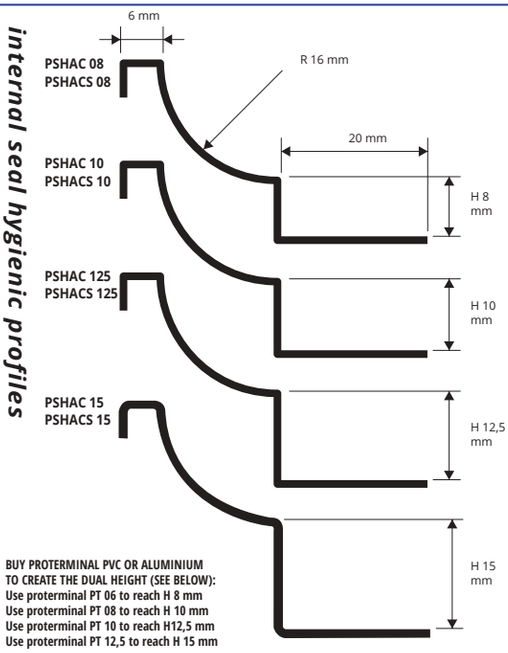
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSHELL

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROSHELL is a cove-shaped profile in polished and satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in every kind of environment where high resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section and the availability in two finishes, four heights and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, end caps and junctions, make **PROSHELL** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.

internal seal hygienic profiles



BUY PROTERMINAL PVC OR ALUMINIUM TO CREATE THE DUAL HEIGHT (SEE BELOW):
Use proterminal PT 06 to reach H 8 mm
Use proterminal PT 08 to reach H 10 mm
Use proterminal PT 10 to reach H12,5 mm
Use proterminal PT 12,5 to reach H 15 mm



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PSHAC 08	**8**		
PSHAC 10	**10**		
PSHAC 125	**12,5**		
PSHAC 15	**15**		

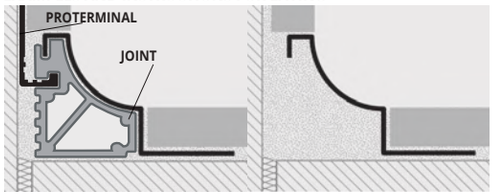


SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs- 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PSHACS 08	**8**		
PSHACS 10	**10**		
PSHACS 125	**12,5**		
PSHACS 15	**15**		

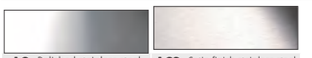
Suitable for use in contact with foodstuffs.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING



1. Choose "PROSHELL" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. (*) **2.** Cut "PROSHELL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROSHELL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles on floor and wall aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.
(*) to obtain double height, use the joint of the same size as the selected profile and choose the PROTERMINAL PVC or ALUMINIUM according to the required thickness, see INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING.

COLOURS

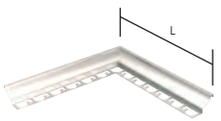


AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACS - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

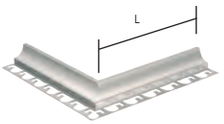
PREWELDED CORNER, CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

POLISHED AND SATINED STAINLESS STEEL

INTERNAL CORNER
RPI...



EXTERNAL CORNER
RPE...



THREE WAYS JOINTS
RPT...



PREWELDED CORNER - POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL
H 08 - 10 - 12,5 - 15 mm - pack. **10 Pcs**

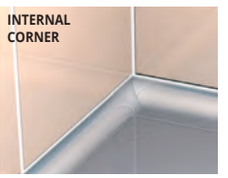
Article	Lmm		
RPI 8-10-125 (internal)	**100**		
RPI 15 (internal)	**100**		
RPE 8-10-125 (external)	**100**		
RPE 15 (external)	**100**		
RPT 8-10-125 (three-ways)	**100**		
RPT 15 (three-ways)	**100**		

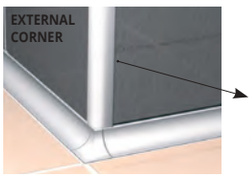
Specify height of joint: E.g.: RPI 8 for H 8 mm.

PREWELDED CORNER - SATINED STAINLESS STEEL
H 08 - 10 - 12,5 - 15 mm - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	Lmm		
RPIS 8-10-125 (internal)	**100**		
RPIS 15 (internal)	**100**		
RPES 8-10-125 (external)	**100**		
RPES 15 (external)	**100**		
RPTS 8-10-125 (three-ways)	**100**		
RPTS 15 (three-ways)	**100**		

Specify height of joint: E.g.: RPIS 8 for H 8 mm.



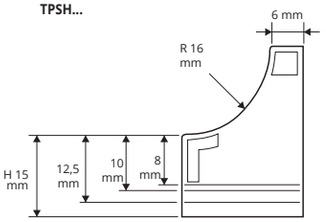


PROTERMINAL, PROJOLLY SQUARE E PROJOLLY QUART (NO PROJOLLY)



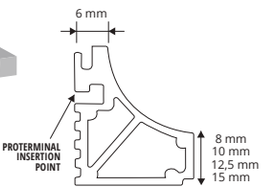
To facilitate and complete the application of PROSHELL (PSH..) (in AISI 304-1.4301 stainless steel), joints and right (R) and left (L) caps are available to close the profile ends and provide a connection with ceramic tiles, brickwork, wooden floors, etc. The caps are made of painted plastic with: in the bright stainless steel effect and satined stainless steel effect.

END CAPS
TPSH...





JOINT
GISHN...





CAPS AND JOINTS IN RIGID GREY PLASTIC
pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
TPSHAC caps R-L (poli. stainless steel effect)		
TPSHACS caps R-L (satin stainless steel effect)		
GISHN 08		
GISHN 10		
GISHN 125		
GISHN 15		

= News 2020

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

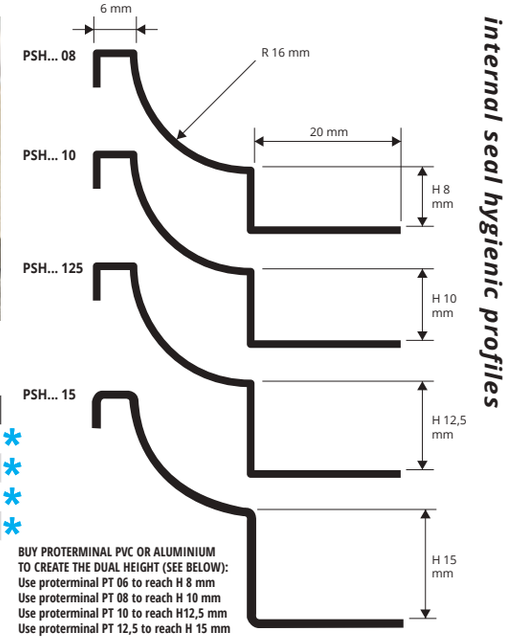
PROSHELL is a cove-shaped profile in polished and satin finish stainless steel AISI 316/1.4404-V4A particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in every kind of environment where high resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section and the availability in two finishes, four heights and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, end caps and junctions, make **PROSHELL** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.

PROSHELL

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316/1.4404-V4A







internal seal hygienic profiles

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316/1.4404-V4A
with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PSHACM 08	8			*
PSHACM 10	10			*
PSHACM 125	12,5			*
PSHACM 15	15			*

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316/1.4404-V4A
with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs- 54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PSHACMS 08	8			*
PSHACMS 10	10			*
PSHACMS 125	12,5			*
PSHACMS 15	15			*

Suitable for use in contact with foodstuffs.

BUY PROTERMINAL PVC OR ALUMINIUM TO CREATE THE DUAL HEIGHT (SEE BELOW):
Use proterminal PT 06 to reach H 8 mm
Use proterminal PT 08 to reach H 10 mm
Use proterminal PT 10 to reach H12,5 mm
Use proterminal PT 12,5 to reach H 15 mm

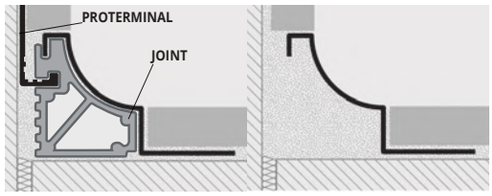
COLOURS



ACM - Polished stainless steel AISI 316/1.4404-V4A
ACMS - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 316/1.4404-V4A

1. Choose "PROSHELL" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. (*) **2.** Cut "PROSHELL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROSHELL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles on floor and wall aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile. (*) to obtain double height, use the joint of the same size as the selected profile and choose the PROTERMINAL PVC or ALUMINIUM according to the required thickness, see INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING



PREWELDED CORNER, CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

POLISHED AND SATINED STAINLESS STEEL

PREWELDED CORNER - POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL
H 08 - 10 - 12,5 - 15 mm - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	Lmm			
RPIAMC 8-10-125 (internal)	100			**
RPIACM 15 (internal)	100			**
RPEACM 8-10-125 (external)	100			**
RPEACM 15 (external)	100			**
RPTACM 8-10-125 (three ways)	100			**
RPTACM 15 (three ways)	100			**

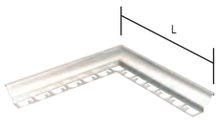
Specify height of joint: E.g.: RPI 8 for H 8 mm.

PREWELDED CORNER - SATINED STAINLESS STEEL
H 08 - 10 - 12,5 - 15 mm - pack. **10 Pcs**

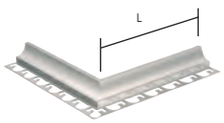
Article	Lmm			
RPIACMS 8-10-125 (internal)	100			**
RPISACMS 15 (internal)	100			**
RPESACMS 8-10-125 (external)	100			**
RPESACMS 15 (external)	100			**
RPTSACMS 8-10-125 (three ways)	100			**
RPTSACMS 15 (three ways)	100			**

Specify height of joint: E.g.: RPIS 8 for H 8 mm.

INTERNAL CORNER RPI...



EXTERNAL CORN RPE...



THREE WAYS CORNER RPT...



INTERNAL CORNER



EXTERNAL CORNER



PROTERMINAL, PROJOLLY SQUARE E PROJOLLY QUART (NO PROJOLLY)

THREE WAYS JOINTS

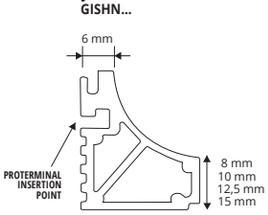


To facilitate and complete the application of PROSHELL (PSH..) (in AISI 316-1.4404 stainless steel), joints and right (R) and left (L) caps are available to close the profile ends and provide a connection with ceramic tiles, brickwork, wooden floors, etc. The caps are made of painted plastic with: in the bright stainless steel effect and satined stainless steel effect.

CAPS AND JOINTS IN RIGID GREY PLASTIC
pack. **10 Pcs**

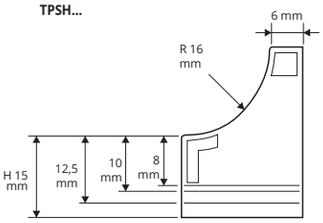
Article		
TPSHAC caps R-L (poli. stainless steel effect)		
TPSHACS caps R-L (satin stainless steel effect)		
GISHN 08		
GISHN 10		
GISHN 125		
GISHN 15		

JOINT GISHN...





END CAPS TPSH...





* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 200 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 20 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

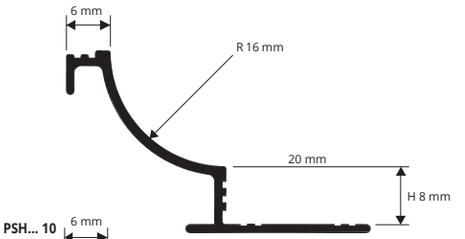
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSHELL ALL

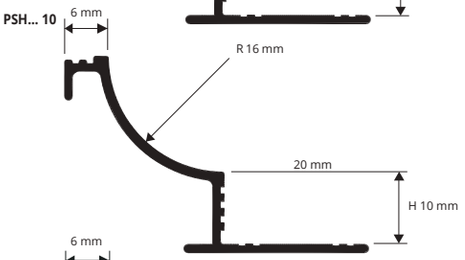
ANODIZED, POLISHED AND VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

PROSHELL ALL is a cove-shaped profile in anodized, polished and varnished aluminium particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in indoors environment where good resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section and the availability in three finishes, three heights and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, end caps and junctions, make **PROSHELL ALL** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application.

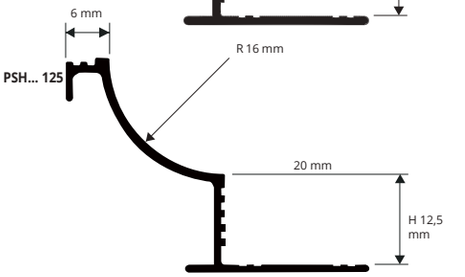
PSH... 8



PSH... 10



PSH... 125



BUY PROTERMINAL PVC OR ALUMINIUM TO CREATE THE DUAL HEIGHT (SEE NEXT PIC):
Use proterminal PT 08 to reach H 10 mm
Use proterminal PT 10 to reach H12,5 mm
Use proterminal PT 12,5 to reach H 15 mm



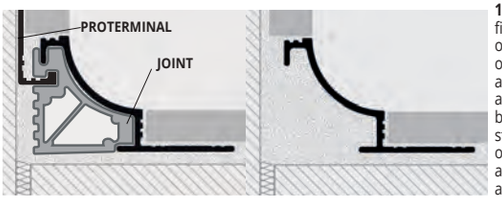
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PSHAA 08	8		
PSHAA 10	10		
PSHAA 125	12,5		

VARNISHED WHITE ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs- 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PSHA 08-01	8		
PSHA 10-01	10		
PSHA 125-01	12,5		

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS





POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PSHBC 08	8		
PSHBC 10	10		
PSHBC 125	12,5		*

COLOURS

AA - Anod. Silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum. **01** - White varnished alum.

1. Choose "PROSHELL ALL" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROSHELL ALL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROSHELL ALL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles on floor and wall aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile. (*) to obtain double height, use the joint of the same size as the selected profile and choose the PROTERMINAL PVC or ALUMINIUM according to the required thickness, see INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CORNERS, END CAPS and JOINTS

SILVER ANODIZED, POLISHED CHROME AND VARNISHED WHITE ALUMINIUM / PLASTIC



INTERNAL CORNER
RPSHI.../...



EXTERNAL CORNER
RPSHE.../...



END CAP
TPSH.../...



JOINT
GISHN.../...



EXTERNAL/INTERNAL CORNER - ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
RPSHIAA 08/...	8			
RPSHEAA 08/...	8			
RPSHIAA 10/...	10			
RPSHEAA 10...	10			
RPSHIAA 125/...	12,5			
RPSHEAA 125/...	12,5			

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL CORNER VARNISHED WHITE ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
RPSHIA 08-01/...	8			
RPSHEA 08-01/...	8			
RPSHIA 10-01/...	10			
RPSHEA 10-01...	10			
RPSHIA 125-01/...	12,5			
RPSHEA 125-01/...	12,5			

JOINTS IN RIGID GREY PLASTIC - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	H mm		
GISHN 08/...	8		
GISHN 10/...	10		
GISHN 125/...	12,5		

EXTERNAL/INTERNAL CORNER POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
RPSHIBC 08/...	8			
RPSHEBC 08/...	8			
RPSHIBC 10/...	10			
RPSHEBC 10...	10			
RPSHIBC 125/...	12,5			*
RPSHEBC 125/...	12,5			*

CAPS - ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM/POLISHED CHROME/VARNISHED WHITE ALUM.
pack. **10 Pcs** (5 right and 5 left) - pack. **2 Pcs** (1 right and 1 left)

Article	H mm		Pack. 10 Pcs	Pack. 2 Pcs
TPSHAA 08/...	8			
TPSHBC 08/...	8			
TPSHA 08/...	8			
TPSHAA 10/...	10			
TPSHBC 10/...	10			
TPSHA 10/...	10			
TPSHAA 125/...	12,5			
TPSHBC 125/...	12,5			*
TPSHA 125/...	12,5			

Choose the desired packaging. E.g.: TPSH... ...-01/5 (Pack 10 Pcs)
TPSH... ...-01/1 (Pack 2 Pcs)

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PROSGUSCIO DA is a cove-shaped profile in shockproof non - toxic coloured vinyl resin particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in in public and industrial environments. Its particular section, the availability in three finishes, four heights and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, end caps and junctions, make **PROSGUSCIO DA** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application.

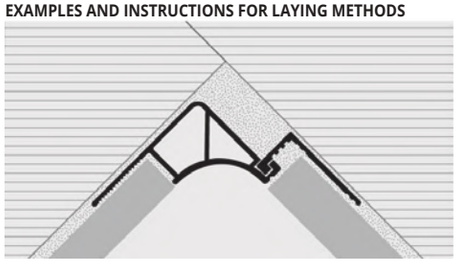
PROSGUSCIO DA

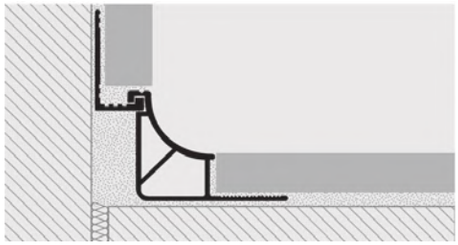
SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC COLOURED VINYL RESIN





EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS





1. Choose "PROSGUSCIO DA" according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROSGUSCIO DA" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROSGUSCIO DA" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles on floor and wall aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation.

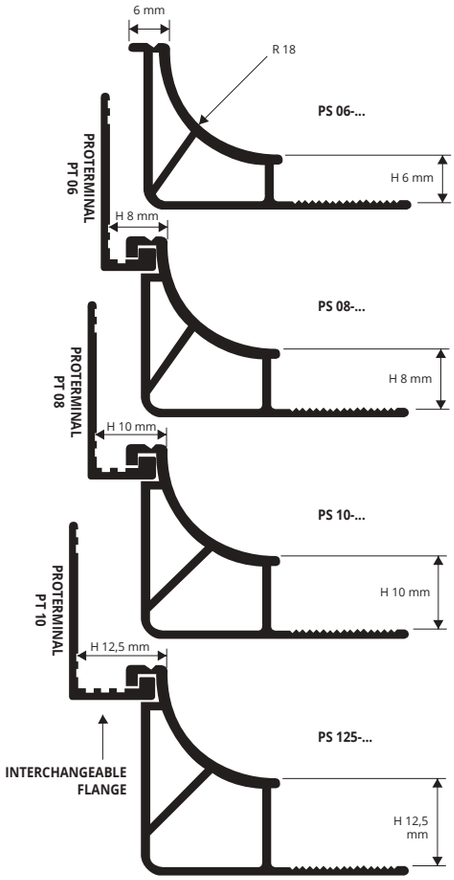
NON-TOXIC SHOCKPROOF VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **20 Pc - 50 lm**

Article	H mm		
PS 06-...	**6**		
PS 08-...	**8**		
PS 10-...	**10**		
PS 125-...	**12,5**		

H 06 available in the colours: 01-04.
H 08, H 10 and H 125 available in the colours: 01-03-04.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PS 06... (chosen colour white) PS 06-01. The interchangeable flange corresponds to white Proterminal pvc H 6-8-10 mm.

COLOURS

01 - White | **03** - Cement gray | **04** - Light Beige



BUY WHITE PROTERMINAL TO CREATE THE DUAL HEIGHT:
Use proterminal PT 06 to reach H 8 mm
Use proterminal PT 08 to reach H 10 mm
Use proterminal PT 10 to reach H 12,5 mm

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CORNERS, END CAPS and JOINTS

NON- TOXIC VINYL RESIN - 3 COLOURS

EXTERNAL / INTERNAL CORNER - RVA COLOURED

Article	H mm	Pack. 2 Pcs	Pack. 10 Pcs
RAI 06-.../... (internal)	**6**		
RAI 08-.../... (internal)	**8**		
RAI 10-.../... (internal)	**10**		
RAI 125-.../... (internal)	**12,5**		
RAE 06-.../... (external)	**6**		
RAE 08-.../... (external)	**8**		
RAE 10-.../... (external)	**10**		
RAE 125-.../... (external)	**12,5**		

Available in the colours: 01 - 03 - 04.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: RAI 06-... (chosen colour white) RAI 06-01.

Choose the desired packaging. Ex. RAI 06-01/10 (pack. 10 Pcs)
RAI 06-01/2 (pack. 2 Pcs)

END CAP RT / LF - RVA COLOURED
pack. **10 Pcs** (5 right and 5 left) - pack. **2 Pcs** (1 right and 1 left)

Article	H mm	Pack. 2 Pcs	Pack. 10 Pcs
TCE 08-.../... caps right-left	**8**		
TCE 10-.../... caps right-left	**10**		
TCE 125-.../... caps right-left	**12,5**		

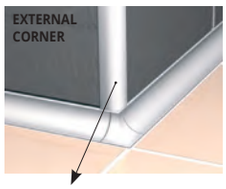
Available in the colours: 01 - 03 - 04.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: TCE 08-... (chosen colour white) TCE 08-01.
Choose the desired packaging. Ex. TCE 08-01/5 (pack. 10 Pcs)
TCE 08-01/1 (pack. 2 Pcs)

JOINTS - RVA COLOURED
pack. **10 Pcs -** pack. **2 Pcs**

Article	H mm	Pack. 2 Pcs	Pack. 10 Pcs
GIN 08-.../...	**8**		
GIN 10-.../...	**10**		
GIN 125-.../...	**12,5**		

Available in the colours: 01 - 03 - 04.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: GIN 08-... (chosen colour white) GIN 08-01.
Choose the desired packaging. Ex. GIN 08-01/10 (pack. 10 Pcs)
GIN 08-01/2 (pack. 2 Pcs)





PROJOLLY - PROJOLLY QUART

INTERNAL CORNER
RAI...-.../...



EXTERNAL CORNER
RAE...-.../...



END CAP
TCE...-.../...



JOINT
GIN...-.../...



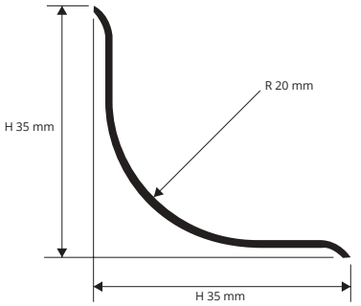
PROROUND

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

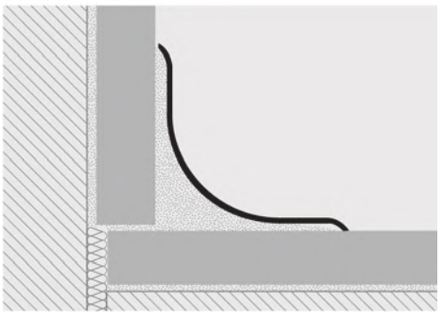
PROROUND is a cove-shaped profile in polished and satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in every kind of environment where high resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section and the availability in two finishes and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, make **PROROUND** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even in environments subject to high mechanical stresses.

internal seal hygienic profiles

PRDAC/S 35
PRDAC/S 35A



EXAMPLES OF LAYING







POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
35 x 35 mm - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

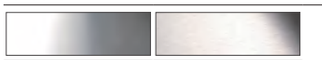
Article	H mm		
PRDAC 35	**35**		
PRDAC 35A (with adhesive)	**35**		

SATINED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
35 x 35 mm - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PRDACS 35	**35**		
PRDACS 35A (with adhesive)	**35**		

1. Choose "PROROUND" according to the desired finish and width. **2.** Cut "PROROUND" to the desired length. **3.** Remove carefully any remains of oil, fat and dirt from the surface where the profile will be laid. **4.** When the surface is perfectly dry, remove the protective film, place correctly the profile and press it without hitting / apply the silicone on the surface where the profile will be laid (version without adhesive) and press it without hitting.

COLOURS

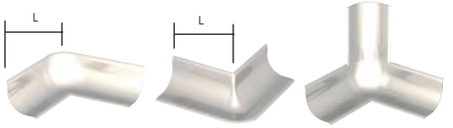


AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACS - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

Suitable for use in contact with foodstuffs.

PREWELDED CORNERS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS without gaps

POLISHED AND SATINED STAINLESS STEEL



INTERNAL CORNER PRDI/DIS | **EXTERNAL CORNER PRDE/DES** | **THREE WAYS JOINTS PRTE/TES**

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	L mm		
PRDI (internal)	**100**		
PRDE (external)	**100**		
PRTE (three-ways)	**80**		

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	L mm		
PRDIS (internal)	**100**		
PRDES (external)	**100**		
PRTES (three-ways)	**80**		

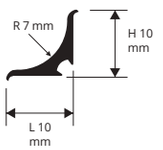
PROSANI STRIP & PROSANI STRIP KIT

NON-TOXIC FLEXIBLE WHITE VINYL RESIN

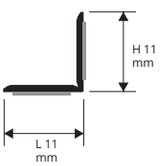
PROSANI STRIP and **PROSANI STRIP KIT** are profiles in non-toxic flexible white vinyl resin particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene along the connection beetwen the wall tile coverings and sinks, bathtubs and shower trays. **PROSANI STRIP KIT** is provided with a double-sided butyl tape while **PROSANI STRIP** can be applied with silicone. Their particular section and ease of application, and make **PROSANI STRIP KIT** and **PROSANI STRIP** a much sought after profiles that allow a workmanlike application.

internal seal hygienic profiles

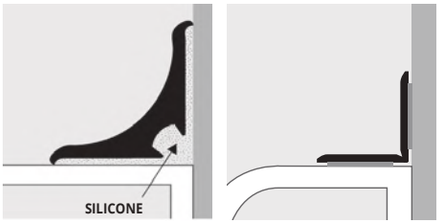
PSS 10



PSS 1035



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the desired profile. **2.** Cut the profile to the desired length. **3.** Remove carefully any remains of oil, fat and dirt from the surface where the profile will be laid. **4.** When the surface is perfectly dry, remove the protective film (PROSANI STRIP KIT), place correctly the profile and press it without hitting / apply the equipment double-sided butyl tape on the back of the profile (PROSANI STRIP), apply the silicone along the floor-wall joint and place the profile.





FLEXIBLE WHITE VINYL RESIN
roll **25 lm**

Article	LxH mm		
PSS 10	**10 X 10**		

PROSANI STRIP KIT ROLL - WHITE
roll **3,5 lm**

Article	LxH mm		
PSS 1035	**11 X 11**		

COLOURS

01 - White

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSEAL 50 is a cove-shaped profile in shockproof non - toxic coextruded coloured vinyl resin particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in public and industrial environments. Its particular section and the availability in two different colours and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints, make **PROSEAL 50** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application.

PROSEAL 50

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC COEXTRUDED
COLORED VINYL RESIN





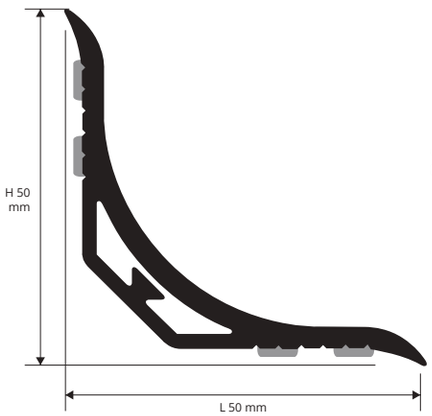


COEXTRUDED VINYL RESIN NON-TOXIC SHOCKPROOF
bar length **2,5 lm**

Article		
PSA 50-... pack. **40 lm**		
PSAA 50-... pack. **30 lm** (with adhesive)		

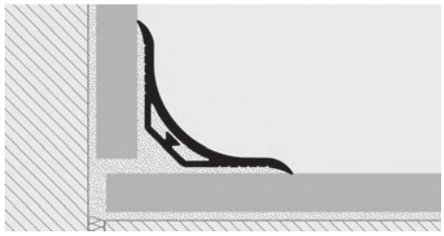
Available in the colours: 01 - 03 (on demand 04).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PSA 50... (chosen colour white) PSA 50-01.

PSA 50-... / PSAA 50-...



internal seal hygienic profiles

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROSEAL 50" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROSEAL 50" to the desired length. **3.** Remove carefully any remains of oil, fat and dirt from the surface where the profile will be laid. **4.** When the surface is perfectly dry, remove the protective film (version with adhesive), place the profile and press it without hitting / apply the double-sided butyl tape on the back of the profile (version without adhesive), apply the silicone along the floor-wall joint and place the profile.

COLOURS



01 - White | **03** - Cement Grey

AVAIABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS By colour and height
(Price and delivery time to be agreed)



04 - Light Beige

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

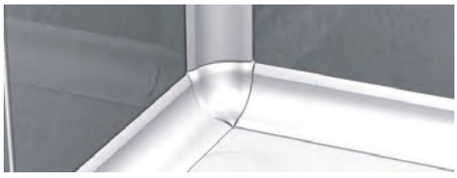
CORNERS and END CAPS

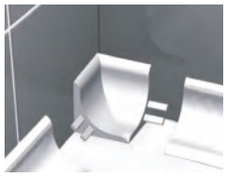
NON - TOXIC VINYL RESIN

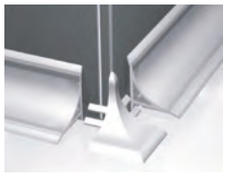
INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNER AND END CAPS (for PROSEAL 50)

Article	Pack. 2 Pcs	Pack. 10 Pcs
TRI 50-... (internal corner)		
TRE 50-... (external corner)		
TRT 50-... (three-ways)		
TRC 50-... (end cap)		
TGN 50-... (joints)		

Available in the colours: 01 - 03 - 04.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: TRI 50-... (chosen colour white) TRI 50-01.
Choose the desired packaging. Ex. TRI 50-01/10 (pack. 10 Pcs)
TRI 50-01/2 (pack. 2 Pcs)





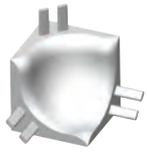


EXTERNAL CORNER



TRE 50-.../...

THREE WAYS



TRT 50-.../...

END CAP



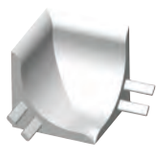
TRC 50-.../...

JOINTS



TGN 50-.../...

INTERNAL CORNER



TRI 50-.../...

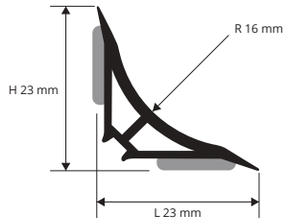
PROSEAL 25

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC COEXTRUDED
COLORED VINYL RESIN

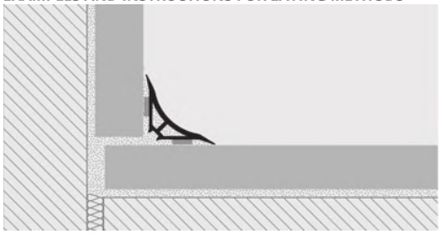
PROSEAL 25 is a cove-shaped profile in shockproof non - toxic coextruded coloured vinyl resin particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in public and industrial environments. Its particular section and the availability in three different colours and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints, make **PROSEAL 25** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application.

internal seal hygienic profiles

PSA 25-...
PSAA 25-...



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROSEAL 25" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROSEAL 25" to the desired length. **3.** Remove carefully any remains of oil, fat and dirt from the surface where the profile will be laid. **4.** When the surface is perfectly dry, remove the protective film (version with adhesive), place the profile and press it without hitting / apply the double-sided butyl tape on the back of the profile (version without adhesive), apply the silicone along the floor-wall joint and place the profile.





COEXTRUDED VINYL RESIN NON-TOXIC SHOCKPROOF
bar length **2,5 lm**

Article		
PSA 25-... Pack. **50 lm**		
PSAA 25-... Pack. **50 lm** (with adhesive)		

Available in the colours: 01 - 03 - 04.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PSA 25-... (chosen colour white) PSA 25-01..

PROSEAL KIT 25 (1 Pc of 1,80 LM + 2 Pcs of 0,90 lm + 2 INTERNAL CORNERS and 2 END CAPS 1 R and 1 L)

Description	Article	
Kit PROSEAL 25	**KTPSA 25-01**	
1 Pc PROSEAL 25 of 1,80 lm	**PSA 25-01**	
2 Pcs PROSEAL 25 of 0,90 lm	**PSA 25-01**	
2 Internal corner	**TRI 25-01**	
2 End caps	**TRC 2501**	

COLOURS



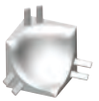
01 - White **03** - Cement gray **04** - Light beige

CORNERS, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

NON - TOXIC VINYL RESIN



INTERNAL CORNER
TRI ...-.../...



THREE WAYS
TRT ...-.../...



EXTERNAL CORNER
TRE ...-.../...



END CAP
TRC ...-.../...

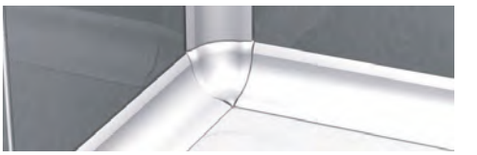


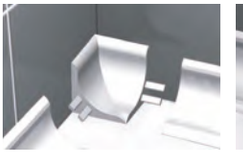
JOINTS
TGN ...-.../...

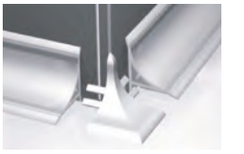
INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNERS AND END CAPS (for PROSEAL 25)

Article	Pack. 2 Pcs	Pack. 10 Pcs
TRI 25-... (internal corner)		
TRE 25-... (external corner)		
TRT 25-... (three - ways)		
TRC 25-... (end cap)		
TGN 25-... (joints)		

Available in the colours: 01 - 03 - 04.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: TRI 25-... (chosen colour white) TRI 25-01.
Choose the desired packaging. Ex. TRI 25-01/10 (pack. 10 Pcs)
TRI 25-01/2 (pack. 2 Pcs)





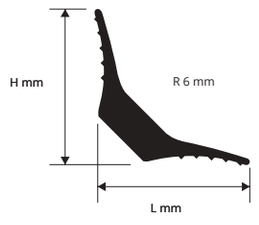


PROSEAL FLEX

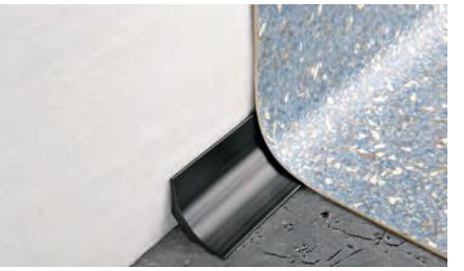
NON-TOXIC FLEXIBLE VINYL RESIN

PROSEAL FLEX is a flexible non-toxic vinyl resin profile suitable to realize cove-shaped connection with resilient flooring in public and industrial environments. Its particular section makes **PROSEAL FLEX** a very sought after profile that allows that allows a workmanlike application.

PSF 15
PSF 20
PSF 25



INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING
1. Apply a suitable adhesive for resilient flooring on the support. **2.** Place "PROSEAL FLEX" over the adhesive. **3.** Apply the adhesive on the profile and the support and lay the resilient flooring.



FLEXIBLE BLACK NON-TOXIC VYNIL RESIN
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PSF 15-11	**15x15**		
PSF 20-11	**20x20**		
PSF 25-11	**25x25**		

COLOURS



11 - Black

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

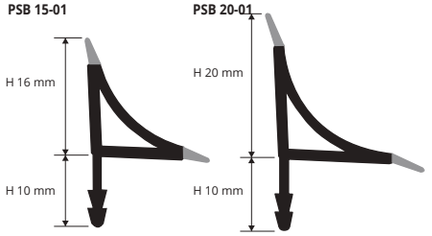
PROBATH is a cove-shaped profile in shockproof non - toxic coextruded white vinyl resin particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene along the connection beetwen the wall tile coverings and sinks, bathtubs and shower trays. Its particular section and the availability in two different height and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, (only for PSB-20) end caps and joints, make **PROBATH** a much sought-after and easy to lay profile that allows a workmanlike application.

PROBATH

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC
COEXTRUDED VINYL RESIN







internal seal hygienic profiles

CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN NON - TOXIC IMPACT - RESISTANT
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm**

Article	H mm		
PSB 15-01	**15**		
PSB 20-01	**20**		

AVAILABLE ONLY IN WHITE

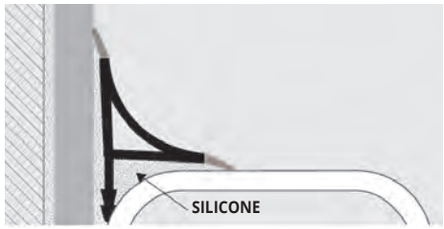
COLOURS

01 - White

PROBATH KIT (1 PC of 1,80 LM + 2 PCS of 0,90 LM + 2 INTERNAL CORNERS and 2 END CAPS 1 R and 1 L)

Description	Article	
Kit PROBATH	**KTPSB 20-01**	
1 Pc PROBATH of 1,80 lm	**PSB 20-01**	
2 Pc PROBATH of 0,90 lm	**PSB 20-01**	
2 Internal Corner	**TRI 25-01**	
2 End caps	**TRC 25-01**	

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROBATH" according to the desired height. **2.** Cut "PROBATH" to the desired length. **3.** Remove carefully any remains of oil, fat and dirt from the surface where the profile will be laid. **4.** When the surface is perfectly dry apply the silicone on the back of the profile and place it without hitting.

FOR OTHER COLORS MINIMUM ORDER 400 pcs

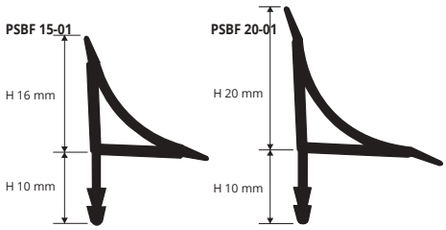
PROBATH FLEX is a cove-shaped profile in shockproof non - toxic flexible white vinyl resin particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene along the connection beetwen the wall tile coverings and sinks, bathtubs and shower trays. Its particular section and the availability in two different height and special pieces, such as internal and external corners, (only for PSB-20) end caps and joints, make **PROBATH FLEX** a much sought-after and easy to lay profile that allows a workmanlike application.

PROBATH FLEX

SHOCKPROOF NON - TOXIC FLEXIBLE
VINYL RESIN







internal seal hygienic profiles

FLEXIBLE WHITE VYNIL RESIN
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm**

Article	H mm		
PSBF 15-01	**15**		
PSBF 20-01	**20**		

AVAILABLE ONLY IN WHITE

01 - White

1. Choose "PROBATH FLEX" according to the desired height. **2.** Cut "PROBATH FLEX" to the desired length. **3.** Remove carefully any remains of oil, fat and dirt from the surface where the profile will be laid. **4.** When the surface is perfectly dry apply the silicone on the back of the profile and place it without hitting.

CORNERS, END CAPS and THREE-WAYS JOINTS

NON-TOXIC VINYL RESIN

CORNERS INTERNAL / EXTERNAL, THREE-WAYS, JOINTS AND END CAP

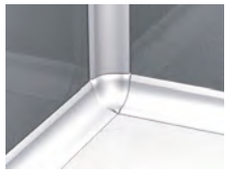
Article	Pack. 2 Pcs	Pack. 10 Pcs
TRI 25-01/... (internal corner)		
TRE 25-01/... (external corner)		
TRT 25-01/... (three-ways)		
TRC 25-01/... (end cap)		
TGN 25-01/... (joints)		

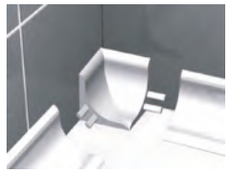
Choose the desired packaging. Ex. TRI 25-01/10 (pack. 10 Pcs)
TRI 25-01/2 (pack. 2 Pcs)

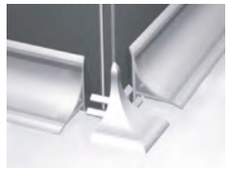
CORNERS INTERNAL / EXTERNAL AND END CAP - (for PSB 15 - PSBF 15)

Article	Pack. 2 Pcs	Pack. 10 Pcs
TPSB 15-01/... (end cap)		
RIPSB 15-01/... (internal corner)		
REPSB 15-01/... (external corner)		

Choose the desired packaging. Ex. TPSB 15-01/10 (pack. 10 Pcs)
TPSB 15-01/2 (pack. 2 Pcs)









EXTERNAL CORNER REPSB 15-01
END CAP TPSB 15-01
INTERNAL CORNER RIPSB 15-01
INTERNAL CORNER TRI 25-01
EXTERNAL CORNER TRE 25-01
END CAP TRC 25-01
JOINTS TGN 25-01
THREE WAYS TRT 25-01

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 400 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROKERLAM LINE is a Y-shaped profile in anodized and polished aluminium suitable to protect the external corners of coverings in low thickness. It can be used like connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and mosaic with low thickness. Its particular section and the availability in three different heights and finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROKERLAM LINE** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even with low thickness coverings.

PROKERLAM LINE

ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM
SILVER, CHROME AND GOLD



COLOURS



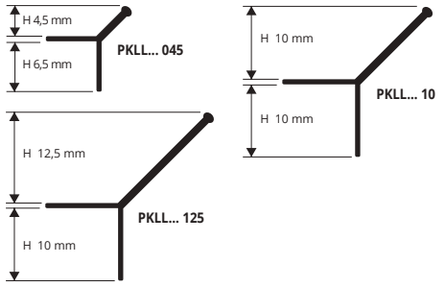
AA -Anodized silver alu. | **BC** - Polished chrome alu. | **BO** -Polished gold alu.

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PKLLAA 045	4,5		
PKLLAA 10	10		
PKLLAA 125	12,5		

POLISHED CHROME/GOLD ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PKLLBO 045	4,5			*
PKLLBC 045	4,5			
PKLLBC 10	10			
PKLLBC 125	12,5			



EXAMPLES OF LAYING



PROTERMSTEP ACC is a profile for stair in polished and satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301–V2A. The profile protects the tread and cover the joint beetwen the tread and the riser of the step. It can also be used overturned and for this reason it is suitable for two different tile thickness. Its particular geometry and the availability of two finishes and different heights make **PROTERMSTEP ACC** suitable for every kind of stair with ceramic, terracotta floorings, wood and natural stone coverings.

PROTERMSTEP ACC

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH STAINLESS
STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A



POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs - 40,5 lm**

Article	h / H mm		
PTSPAC 0815	08 / 15		
PTSPAC 10125	10 / 12,5		
PTSPAC 1530	15 / 30		
PTSPAC 2025	20 / 25		

COLOURS



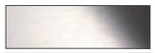
AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A



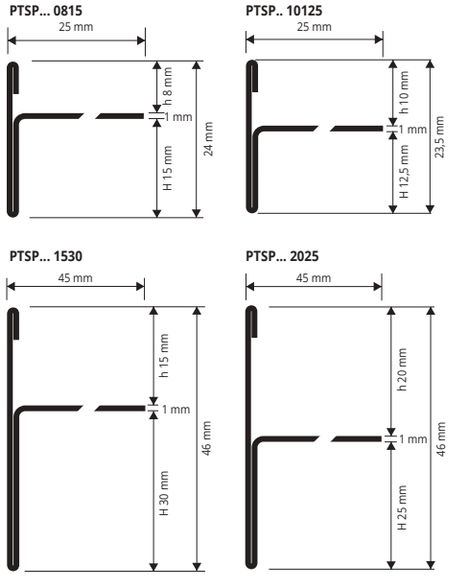
SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs - 40,5 lm**

Article	h / H mm			
PTSPACS 0815	08 / 15			*
PTSPACS 10125	10 / 12,5			*
PTSPACS 1530	15 / 30			*
PTSPACS 2025	20 / 25			*

ON DEMAND



ACS - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A



INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

1. Choose "PROTERMSTEP ACC" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROTERMSTEP ACC" to the desired length. **3.** Lay the raiser of the step and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **4.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROTERMSTEP ACC" into the adhesive. **5.** Lay the tiles aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **6.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

ANGLE AND JOINT

CORNER - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	h / H mm		
REPTSAC 0815	08 / 15		
REPTSAC 10125	10 / 12,5		
REPTSAC 1530	15 / 30		
REPTSAC 2025	20 / 25		

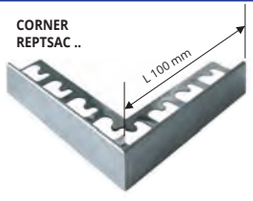
JOINT - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	h / H mm		
GIPTSAC 0815	08 / 15		
GIPTSAC 10125	10 / 12,5		
GIPTSAC 1530	15 / 30		
GIPTSAC 2025	20 / 25		

JOINT GIPTSAC ..



CORNER REPTSAC ..



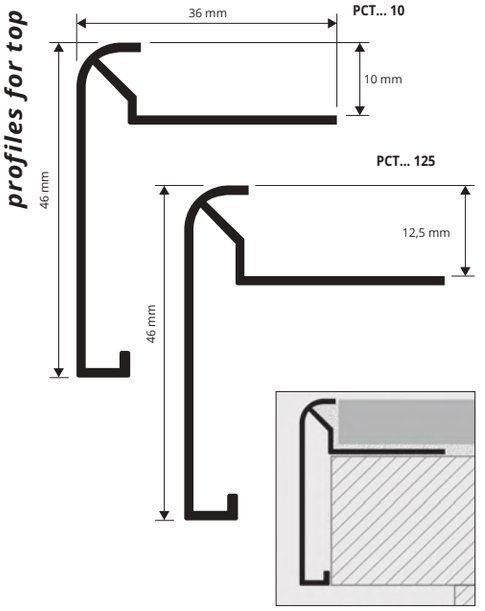
* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

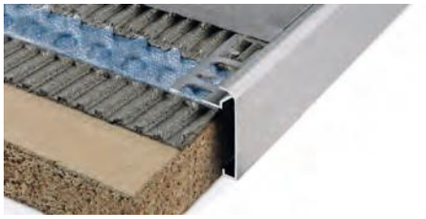
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROTOP

ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM

PROTOP is a rounded profile in anodized and polished aluminium. The profile protects the tile edges and decorates the countertops of kitckens realized with ceramic. Its particular section and elegance, the availability of three different finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corner at 90° and 135°, make **PROTOP** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.







ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 27 lm**

Article	H mm
PCTAA 10	**10**
PCTAA 125	**12,5**

POLISHED TITANIUM ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 27 lm**

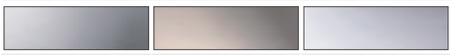
Article	H mm
PCTBT 10	**10**
PCTBT 125	**12,5**

POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 27 lm**

Article	H mm
PCTBC 10	**10**
PCTBC 125	**12,5**

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS
1. Choose "PROTOP" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROTOP" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROTOP" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **BT** -Polished titanium alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum.

CORNERS

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNERS ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	
EPCTAA 90 (external 90°)	
IPCTAA 90 (internal 90°)	
EPCTAA 135 (external 135°)	
IPCTAA 135 (internal 135°)	

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNERS POLISHED TITANIUM ALUMINIUM
pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	
EPCTBT 90 (external 90°)	
IPCTBT 90 (internal 90°)	
EPCTBT 135 (external 135°)	
IPCTBT 135 (internal 135°)	

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNERS POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM
pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	
EPCTBC 90 (external 90°)	
IPCTBC 90 (internal 90°)	
EPCTBC 135 (external 135°)	
IPCTBC 135 (internal 135°)	


EXTERNAL CORNER EPCT... 90


EXTERNAL CORNER EPCT...135

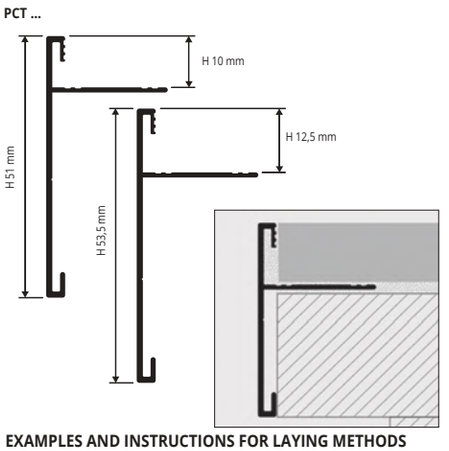

INTERNAL CORNER IPCT... 90


INTERNAL CORNER IPCT...135

PROTOP T

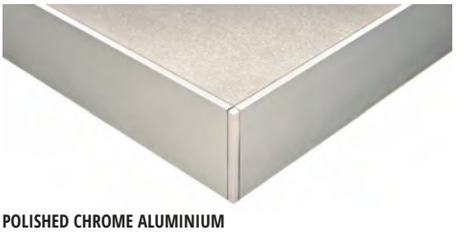
ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM

PROTOP T is a square profile in anodized and polished aluminium. The profile protects the tile edges and decorates the countertops of kitchens realized with ceramic. Its particular section and elegance, the availability of two different finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corner at 90° and 135°, make **PROTOP T** a much sought-after profile that allows an elegant workmanlike application.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS
1. Choose "PROTOP T" according to the tile thickness and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROTOP T" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROTOP T" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.





ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 27 lm**

Article	H mm
PCTAA 10T	**10**
PCTAA 125T	**12,5**

POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 27 lm**

Article	H mm
PCTBC 10T	**10**
PCTBC 125T	**12,5**

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNER ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	
IEPCTAA 12590T (90°)	
IEPCTAA 1090T (90°)	
IEPCTAA 10135T (135°)	
IEPCTAA 125135T (135°)	

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNER ANODIZED CHROME ALUMINIUM
pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	
IEPCTBC 12590T (90°)	
IEPCTBC 1090T (90°)	
IEPCTBC 10135T (135°)	
IEPCTBC 125135T (135°)	


IEPCT... 90T


IEPCT... 135T

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum.

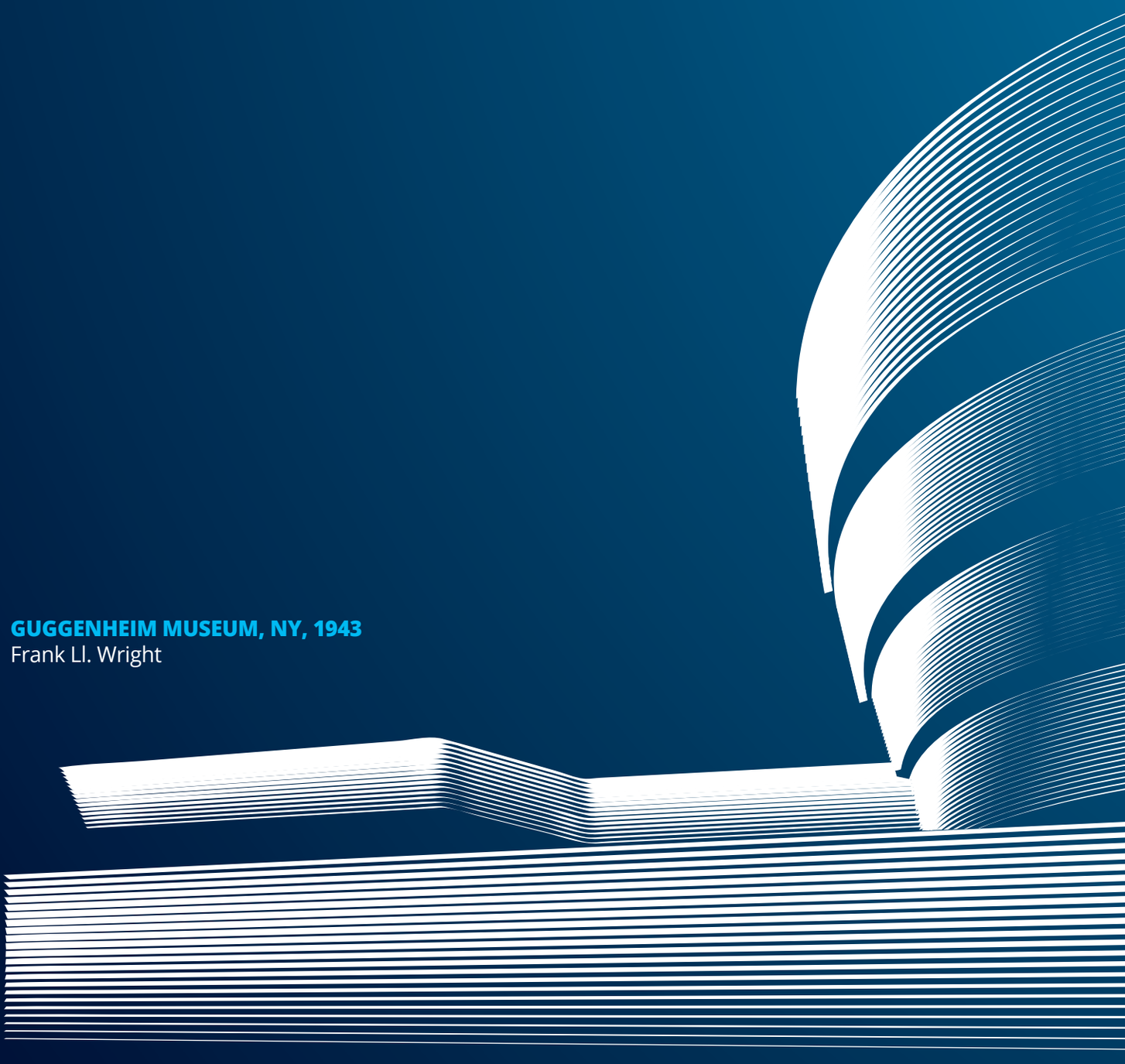
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy





© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS®
PROFILES



GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, NY, 1943
Frank Ll. Wright

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

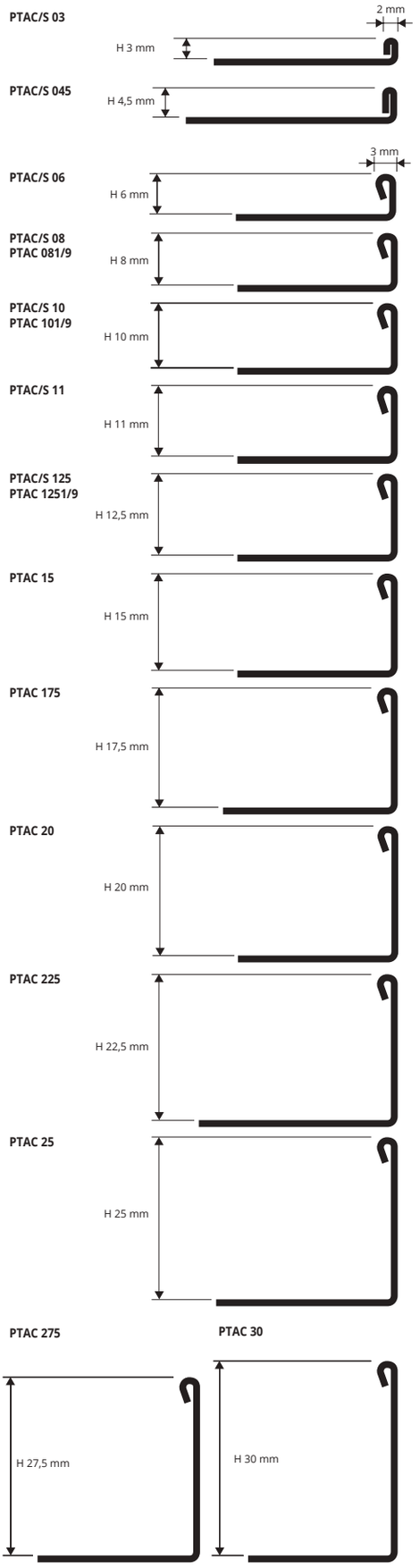
PROFILES FOR FLOORS



PROTERMINAL

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROTERMINAL is a professional edging profile used mainly to join similar or different floor materials (e.g. tiles/tiles – tiles/parquet/marble/laminates/carpeting /linoleum, etc.) of differing thickness.
PROTERMINAL in stainless steel is also used to protect steps and decking, as a floor edging profile and skirting covering. Match with PROLISTEL strips in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with polished or satin finish and in aluminium with anodized or polished chrome finish.











POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm** - **10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PTAC 03	3		
PTAC 045	4,5		
PTAC 06	6		
PTAC 08	8		
PTAC 10	10		
PTAC 11	11		
PTAC 125	12,5		
PTAC 15	15		
PTAC 175	17,5		
PTAC 20	20		
PTAC 225	22,5		
PTAC 25	25		
PTAC 275	27,5		*
PTAC 30	30		

POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **1 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **40 lm** - **10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PTAC 081	8		*
PTAC 101	10		*
PTAC 1251	12,5		*

POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **0,9 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **36 lm** - **10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PTAC 089	8		*
PTAC 109	10		*
PTAC 1259	12,5		*

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm** - **10/10 mm**

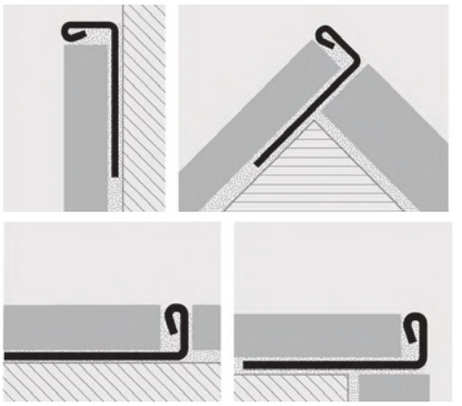
Article	H mm		
PTACS 03	3		
PTACS 045	4,5		
PTACS 06	6		
PTACS 08	8		
PTACS 10	10		
PTACS 11	11		
PTACS 125	12,5		
PTACS 15	15		
PTACS 20	20		

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACS - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the PROTERMINAL with the same height as the thickness of the covering. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the tile. **5.** Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices.

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.



Curve available, see page 104

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

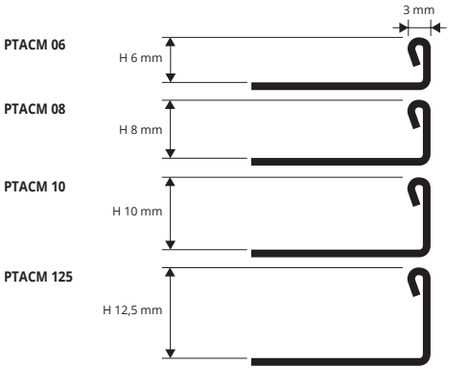
PROTERMINAL are manufactured with the same forms and sections, as well as in the very resistant material, the stainless shiny steel 316/1.4401-V4A, suitable for outdoors and marine environment with much presence of saltiness and considerable atmospheric agents. They are used as protection for the external angles of tiles, in order to separate or to create the separating joints in the pavements, to terminate the finishing of wall coverings, for platforms, stair steps, bathtubs, etc. They guarantee the impeccable work, ensuring considerable aesthetic effect as well. They strengthen the tile edge and prevents from chipping and breakages. Required by new European regulations on safety and accident prevention in public and private places.

PROTERMINAL

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL
AISI 316/1.4404-V4A







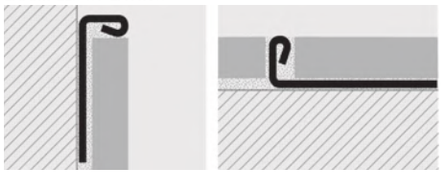
POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm** - **10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PTACM 06	6		
PTACM 08	8		
PTACM 10	10		
PTACM 125	12,5		

COLOURS

ACM - Polished stainless steel AISI 316L

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

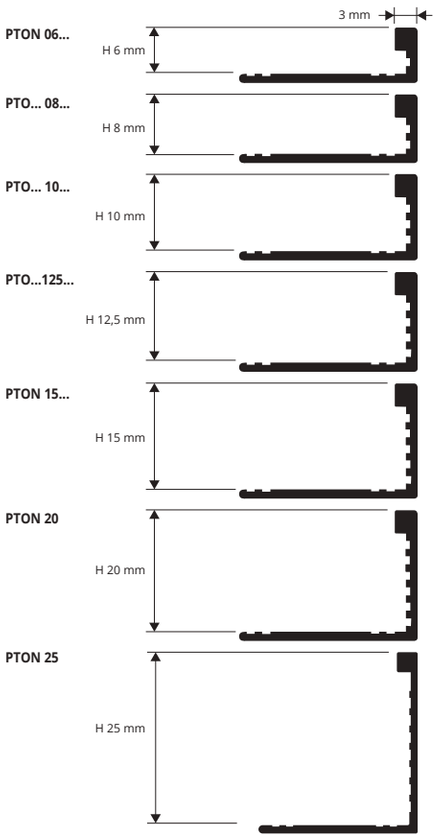
PROTERMINAL is a professional edging profile used mainly to join similar or different floor materials (e.g. tiles/tiles – tiles/parquet/marble/granite, etc.) of differing thickness.
PROTERMINAL in brass is also used to protect steps and decking, as a floor edging profile, to cover skirting, decking and worktops and to frame doormats.

PROTERMINAL

POLISHED, NATURAL AND ANTIQUE BRASS







NATURAL BRASS thermo packed - 10 Pcs
bar length **2,70 lm** pack. **20 Pcs 54 lm** (H 6 mm - **40 Pcs 108 lm**)

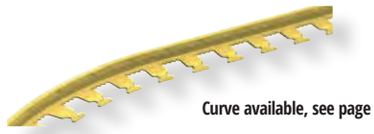
Article	H mm		
PTON 06	6		
PTON 08	8		
PTON 10	10		
PTON 125	12,5		
PTON 15	15		
PTON 20	20		
PTON 25	25		

NATURAL BRASS thermo packed 10 Pcs
bar length **1 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **40 lm**

Article	H mm			
PTON 061	6			*
PTON 081	8			*
PTON 101	10			*
PTON 1251	12,5			*

NATURAL BRASS thermo packed 10 Pcs
bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **36 lm**

Article	H mm			
PTON 069	6			*
PTON 089	8			*
PTON 109	10			*
PTON 1259	12,5			*



Curve available, see page 105

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed 10 Pcs
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTOL 08	8		
PTOL 10	10		
PTOL 125	12,5		

ANTIQUE BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

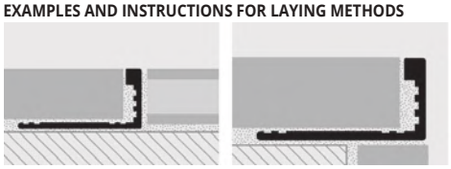
Article	H mm			
PTOB 08	8			*
PTOB 10	10			
PTOB 125	12,5			

COLOURS

ON - Natural brass | **OL** - Polished brass | **OB** - Antique brass

Chrome-plated Brass version page 37

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROTERMINAL" with the same height as the thickness of the floor/wall covering. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the tile. Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices. Oxidation marks may be easily removed by polishing the profiles with specific products to be found on sale such as Sidol, Smac and similar.

= News 2020

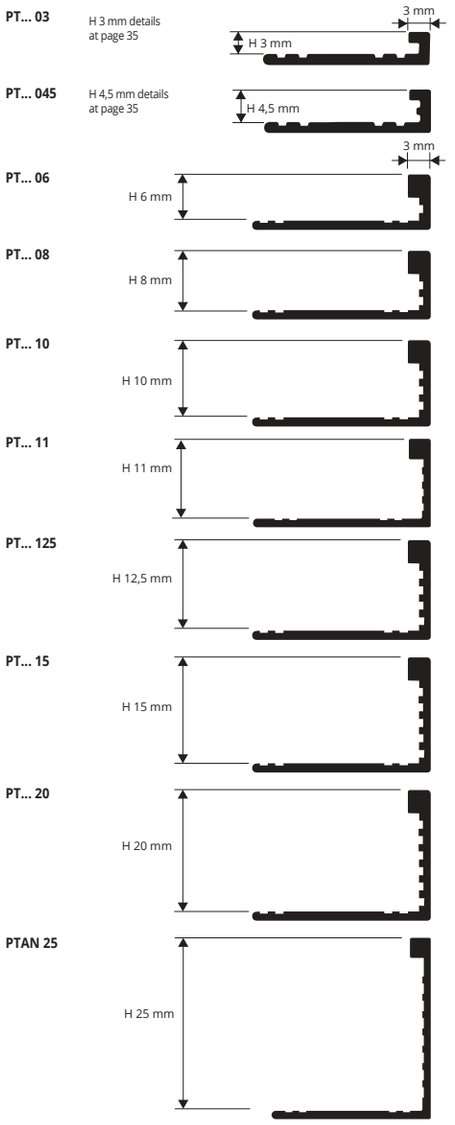
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROTERMINAL

NATURAL ALUMINIUM AND
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM

PROTERMINAL is a professional edging profile designed to protect and decorate the outside corners of tile, mosaic and marble coverings of differing thickness.
PROTERMINAL in aluminium is also used to join different floor materials and to protect steps and decking. Excellent as the edging trim skirtings and for bathroom and kitchen wall coverings. Match with PROLISTEL ALL strips in anodized aluminium with silver and polished chrome finish and with PROLISTEL ACC strips in AISI 304-1.4301 stainless steel with polished or satin finish.







NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed 10 Pcs
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTAN 06	6		
PTAN 08	8		
PTAN 10	10		
PTAN 11	11		
PTAN 125	12,5		
PTAN 15	15		
PTAN 20	20		
PTAN 25	25		

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTAA 06	6		
PTAA 08	8		
PTAA 10	10		
PTAA 11	11		
PTAA 125	12,5		
PTAA 15	15		
PTAA 20	20		

NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed 10 Pcs
bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **36 lm**

Article	H mm			
PTAN 069	6			*
PTAN 089	8			*
PTAN 109	10			*
PTAN 1259	12,5			*

NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed 10 Pcs
bar length **1 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **40 lm**

Article	H mm			
PTAN 061	6			*
PTAN 081	8			*
PTAN 101	10			*
PTAN 1251	12,5			*

COLOURS

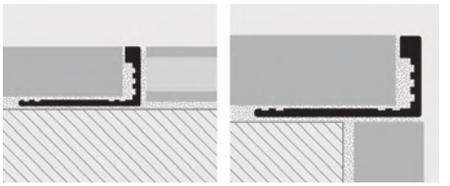


AN - Natural alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum.

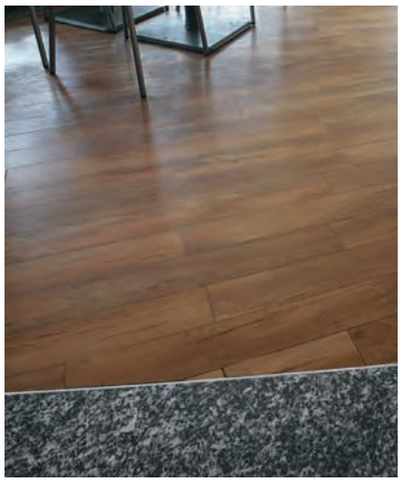
Polished version page 38

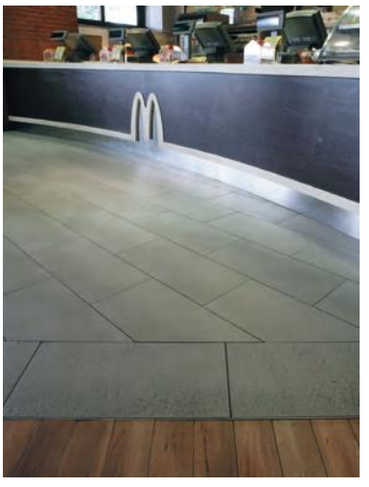
Curve available, see page 105

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

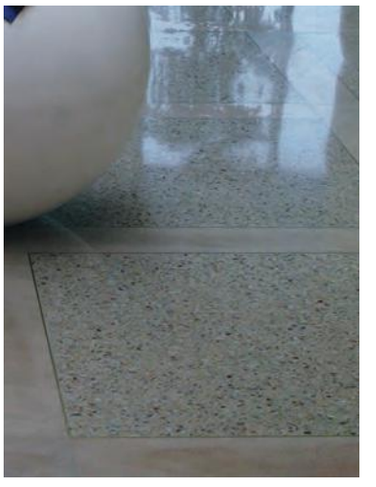


1. Choose the "PROTERMINAL" with the same height as the thickness of the covering. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the tile. **5.** Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices.









© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS® PROFILES

*= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PROLEVIGAL are separating profiles used to create the technical joint in the special types of pavements such as marble- Venice- palladium ones, that must be smoothed after their laying process. The particular "L" shape with the cut/drilled base and 2,5 mm thick vertical edge consent the perfect smoothing and constant thickness as well. Available in natural aluminium and natural brass, various thickness, as well in outlined/bent **PROLEVIGAL** CURVES BRASS versions.

PROLEVIGAL

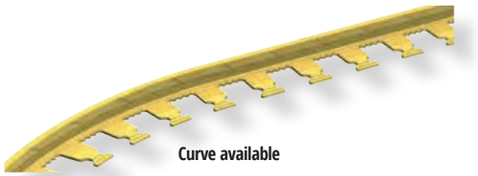
NATURAL BRASS





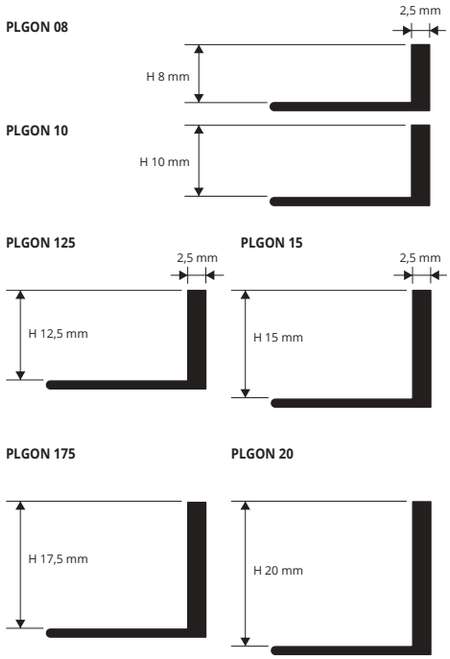
NATURAL BRASS thermo packed 10 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs**-**108 lm** (H 15;17,5;20 mm - **20 Pc 54 lm**)

Article	H mm		
PLGON 08	8		*
PLGON 10	10		
PLGON 125	12,5		
PLGON 15	15		
PLGON 175	17,5		*
PLGON 20	20		



Curve available

ADD **CV** AFTER THE ARTICLE CODE.
E.g.: PLGON 08 (CURVE) PLGON**CV** 08

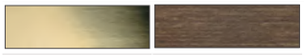


COLOURS



ON - Natural brass

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by color and height



OL - Polished brass **OB** - Antique brass

Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROLEVIGAL are separating profiles used to create the technical joint in the special types of pavements such as marble- Venice- palladium ones, that must be smoothed after their laying process. The particular "L" shape with the cut/drilled base and 2,5 mm thick vertical edge consent the perfect smoothing and constant thickness as well. Available in natural aluminium and natural brass, various thickness, as well in outlined/bent **PROLEVIGAL** CURVE AL versions.

PROLEVIGAL

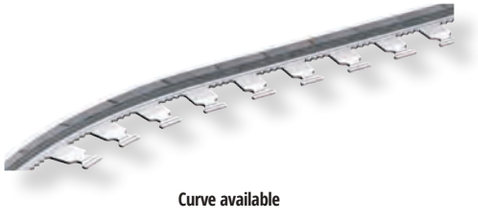
NATURAL ALUMINIUM





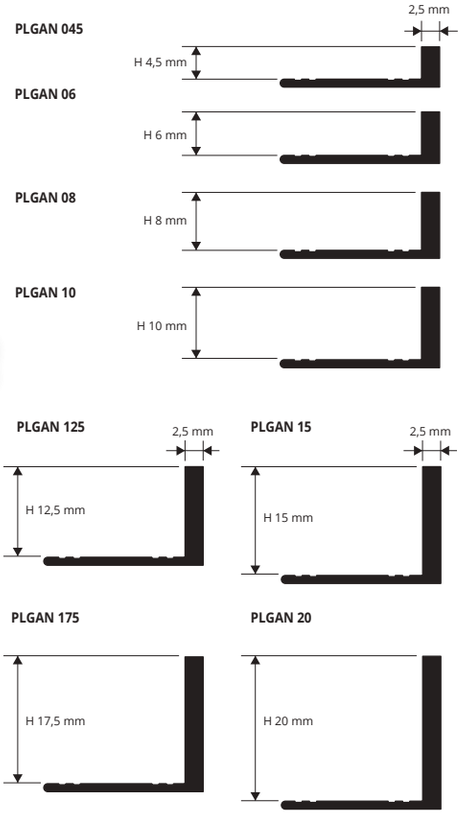
NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed 10 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PLGAN 045	4,5		
PLGAN 06	6		
PLGAN 08	8		
PLGAN 10	10		
PLGAN 125	12,5		
PLGAN 15	15		
PLGAN 175	17,5		
PLGAN 20	20		



Curve available

ADD **CV** AFTER THE ARTICLE CODE.
E.g.: PLGAN 08 (CURVES) PLGAN**CV** 08



COLOURS



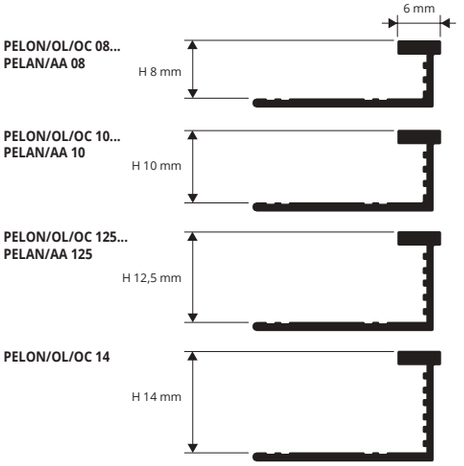
AN - Natural alum.

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

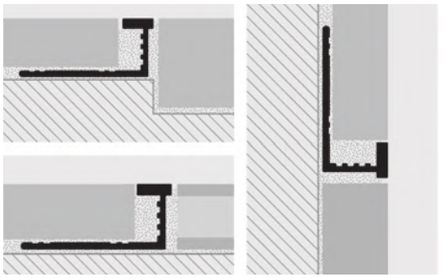
PROELEGANT

NATURAL, POLISHED
AND CHROMED BRASS

PROELEGANT is a refined profile, with 6 mm visible surface, designed to cover the joint between two types of floor covering, tiles - parquet, marble or granite, bestowing a prestige aesthetic effect that is ideal for indoor and outdoor finishes, even when subject to considerable loads. **PROELEGANT** is available in polished, natural and chromed brass. It is available in various heights in order to satisfy all technical, practical and, in particular, decorative requirements. The chromed version may be used as a decorative strip in the wall covering.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROELEGANT" with the same height as the thickness of the wall covering/floor. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the tile. **5.** Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices. Oxidation marks may be easily removed by polishing the profiles with specific products to be found on sale such as Sidol, Smac and similar.





POLISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PELOL 08	8			*
PELOL 10	10			
PELOL 125	12,5			
PELOL 14	14			*

CHROMED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PELOC 08	8			*
PELOC 10	10			
PELOC 125	12,5			
PELOC 14	14			*

NATURAL BRASS thermo packed 10 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PELON 08	8			*
PELON 10	10			
PELON 125	12,5			
PELON 14	14			*

NATURAL BRASS thermo packed 5 Pcs
bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **36 lm**

Article	H mm			
PELON 089	8			*
PELON 109	10			*
PELON 1259	12,5			*

COLOURS



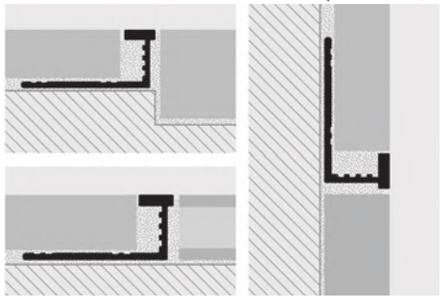
OC - Chromed brass | **OL** - Polished brass | **ON** - Natural brass

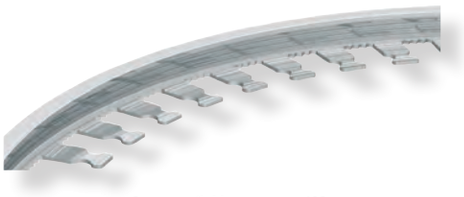
PROELEGANT

NATURAL ALUMINIUM AND
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM

PROELEGANT is a refined profile, with 6 mm visible surface, designed to cover the joint between two types of floor covering, tiles - parquet, marble or granite, bestowing a prestige aesthetic effect that is ideal for indoor and outdoor finishes, even when subject to considerable loads. **PROELEGANT** is available in natural and anodized silver aluminium. It is available in various heights in order to satisfy all technical, practical and, in particular, decorative requirements. The anodized version may be used as a decorative strip in the wall covering.

EXAMPLES OF LAYING (for instructions see the product above)





Curve available, see page 103





NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed 10 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PELAN 08	8			*
PELAN 10	10			
PELAN 125	12,5			

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PELAA 08	8			*
PELAA 10	10			
PELAA 125	12,5			

COLOURS



AN - Natural alum. | **AA** - Anodized silver alum.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS® PROFILES

*= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

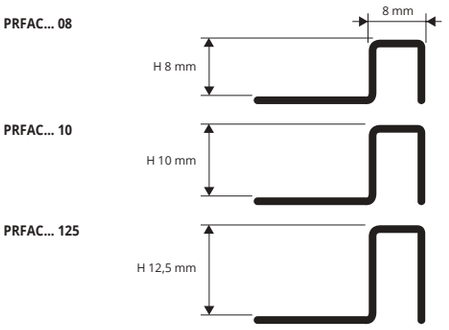
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



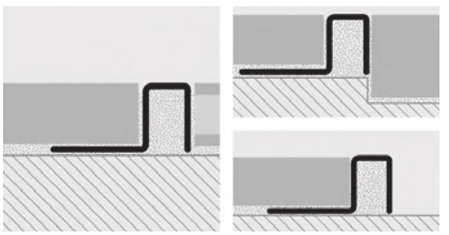
PROFINAL

POLISHED, SATIN FINISH AND SANDED
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROFINAL is a profile in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A polished, satined and sanded. It is available in three widths 8, 10 and 12.5 mm. Ideal for joining two types of floor on the same level (e.g. tile/tile or tile/wood), creating a decorative separating profile. It is also suitable as a step nosing or to create a decorative strip in the covering. It protects the edge and withstands high loads and frequent traffic.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROFINAL" with the same height as the thickness of the covering. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the tile. **5.** Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices.



POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** - **10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PRFAC 08	8		
PRFAC 10	10		
PRFAC 125	12,5		

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACS** - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACSB** - Sanded stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A



SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** - **10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PRFACS 08	8		
PRFACS 10	10		
PRFACS 125	12,5		

SANDED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** - **10/10 mm**

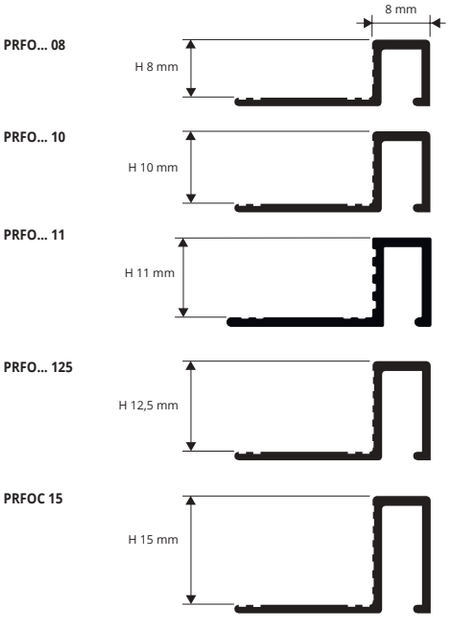
Article	H mm			
PRFACSB 08	8			*
PRFACSB 10	10			
PRFACSB 125	12,5			

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

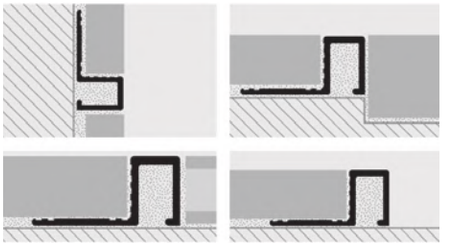
PROFINAL

NATURAL, POLISHED,
CHROMED AND ANTIQUE BRASS

PROFINAL is a profile in natural, polished, chromed and antique brass. It is available in three widths 8, 10 and 12.5 mm. Ideal for joining two types of floor on the same level (e.g. tile/tile or tile/wood), creating a decorative separating profile. It is also suitable as a step nosing or to create a decorative strip in the covering. It protects the edge and withstands high loads and frequent traffic.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

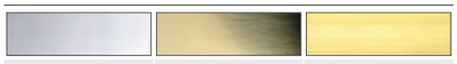




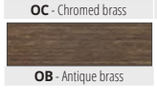
NATURAL BRASS thermo packed 5 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PRFON 08	8		
PRFON 10	10		
PRFON 125	12,5		

COLOURS



OC - Chromed brass | **OL** - Polished brass | **ON** - Natural brass



OB - Antique brass

1. Choose the "PROFINAL" with the same height as the thickness of the covering. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the tile. **5.** Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices. Oxidation marks may be easily removed by polishing the profiles with specific products to be found on sale such as Sidol, Smac and similar.



POLISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PRFOL 08	8		
PRFOL 10	10		
PRFOL 125	12,5		

CHROMED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** (H 15 mm - **40,5 lm**)

Article	H mm		
PRFOC 08	8		
PRFOC 10	10		
PRFOC 11	11		
PRFOC 125	12,5		
PRFOC 15	15		

ANTIQUE BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PRFOB 08	8			*
PRFOB 10	10			
PRFOB 125	12,5			

= News 2020

*= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS® PROFILES

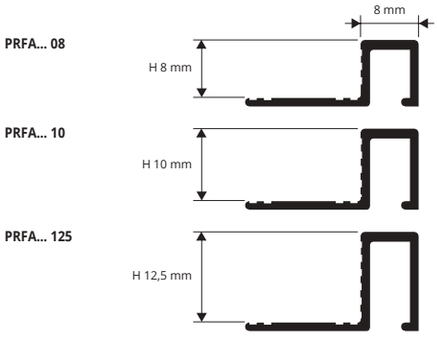
PROFINAL is a profile in natural and anodized silver aluminium. It is available in three widths 8, 10 and 12.5 mm. Ideal for joining two types of floor on the same level (e.g. tile/tile or tile/wood), creating a decorative separating profile. It is also suitable as a step nosing or to create a decorative strip in the covering. It protects the edge and withstands high loads and frequent traffic.

PROFINAL

NATURAL ALUMINIUM AND
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM







NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed 10 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PRFAN 08	**8**		*
PRFAN 10	**10**		
PRFAN 125	**12,5**		

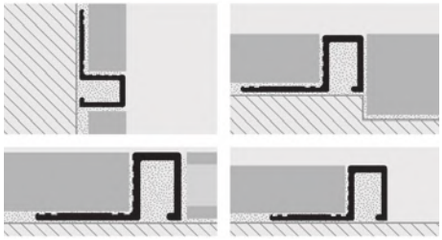
COLOURS

AN - Natural alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum.

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PRFAA 08	**8**		
PRFAA 10	**10**		
PRFAA 125	**12,5**		

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROFINAL" with the same height as the thickness of the covering. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the tile. **5.** Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices. Oxidation marks may be easily removed by polishing the profiles with specific products to be found on sale such as Sidol, Smac and similar.

PROSQUARE

NATURAL BRASS



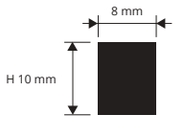
NATURAL BRASS
bar length **3 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **60 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PQEON 108	**10 X 8**		

COLOURS

ON - Natural brass

PQEON 108



PROANGLE

CHROMED, POLISHED BRASS





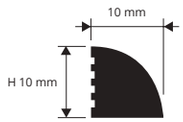
CHROMED, POLISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** (**PGAOC 10 : 27 lm**)

Article	L x H mm		
PGAOC 10 (chromed)	**10 X 10**		
PGAOL 10 (polished)	**10 X 10**		*

COLOURS

OL - Polished brass **OC** - Chromed brass

PGAOL/OC 10



* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

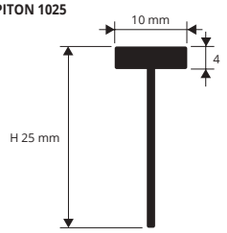
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROJOINT

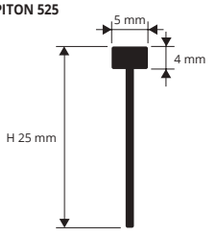
NATURAL AND POLISHED BRASS

PROJOINT is a natural and polished brass joint for joining two floors laid with mortar or glue/adhesive. The head thickness allows perfect smoothing and sanding of over 3 mm. It is usually used for tile-wood-marble-Venetian-Palladian floors. Available in various heights and widths. The vertical arrowhead part in the PIT 510 and PIT 514 glue version allows excellent anchorage with the adhesive.

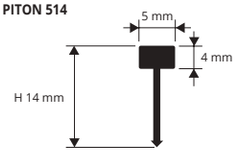
PITON 1025



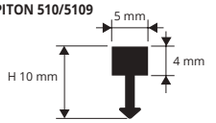
PITON 525



PITON 514



PITON 510/5109







POLISHABLE NATURAL BRASS
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PITON 1025	10 X 25		
PITON 525	5 X 25		
PITON 514	5 X 14		
PITON 510	5 X 10		

POLISHABLE NATURAL BRASS
bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs**
ECO BLISTER

Article	L x H mm		
PITON 5109	5 X 10		

CONSISTING OF 1 ECOBLISTER WITH 2 PCS. OF 0.90 LM

POLISHED BRASS
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

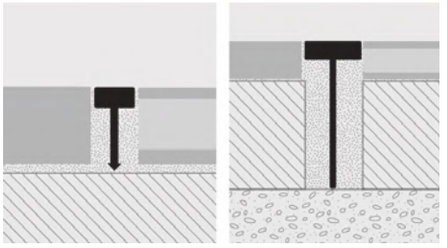
Article	L x H mm			
PITOL 1025	10 X 25			*
PITOL 525	5 X 25			*
PITOL 514	5 X 14			*
PITOL 510	5 X 10			*

POLISHED BRASS
bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs**
ECO BLISTER

Article	L x H mm			
PITOL 5109	5 X 10			*

CONSISTING OF 1 ECOBLISTER WITH 2 PCS. OF 0.90 LM

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOINT" according to the desired height.
2. Cut "PROJOINT" to the desired length.
Mortar laying
3. Cut with a trowel the fresh screed following the floor edges.
4. Apply the profile inside the fresh screed taking care to align it with the surface of the floor. After laying the joint should be 0,5 mm below the floor covering surface. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all grout remains from the profile surface.
Adhesive laying
3. Apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. After laying the joint should be 0,5 mm below the floor covering surface. **4.** Lay the tiles aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all the remains of adhesive from the profile surface. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tile with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all grout remains from the profile surface.

COLOURS

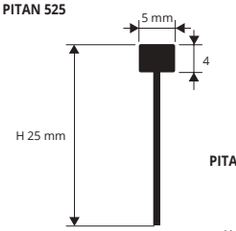
ON	ON DEMAND
ON - Natural brass	**OL** - Polished brass

PROJOINT

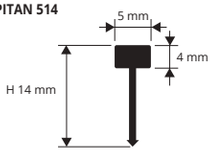
NATURAL ALUMINIUM

PROJOINT is a natural aluminium joint for joining two floors laid with mortar or glue/adhesive. The head thickness allows perfect smoothing and sanding of over 3 mm. It is usually used for tile-wood-marble-Venetian-Palladian floors. Available in various heights and widths. The vertical arrowhead part in the PIT 510 and PIT 514 glue version allows excellent anchorage with the adhesive.

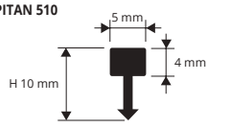
PITAN 525



PITAN 514



PITAN 510



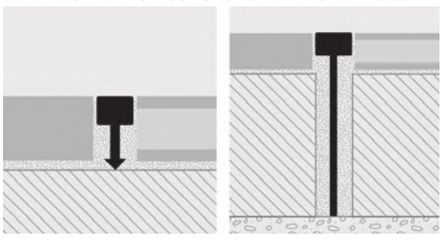




NATURAL ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PITAN 525	5 X 25		
PITAN 514	5 X 14		
PITAN 510	5 X 10		

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROJOINT" according to the desired height.
2. Cut "PROJOINT" to the desired length.
Mortar laying
3. Cut with a trowel the fresh screed following the floor edges.
4. Apply the profile inside the fresh screed taking care to align it with the surface of the floor. After laying the joint should be 0,5 mm below the floor covering surface. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all grout remains from the profile surface.
Adhesive laying
3. Apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. After laying the joint should be 0,5 mm below the floor covering surface. **4.** Lay the tiles aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all the remains of adhesive from the profile surface. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tile with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all grout remains from the profile surface.

COLOURS

AN
AN - Natural alum.

***= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROCANAL is a channel for joining floors and also for use as strips in wall coverings. This profile is made in natural, polished and chromed brass as well as natural or anodized silver aluminium. It is also used as a cable channel for the insertion of wires and conduits in all types of floor.

PROCANAL

NATURAL, POLISHED,
CHROMED AND ANTIQUE BRASS
NATURAL AND ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM



NATURAL BRASS thermo packed 10 Pcs
POLISHED and CHROMED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm** (**PCLOC 10** - **81 lm**)

Article	L x H mm
PCLON 10 (natural)	**10 X 10**
PCLOL 10 (polished)	**10 X 10**
PCLOC 10 (chromed)	**10 X 10**
PCLOB 10 (antique)	**10 X 10**

COLOURS

ON - Natural brass | **OL** - Polished brass | **OC** - Chromed brass | **OB** - Antique Brass



NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed 10 Pcs
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

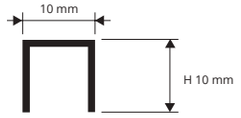
Article	L x H mm
PCLAN 10 (natural)	**10 X 10**
PCLAA 10 (anodized silver)	**10 X 10**

Available Stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
"PROLISTEL" 10x10 PLTAC 10 / PLTACS 10 (page 38)

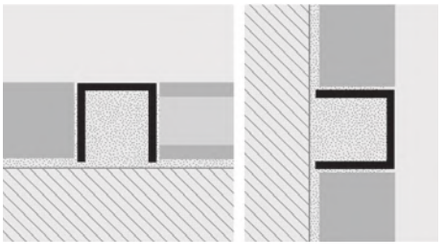
COLOURS

AN - Natural alum. | **AA** - Anodized silver alum.

PCL... 10



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the profile in the required material and finish. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application. **3.** Lay the "PROCANAL". **4.** Continue laying by aligning it "flush" with the covering. **5.** Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices. Oxidation marks may be easily removed by polishing the profiles with specific products to be found on sale such as Sidol, Smac and similar.

PROFLAT is a range of 20 and 40 mm natural brass or steel strips 3 mm thick. Ideal for dividing up flooring on the same level, they may be polished in situ and also curved/shaped to create decorative patterns that are particularly recommended for marble, Palladian, Venetian and cement or resin-based floors.

PROFLAT

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
NATURAL BRASS



STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
bar length **3 lm** - pack. **5 Pcs** - **15 lm**

Article	L x H mm
GPLAC 2033	**3 X 20**
GPLAC 4033	**3 X 40**

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
bar length **3 lm** - pack. **5 Pcs** - **15 lm**

Article	L x H mm	
GPLAC 2053	**5 X 20**	*
GPLAC 5053	**5 X 50**	*

Available ON REQUEST IN SATINED Stainless steel

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.



POLISHABLE NATURAL BRASS
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **5 Pcs** - **13,5 lm**

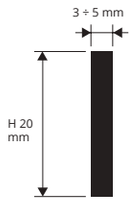
Article	L x H mm
GPLON 2025	**2,5 X 20**
GPLON 4025	**2,5 X 40**

COLOURS

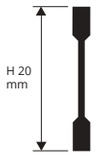
AC - Stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ON** - Natural brass

1. Choose "PROFLAT" according to the desired height and visible surface. **2.** Cut "PROFLAT" to the desired length. **3.** Cut with a trowel the fresh screed following the floor edges. **4.** Apply the profile inside the fresh screed taking care to align it with the surface of the floor. After laying the joint should be 0,5 mm below the floor covering surface. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all grout remains from the profile surface.

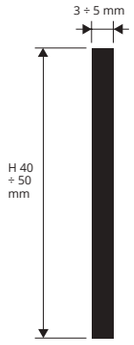
GPLAC 203../ 205..



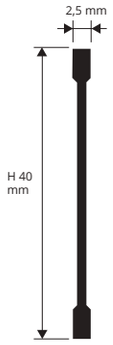
GPLON 2025



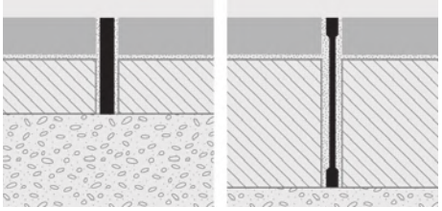
GPLAC 403../ 505..



GPLON 4025



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



= News 2020

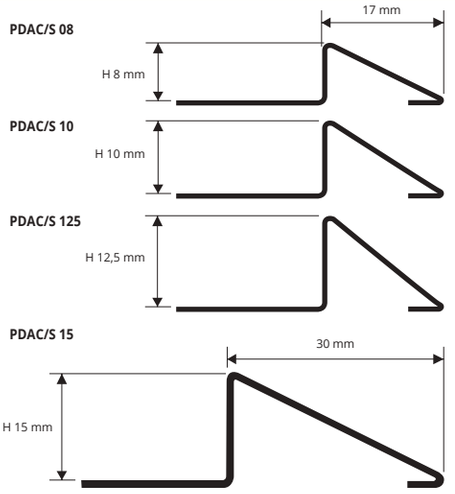
* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSLIDER

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROSLIDER is a sloping terminal transition profile in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A designed to join different height floors in a perfect, stepless way. This particularly sturdy profile with the bent base sloping inwards withstands and supports high loads and frequent passage of manual trolleys and vehicles in addition to protecting the edge of the higher floor. **PROSLIDER** is used in particular to join tile or wood to an existing floor. Available in AISI 304/1.4301-V2A stainless steel in various heights to accommodate all differences in level.







POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** - **10/10 mm**

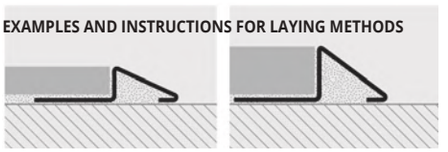
Article	H mm		
PDAC 08	8	11,09	29,94
PDAC 10	10	11,99	32,37
PDAC 125	12,5	13,71	37,02
PDAC 15	15	17,14	46,28
PDAC 20	20	21,46	57,94

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** - **10/10 mm**

Article	H mm		
PDACS 08	8	13,80	37,26
PDACS 10	10	14,60	39,42
PDACS 125	12,5	17,40	46,98
PDACS 15	15	18,50	49,95
PDACS 20	20	23,20	62,64

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the profile with the required height and finish. **2.** Fill the profile cavity with adhesive and apply the adhesive onto the area of application. **3.** Lay the "PROSLIDER". **4.** Align it "flush" with the floor/covering. 5. Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices.

COLOURS



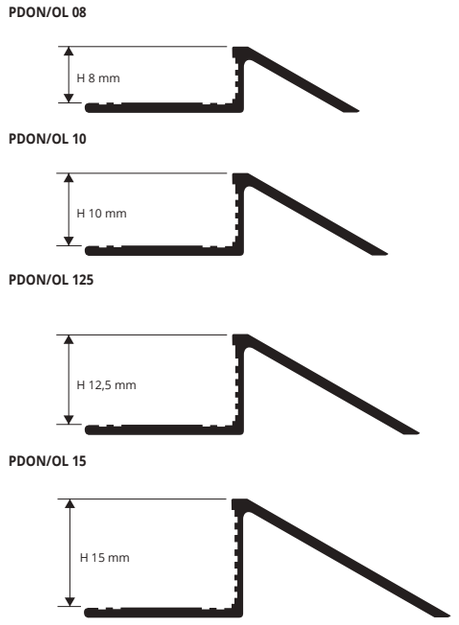
AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACS - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROSLIDER

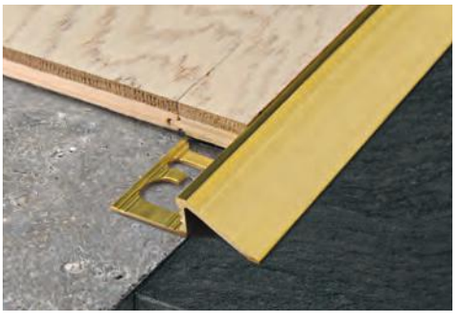
POLISHED AND NATURAL BRASS

PROSLIDER is a sloping terminal transition profile designed to join different height floors in a perfect, stepless way. This particularly sturdy profile withstands and supports high loads and frequent passage of manual trolleys and vehicles in addition to protecting the edge of the higher floor. **PROSLIDER** is used in particular to join tile or wood to an existing floor. Available in natural and polished brass in various heights to accommodate all differences in level.

transition profiles







NATURAL BRASS thermo packed 5 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PDON 08	8			*
PDON 10	10			
PDON 125	12,5			*
PDON 15	15			*

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PDOL 08	8			*
PDOL 10	10			
PDOL 125	12,5			*
PDOL 15	15			*

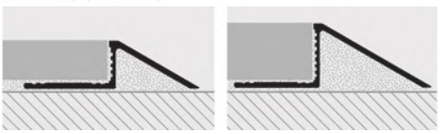
INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING
1. Choose the profile with the required height H, material and finish. **2.** Fill the profile cavity with adhesive and apply the adhesive onto the area of application. **3.** Lay the "PROSLIDER". **4.** Align it "flush" with the floor/covering. **5.** Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices. Oxidation marks on profiles in natural and polished brass may be easily removed by polishing the profiles with specific products to be found on sale such as Sidol, Smac and similar.

COLOURS



ON - Natural brass
OL - Polished brass

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



= News 2020

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS® PROFILES

PROSLIDER

PROSLIDER is a sloping terminal transition profile designed to join different height floors in a perfect, stepless way. This particularly sturdy profile withstands and supports high loads and frequent passage of manual trolleys and vehicles in addition to protecting the edge of the higher floor. **PROSLIDER** is used in particular to join tile or wood to an existing floor.
Available in natural and anodized silver aluminium in various heights to accommodate all differences in level.

NATURAL ALUMINIUM AND
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM





NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed 5 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PDAN 08	8		
PDAN 10	10		
PDAN 125	12,5		

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PDAA 08	8		
PDAA 10	10		
PDAA 125	12,5		

COLOURS



AN - Natural alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum.

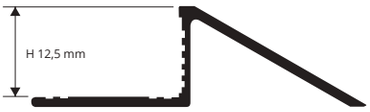
PDAN/AA 08



PDAN/AA 10

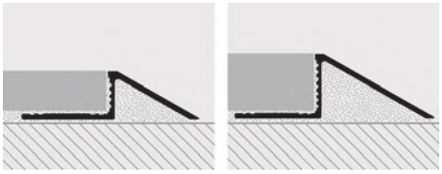


PDAN/AA 125



transition profiles

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the profile with the required height H, material and finish. **2.** Fill the profile cavity with adhesive and apply the adhesive onto the area of application. **3.** Lay the "PROSLIDER". **4.** Align it "flush" with the floor/covering. **5.** Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices.

PROSLIDER LR

PROSLIDER LR is a sloping terminal transition profile designed to join different height floors in a perfect, stepless way. This particularly sturdy profile withstands and supports high loads and frequent passage of manual trolleys and vehicles in addition to protecting the edge of the higher floor. **PROSLIDER LR** is used in particular to join tile or wood to an existing floor.
Available in natural and anodized silver aluminium in various heights to accommodate all differences in level.

NATURAL ALUMINIUM AND
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM





NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed 5 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PDLRAN 10	10	10,63	28,70
PDLRAN 125	12,5	13,23	35,72
PDLRAN 15	15	15,18	40,99
PDLRAN 20	20	19,25	51,98

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PDLRAA 10	10	13,85	37,40
PDLRAA 125	12,5	15,60	42,12
PDLRAA 15	15	17,93	48,41
PDLRAA 20	20	21,44	57,92

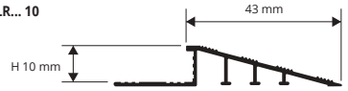
COLOURS



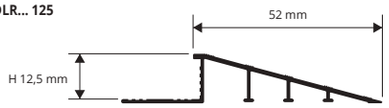
AN - Natural alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING
1. Choose the profile with the required height H, material and finish. **2.** Fill the profile cavity with adhesive and apply the adhesive onto the area of application. **3.** Lay the "PROSLIDER LR". **4.** Align it "flush" with the floor/covering. **5.** Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices.

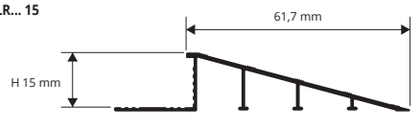
PDLR... 10



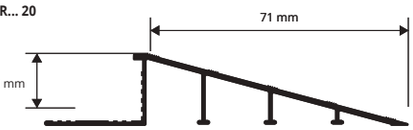
PDLR... 125



PDLR... 15

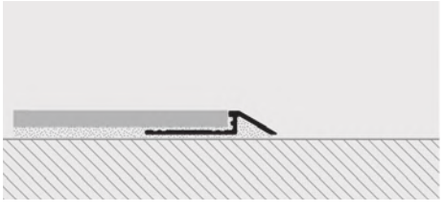


PDLR... 20



transition profiles

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

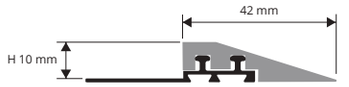
= News 2020

PROSLIDER WOOD

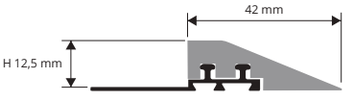
NATURAL OAK
WITH ALUMINIUM BASE

PROSLIDER WOOD is a sloping terminal transition profile in real natural oak with glued-on, punched aluminium base, designed to join different height floors in a perfect, stepless way. This particularly sturdy profile withstands and supports high loads and frequent passage of manual trolleys and vehicles in addition to protecting the edge of the higher floor. Available in various heights to accommodate all differences in level.

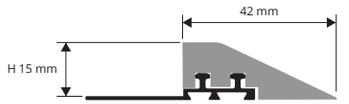
PDWR 10
PDWR 1013



PDWR 125
PDWR 12513



PDWR 15
PDWR 1513





NATURAL OAK with ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

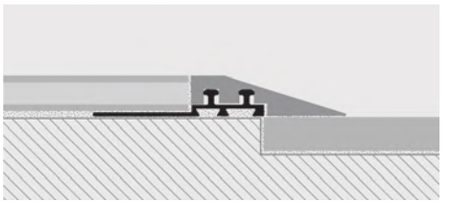
Article	H mm			
PDWR 10	10			*
PDWR 125	12,5			*
PDWR 15	15			*



NATURAL OAK with ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **1,35 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	H mm			
PDWR 1013	10			*
PDWR 12513	12,5			*
PDWR 1513	15			*

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



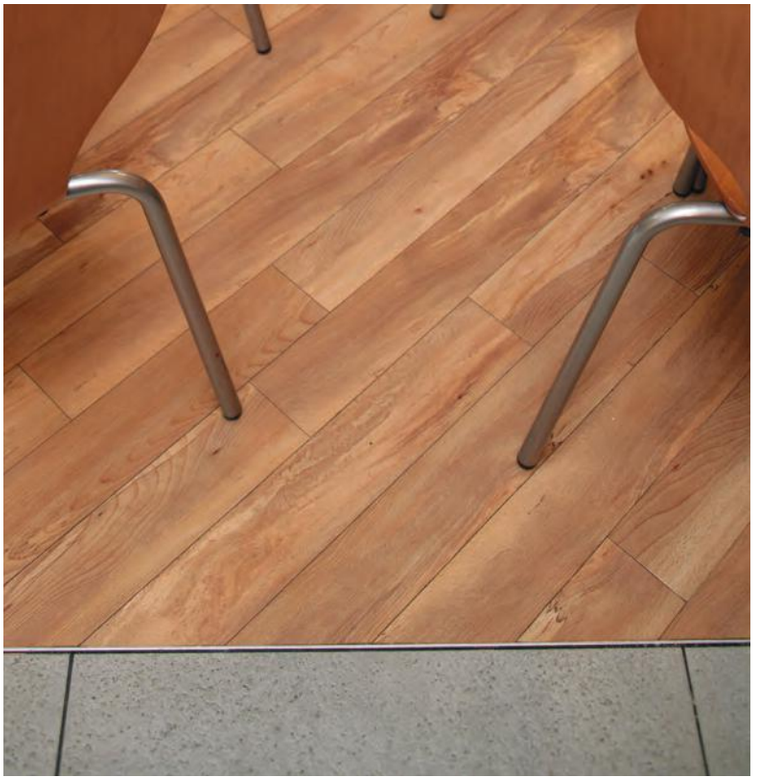
INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING
1. Choose the "PROSLIDER WOOD" with the required height. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Align it "flush" with the floor/covering. **5.** Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices.

COLOURS



Natural oak





© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS® PROFILES

*= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PROCARPET ACC

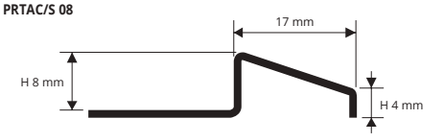
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROCARPET ACC is a profile in stainless steel 304/1.4301-V2A used for joining two floors of differing thickness and in particular for joining a tiled or parquet floor to wall-to-wall carpeting, making a perfect join thanks to the vertical part of less than 4 mm. In addition to completely protecting the edge of the higher floor, this particularly sturdy profile withstands high loads and supports the frequent passage of manual trolleys, vehicles and intense pedestrian traffic.





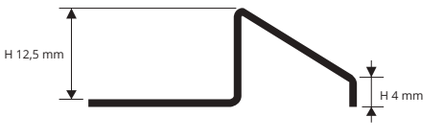
PRTAC/S 08



PRTAC/S 10



PRTAC/S 125



POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** - **10/10 mm**

Article	H mm			
PRTAC 08	8			*
PRTAC 10	10			
PRTAC 125	12,5			*

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** - **10/10 mm**

Article	H mm			
PRTACS 08	8			*
PRTACS 10	10			
PRTACS 125	12,5			*

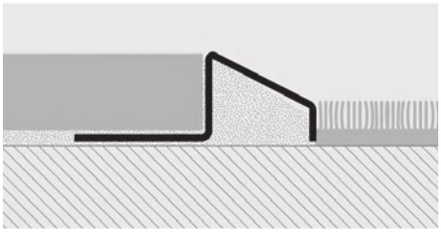
COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACS - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING
1. Choose the "PROCARPET ACC" taking into consideration the exact height of the floor. **2.** Using a notched spreader apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the tile. **5.** Fill the profile/tile area of contact with adhesive to prevent the accumulation of water in any voids.

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

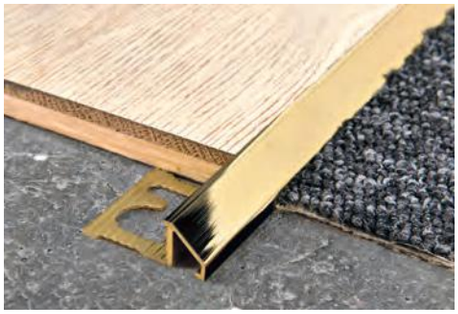
transition profiles

PROCARPET OTT

POLISHED AND NATURAL BRASS

PROCARPET OTT is a profile in brass (natural or polished) used for joining two floors of differing thickness and in particular for joining a tiled or parquet floor to wall-to-wall carpeting, making a perfect join thanks to the vertical part of less than 4 mm. In addition to completely protecting the edge of the higher floor, this particularly sturdy profile withstands high loads and supports the frequent passage of manual trolleys, vehicles and intense pedestrian traffic.





PRTON/OL 08



PRTON/OL 10



NATURAL BRASS thermo packed 5 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PRTON 08	8			*
PRTON 10	10			*

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PRTOL 08	8			*
PRTOL 10	10			*

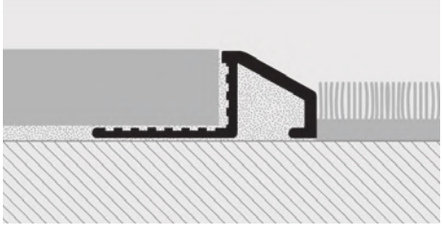
COLOURS



ON - Natural brass
OL - Polished brass

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING
1. Choose the "PROCARPET OTT" taking into consideration the exact height of the floor. **2.** Using a notched spreader apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the tile. **5.** Fill the profile/tile area of contact with adhesive to prevent the accumulation of water in any voids.
Profiles in natural or polished brass may be subject to oxidation in environments with high degrees of humidity. Resulting marks may be easily removed by polishing the profiles with specific products to be found on sale such as Sidol, Smac and.

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



transition profiles

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROCARPET ALL

NATURAL AND ANODIZED
SILVER ALUMINIUM

PROCARPET ALL is a profile in aluminium (natural or silver anodized) used for joining two floors of differing thickness and in particular for joining a tiled or parquet floor to wall-to-wall carpeting, making a perfect join thanks to the vertical part of less than 4 mm. In addition to completely protecting the edge of the higher floor, this particularly sturdy profile withstands high loads and supports the frequent passage of manual trolleys, vehicles and intense pedestrian traffic.

transition profiles

PRTAN/AA 08



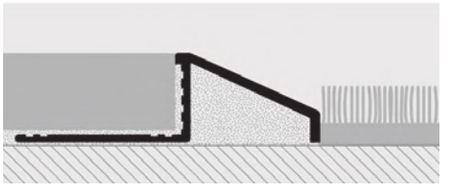
PRTAN/AA 10



PRTAN/AA 125



EXAMPLES OF LAYING





NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed 5 Pcs
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PRTAN 08	8		
PRTAN 10	10		
PRTAN 125	12,5		



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PRTAA 08	8		
PRTAA 10	10		
PRTAA 125	12,5		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING
1. Choose the "PROCARPET ALL" taking into consideration the exact height of the floor. **2.** Using a notched spreader apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the tile. **5.** Fill the profile/tile area of contact with adhesive to prevent the accumulation of water in any voids.

COLOURS



AN - Natural alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum.

PROSKID

POLISHED BRASS AND
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM

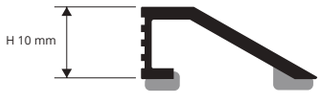
PROSKID is a sloping profile ideal for the stepless joining of two existing floors of differing heights where no transition profile was installed at the time of laying. Silicone is used for the laying. The notching on the profile helps anchorage of the silicone or adhesive. Hardwearing and attractive.

transition profiles

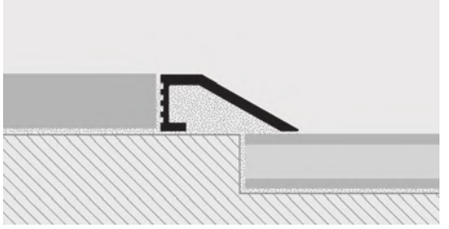
PSLDOL 10/10A/109/109A/109AS



PSLDAA 10/10A



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROCARPET" taking into consideration the exact height of the floor. **2.** Using a notched spreader apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile**. 3.** Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the tile. **5.** Fill the profile/tile area of contact with adhesive to prevent the accumulation of water in any voids.



POLISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PSLDOL 10	10			*
PSLDOL 10A (with adhesive)	10			*

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	H mm		
PSLDOL 109AS (with adhesive)	10		

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed ECO BLISTER
bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	H mm		
PSLDOL 109	10		
PSLDOL 109A (with adhesive)	10		



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PSLDAA 10	10		
PSLDAA 10A (with adhesive)	10		

COLOURS



OL - Polished brass **AA** - Anodized silver alum.

***= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS® PROFILES

PROLEVALL 29

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM WITH SELF-ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED

PROLEVALL 29 is a transition profile in anodized aluminium available in the self-adhesive or punched versions. It is used to give a clean-cut, elegant finish when joining and compensating differences in level of floors that are already laid and in differing or same materials e.g. ceramic tiles-wood-parquet-marble, etc. It joins and compensates a thickness between 4 and 6mm. **PROLEVALL 29** ensures a perfect finish with little height, covering any flaws created during laying, while the contoured edges guarantee perfect adherence to the floor.





ANODIZED ALUM. with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PLV... 29A	5,5 X 29		

ANODIZED ALUM. with adhesive thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pc**

Article	H x L mm		
PLV... 298AS	5,5 X 29		

ANODIZED ALUM. with adhesive thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pc**

Article	H x L mm		
PLV... 299AS	5,5 X 29		

ANODIZED ALUM. with adhesive thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pc**

Article	H x L mm		
PLV... 2910AS	5,5 X 29		

ANODIZED ALUM. punched thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PLV... 29F	5,5 X 29		

ANODIZED ALUM. punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pc** SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm		
PLV... 298FS	5,5 X 29		

ANODIZED ALUM. punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pc** SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm		
PLV... 299FS	5,5 X 29		

ANODIZED ALUM. punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pc** SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm		
PLV... 2910FS	5,5 X 29		

Available in the colours: AA - AO (AB, AT, CH e SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PLV... 29A (chosen colour anodized gold alum.) PLVAO 29A.

COLOURS

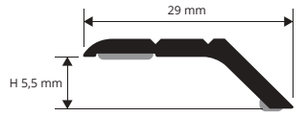
AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum.

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by color and height

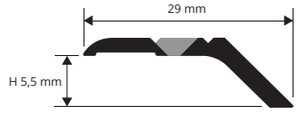
AB - Anodized bronze alum. **AT** - Anodized titanium alum. **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. **SB** - Anodized sand alum.

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

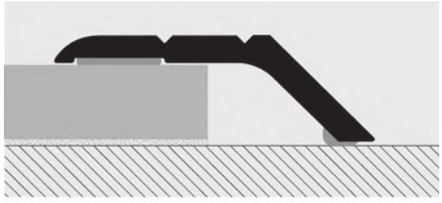
PLV... 29A
PLV... 299AS
PLV... 2910AS

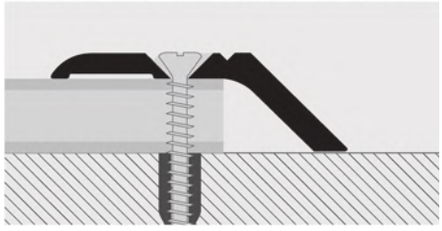


PLV... 29F
PLV... 298FS
PLV... 299FS
PLV... 2910FS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS





Adhesive version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.
Punched version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.

transition profiles

PROLEVALL 33

POLISHED BRASS WITH SELF-ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED

PROLEVALL 33 is a transition profile in extruded polished brass, available in the self-adhesive or punched versions. It is used to give a clean-cut, elegant finish when joining and compensating differences in level of floors that are already laid and in differing or same materials e.g. ceramic tiles-wood-parquet-marble, etc. It joins and compensates a thickness between 4 and 6mm. **PROLEVALL 33** ensures a perfect finish with little height, covering any flaws created during laying, while the contoured edges guarantee perfect adherence to the floor.

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PLVOL 33A	5,5 X 33		

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pc**

Article	H x L mm		
PLVOL 338AS	5,5 X 33		

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pc**

Article	H x L mm		
PLVOL 339AS	5,5 X 33		

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pc**

Article	H x L mm		
PLVOL 3310AS	5,5 X 33		

POLISHED BRASS punched thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PLVOL 33F	5,5 X 33		

POLISHED BRASS punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pc** SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm		
PLVOL 338FS	5,5 X 33		

POLISHED BRASS punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pc** SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm		
PLVOL 339FS	5,5 X 33		

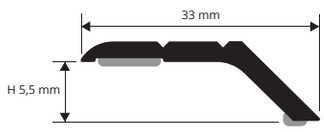
POLISHED BRASS punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pc** SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm		
PLVOL 3310FS	5,5 X 33		

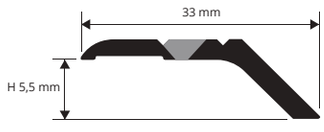
COLOURS

OL - Polished brass

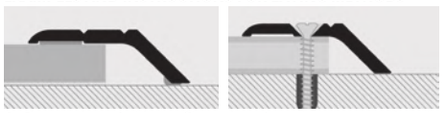
PLVOL 33A
PLVOL 338AS
PLVOL 339AS
PLVOL 3310AS



PLVOL 33F
PLVOL 338FS
PLVOL 339FS
PLVOL 3310FS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length.
Adhesive version
2. Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.
Punched version
2. Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.

transition profiles

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

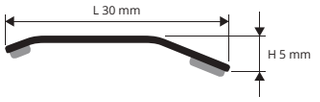
PROLEVALL 305

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL 1.4016
AND POLISHED BRASS
WITH SELF-ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED

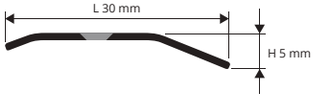
PROLEVALL 305 is a transition/terminal profile for floors of medium thickness (from 3 to 7 mm), used to join and compensate two floors of differing height, material and thickness. Ideal as a finishing terminal, it covers flaws and chipping or splintering of tiles, wood and carpeting. Available in stainless steel 1.4016 and polished brass. A protective film protects the finish of the 2.70 m long bars with either self-adhesive backing or punched for fixing with screws and anchors. The 93 cm blister pack version (self pack) is shrink-wrapped with bar code.

transition profiles

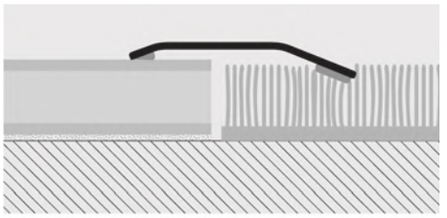
PLVAC 30/309AS
PLVOL 30/309AS

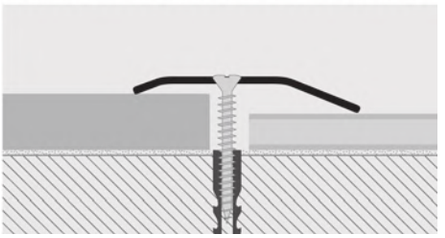


PLVAC 30/309FS
PLVOL 30/309FS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS





Adhesive version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.
Punched version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.



POLISHED STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PLVAC 30A	5 X 30		

POLISHED STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pc** — SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm		
PLVAC 309AS	5 X 30		

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PLVOL 30A	5 X 30		

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pc** — SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm		
PLVOL 309AS	5 X 30		

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel 1.4016 | **OL** - Polished brass



POLISHED STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 punched with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PLVAC 30F	5 X 30		

POL. STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pc** — SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm		
PLVAC 309FS	5 X 30		*

POLISHED BRASS punched with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PLVOL 30F	5 X 30		*

POL. BRASS punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pc** — SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm		
PLVOL 309FS	5 X 30		*

ON DEMAND HAND-BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL
(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

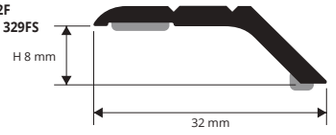
PROLEVALL 32

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM WITH
SELF-ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED

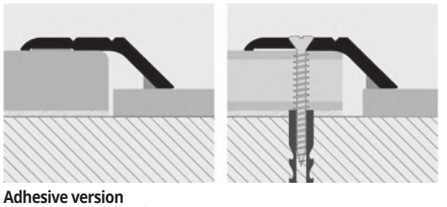
PROLEVALL 32 are transition profiles in anodized aluminium available in the self-adhesive or punched versions. They are used to give a clean-cut, elegant finish when joining and compensating differences in level of floors that are already laid and in differing or same materials e.g. ceramic tiles-wood-parquet-marble, etc. They join and compensate a thickness between 7 and 9 mm. **PROLEVALL 32** ensures a perfect finish with little height, covering any flaws created during laying, while the contoured edges guarantee perfect adherence to the floor.

transition profiles

PLV... 32A/PLV... 32F
PLV... 329AS/PLV... 329FS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



Adhesive version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. 4. Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.
Punched version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.



ANODIZED SILVER and GOLD ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PLV... 32A (with adhesive)	32 X 8		
PLV... 32F (punched)	32 X 8		

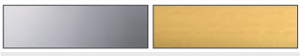


ANODIZED SILVER and GOLD ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pc** — SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm		
PLV... 329AS (with adhesive)	32 X 8		
PLV... 329FS (punched)	32 X 8		

Available in the colours: AA - AO (AB -AT, CH e SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PLV... 32F (chosen colour Anodized gold alum.) PLVAO 32F.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. | **AO** - Anodized gold alum.

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by color and height



AB - Anodized bronze alum. | **AT** - Anodized titanium alum. | **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. | **SB** - Anodized sand alum.

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS® PROFILES

*= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PROLEVALL 358

PROLEVALL 358 are transition profiles in polished extruded brass, available in the self-adhesive or punched versions. They are used to give a clean-cut, elegant finish when joining and compensating differences in level of floors that are already laid and in differing or same materials e.g. ceramic tiles-wood-parquet-marble, etc. They join and compensate a thickness between 7 and 9 mm. **PROLEVALL 358** ensures a perfect finish with little height, covering any flaws created during laying, while the contoured edges guarantee perfect adherence to the floor.

POLISHED BRASS
WITH SELF-ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED





POLISHED BRASS thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm**
pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** (**PLVOL 358F: 15 Pcs - 40,5 lm**)

Article	L x H mm			
PLVOL 358A (with adhesive)	35 X 8			
PLVOL 358F (punched)	35 X 8			*

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pc**

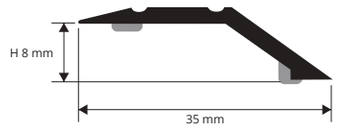
Article	L x H mm	
PLVOL 3589AS (with adhesive)	35 X 8	
PLVOL 3589FS (punched with screws and screw anchors)	35 X 8	

COLOURS

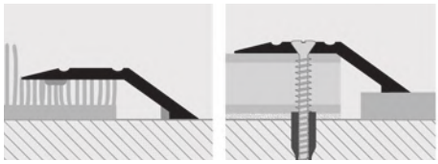


OL - Polished brass

PLVOL 358A/PLVOL 3589AS
PLVOL 358F/PLVOL 3589FS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



Adhesive version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.
Punched version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. 4. Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.

PROLEVALL 4413

PROLEVALL 4413 are transition profiles in polished extruded brass and anodized aluminium available in the self-adhesive or punched versions. They are used to give a clean-cut, elegant finish when joining and compensating differences in level of floors that are already laid and in differing or same materials e.g. ceramic tiles-wood-parquet-marble, etc. They join and compensate a thickness between 13 and 15 mm. **PROLEVALL 4413** ensures a perfect finish with little height, covering any flaws created during laying, while the contoured edges guarantee perfect adherence to the floor.

POLISHED BRASS AND
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
WITH SELF-ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED





POLISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
PLVOL 4413A (with adhesive)	44 X 13			*
PLVOL 4413F (punched)	44 X 13			*

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pc**

Article	L x H mm	
PLVOL 44139AS (with adhesive)	44 X 13	*
PLVOL 44139FS (punched with screws and screw anchors)	44 X 13	*

ANODIZED SILVER and GOLD ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
PLV... 4413A (with adhesive)	44 X 13			
PLV... 4413F (punched)	44 X 13			

Available in the colours: AA - AO (OL, AT, CH e SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs). The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PLV... 4413F (chosen colour anodized gold alum.) PLVAO 4413F.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum.

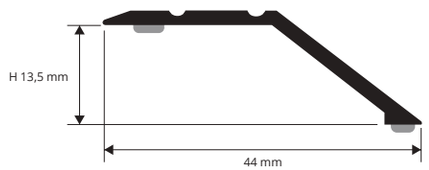
AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by color and height



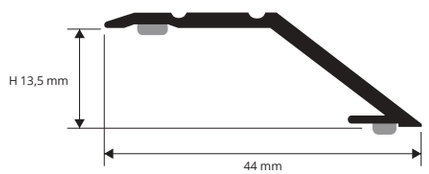
OL - Polished brass **AT** - Anodized titanium alum. **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. **SB** - Anodized sand alum.

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

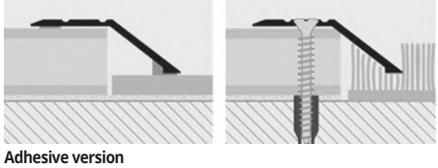
PLVOL 4413A /PLVOL 44139AS
PLVOL 4413F /PLVOL 44139FS



PLV... 4413A /PLV... 4413F



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



Adhesive version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.
Punched version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.

transition profiles

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

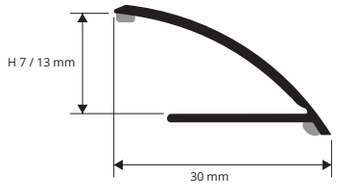
PRONIVO

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM

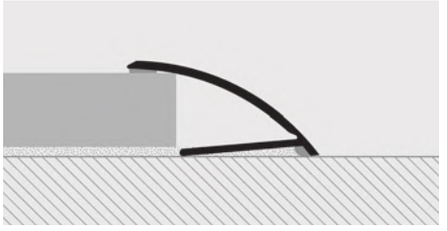
PRONIVO is a transition and edging profile with a rounded shape in anodized aluminium with tap-down edge. It is ideal to give a clean-cut, elegant finish when joining and compensating differences in level of floors that are already laid and in differing or same materials e.g. ceramic tiles-wood-parquet. With its rounded shape it compensates for differences in thickness between 7 and 13 mm where no profile was installed at the time of laying. **PRONIVO** ensures a perfect finish and is easy to lay with the self-adhesive backing guaranteeing perfect adherence to the floor.

transition profiles

PNV... 713A



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.





ANODIZED ALUMINIUM self-adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **30 Pcs** - **81 lm**

Article	H mm		
PNVAA 713A	7/13		

Available in the colours: AA (AO available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs). The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PNV... 713 (chosen colour anodized gold alum.) PNVAO 713A.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum.

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by color and height



AO - Anodized gold alum.

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

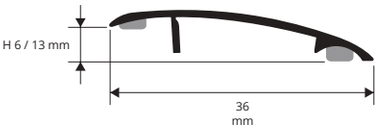
PROTRANS

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM

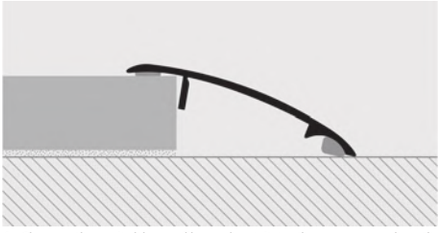
PROTRANS is a transition and edging profile with a rounded shape in anodized aluminium. It is ideal to give a clean-cut, elegant finish when joining and compensating differences in level of floors that are already laid and in differing or same materials e.g. ceramic tiles-wood-parquet. With its rounded shape it compensates for differences in thickness between 6 and 13 mm where no profile was installed at the time of laying. **PROTRANS** ensures a perfect finish and is easy to lay with the self-adhesive backing guaranteeing perfect adherence to the floor.

transition profiles

PTS... 613A
PTS... 6139AS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.





ANODIZED ALUMINIUM self-adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTSAA 613A	6 / 13		

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

SELF PACK

Article	H mm	
PTS... 6139AS	6 / 13	

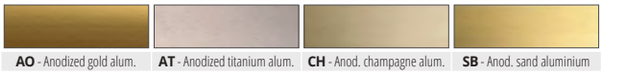
Available in the colours: AA (AO, AT, CH e SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PTS... 613A (chosen colour anodized gold alum.) PTSAO 613A.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum.

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by color and height



AO - Anodized gold alum. **AT** - Anodized titanium alum. **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFLOOR 712

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL
AISI 304/1.4301-V2A WITH SELF-ADHESIVE

PROFLOOR 712 is a self-adhesive sloping terminal transition profile in AISI 304/1.4301-V2A stainless steel with protective film. It is used to give a clean-cut, elegant finish when joining and compensating differences in level of floors that are already laid and in differing or same materials e.g. ceramic tiles-wood-parquet-marble. It joins and compensates a thickness between 7 and 12mm. **PROFLOOR 712** ensures a perfect finish with little height, covering any flaws created during laying of the floor. Easy to lay; the high-strength elastomer adhesive ensures an excellent grip.



POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm		
PFRAC 7129AS	38 X 7/12		

POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm		
PFRAC 71216AS	38 X 7/12		

POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PFRAC 712A	38 X 7/12		

POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm		
PFRAC 7128AS	38 X 7/12		

POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

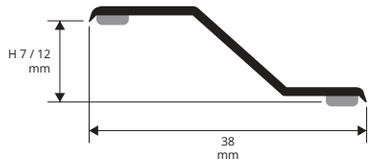
Article	L x H mm		
PFRAC 71210AS	38 X 7/12		

COLOURS

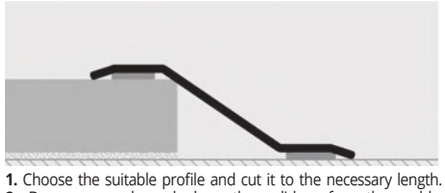
AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

On demand hand-brushed stainless steel (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

PFRAC 712A/7128AS/7129AS/71210AS/71216AS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.

transition profiles

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

PROFLOOR 712

POLISHED BRASS
WITH SELF-ADHESIVE

PROFLOOR 712 is a self-adhesive sloping terminal transition profile in polished brass with protective film. It is used to give a clean-cut, elegant finish when joining and compensating differences in level of floors that are already laid and in differing or same materials e.g. ceramic tiles-wood-parquet-marble. It joins and compensates a thickness between 7 and 12mm. **PROFLOOR 712** ensures a perfect finish with little height, covering any flaws created during laying of the floor. Easy to lay; the high-strength elastomer adhesive ensures an excellent grip.



POLISHED BRASS self-adhesive thermo packed bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm		
PFROL 7129AS	38 X 7/12		

POLISHED BRASS self-adhesive thermo packed bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm		
PFROL 71216AS	38 X 7/12		

POLISHED BRASS self-adhesive thermo packed bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PFROL 712A	38 X 7/12		

POLISHED BRASS self-adhesive thermo packed bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm		
PFROL 7128AS	38 X 7/12		

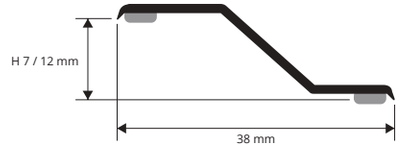
POLISHED BRASS self-adhesive thermo packed bar length **1,03 lm**- pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm		
PFROL 71210AS	38 X 7/12		

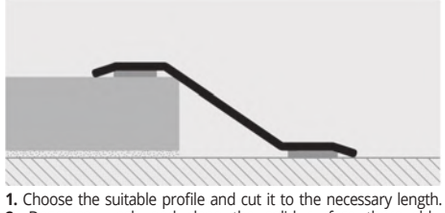
COLOURS

OL - Polished brass

PFROL 712A/7128AS/7129AS/71210AS/71216AS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



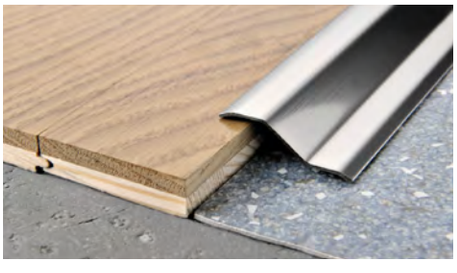
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.

transition profiles

PROFLOOR 712

ANODIZED GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE
ALUMINIUM WITH SELF-ADHESIVE

PROFLOOR 712 is a self-adhesive sloping terminal transition profile in anodized aluminium with silver-gold-bronze finish with protective film. It is used to give a clean-cut, elegant finish when joining and compensating differences in level of floors that are already laid and in differing or same materials e.g. ceramic tiles-wood-parquet-marble. It joins and compensates a thickness between 7 and 12mm. **PROFLOOR 712** ensures a perfect finish with little height, covering any flaws created during laying of the floor. Easy to lay; the high-strength elastomer adhesive ensures an excellent grip.



Anodized ALUMINIUM self-adhesive thermo packed bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PFR... 712A	38 X 7/12		

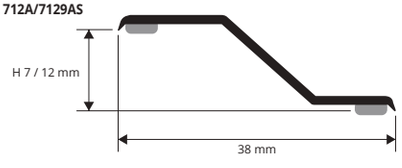


Anodized ALUMINIUM self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm		
PFR... 7129AS	38 X 7/12		

Available in the colours: AA - AO - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PFR... 712A (chosen colour anodized gold alum.) PFRAO 712A.

PFR... 712A/7129AS



COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum. **AB** - Anodized Bronze Alum.

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by color and height

AT - Anodized titanium alum. **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

transition profiles

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

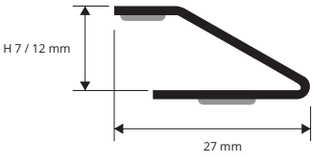
PROPRESS 712

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301
AND POLISHED BRASS WITH SELF-ADHESIVE

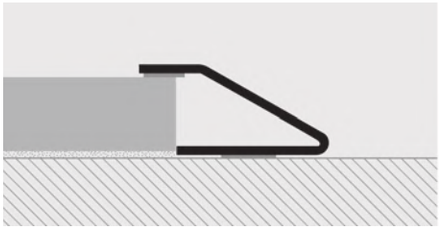
PROPRESS 712 is a self-adhesive sloping terminal transition profile in stainless steel 1.4301 and polished brass with protective film. It is used to give a clean-cut, elegant finish when joining and compensating differences in level of floors that are already laid and in differing or same materials e.g. ceramic tiles-wood-parquet-marble, etc. It joins and compensates a thickness between 7 and 12mm.
PROPRESS 712 ensures a perfect finish with little height, covering any flaws created during laying of the floor. Easy to lay; the high-strength elastomer adhesive ensures an excellent grip.

transition profiles

PRSAC 712A/7129AS
PRSOL 712A/7129AS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.



POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PRSAC 712A	27 X 7/12		

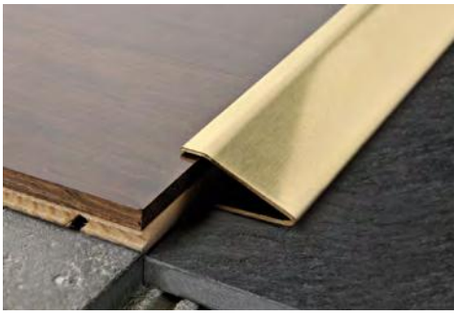
POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm	
PRSAC 7129AS	27 X 7/12	

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
OL - Polished brass



POLISHED BRASS self-adhesive thermo packed bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PRSOL 712A	27 X 7/12		

POLISHED BRASS self-adhesive thermo packed bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm	
PRSOL 7129AS	27 X 7/12	

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

On demand hand-brushed stainless steel
(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

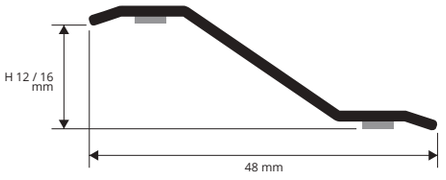
PROFLOOR 1216

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301
AND POLISHED BRASS WITH SELF-ADHESIVE

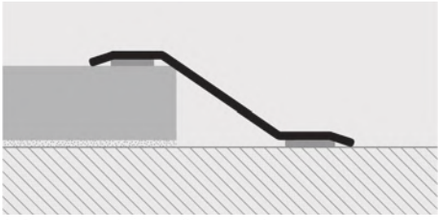
PROFLOOR 1216 is a self-adhesive chamfered terminal transition profile in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A and polished brass with protective film. It is used to give a clean-cut, elegant finish when joining and compensating differences in level of floors that are already laid and in differing or same materials e.g. ceramic tiles-wood-parquet-marble, etc. It joins and compensates a thickness between 12 and 16mm. **PROFLOOR 1216** ensures a perfect finish with little height, covering any flaws created during laying of the floor. Easy to lay; the high-strength elastomer adhesive ensures an excellent grip.

transition profiles

PFRAC 1216A/12169AS
PFROL 1216A/12169AS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.



POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PFRAC 1216A	48 X 12/16		

POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm	
PFRAC 12169AS	48 X 12/16	

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.
On demand hand-brushed stainless steel
(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



POLISHED BRASS self-adhesive thermo packed bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PFROL 1216A	48 X 12/16		

POLISHED BRASS self-adhesive thermo packed bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm	
PFROL 12169AS	48 X 12/16	

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
OL - Polished brass

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROLINOLEUM

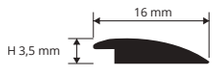
ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM
WITH AND WITHOUT SELF-ADHESIVE

PROLINOLEUM is a self-adhesive transition profile in anodized aluminium with gold/silver finish. It is used to give a clean-cut, elegant finish to hardwearing surfaces in PVC or linoleum and other thin materials between 2-3 mm thick. **PROLINOLEUM** ensures a perfect finish with little height, covering any flaws created during laying of the floor. Easy to lay; the high-strength elastomer adhesive ensures an excellent grip.

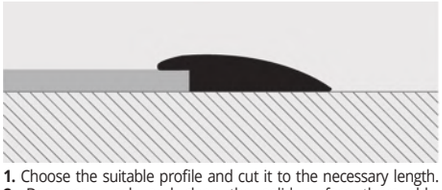




PLU ... 16
PLU ... 16A



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.

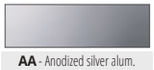
profiles for low thicknesses

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PLU ... 16 (without adhesive)	**2,5 X 16**		
PLU ... 16A (with adhesive)	**2,5 X 16**		

Available in the colours: AA (AO, AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs). The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PLU ... 16 (chosen finish anod. gold) PLUAO 16.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum.

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by color and height



AO - Anodized gold alum. | **AT** - Anodized titanium alum. | **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. | **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFLOOR 24

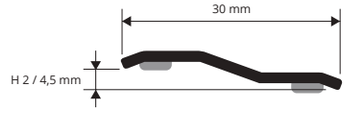
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301
AND POLISHED BRASS WITH SELF-ADHESIVE

PROFLOOR 24 is a self-adhesive transition profile with chamfered edges in stainless steel 1.4016 and polished brass with protective film. It is used to give a clean-cut, elegant finish to hardwearing surfaces in PVC and linoleum - carpeting and other thin materials between 2 and 5mm thick. **PROFLOOR 24** ensures a perfect finish with little height, covering any flaws created during laying of the floor. Easy to lay; the high-strength elastomer adhesive ensures an excellent grip.

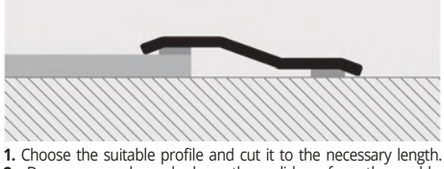




PFRAC 24A/249A
PFROL 24A/249A



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.

profiles for low thicknesses

POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PFRAC 24A	**2/4,5 X 30**		

POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A self-adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm**- pack. **20 Pcs**

SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm	
PFRAC 249AS	**2/4,5 X 30**	

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

On demand hand-brushed stainless steel
(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

POLISHED BRASS self-adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

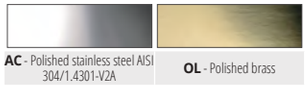
Article	H x L mm		
PFROL 24A	**2/4,5 X 30**		

POLISHED BRASS self-adhesive thermo packed
bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm	
PFROL 249AS	**2/4,5 X 30**	

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **OL** - Polished brass

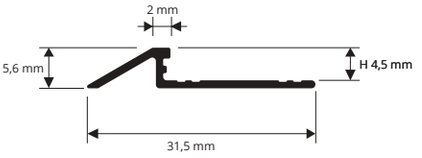
PROSLIDER KL ALL

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM

PROSLIDER KL ALL is a slide shape progressive transition terminal square suitable for connecting perfectly without steps two floor levels. The particular strength of the square allows to resist and bear heavy loads and frequent passages of manual trolleys and motor vehicles besides protecting the edge of the higher floor. The **PROSLIDER KL ALL** is especially used to connect LA Kerlite/Laminam and thin ceramic tiles to each other or else it is used with wood and/or a pre-existing floor. Available in anodized aluminium.

profiles for low thicknesses

PDKLAA 045





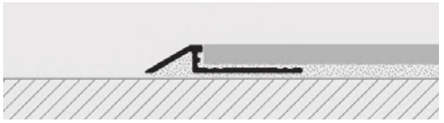
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PDKLAA 045	4,5		

COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the profile with the required finish. **2.** Fill the profile cavity with adhesive and apply the adhesive onto the area of application. **3.** Lay the "PROSLIDER KL ALL". **4.** Align it flush with the floor/covering. **5.** Use the adhesive to seal any empty interstices.

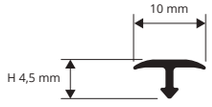
PROCOVER 1045 ALL

ANODIZED AND POLISHED
SILVER, CHROME AND GOLD ALUMINIUM

PROCOVER 1045 ALL is a joint cover profile in anodized aluminium. It is applied at the end of the laying process between two adjoining floors placed at the same level, with a gap of 3 to 6 mm between the two kerlite /laminam/ or thin ceramic tile floors laid with the adhesive. It protects the external edge of the floor/covering. It is easy to lay and aesthetically pleasing. The design of the profile with lower vertical arrowhead part allows excellent anchorage with silicone / adhesive.

profiles for low thicknesses

PCR...1045





ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PCRAA 1045	4,5		

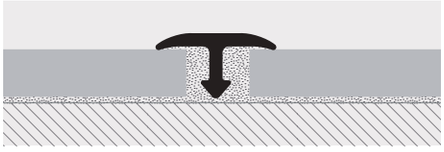
POLISHED CHROME/GOLD ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PCRBC 1045	4,5		
PCRBO 1045	4,5		

COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum. **BO** - Polished gold alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROCOVER 1045 ALL" in the desired finish considering a side lap of 2/3 mm. **2.** Fill the gap with single-pack silicone or with the adhesive used for laying the floor. **3.** Bury the profile into the adhesive, making sure that both side laps of the profile rest on the coverings to be joined.
IMPORTANT: Take care of the external edges of the aluminium "PROCOVER 1045 ALL". They must be protected from aggressive substances such as adhesives and sealants and from smoothing or scraping action.





© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



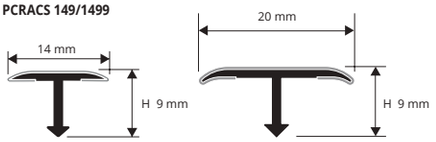
PROCOVER

POLISHED AND SATIN FINISH
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

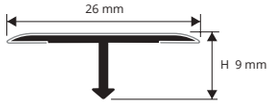
PROCOVER is a joint-cover profile in stainless steel (polished or satin finish) with aluminium supports. It is applied at the end of laying two adjoining floors with the same height, having left a 6 - 24 mm gap between the two floors set in a thin bed of adhesive. It protects the outside edges of the floor/covering. It is easy to lay and attractive. The design of the profile with lower vertical arrowhead part allows excellent anchorage with the silicone/adhesive. The aluminium structure with the stainless steel lining provides it with a high level of resistance to cuts and deformation.

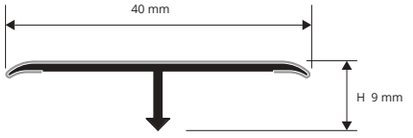
threshold - joint-cover profiles

PCRAC 149/1499
PCRACS 149/1499

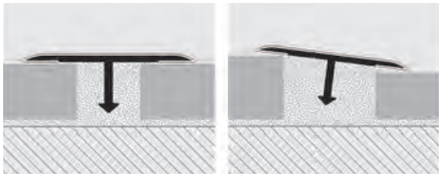


PCRAC 269
PCRACS 269

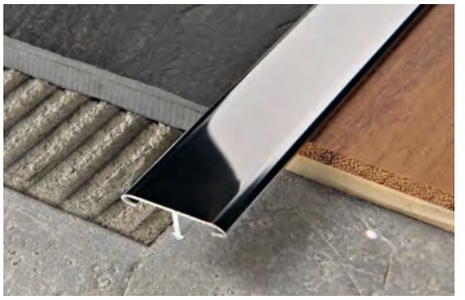




EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



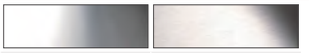
1. Choose the "PROCOVER" with the width suitable for the gap between the two floors to be joined, taking into consideration 2/3 mm side lap. **2.** Fill the gap with single-pack silicone or with the adhesive used for laying the floor. **3.** Bury the profile into the adhesive, making sure that both side laps of the profile rest on the coverings to be joined.



POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** **(PCRAC 1499** - bar length **0,90 lm)** ECO BLISTER

Article	L x H mm		
PCRAC 149 (Pack. 108 lm)	**14 X 9**		
PCRAC 1499 (Pack. 20 Pcs)	**14 X 9**		
PCRAC 209 (Pack. 40 Pcs)	**20 X 9**		
PCRAC 269 (Pack. 81 lm)	**26 X 9**		
PCRAC 409 (Pack. 20 Pcs)	**40 X 9**		

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A **ACS** - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A



SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** **(PCRACS 1499** - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs)** ECO BLISTER

Article	L x H mm		
PCRACS 149 (Pack. 108 lm)	**14 X 9**		
PCRACS 1499 (Pack. 20 Pcs)	**14 X 9**		
PCRACS 209 (Pack. 40 Pcs)	**20 X 9**		
PCRACS 269 (Pack. 81 lm)	**26 X 9**		
PCRACS 409 (Pack. 20 Pcs)	**40 X 9**		

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS.

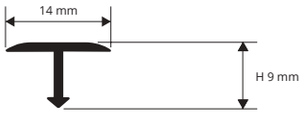
PROCOVER

POLISHED, CHROMED AND ANTIQUE BRASS

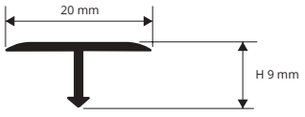
PROCOVER is a joint-cover profile in polished, chromed and antique brass. It is applied at the end of laying two adjoining floors with the same height, having left a 6 - 24 mm gap between the two floors set in a thin bed of adhesive. It protects the outside edges of the floor/covering. It is easy to lay and attractive. The design of the profile with lower vertical arrowhead part allows excellent anchorage with the silicone/adhesive.

threshold - joint-cover profiles

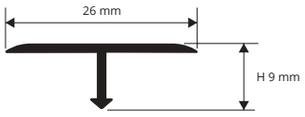
PCR... 149/1499



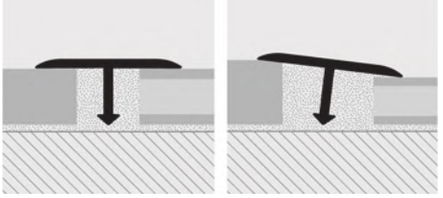
PCR... 209



PCR... 269



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROCOVER" with the width suitable for the gap between the two floors to be joined, taking into consideration 2/3 mm side lap. **2.** Fill the gap with single-pack silicone or with the adhesive used for laying the floor. **3.** Bury the profile into the adhesive, making sure that both side laps of the profile rest on the coverings to be joined.
Profiles in natural or polished brass may be subject to oxidation in environments with high degrees of humidity. Resulting marks may be easily removed by polishing the profiles with specific products to be found on sale such as Sidol, Smac and similar.



POLISHED BRASS thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** **(PCROL 1499** - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs)** ECO BLISTER

Article	L x H mm		
PCROL 149 (Pack. 20 Pcs)	**14 X 9**		
PCROL 1499 (Pack. 40 Pcs)	**14 X 9**		
PCROL 209 (Pack. 20 Pcs)	**20 X 9**		
PCROL 269 (Pack. 20 Pcs)	**26 X 9**		

COLOURS



OL - Polished brass **OC** - Chromed brass **OB** - Antique brass



CHROMED BRASS (polished stainless st. effect) thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PCROC 149	**14 X 9**		
PCROC 209	**20 X 9**		
PCROC 269	**26 X 9**		

ANTIQUE BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PCROB 149	**14 X 9**		
PCROB 209	**20 X 9**		
PCROB 269	**26 X 9**		

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROCOVER is a joint-cover profile in anodized aluminium. It is applied at the end of laying two adjoining floors with the same height, having left a 6 - 24 mm gap between the two floors set in a thin bed of adhesive. It protects the outside edges of the floor/covering. It is easy to lay and attractive. The design of the profile with lower vertical arrowhead part allows excellent anchorage with the silicone/adhesive.

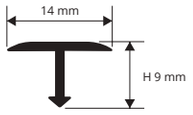
PROCOVER

ANODIZED SILVER, DARK BRONZE ALUMINIUM

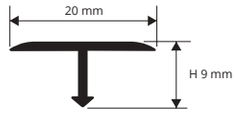




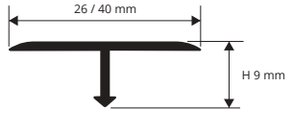
PCR... 149/1499



PCR... 209



PCR... 269
PCRAA 409



ANODIZED SILVER, DARK BRONZE ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm**
(PCRAA 1499 - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs)**

ECO BLISTER

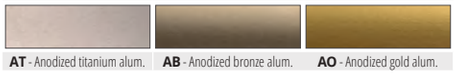
Article	L x H mm		
PCRAA 149 (pack. 40 Pcs)	**14 X 9**		
PCRDB 149 (pack. 40 Pcs)	**14 X 9**		
PCRAA 1499 (pack. 40 Pcs)	**14 X 9**		
PCRAA 209 (pack. 40 Pcs)	**20 X 9**		
PCRDB 209 (pack. 40 Pcs)	**20 X 9**		
PCRAA 269 (pack. 40 Pcs)	**26 X 9**		
PCRDB 269 (pack. 40 Pcs)	**26 X 9**		
PCRAA 409 (pack. 40 Pcs)	**40 X 9**		
PCRDB 409 (pack. 40 Pcs)	**40 X 9**		

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **DB** - Anod. dark bronze alum.

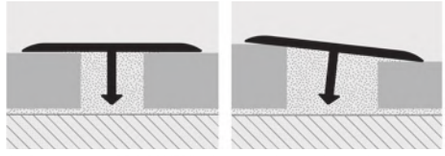
AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by color and height



AT - Anodized titanium alum. **AB** - Anodized bronze alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum.

Available on demand PCRAT, PCRAB and PCRAO.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROCOVER" with the width suitable for the gap between the two floors to be joined, taking into consideration 2/3 mm side lap. **2.** Fill the gap with single-pack silicone or with the adhesive used for laying the floor. **3.** Bury the profile into the adhesive, making sure that both side laps of the profile rest on the coverings to be joined.

threshold - joint-cover profiles

* **PCRAA - DB 149 curvable. (See pag. 110)**

PROCOVER WOOD is a joint-cover profile in aluminium covered with a very strong film available in 77 wooden finishes (72 on demand). It is applied at the end of laying two adjoining floors with the same height, having left a 6 - 24 mm gap between the two floors set in a thin bed of adhesive. It protects the outside edges of the floor/covering. It is easy to lay and attractive. The design of the profile with lower vertical arrowhead part allows excellent anchorage with the silicone/adhesive.

PROCOVER WOOD

ALUMINIUM COVERED WITH PROTECTIVE FILM IN 77 WOODEN FINISHES (72 on demand)

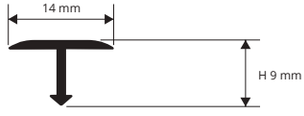
ALUMINUM COVERED WOODEN FINISHES thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm (L 26 mm - 54 lm)**

Article	L x H mm		
PCRA... 149	**14 X 9**		
PCRA... 269	**26 X 9**		

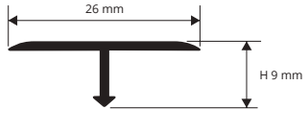
Available in the wood finishes: 05W - 11W - 28W - 29W - 30W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
Es.: PCRA.. 149 (chosen finish light oak) PCRA04W 149.



PCRA... 149



PCRA... 269

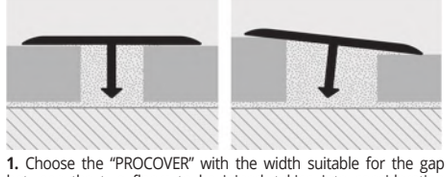


COLOURS



05W - Light oak (strip) **11W** - Decapè bleached **28W** - Aspen oak **29W** - White oak **30W** - Grey oak

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROCOVER" with the width suitable for the gap between the two floors to be joined, taking into consideration 2/3 mm side lap. **2.** Fill the gap with single-pack silicone or with the adhesive used for laying the floor. **3.** Bury the profile into the adhesive, making sure that both side laps of the profile rest on the coverings to be joined.

threshold - joint-cover profiles

PROCOVER INSERT for inserting Procover profiles

VINYL RESIN / BLACK RUBBER

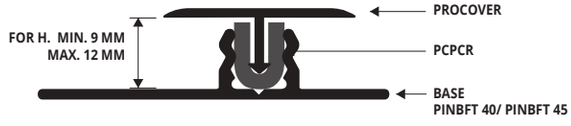
Vinyl resin/rubber profile "U-form" for inserting PROCOVER with PINBFT 45 or PINBFT 40 Proinsert System base.

VINYL RESIN/RUBBER
length **2,7 lm** and/or **in rolls 100 lm**

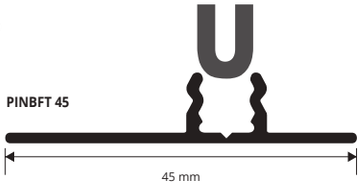
Article			
PCPCR 2,7ML			
PCPCR 100ML			

PROINSERT BASE 45 AND BASE 40 - alum. punched - perfored
bar length **2,7 lm**- pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

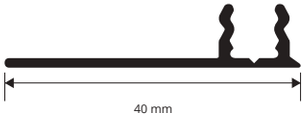
Article	Width. mm		
PINBFT 45	**45**		
PINBFT 40	**40**		



INSERT +BASE 45/40



PINBFT 40



* **= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

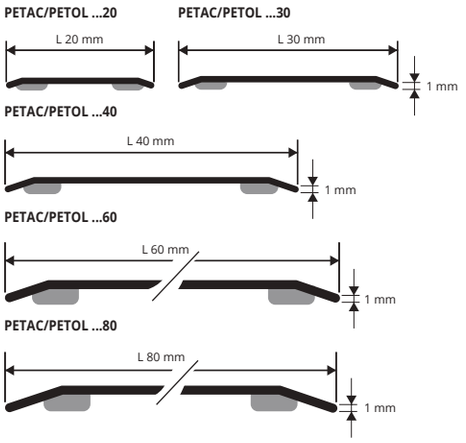
© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROPLATE

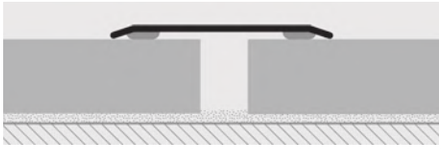
POLISHED STAINLESS 1.4016 STEEL
SELF-ADHESIVE OR PUNCHED

PROPLATE is a flat joint-cover profile with special profiled edges for perfect adherence to flooring. Made in stainless steel 1.4016 with a protective film and available with or without adhesive or for certain widths also in the punched version. Available in widths of 20 – 30 - 40 – 60 – 80 mm with protective film.

threshold - joint-cover profiles



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROPLATE" in the required width and material and whether punched or with self-adhesive backing. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length. When laying the self-adhesive Proplate, clean, degrease and dry the surface, checking that the temperature for application is at least 15°. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive and lay the profile correctly applying a uniform vertical pressure by hand without moving the profile and without using iron/steel hammers. **4.** When laying the punched version, align the profile and mark the position of the holes using the holes in the profile as reference. **5.** Insert suitable screw anchors (usually Ø 3mm screws & 5x25mm screw anchors) **6.** Align the profile and tighten the galvanised or brassed flathead screws.



POLISHED STAINLESS 1.4016 ST. thermo packed
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm** (**L 20 - 30mm - 108 lm**)

Article	Width - Thick.		
PETAC 20A (with adhesive)	**20mm - 10/10**		
PETAC 30A (with adhesive)	**30mm - 10/10**		
PETAC 40A (with adhesive)	**40mm - 10/10**		
PETAC 60A (with adhesive)	**60mm - 10/10**		
PETAC 80A (with adhesive)	**80mm - 10/10**		

POLISHED STAINLESS 1.4016 STEEL thermo packed
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	Width - Thick.		
PETAC 60 (without holes)	**60mm - 10/10**		
PETAC 80 (without holes)	**80mm - 10/10**		

PETAC 60A/80A/60/80, with 12/10 thickness available on demand.

PUNCHED POLISHED STAINLESS 1.4016 ST. with protective film
bar length **2,70 lm**- pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (L 30mm - 108 lm)**

Article	Width - Thick.		
PETAC 30F (punched)	**30mm - 10/10**		
PETAC 40F (punched)	**40mm - 10/10**		



POLISHED STAINLESS 1.4016 ST. thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **0,93 lm**- pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PETAC 309AS (with adhesive)	**30mm - 10/10**	
PETAC 309FS (punched with screws and screw anchors)	**30mm - 10/10**	
PETAC 609AS (with adhesive)	**60mm - 10/10**	
PETAC 809AS (with adhesive)	**80mm - 10/10**	

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel 1.4016

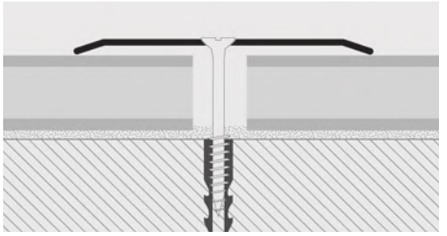
PROPLATE

POLISHED BRASS
SELF-ADHESIVE OR PUNCHED

PROPLATE is a flat joint-cover profile with special profiled edges for perfect adherence to flooring. Made in polished brass with a protective film and available with or without adhesive or for certain widths also in the punched version. Available in widths of 20 – 30 - 40 – 60 – 80 mm with protective film.

threshold - joint-cover profiles

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROPLATE" in the required width and material and whether punched or with self-adhesive backing. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length. When laying the self-adhesive Proplate, clean, degrease and dry the surface, checking that the temperature for application is at least 15°. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive and lay the profile correctly applying a uniform vertical pressure by hand without moving the profile and without using iron/steel hammers. **4.** When laying the punched version, align the profile and mark the position of the holes using the holes in the profile as reference. **5.** Insert suitable screw anchors (usually Ø 3mm screws & 5x25mm screw anchors) **6.** Align the profile and tighten the galvanised or brassed flathead screws.

COLOURS



OL - Polished brass



POLISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (L 20/30mm - 108 lm)**

Article	Width - Thick.			
PETOL 20A (with adhesive)	**20mm - 10/10**			
PETOL 30A (with adhesive)	**30mm - 10/10**			
PETOL 40A (with adhesive)	**40mm - 10/10**			
PETOL 60A (with adhesive)	**60mm - 10/10**			*
PETOL 80A (with adhesive)	**80mm - 10/10**			*

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (L 20 mm - 108 lm)**

Article	Width - Thick.			
PETOL 20 (without holes)	**20mm - 10/10**			*
PETOL 60 (without holes)	**60mm - 10/10**			*
PETOL 80 (without holes)	**80mm - 10/10**			*

PETOL 60A/80A/60/80 with 13/10 thickness available on demand.

POLISHED BRASS with protective film
bar length **2,70 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (L 30 mm - 108 lm)**

Article	Width - Thick.			
PETOL 30F (punched)	**30mm - 10/10**			*
PETOL 40F (punched)	**40mm - 10/10**			*

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.		
PETOL 308AS (with adhesive)	**30mm - 10/10**		*
PETOL 408AS (with adhesive)	**40mm - 10/10**		*

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.		
PETOL 309AS (with adhesive)	**30mm - 10/10**		
PETOL 309FS (punched with screws and screw anchors)	**30mm - 10/10**		
PETOL 409AS (with adhesive)	**40mm - 10/10**		
PETOL 409FS (punched with screws and screw anchors)	**40mm - 10/10**		*
PETOL 609AS (with adhesive)	**60mm - 10/10**		*
PETOL 809AS (with adhesive)	**80mm - 10/10**		*

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PETOL 3010AS (with adhesive)	**30mm - 10/10**	
PETOL 4010AS (with adhesive)	**40mm - 10/10**	
PETOL 4010FS (punched with screws and screw anchors)	**40mm - 10/10**	*

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.		
PETOL 3016AS (with adhesive)	**30mm - 10/10**		*
PETOL 4016AS (with adhesive)	**40mm - 10/10**		*

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROPLATE 80 ALZ

PROPLATE 80 ALZ is a new aluminium joint cover, threshold cover. It is very resistant and suitable for covering the expanding joint of two different supporting structures, or to connect a floor with an adjoining one of the same or different kind. Particularly used in Industrial field, in the malls, sport facilities and gyms equipped with wood and/or resin floors.

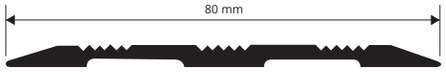
KNURLED ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM



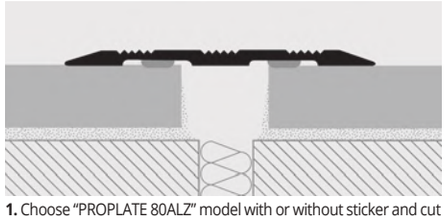


Punched version available on demand.

PETAA 80ZA
PETAA 80Z



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROPLATE 80ALZ" model with or without sticker and cut it to the required length.
Adhesive version
2. Degrease, wash and clean accurately the solid floor. **3.** Remove the protective label from the sticker (sticker model). **4.** Rest the square pressing evenly without hammering.
Punched version
2. Perforate on one side and insert the nogs in the holes. **3.** Fix and screw the square equipped with flared head screws suitable to the holes made.

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (PETAA 80Z - 40,5 lm)**

Article	Width mm		
PETAA 80ZA (with adhesive)	**80**		
PETAA 80Z (without adhesive)	**80**		

COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum.

PROCOVER 14PT

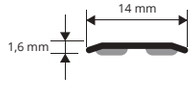
PROCOVER 14PT is a small aluminium joint cover / threshold cover square. It is used to finish technically floors laid at the same level in ceramic tiles/ ceramics ceramics / wood. It covers eventual laying flaws and guarantees that the floors which are underneath expand enough. In Gold-Silk anodized Aluminium and Bronze with sticker.

ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD AND BRONZE ALUMINIUM

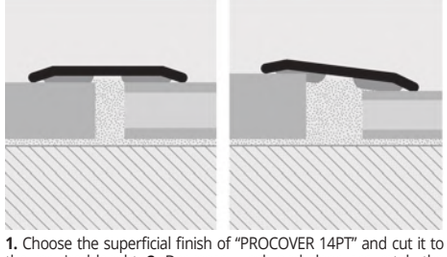




PCRAA 14PTA
PCRAO 14PTA
PCRAB 14PTA



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the superficial finish of "PROCOVER 14PT" and cut it to the required lenght. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean accurately the solid floor. **3.** Remove the protective label from the sticker. **4.** Lay the square pressing evenly without hammering.

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM WITH ADHESIVE thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	Width mm			
PCRAA 14PTA	**14**			
PCRAO 14PTA	**14**			*
PCRAB 14PTA	**14**			*

COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum.

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS by color and height

AO - Anodized gold alum. **AB** - Anodized bronze alum.

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



PROSOL 18-30-35-40 in steel are self-adhesive joint - covers in stainless steel 1.4016 available in various widths. They are used to join floors of the same or differing material and thickness. The rounded shape also allows the profile to be used to edge shallow floors max. 5 mm thick. **PROSOL** is normally used to cover flaws and defects created during laying of ceramic/wood/parquet floors by covering the joint/threshold. **PROSOL** is recommended for all sorts of public environments: hotels, offices, shops and private dwellings; it guarantees an impeccable and attractive finish.

PROSOL 18-30-35-40

STAINLESS STEEL 1.4016 WITH SELF-ADHESIVE WITH PROTECTIVE FILM



STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm (L 35/40 mm - 54 lm)**

Article	Width - Thick.		
PLSAC 18A	18 mm - 10/10		
PLSAC 30A	30 mm - 10/10		
PLSAC 35A	35 mm - 10/10		
PLSAC 40A	40 mm - 12/10		

STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — ECO BLISTER

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSAC 308A	30 mm - 10/10	
PLSAC 358A	35 mm - 10/10	

On demand 0,73 or 0,63 lm bar lenght (quantity and prices to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks).

STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — ECO BLISTER

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSAC 189A	18 mm - 10/10	

STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — ECO BLISTER

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSAC 309A	30 mm - 10/10	
PLSAC 359A	35 mm - 10/10	



STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.		
PLSAC 308AS	30 mm - 10/10		*
PLSAC 358AS	35 mm - 10/10		*

On demand 0,73 or 0,63 lm bar lenght (quantity and prices to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks).

STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSAC 309AS	30 mm - 10/10	
PLSAC 359AS	35 mm - 10/10	
PLSAC 409AS	40 mm - 12/10	*

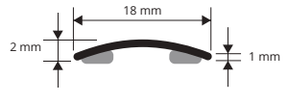
STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSAC 3010AS	30 mm - 10/10	

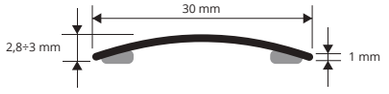
STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.		
PLSAC 3016AS	30 mm - 10/10		*
PLSAC 3516AS	35 mm - 10/10		*

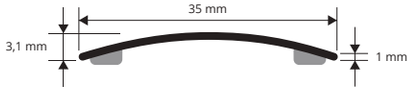
PLSAC 18A/189A



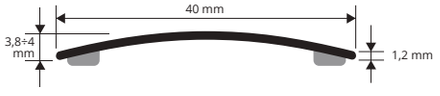
PLSAC 30A/3010AS/309A/309AS/308A/308AS/3016AS



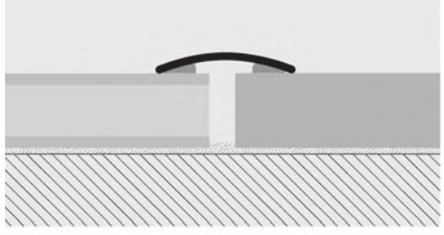
PLSAC 35A/359A/359AS/358A/358AS

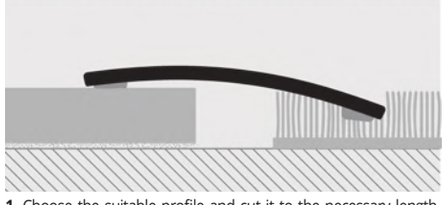


PLSAC 40A/409AS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



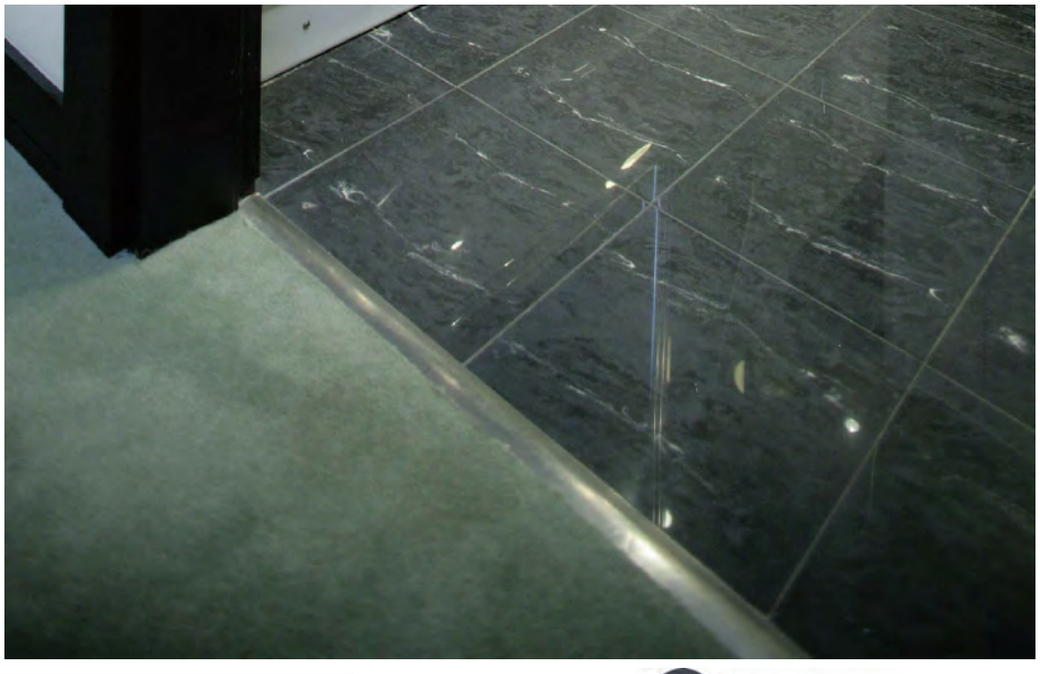


1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.

COLOURS

AC - Polished stainless steel 1.4016

On demand hand-brushed stainless steel (Prices to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

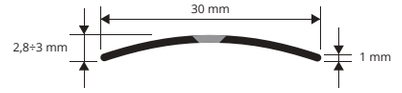
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSOL 30-35-40

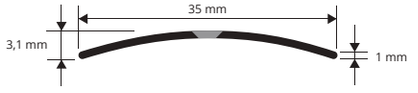
PUNCHED STAINLESS STEEL 1.4016
WITH PROTECTIVE FILM

PROSOL 30-35-40 in steel are punched joint - covers in stainless steel 1.4016 available in various widths. They are used to join floors of the same or differing material and thickness. The rounded shape also allows the profile to be used to edge shallow floors max. 5 mm thick. **PROSOL** is normally used to cover flaws and defects created during laying of ceramic/wood/parquet floors by covering the joint/threshold. **PROSOL** is recommended for all sorts of public environments: hotels, offices, shops and private dwellings; it guarantees an impeccable and attractive finish.

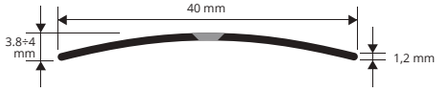
PLSAC 30F/308F/309F/308FS/309FS/3010FS/3016FS



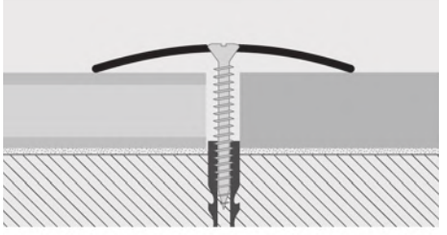
PLSAC 35F/358F/359F/358FS/359FS/3516FS

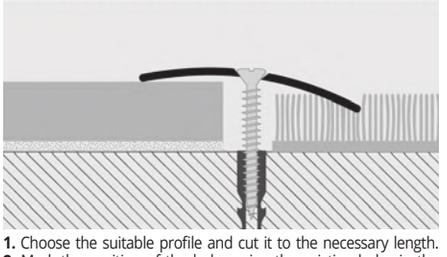


PLSAC 40F/409FS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS





1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.





STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 punched - with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** (**L 30 mm** - **108 lm**)

Article	Width - Thick.
PLSAC 30F	30 mm - 10/10
PLSAC 35F	35 mm - 10/10
PLSAC 40F	40 mm - 12/10

STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 punched thermo packed ECO BLISTER
bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSAC 308F	30 mm - 10/10	
PLSAC 358F	35 mm - 10/10	*

STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 punched thermo packed ECO BLISTER
bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSAC 309F	30 mm - 10/10	
PLSAC 359F	35 mm - 10/10	*

COLOURS

AC - Polished stainless Steel 1.4016

On demand hand-brushed stainless steel (Prices to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSAC 308FS	30 mm - 10/10	
PLSAC 358FS	35 mm - 10/10	*

STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSAC 309FS	30 mm - 10/10	
PLSAC 359FS	35 mm - 10/10	*
PLSAC 409FS	40 mm - 12/10	*

STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.
PLSAC 3010FS	30 mm - 10/10

STAINLESS ST. 1.4016 punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSAC 3016FS	30 mm - 10/10	
PLSAC 3516FS	35 mm - 10/10	*

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PROSOL 18-30-35-40 in brass are self-adhesive joint - covers in polished brass available in various widths. They are used to join floors of the same or differing material and thickness. The rounded shape also allows the profile to be used to edge shallow floors max. 5 mm thick. **PROSOL** is normally used to cover flaws and defects created during laying of ceramic/wood/parquet floors by covering the joint/threshold. **PROSOL** is recommended for all sorts of public environments: hotels, offices, shops and private dwellings; it guarantees an impeccable and attractive finish.

PROSOL 18-30-35-40

POLISHED BRASS WITH SELF-ADHESIVE WITH PROTECTIVE FILM





POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm** (**L 35/40mm** - **54 lm**)

Article	Width - Thick.		
PLSOL 18A	18 mm - 10/10		
PLSOL 30A	30 mm - 10/10		
PLSOL 35A	35 mm - 10/10		*
PLSOL 40A	40 mm - 18/10		*

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 308AS	30 mm - 10/10	
PLSOL 358AS	35 mm - 10/10	

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed ECO BLISTER
bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 308A	30 mm - 10/10	*

On demand 0,73 or 0,63 lm bar lenght (quantity and prices to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks).

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 309AS	30 mm - 10/10	
PLSOL 359AS	35 mm - 10/10	
PLSOL 409AS	40 mm - 18/10	*

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed ECO BLISTER
bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 189A	18 mm - 10/10	

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 3010AS	30 mm - 10/10	
PLSOL 3510AS	35 mm - 10/10	

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed ECO BLISTER
bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 309A	30 mm - 10/10	
PLSOL 359A	35 mm - 10/10	*
PLSOL 409A	40 mm - 18/10	*

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed SELF PACK
bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 3016AS	30 mm - 10/10	*
PLSOL 3516AS	35 mm - 10/10	
PLSOL 4016AS	40 mm - 18/10	*

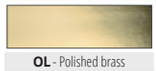
POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed ECO BLISTER
bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 3010A	30 mm - 10/10	

POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed ECO BLISTER
bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

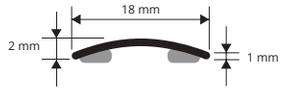
Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 3016A	30 mm - 10/10	*

COLOURS

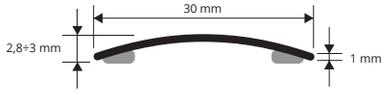


OL - Polished brass

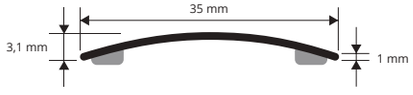
PLSOL 18A/189A



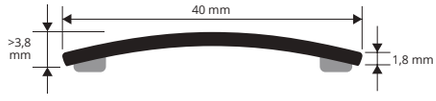
PLSOL 30A/308A/309A/3010A/3016A/308AS/309AS/3010AS/3016AS



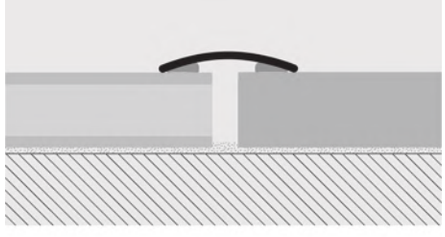
PLSOL 35A/359A/358AS/359AS/3510AS/3516AS

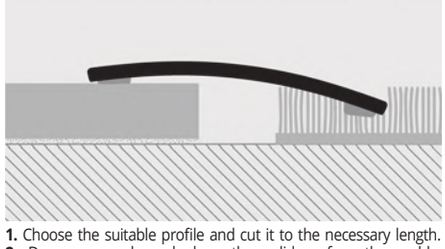


PLSOL 40S/409S/409SS/416SS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS





1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

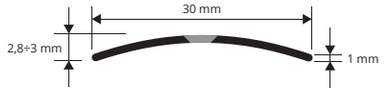
* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PROSOL 30-35-40

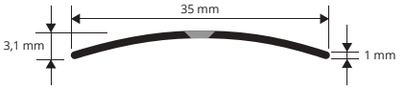
PUNCHED POLISHED BRASS
WITH PROTECTIVE FILM

PROSOL 30-35-40 in brass are punched joint - covers in polished brass available in various widths. They are used to join floors of the same or differing material and thickness. The rounded shape also allows the profile to be used to edge shallow floors max. 5 mm thick. **PROSOL** is normally used to cover flaws and defects created during laying of ceramic/wood/parquet floors by covering the joint/threshold. **PROSOL** is recommended for all sorts of public environments: hotels, offices, shops and private dwellings; it guarantees an impeccable and attractive finish.

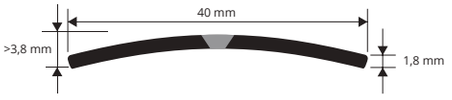
PLSOL 30F/308F/309F/3010F/3016F/308FS/309FS/3010FS/3016FS



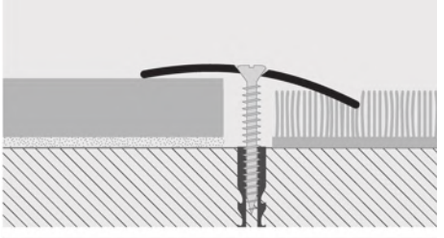
PLSOL 35F/359F/358FS/359FS/3510FS/3516FS

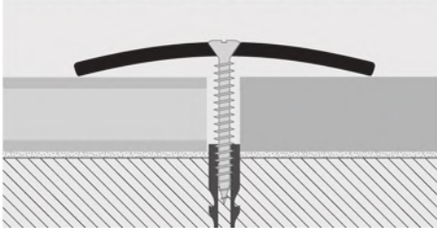


PLSOL 40F/409F/409FS/4016FS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS





1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.





POLISHED BRASS punched with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm** (**L 35/40mm** - **54 lm**)

Article	Width - Thick.		
PLSOL 30F	30 mm - 10/10		
PLSOL 35F	35 mm - 10/10		*
PLSOL 40F	40 mm - 18/10		*

POLISHED BRASS punched thermo packed ECO BLISTER
bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 308F	30 mm - 10/10	*

POLISHED BRASS punched thermo packed ECO BLISTER
bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 309F	30 mm - 10/10	*
PLSOL 359F	35 mm - 10/10	*
PLSOL 409F	40 mm - 18/10	*

POLISHED BRASS punched thermo packed ECO BLISTER
bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 3010F	30 mm - 10/10	*

POLISHED BRASS punched thermo packed ECO BLISTER
bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 3016F	30 mm - 10/10	*

COLOURS

OL - Polished brass

POLISHED BRASS punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 308FS	30 mm - 10/10	*
PLSOL 358FS	35 mm - 10/10	*

On demand 0,73 or 0,63 lm bar lenght (quantity and prices to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks).

POLISHED BRASS punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 309FS	30 mm - 10/10	*
PLSOL 359FS	35 mm - 10/10	
PLSOL 409FS	40 mm - 18/10	*

POLISHED BRASS punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 3010FS	30 mm - 10/10	*
PLSOL 3510FS	35 mm - 10/10	

POLISHED BRASS punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.	
PLSOL 3016FS	30 mm - 10/10	*
PLSOL 3516FS	35 mm - 10/10	*
PLSOL 4016FS	40 mm - 18/10	*

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

***= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PROSOL 30-35-40 are self-adhesive or punched joint - covers in polished brass available in various widths. They are used to join floors of the same or differing material and thickness. The rounded shape also allows the profile to be used to edge shallow floors max. 5 mm thick. **PROSOL** is normally used to cover flaws and defects created during laying of ceramic/wood/parquet floors by covering the joint/threshold.
PROSOL is recommended for all sorts of public environments: hotels, offices, shops and private dwellings; it guarantees an impeccable and attractive finish.

PROSOL 30-35-40

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM WITH SELF-ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED





ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	Width - Thick.
PLS... 30A	30 mm - 1,3
PLSAA 35A	35 mm - 1,5
PLSAA 40A	40 mm - 2

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM punched thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

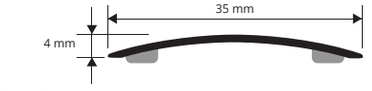
Article	Width - Thick.
PLS... 30F	30 mm - 1,3
PLSAA 35F	35 mm - 1,5
PLSAA 40F	40 mm - 2

Available in the colours: AA - AO (AB, AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PLS... 30A (chosen finish anod. silver) PLSAA 30A.

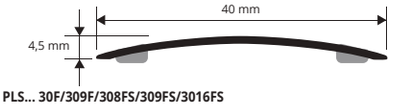
PLS... 30A/309A/308AS/309AS/3010AS/3016AS



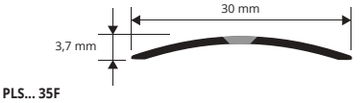
PLS... 35A



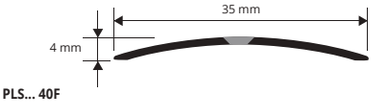
PLS... 40A



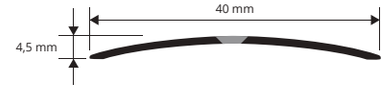
PLS... 30F/309F/308FS/309FS/3016FS



PLS... 35F



PLS... 40F



ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.
PLSAA 308AS	30 mm - 10/10

On demand 0,73 or 0,63 lm bar lenght (quantity and prices to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks).

ANODIZED ALUM. punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.
PLS... 308FS	30 mm - 10/10 *

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.
PLS... 309AS	30 mm - 10/10

ANODIZED ALUM. punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.
PLSAA 309FS	30 mm - 10/10 *

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.
PLS... 3010AS	30 mm - 10/10

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.
PLSAA 3016AS	30 mm - 10/10

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — SELF PACK

Article	Width - Thick.
PLS... 3016FS	30 mm - 10/10 *

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — ECO BLISTER

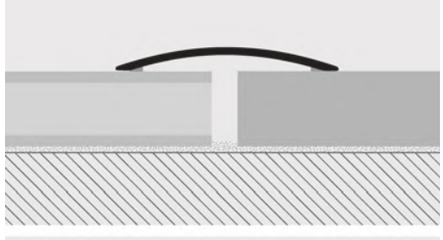
Article	Width - Thick.
PLS... 309A	30 mm - 10/10

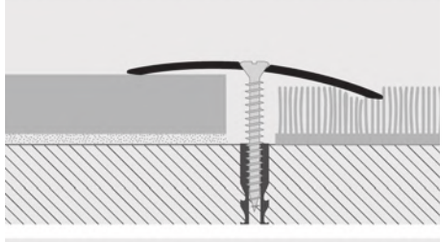
ANODIZED ALUMINIUM punched thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** — ECO BLISTER

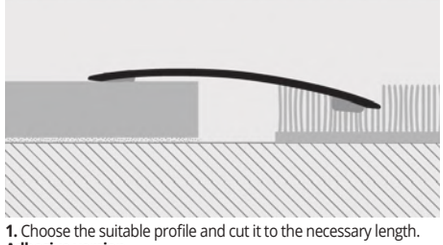
Article	Width - Thick.
PLSAA 309F	30 mm - 10/10 *

Available in the colours: AA - AO (AB, AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PLS... 309A (chosen finish anod. silver) PLSAA 309A.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

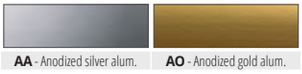






1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length.
Adhesive version
2. Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.
Punched version
2. Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum.

ON DEMAND MINIMUM 100 PCS by color and height



AB - Anodized bronze alum. **AT** - Anodized titanium alum. **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

(Prices to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROLEVALL 25-35-38-50 are joint – covers in anodized aluminium with gold, silver and bronze finish in various widths with a more or less knurled flat surface, available with self-adhesive backing or punched in various lengths. They are used to join floors of the same or differing material e.g. ceramic tiles, wood, marble, parquet or laminated, mainly to cover flaws created during laying or expansion joints.
The chamfered edges ensure perfect adhesion to the floor, while the flat top allows perfect door closure. Recommended for dwellings and public environments with intense pedestrian traffic. Easy to lay; the high-strength elastomer adhesive ensures an excellent grip.

PROLEVALL 25-35-38-50

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM WITH SELF-ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED





ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	Width mm		
PLV... 25A	25		
PLV... 35A	35		
PLV... 38A	38		
PLV... 50A	50	7,00	18,90

Available in the colours: AA - AO (AB, AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PLV... 25A (chosen finish anod. silver) PLVAA 25A.

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM punched thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	Width mm		
PLV... 25F	25		
PLV... 35F	35		
PLV... 38F	38		
PLV... 50F	50	6,00	16,20

Available in the colours: AA - AO (AB, AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs). The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PLV... 25F (chosen finish anod. silver) PLVAA 25F.

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width mm	
PLVAA 259AS	25	
PLV... 359AS	35	
PLV... 389AS	38	
PLV... 509AS	50	7,50 *

Available in the colours: AA - AO (AB, AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PLV... 259AS (chosen finish anod. silver) PLVAA 259AS.

OFF-CENTRE HOLES ON DEMAND

ANODIZED ALUM. punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width mm	
PLV... 259FS	25	
PLV... 359FS	35	
PLV... 389FS	38	*
PLV... 509FS	50	*

PLV... 259FS-359FS available in the colours: AA - AO (AB, AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PLV... 359FS (chosen finish anod. silver) PLVAA 359FS.

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width mm	
PLV... 3510AS	35	*

ANODIZED ALUM. punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,03 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width mm	
PLV... 3510FS	35	*

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

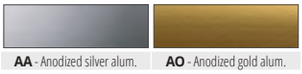
Article	Width mm	
PLV... 3516AS	35	*

ANODIZED ALUM. punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	Width mm	
PLV... 3516FS	35	*

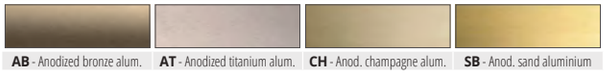
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PLV... 3510AS (chosen colour anodized gold alum.) PLVAO 3510AS.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum.

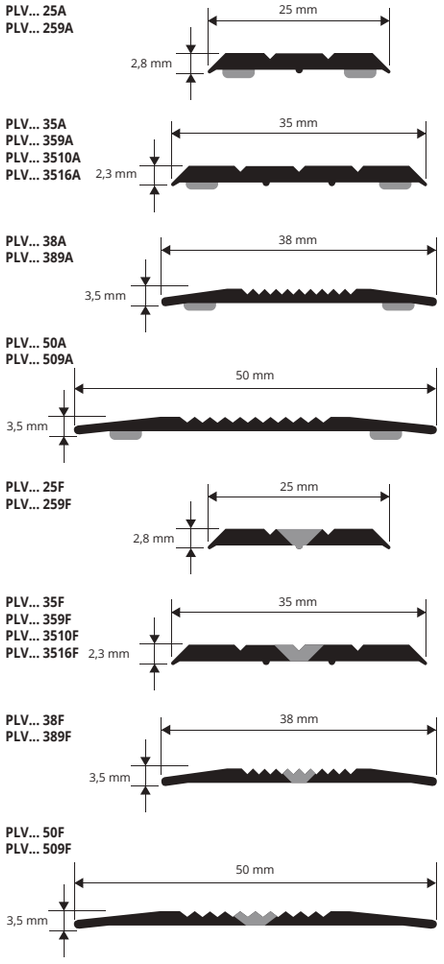
ON DEMAND MINIMUM 100 PCS by color and height



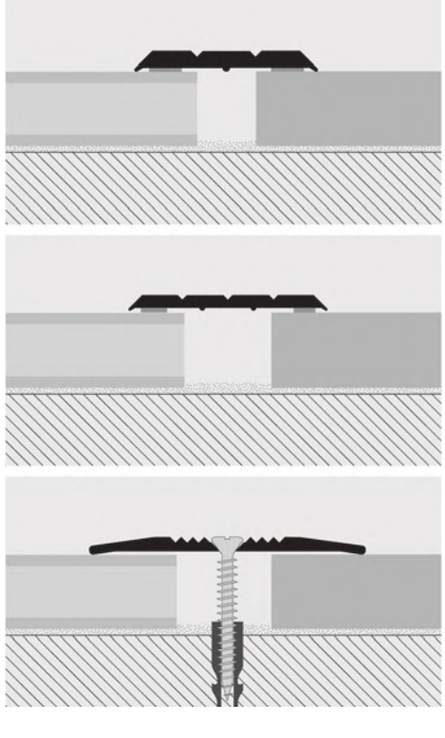
AB - Anodized bronze alum. **AT** - Anodized titanium alum. **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

(Prices to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length.
Adhesive version
2. Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.
Punched version
2. Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



threshold - joint-cover profiles

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= *News 2020*

* = **Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PROMOQUETTE

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER
ALUMINIUM WITH OR WITHOUT SELF-ADHESIVE

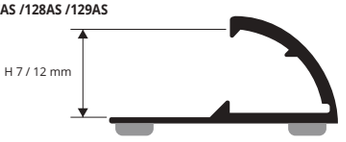
PROMOQUETTE is an anodized aluminium rounded edging profile with tap-down edge, which is ideal for the clean-cut, elegant finishing of carpeted floors. The carpeting is inserted inside the curved/rounded section, which is then pressed down until the carpeting is secured, thereby also protecting the edge. **PROMOQUETTE** ensures a perfect finish, covering any flaws created during laying and protecting the edge. Easy to lay with the self-adhesive backing ensuring perfect adherence to the floor.

carpet gripper profiles

PMQ... 12/ 126/2



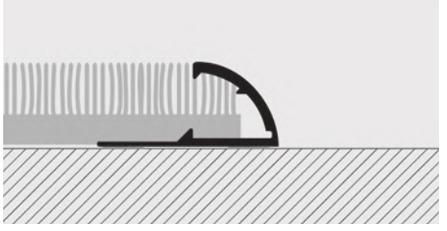
PMQ... 12A /127AS /128AS /129AS







EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Cut the profile to the necessary length. **2.** Fix the "PROMOQUETTE" to the floor using screws/nails or double-sided adhesive tape. **3.** Insert the carpeting into the curved side with the necessary tension. **4.** Apply pressure evenly over the edge of the profile until it closes over and secures the carpeting.

ANODIZED GOLD and SILVER ALUMINUM
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm
PMQ... 12A (with adhesive)	**7/12**
PMQ... 12 (without adhesive)	**7/12**

Available in the colours: AA - AO. (AB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PMQ... 12A (chosen colour Anodized gold alum.) PMQAO 12A.

ANODIZED GOLD and SILVER ALUMINUM
thermo packed - bar length **0,67 lm** - pack. **2 Pcs**

Article	H mm
PMQ... 126/2 (without adhesive)	**7/12**

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum.

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINUM
thermo packed - bar length **0,73 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

SELF PACK

Article	H mm
PMQAA 127AS (with adhesive)	**7/12**

*

ANODIZED GOLD, SILVER and BRONZE ALUM.
thermo packed - bar length **0,83 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

SELF PACK

Article	H mm
PMQ... 128AS (with adhesive)	**7/12**

*

ANODIZED GOLD, SILVER and BRONZE ALUM.
thermo packed - bar length **0,93 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

SELF PACK

Article	H mm
PMQ... 129AS (with adhesive)	**7/12**

*

ON DEMAND MINIMUM 100 PCS by color and height



AB - Anodized bronze alum.

(Prices to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

PROMOQUETTE FIX

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER
ALUMINIUM PUNCHED OR NOTCHED

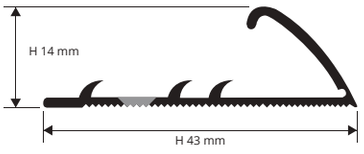
PROMOQUETTE FIX s a profile in anodized aluminium made as a terminal profile to edge carpeted floors held under tension or simply laid with double-sided adhesive tape. Two versions are available: notched or with holes/notches for laying under tension and then permanently fixed with screws/nails; or the punched version to edge without holding under tension. **PROMOQUETTE FIX** ensures an impeccable finish to the edge of carpeting that is not always perfectly cut. It speeds up laying time and the result is attractive.

carpet gripper profiles

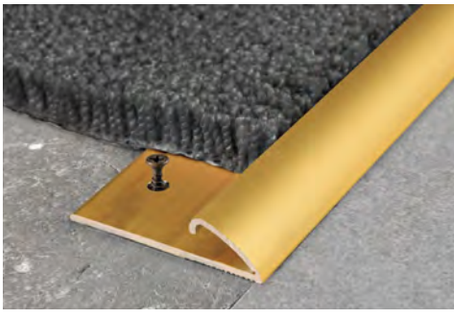
PMF... 14F



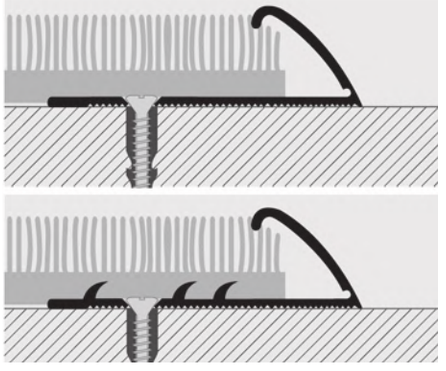
PMF... 14D







EXAMPLES OF LAYING



ANODIZED GOLD and SILVER ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm
PMF... 14F (punched)	**14**
PMFAA 14D (notched)	**14**

*

Available in the colours: AO - AA. (AB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PMF... 14F (chosen colour anodized gold alum.) PMFAO 14F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING

1. Cut the profile to the necessary length. **2.** Fix the "PROMOQUETTE FIX" to the floor using screws/nails. **3.** Insert the carpeting into the curved side with the necessary tension. **4.** Apply pressure evenly over the edge of the profile until it closes over and secures the carpeting.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum.

ON DEMAND MINIMUM 100 PCS by color and height



AB - Anodized bronze alum.

(Prices to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROMOQUETTE GIN is a profile in anodized aluminium with tap-down edge for edging or joining floors in carpeting, PVC, linoleum, ceramic tiles/wood, etc. Two versions are available: punched for laying under tension and then permanently fixed with screws/nails or the adhesive version for laying with glue and which can be taken up if required. **PROMOQUETTE GIN** guarantees an impeccable finish and offers the dual function of both joining and of covering any flawed edges of the floors. It speeds up laying time and the result is attractive.

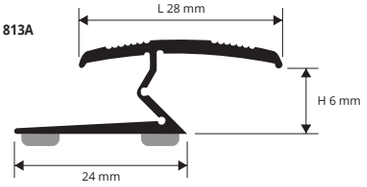
PROMOQUETTE GIN

ANODIZED GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE ALUMINIUM WITH SELF-ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED

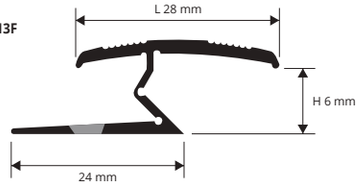




PMGD... 813A



PMG... 813F

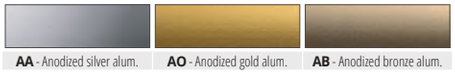


ANODIZED GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PMGAA 813F (punched)	**8/13**			
PMGAA 813A (with adhesive)	**8/13**			
PMGAO 813F (punched)	**8/13**			
PMGAO 813A (with adhesive)	**8/13**			
PMGAB 813F (punched)	**8/13**			
PMGAB 813A (with adhesive)	**8/13**			
PMGAT 813F (punched)	**8/13**			*
PMGAT 813A (with adhesive)	**8/13**			*
PMGCH 813F (punched)	**8/13**			*
PMGCH 813A (with adhesive)	**8/13**			*
PMGSB 813F (punched)	**8/13**			*
PMGSB 813A (with adhesive)	**8/13**			*

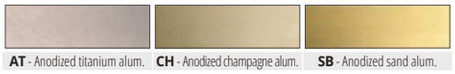
Available in the colours: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PMG... 813F (chosen colour anodized gold alum.) PMGAO 813F.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum. **AB** - Anodized bronze alum.

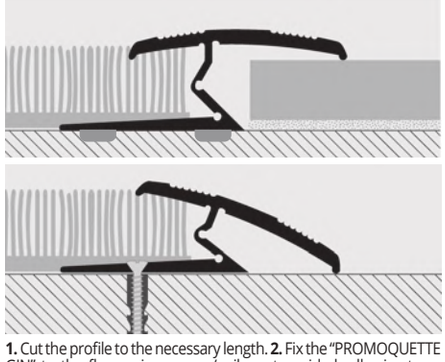
ON DEMAND MINIMUM 100 PCS by color and height



AT - Anodized titanium alum. **CH** - Anodized champagne alum. **SB** - Anodized sand alum.

(Prices to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Cut the profile to the necessary length. **2.** Fix the "PROMOQUETTE GIN" to the floor using screws/nails or two-sided adhesive tape. **3.** Lay the required floor, inserting the carpeting, PVC, linoleum, ceramic tile or wood under the upper curved part. **4.** Apply pressure evenly on the edges of the profile until they close and secure the flooring on both sides.

PROMOQUETTE CLIP is an aluminum profile, which allows to combine two carpet in practical and fast way. The profile is composed by a base and a TOP serrated, thanks to its particular section, allows to cover and fix the edges of the carpet with the connection of the top to the base. **PROMOQUETTE CLIP** in anodized aluminum is suitable for closed environment is required where a good resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses.

PROMOQUETTE CLIP

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM TOP AND NOTCHED BASE

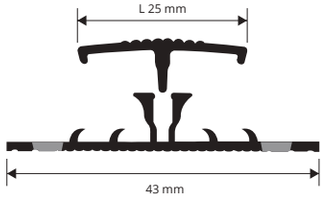


COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum.

PMC... 525D



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PMCAA 525D (Notched base)	**5**			*

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



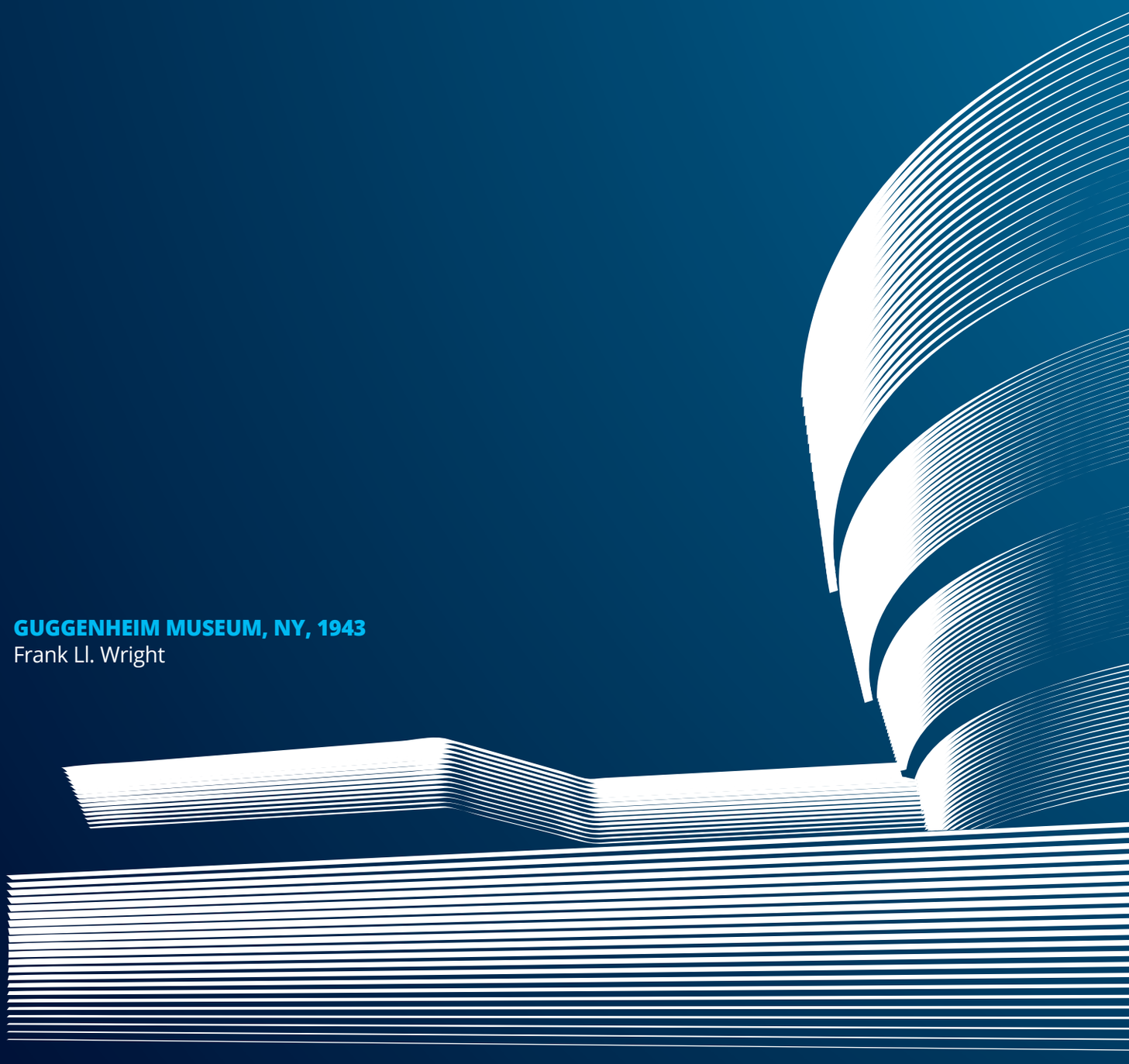
1. Cut the profile to the necessary length. **2.** Fix the punched/notched base to the floor using screws/nails or two-sided adhesive tape. **3.** Lay the carpeting by gluing or holding under tension. **4.** With the help of a wooden tapping block and a hammer, apply pressure evenly over the whole of the top profile until it clicks into the base, thereby securing the carpeting on both sides.

carpet gripper profiles

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PROGRESS®
PROFILES



GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, NY, 1943
Frank Ll. Wright

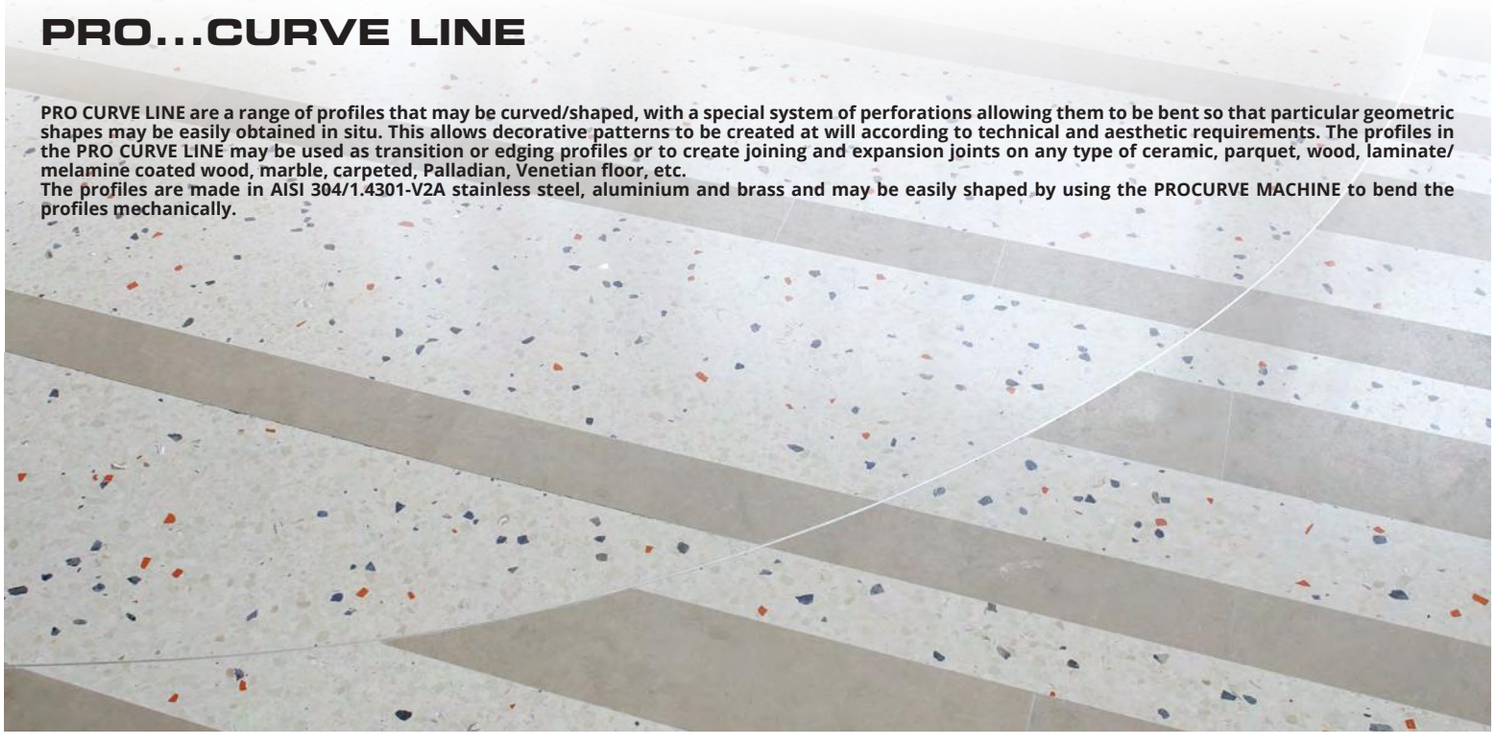
PROFILES & SYSTEMS

CURVE AND BENDABLE PROFILES



PRO...CURVE LINE

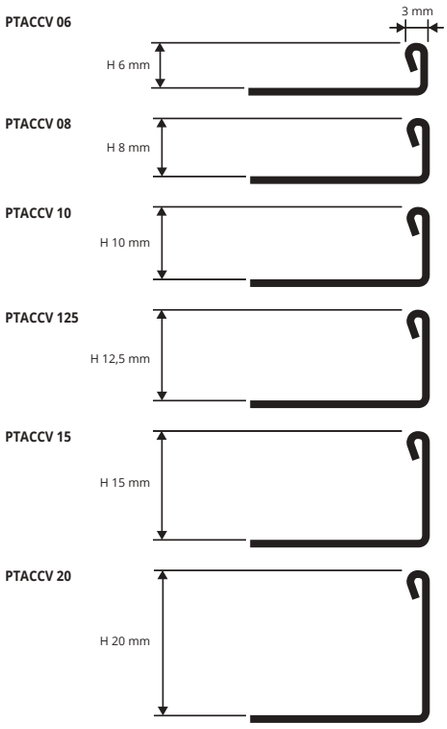
PRO CURVE LINE are a range of profiles that may be curved/shaped, with a special system of perforations allowing them to be bent so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements. The profiles in the PRO CURVE LINE may be used as transition or edging profiles or to create joining and expansion joints on any type of ceramic, parquet, wood, laminate/ melamine coated wood, marble, carpeted, Palladian, Venetian floor, etc.
The profiles are made in AISI 304/1.4301-V2A stainless steel, aluminium and brass and may be easily shaped by using the PROCURVE MACHINE to bend the profiles mechanically.



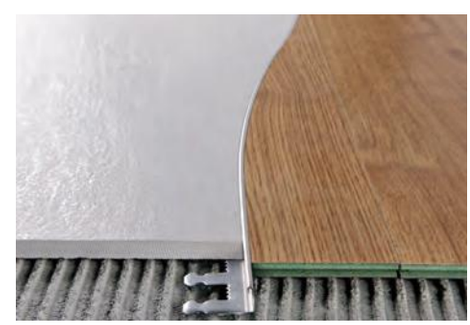
PROTERMINAL CURVE

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
CURVABLE

PROTERMINAL CURVE are a range of edging and joining profiles that may be curved/shaped, with a special system of perforations allowing them to be bent so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements and with a separation of 3 mm. The product is made in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A in various heights (6, 8, 10, 12,5, 15 and 20 mm) in 2.7 m bars.







POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - 10/10 mm**

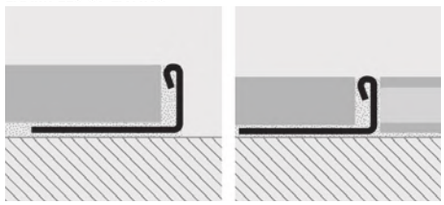
Article	H mm		
PTACCV 06	6		
PTACCV 08	8		
PTACCV 10	10		
PTACCV 125	12,5		
PTACCV 15	15		
PTACCV 20	20		

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Choose the "PROTERMINAL CURVE" with the required height and material. **2.** Cut the profile to the necessary length, calculating the total length. **3.** Bend the profile mechanically with the PROCURVE MACHINE. **4.** If necessary fix with screws and screw anchors or simply insert the punched base under the floor laid with the same adhesive. If it is used as a joining profile, bring each floor to the edge of the profile.



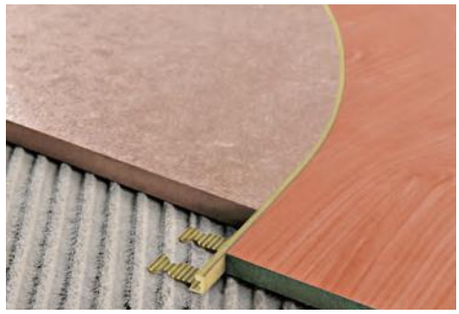
SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

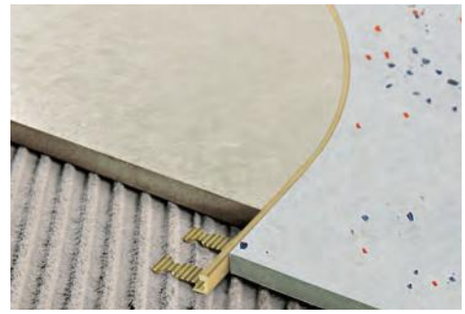
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROTERMINAL CURVE are a range of edging and joining profiles that may be curved/shaped. They feature a special system of perforations allowing them to be bent easily so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements and with a separation of 3 mm of sandable profile. The product is made in natural brass in 2.7 m bars and heights of 6, 8, 10, 12.5, 15 and 20 mm.

PROTERMINAL CURVE

NATURAL BRASS
CURVABLE





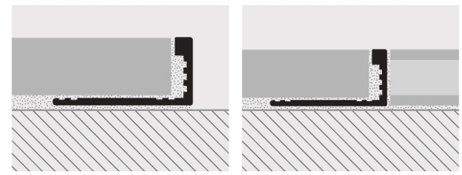
NATURAL BRASS CURVABLE thermo packed 10pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm (H:15; 20 mm - 54 lm)**

Article	H mm			
PTONCV 06	6			*
PTONCV 08	8			*
PTONCV 10	10			
PTONCV 125	12,5			
PTONCV 15	15			
PTONCV 20	20			

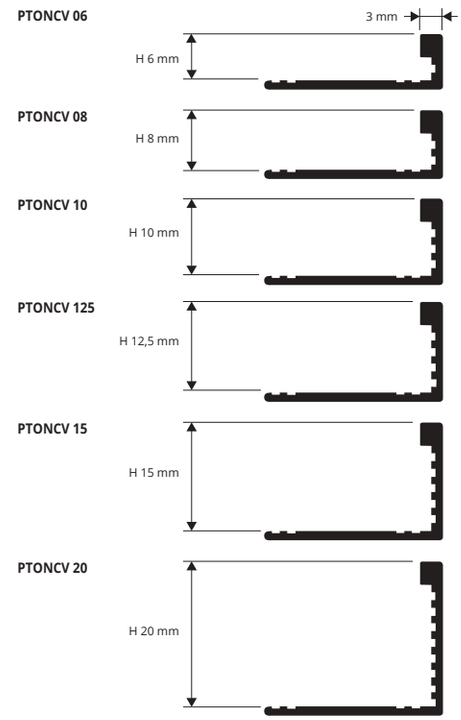
COLOURS

ON - Natural brass

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROTERMINAL CURVE" in the required height and material. **2.** Cut the profile to the necessary length, calculating the total length. **3.** Bend the profile mechanically with the PROCURVE MACHINE. **4.** If necessary fix with screws and screw anchors or simply insert the punched base under the floor laid with the same adhesive. Any oxidation marks may be easily removed with specific chemical products (Sidol-Smac, etc.). If it is used as a joining profile, bring each floor to the edge of the profile.



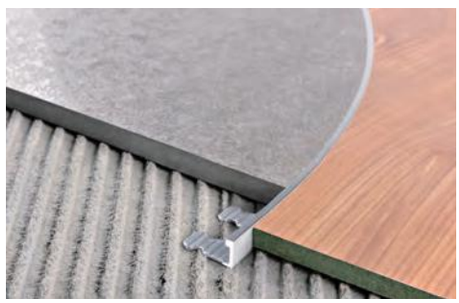


© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROTERMINAL CURVE are a range of edging and joining profiles that may be curved/shaped. They feature a special system of perforations allowing them to be bent easily so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements and with a separation of 3 mm of sandable profile. The product is made in natural aluminium in 2.7 m bars and heights of 6, 8, 10, 12.5, 15 and 20 mm.

PROTERMINAL CURVE

NATURAL ALUMINIUM
CURVABLE

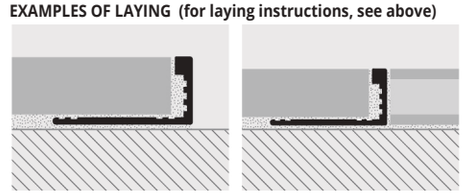




NATURAL ALUMINIUM CURVABLE thermo packed 10 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

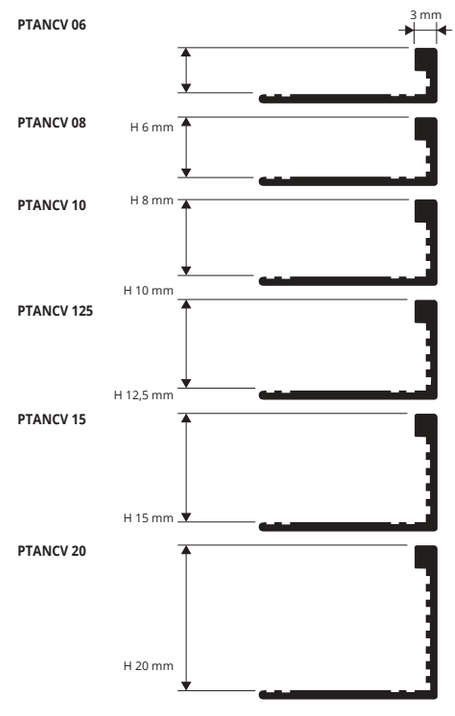
Article	H mm			
PTANCV 06	6			
PTANCV 08	8			
PTANCV 10	10			
PTANCV 125	12,5			
PTANCV 15	15			
PTANCV 20	20			

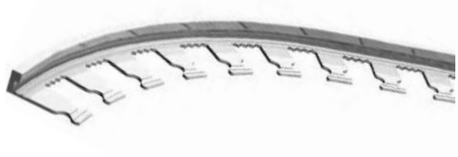
EXAMPLES OF LAYING (for laying instructions, see above)



COLOURS

AN - Natural aluminium





*= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

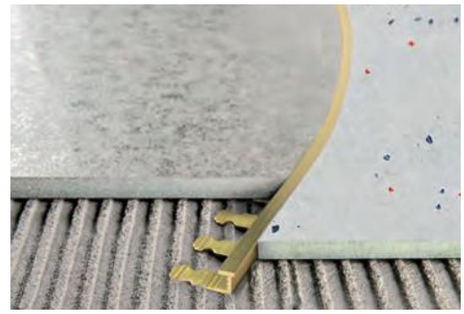
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

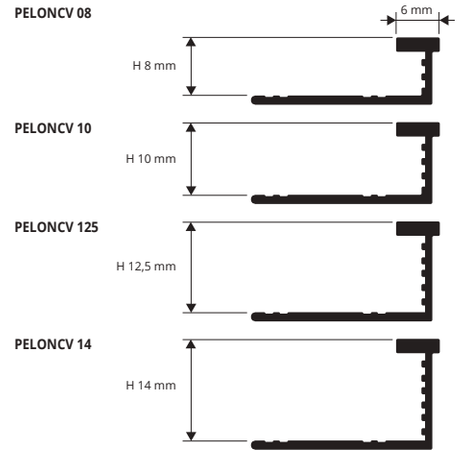
PROELEGANT CURVE are a range of edging and joining profiles that may be curved/shaped. They feature a special system of perforations allowing them to be bent easily so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements and with a separation of 6 mm of sandable profile. The product is made in natural brass in 2.7 m bars and heights of 8-10-12.5 and 14 mm.

PROELEGANT CURVE

NATURAL BRASS
CURVABLE







NATURAL BRASS CURVABLE thermo packed 5 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

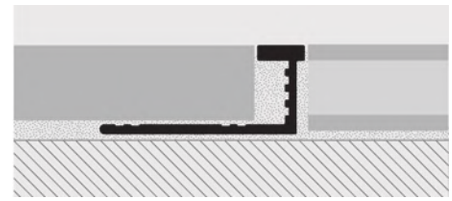
Article	H mm			
PELONCV 08	8			*
PELONCV 10	10			
PELONCV 125	12,5			
PELONCV 14	14			*

COLOURS

ON - Natural brass



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROELEGANT CURVE" in the required height and material. **2.** Cut the profile to the necessary length, calculating the total length. **3.** Bend the profile mechanically with the PROCURVE MACHINE. **4.** If necessary fix with screws and screw anchors or simply insert the punched base under the floor laid with the same adhesive. Any oxidation marks may be easily removed with specific chemical products (Sidol-Smac, etc.).

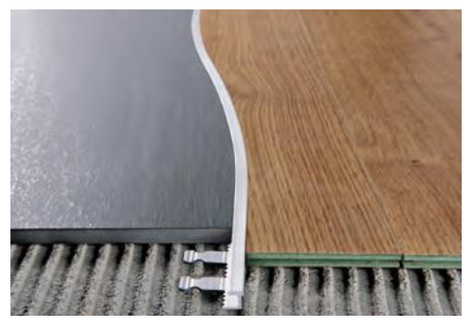
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

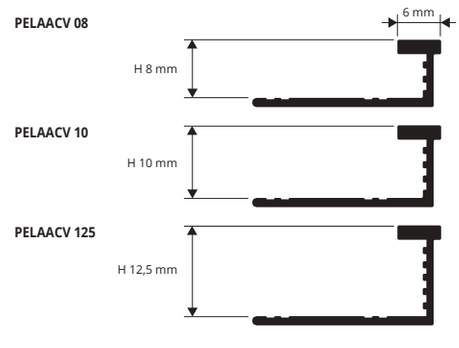
PROELEGANT CURVE are a range of edging and joining profiles that may be curved/shaped. They feature a special system of perforations allowing them to be bent easily so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements and with a separation of 6 mm of sandable profile. The product is made in silver anodized aluminium in 2.7 m bars and heights of 8-10-12.5 mm.

PROELEGANT CURVE

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
CURVABLE







ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM CURVABLE thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

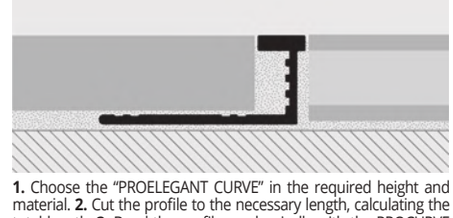
Article	H mm			
PELAACV 08	8			
PELAACV 10	10			
PELAACV 125	12,5			

COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



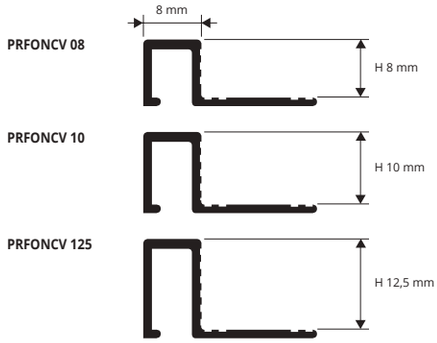
1. Choose the "PROELEGANT CURVE" in the required height and material. **2.** Cut the profile to the necessary length, calculating the total length. **3.** Bend the profile mechanically with the PROCURVE MACHINE. **4.** If necessary fix with screws and screw anchors or simply insert the punched base under the floor laid with the same adhesive. Any oxidation marks may be easily removed with specific chemical products (Sidol-Smac, etc.).

***= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

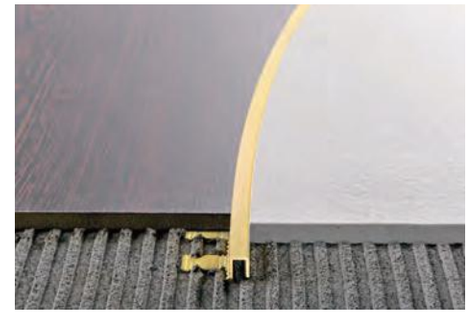
PROFINAL CURVE

NATURAL BRASS
CURVABLE

PROFINAL CURVE are a range of edging and joining profiles that may be curved/shaped. They feature a special system of perforations allowing them to be bent easily so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements and with a separation of 8 mm of sandable profile. The product is made in natural brass in 2.7 m bars and heights of 8, 10 and 12.5 mm.







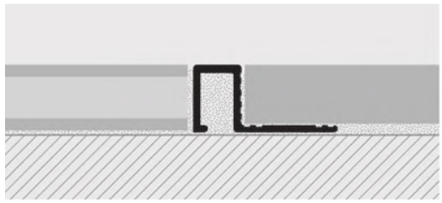
NATURAL BRASS CURVABLE thermo packed 5 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PRFONCV 08	8			*
PRFONCV 10	10			
PRFONCV 125	12,5			

COLOURS

ON - Natural brass

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



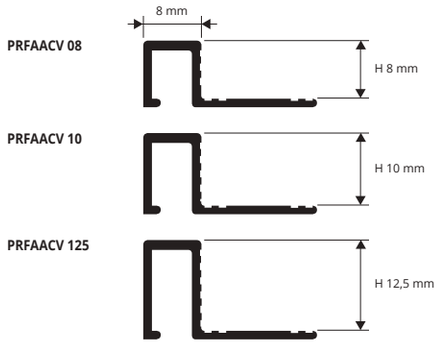
1. Choose the "PROFINAL CURVE" in the required height and material. **2.** Cut the profile to the necessary length, calculating the total length. **3.** Bend the profile mechanically with the PROCURVE MACHINE. **4.** If necessary fix with screws and screw anchors or simply insert the punched base under the floor laid with the same adhesive. Any oxidation marks may be easily removed with specific chemical products (Sidol-Smac, etc.). If it is used as a joining profile, bring each floor to the edge of the profile.

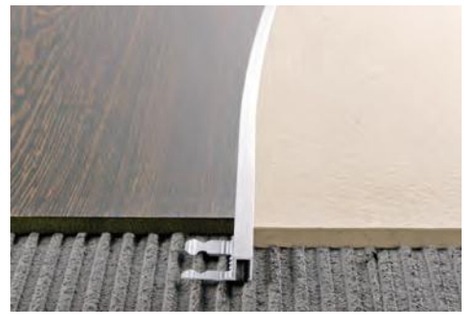


PROFINAL CURVE

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
CURVABLE

PROFINAL CURVE are a range of edging and joining profiles that may be curved/shaped. They feature a special system of perforations allowing them to be bent easily so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements and with a separation of 8 mm of sandable profile. The product is made in silver anodized aluminium in 2.7 m bars and heights of 8, 10 and 12.5 mm.







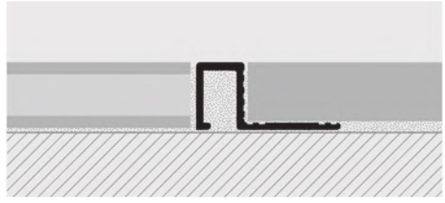
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM CURVABLE
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PRFAACV 08	8			*
PRFAACV 10	10			
PRFAACV 125	12,5			

COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROFINAL CURVE" in the required height and material. **2.** Cut the profile to the necessary length, calculating the total length. **3.** Bend the profile mechanically with the PROCURVE MACHINE. **4.** If necessary fix with screws and screw anchors or simply insert the punched base under the floor laid with the same adhesive. Any oxidation marks may be easily removed with specific chemical products (Sidol-Smac, etc.). If it is used as a joining profile, bring each floor to the edge of the profile.



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PROJOLLY CURVE is a range of terminal transition profiles that may be curved/shaped, with a special system of perforations allowing it to be bent so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements. It is made in natural brass, height H 8 - H 10mm, length 2.7 lm.

PROJOLLY CURVE

NATURAL BRASS
CURVABLE





PJONCV 08



PJONCV 10



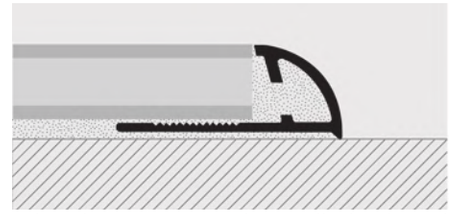
NATURAL BRASS CURVABLE thermo packed 5 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PJONCV 08	8			*
PJONCV 10	10			

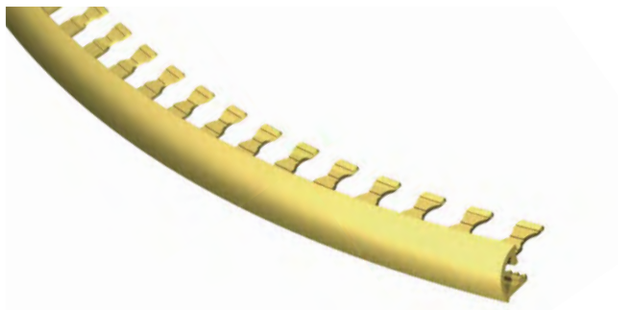
COLOURS

ON - Natural brass

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROJOLLY CURVE" in the required height and material.
2. Cut the profile to the necessary length, calculating the total length.
3. Bend the profile mechanically with the PROCURVE MACHINE.
4. If necessary fix with screws and screw anchors or simply insert the punched base under the floor laid with the same adhesive.



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROJOLLY CURVE is a range of terminal transition profiles that may be curved/shaped, with a special system of perforations allowing it to be bent so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements. It is made in anodized aluminium, height H 8 -H 10mm, length 2.7 lm.

PROJOLLY CURVE

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
CURVABLE





PJAACV 08



PJAACV 10



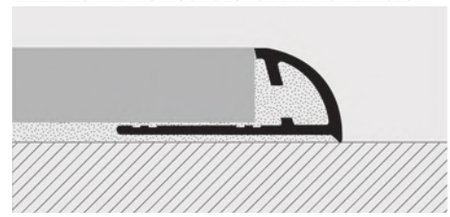
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM CURVABLE thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PJAACV 08	8			*
PJAACV 10	10			

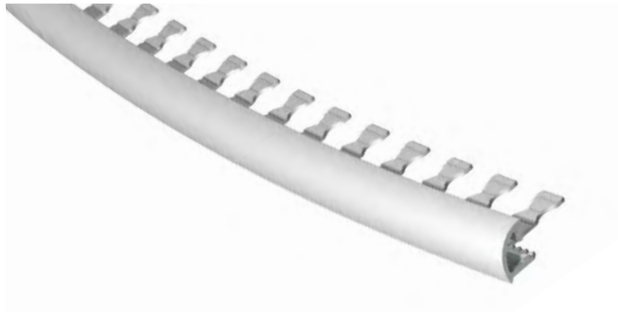
COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROJOLLY CURVE" in the required height and material. **2.** Cut the profile to the necessary length, calculating the total length. **3.** Bend the profile mechanically with the PROCURVE MACHINE. **4.** If necessary fix with screws and screw anchors or simply insert the punched base under the floor laid with the same adhesive.



***= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

TERMINAL CURVE

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
AND 10 WOOD FINISHES – CURVABLE

TERMINAL CURVE is a range of edging and joining profiles that may be curved/shaped, with a special system of perforations allowing it to be bent so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements.Recommended for edging and/or joining floating floors in wood & melamine-laminated wood. It is made in anodized aluminium and in 10 wood effect finishes; it comes in various heights, length 2.7m.

PINT... CV 07



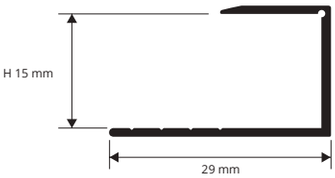
PINT... CV 09



PINT... CV 11



PINT... CV 15





ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM CURVABLE thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PINTAACV 07	7		
PINTAACV 09	9		
PINTAACV 11	11		
PINTAACV 15	15		*

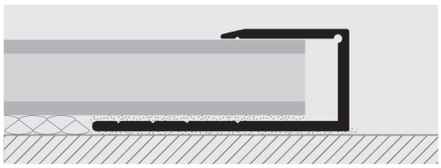


ALUMINIUM 10 WOOD FINISHES thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PINT... CV 09	9			*
PINT... CV 15	15			*

Available in the wood finishes: 04W-05W-07W-08W-09W-10W-11W-28W-29W-30W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PINT... CV 09 (chosen finish Dark beech) PINT04W CV 09.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "TERMINAL CURVE" in the required height and material. **2.** Cut the profile to the necessary length, calculating the total length. **3.** Bend the profile mechanically with the PROCURVE MACHINE. **4.** If necessary fix with screws and screw anchors or simply insert the punched base under the floor laid with the same adhesive.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. | **04W** - Dark beech | **05W** - Light oak (strip) | **07W** - Light cherry (strip) | **08W** - Dark cherry (board) | **09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut)

10W - Wengé (panga panga-wengè) | **11W** - Bleached decapè | **28W** - Aspen oak | **29W** - White oak | **30W** - Grey oak

ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS



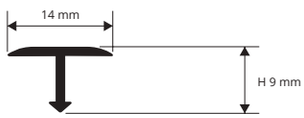
AO - Anodized gold alum.

PROCOVER PROCOVER WOOD

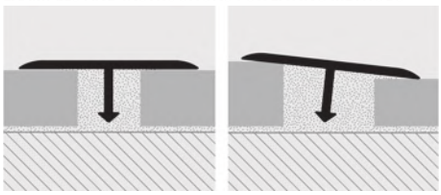
ANODIZED ALUMINIUM
AND WOOD FINISHES – CURVABLE

PROCOVER is a joint-cover profile in anodized aluminium and aluminium covered with a very strong film available in wood finishes. It is applied at the end of laying two adjoining floors with the same height, having left a 6 - 24 mm gap between the two floors set in a thin bed of adhesive. It protects the outside edges of the floor/covering. It is easy to lay and attractive. The design of the profile with lower vertical arrowhead part allows excellent anchorage with the silicone/adhesive.

PCR... 149



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROCOVER" with the width suitable for the gap between the two floors to be joined, taking into consideration 2/3 mm side lap. **2.** Fill the gap with single-pack silicone or with the adhesive used for laying the floor. **3.** Bury the profile into the adhesive, making sure that both side laps of the profile rest on the coverings to be joined.



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM CURVABLE thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PCRAA 149	14 x 9		
PCRDB 149	14 x 9		

THE WHOLE PROCOVER RANGE ON PAGES 84-85.



ALUMINIUM WOOD FINISHES thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PCRA... 149	14 x 9		

Available in the wood finishes: 05W-11W-28W-29W-30W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PCRA...149 (chosen finish Dark beech) PCRA 04W 149.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. | **DB** - Anodized dark bronze

05W - Light oak (strip) | **11W** - Decapè bleached | **28W** - Aspen oak | **29W** - White oak | **30W** - Grey oak

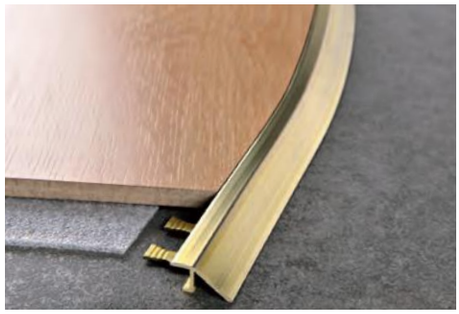
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSLIDER CURVE is a range of transition profiles that may be curved/shaped, with a special system of perforations allowing it to be bent so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements.
Recommended for joining floating floors in wood, melamine laminated wood and ceramics. It is made in natural brass in various heights, length 2.7 lm.

PROSLIDER CURVE

NATURAL BRASS CURVABLE



NATURAL BRASS CURVABLE thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs - 40,5 lm**

Article	H mm			
PDONCV 08	8			*
PDONCV 10	10			*

COLOURS

ON - Natural brass

PDONCV 08

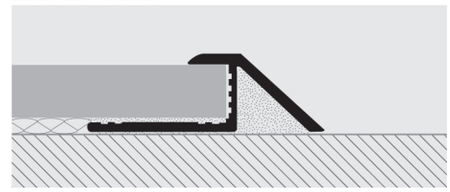


PDONCV 10



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Choose the "PROSLIDER CURVE" in the required height and material.
2. Cut the profile to the necessary length, calculating the total length.
3. Bend the profile mechanically with the PROCURVE MACHINE.
4. If necessary fix with screws and screw anchors, if used for floating floors in melamine/laminated wood, or simply insert the punched base under the floor laid with the same adhesive.

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



PROSLIDER CURVE is a range of transition profiles that may be curved/shaped, with a special system of perforations allowing it to be bent so that particular geometric shapes may be easily obtained in situ. This allows decorative patterns to be created at will according to technical and aesthetic requirements.
Recommended for joining floating floors in wood, melamine laminated wood and ceramics. It is made in anodized aluminium in various heights, length 2.7 lm.

PROSLIDER CURVE

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM CURVABLE



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM CURVABLE thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PDAACV 08	8		
PDAACV 10	10		

COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum.

PDAACV 08



PDAACV 10



PROCURVE MACHINE is a manual profile bending machine for profiles of the CURVE SERIES.

PROCURVE MACHINE

Article		
PCM 08	PROCURVE MACHINE - complete with wheels for all profiles	



Page	Items / series available for	MINIMUM INSIDE RADIUS	MINIMUM OUTSIDE RADIUS
100	PTACCV	30 cm	30 cm
101	PTONCV	30 cm	30 cm
101	PTANCV	30 cm	30 cm
103	PELONCV	150 cm	300 cm
103	PELAACV	200 cm	300 cm
104	PRFONCV	200 cm	
104	PRFAACV	200 cm	
105	PJONCV	200 cm	300 cm
105	PJAACV	200 cm	300 cm
106	PINTAACV	300 cm	
106	PCRAA 149	80 cm	80 cm
106	PCRA... 149	100 cm	100 cm
107	PDONCV	300 cm	
107	PDAACV	300 cm	

*= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

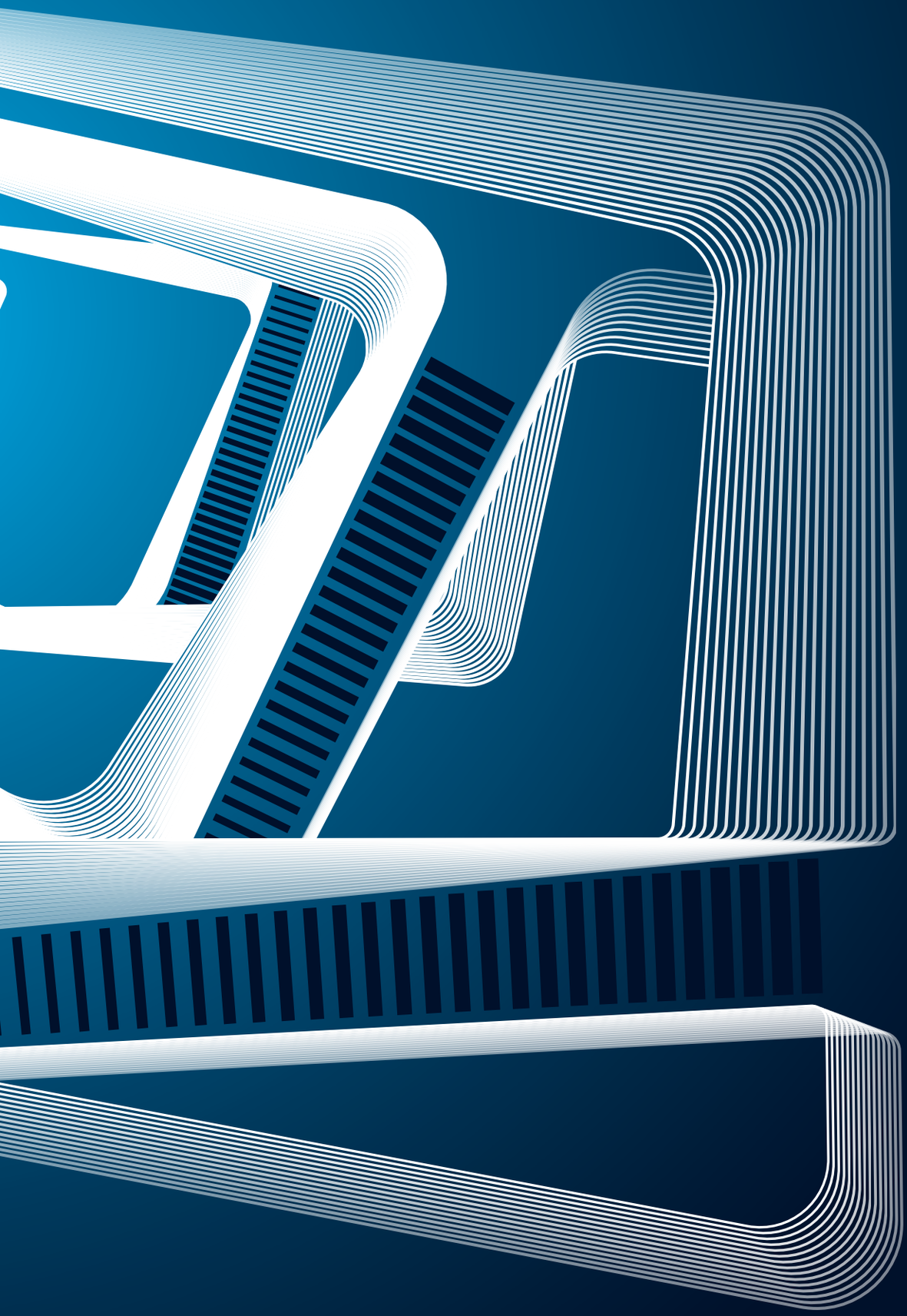
PROGRESS®
PROFILES



DOMINION OFFICE BUILDING, MOSCOW, 2015
Zaha Hadid

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

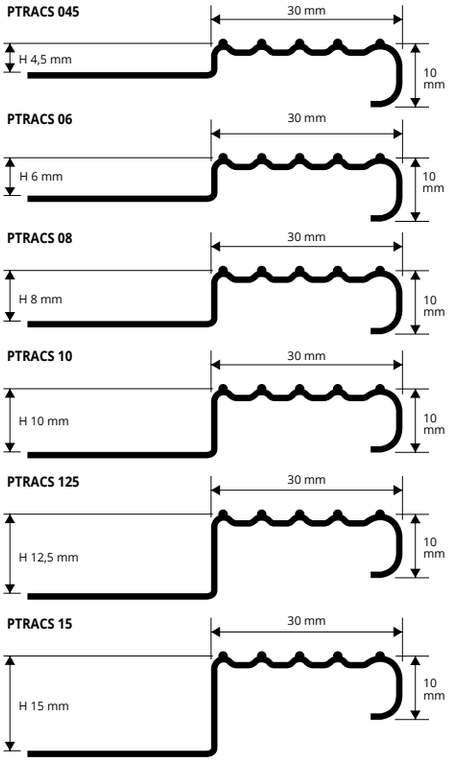
STAIR NOSINGS PROFILES



PROSTAIR ACC

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROSTAIR ACC is steps protecting technical profile, designed and conceived to make the step scales made of ceramic, porcelain stoneware and others nonskid and non-slip ones ; it's to be applied before the step laying process. Manufactured in aisi 304/1.4301-V2A glazed stainless steel, with the superior side level crimped in order to increase its adhesion. It replaces special ceramic elements in refined, resistant and economic way. It is compulsory in public places for the accident prevention. It is recommended for elegant, refined industrial, commercial and private environments: available in H 4,5-6- 8-10-12,5-15 mm versions. Combining with the entire series of steel profiles recommended.





SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs - 40,5 lm - 10/10 mm**

Article	H mm
PTRACS 045	**4,5**
PTRACS 06	**6**
PTRACS 08	**8**
PTRACS 10	**10**
PTRACS 125	**12,5**
PTRACS 15	**15**

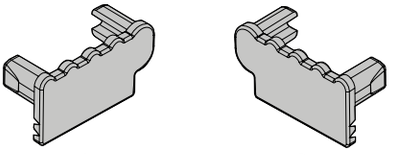
Available in SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L/1.440-V4A (minimum quantity order 100 pcs - price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks).



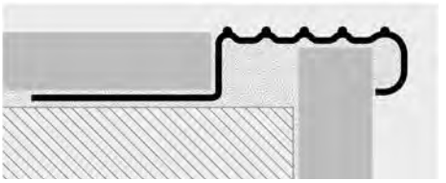
END CAP IN VARNISHED PLASTIC SATINED STAINLESS STEEL EFFECT
pack. **2 Pcs** (1 right and 1 left)

Article	H mm
TPTRACS/1	**4,5 ÷ 15**

Articles not for sale singly



EXAMPLES OF LAYING



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS

1. Choose the PROSTAR ACC of the desired height and material on the basis of the tile (steps) thickness. **2.** Fix the first rising part laying it down at its appropriate and definitive level. **3.** Fill completely the empty spaces under the profile with the tile adhesive. **4.** Spread out the adhesive on the tread, lay down the profile with its cut base immersed completely in adhesive and align it so that the profile covers the riser tile edge. **5.** Lay down the tread tiles and align them with the superior grazing part of the profile by drawing its back close and filling the inner space with the adhesive.

COLOURS



ACS - Satin finish stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

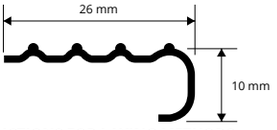
SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

PROSTYLE 2610

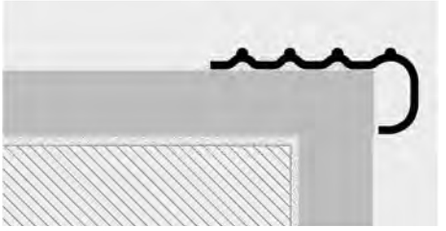
SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
SELF ADHESIVE OR PUNCHED

PROSTYLE 2610 is steps protecting technical profile, designed and conceived to keep the step scales made of ceramic, porcelain stoneware, wood, marble and others nonskid and non-slip ones ; it's to be applied after the step laying process or in the already present rooms. Manufactured in aisi 304/1.4301-V2A glazed stainless steel, with the superior side level crimped in order to increase its adhesion. It replaces special ceramic elements in refined, resistant and economic way. It's ideal for the edges protection and screening as well as of the corner between the rising and the tread which is the point of the greatest strain. It is compulsory in public places for the accident prevention. It is recommended for elegant, refined industrial, commercial and private environments. Available in drilled version or in with adhesive one.

PSYACS 2610F/A



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



Adhesive version

1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.

Punched version

1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.





SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** - **10/10mm**

Article	H mm		
PSYACS 2610F (punched)	**10**		*
PSYACS 2610A (with adhesive)	**10**		*

Available in SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316L/1.440-V4A (minimum quantity order 100 pcs - price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks).

COLOURS



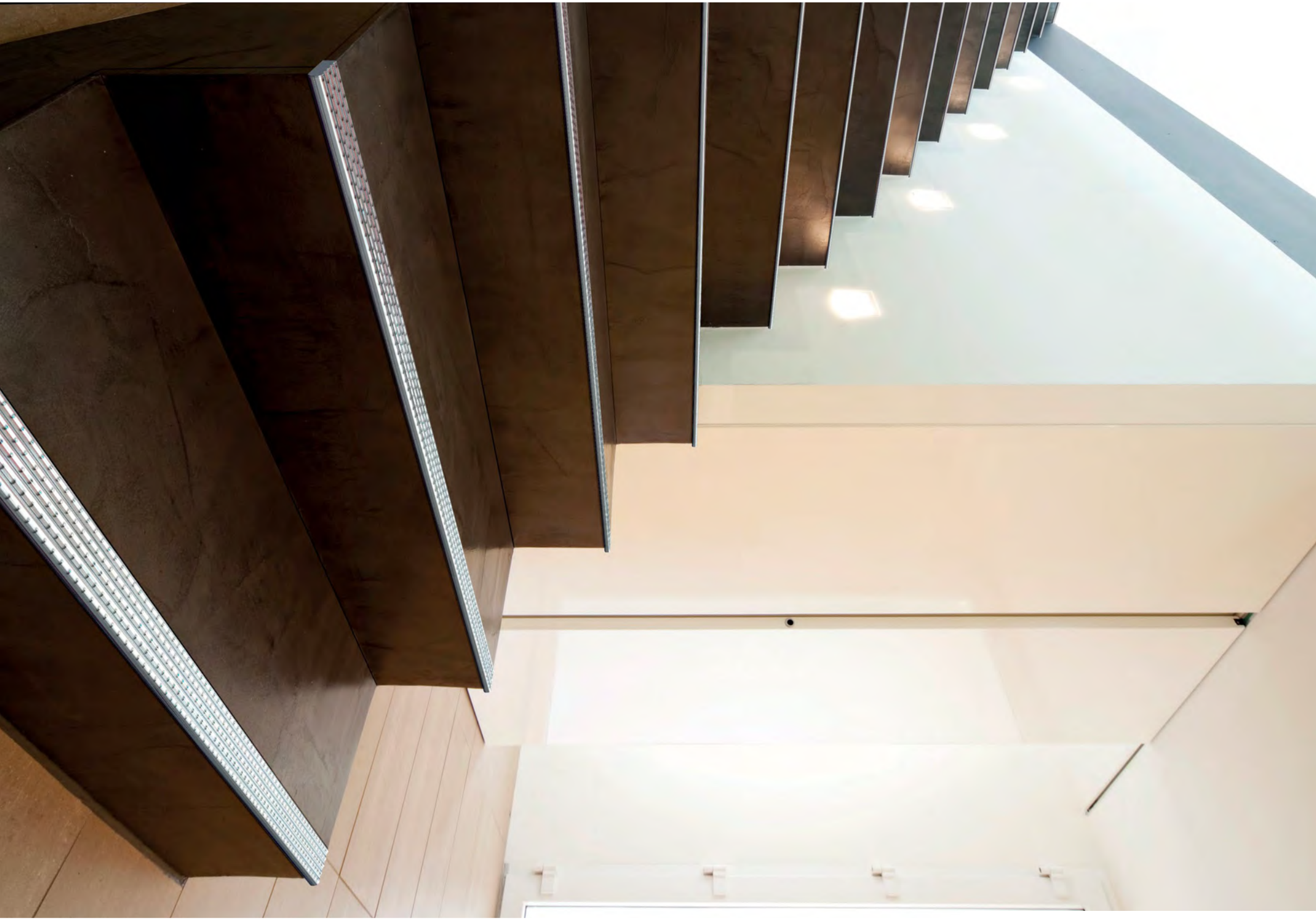
ACS - Satin finish stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

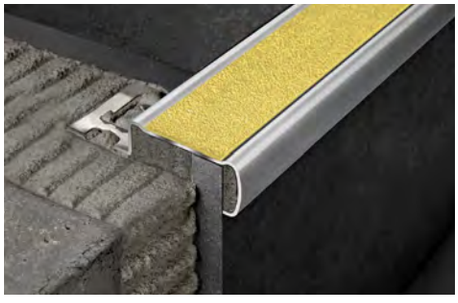
PROSTAIR GRIP ACC is an AISI 304/1.4301–V2A satined stainless steel profile, consisting of a punched flange, ensuring perfect anchorage to the substrate, a 36,5 and 56,5mm horizontal visually exposed surface with the carborundum stripe insert and a 20mm vertical visually exposed flat surface. The profile is available in the heights 4,5/6/8/10/12,5/15/20 mm and is equipped with end caps made of varnished plastic in satined steel-effect finish. The design of this profile together with the completing elements make it an elegant and appreciated solution also for modern stairs.

PROSTAIR GRIP ACC

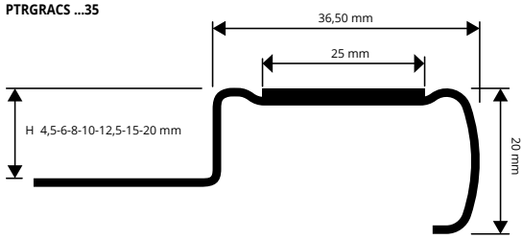
SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A



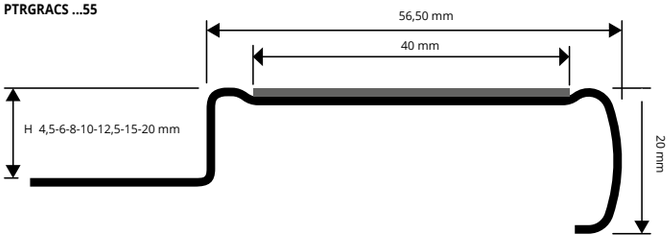




PTRGRACS ...35



PTRGRACS ...55



SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - width **36,50 mm**

Article	H mm	Pcs/Pack
PTRGRACS 04535	4,5	20
PTRGRACS 0635	6	20
PTRGRACS 0835	8	20
PTRGRACS 1035	10	10
PTRGRACS 12535	12,5	10
PTRGRACS 1535	15	7
PTRGRACS 2035	20	7

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - width **56,50 mm**

Article	H mm	Pcs/Pack
PTRGRACS 04555	4,5	20
PTRGRACS 0655	6	20
PTRGRACS 0855	8	20
PTRGRACS 1055	10	10
PTRGRACS 12555	12,5	10
PTRGRACS 1555	15	7
PTRGRACS 2055	20	7

THE ADHESIVE CARBORUNDUM STRIP (PROGRIP) IS NOT INCLUDED WITH THE PROFILE.
FOR PTRGRACS ...35 ORDER PGR... 25 (SPECIFY THE CHOSEN COLOUR).
FOR PTRGRACS ...55 ORDER PGR... 40 (SPECIFY THE CHOSEN COLOUR).

COLOURS

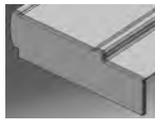


ACS - Satin finish stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

END CAPS - R/L - pack. **2 Pcs** (1 R and 1 L)

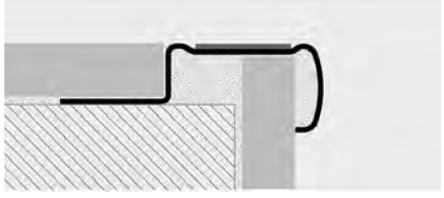
Article	H mm	L mm
TPTRGRACS 55/1	4,5÷20	56,5
TPTRGRACS 35/1	4,5÷20	36,5

Articles not for sale singly



SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS





1. Choose the PROSTAIR GRIP ACC in the required height, according to the thickness of the floor covering and the desired profile width; **2.** Lay the floor covering on the stair riser and apply the adhesive on the of stair tread, where the profile will be installed; **3.** Fill the empty spaces under the profile with the adhesive for tiles. Lay the profile on the step tread, making sure that it is aligned with the stair riser; **4.** Lay the floor covering on the stair tread and align; 5. Plaster the joints between the profile and the tiles.

PROGRIP is a carborundum adhesive stripe, consisting of an elastic film coated with high wear resistant abrasive grains. It is usually employed in public as well as in domestic environments to make stair steps non-slip. The stripe is available in different colors and widths to meet any technical and aestetic requirement. If **PROGRIP** is applied directly on the step covering, it is advisable to apply two stripes on each step, rounding their ends.

PROGRIP

ADHESIVE CARBORUNDUM - 7 COLOURS

COLOURS



N - Black



B - White



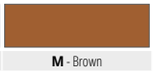
T - Transparent



G - Gray



Y - Yellow



M - Brown



GN - Yellow/Black

The PGRT (trasparent) are not suitable for outside use.

ADHESIVE NON-SLIP STRIP for STEPS - rolls length **18,3 lm**

Article	Width mm
PGRGN 20 (yellow/black)	20
PGRGN 25 (yellow/black)	25
PGRGN 50 (yellow/black)	50

ADHESIVE NON-SLIP STRIP for STEPS - rolls length **18,2 lm**

Article	Width mm	
PGRN 25 (black colour)	25	
PGRB 25 (white colour)	25	
PGRT 25 (transparent)	25	
PGRG 25 (grey colour)	25	
PGRY 25 (yellow colour)	25	
PGRM 25 (brown colour)	25	
PGRN 40 (black colour)	40	
PGRB 40 (white colour)	40	
PGRT 40 (transparent)	40	*
PGRG 40 (grey colour)	40	*
PGRY 40 (yellow colour)	40	*
PGRM 40 (brown colour)	40	



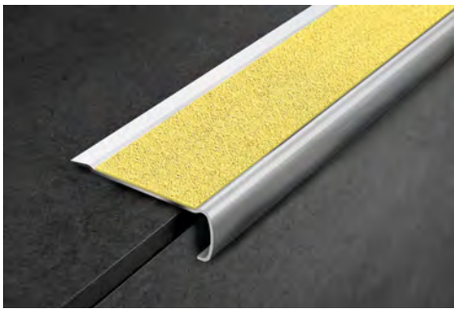
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10 rolls. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSTYLE GRIP ACC

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL
AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

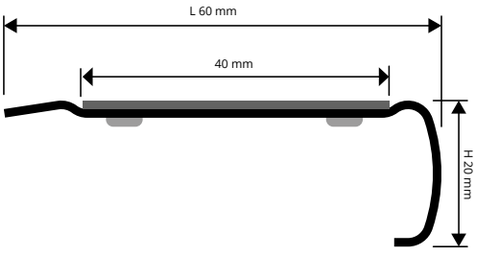
PROSTYLE GRIP ACC is a non-slip profile in AISI 304/1.4301–V2A satined stainless steel, consisting of a 40 or 60 mm horizontal top with a groove for the insertion of a non-slip carborundum stripe and a 20mm vertical flat side. The profile can be fixed with adhesive film or with screws. The particular design of this profile makes it an elegant and appreciated solution also for modern stairs.



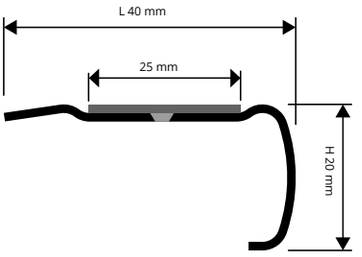




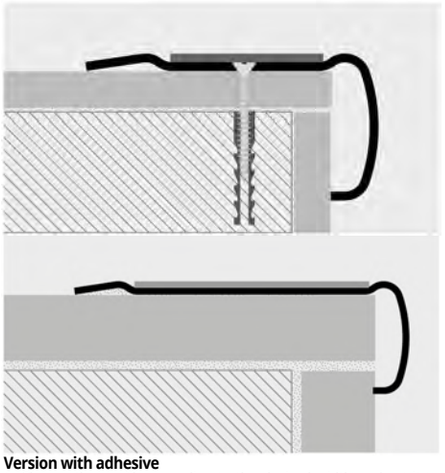
PSYGRACS 6020



PSYGRACS 4020



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



Version with adhesive
1. Choose the profile according to the desired width and cut it to the necessary length; **2.** Clean the surface on which the profile is to be laid, ensuring that it is dry. Remove the protective film and place the profile, applying adequate pressure on it; **3.** Apply the adhesive non-slip carborundum insert of the desired color.
Punched version
1. Choose the profile according to the desired width and cut it to the necessary length; **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes on the profile as reference; **3.** Drill the step using a drill with 5mm diameter and insert the 5x 25mm screws; **4.** Screw the profile to the step; **5.** Apply the adhesive non-slip carborundum insert of the desired color.

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm			
PSYGRACS 6020A	**60**			*
PSYGRACS 6020F	**60**			*

SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm		
PSYGRACS 4020A	**40**		
PSYGRACS 4020F	**40**		

The adhesive carborundum strip (PROGRIP) is not included with the profile.
For PSYGRACS 6020A/F order PGR... 40 (Specify the chosen colour).
For PSYGRACS 4020A/F order PGR... 25 (Specify the chosen colour).

COLOURS



ACS - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

END CAPS STAINLESS STEEL - R/L - pack. **2 Pcs -** (1 R and 1 L)

Article	L mm	
TPSYGRACS 6020/1	**60**	
TPSYGRACS 4020/1	**40**	

Articles not for sale singly

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PROGRIP

ADHESIVE CARBORUNDUM - 7 COLOURS

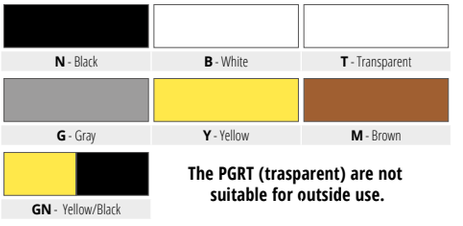
PROGRIP is a carborundum adhesive stripe, consisting of an elastic film coated with high wear resistant abrasive grains. It is usually employed in public as well as in domestic environments to make stair steps non-slip. The stripe is available in different colors and widths to meet any technical and aestetic requirement. If **PROGRIP** is applied directly on the step covering, it is advisable to apply two stripes on each step, rounding their ends.



ADHESIVE CARBORUNDUM NON-SLIP STRIP for STEPS
rolls length **18,2 lm**

Article	Width mm			
PGRN 25 (black colour)	**25**			
PGRB 25 (white colour)	**25**			
PGRT 25 (transparent)	**25**			
PGRG 25 (grey colour)	**25**			
PGRY 25 (yellow colour)	**25**			
PGRM 25 (brown colour)	**25**			
PGRN 40 (black colour)	**40**			
PGRB 40 (white colour)	**40**			
PGRT 40 (transparent)	**40**			*
PGRG 40 (grey colour)	**40**			*
PGRY 40 (yellow colour)	**40**			*
PGRM 40 (brown colour)	**40**			

COLOURS



The PGRT (trasparent) are not suitable for outside use.

ADHESIVE NON-SLIP STRIP for STEPS - rolls length **18,3 lm**

Article	Width mm		
PGRGN 20 (yellow/black)	**20**		
PGRGN 25 (yellow/black)	**25**		
PGRGN 50 (yellow/black)	**50**		

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10 rolls. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSTAIR 50 is a technical square used to make the step nonskid and non-slip, protects the ceramic stairs steps preventing from accidents. It is made up of a rigid aluminium base equipped with a particular toothing on the vertical stem which strengthens the anchorage of the adhesive/tile to the square. The aluminium base varies according to the thickness of the tile used in the step, and to a lined insert in vinyl rubber available in several colors. The insert is already applied to the aluminium base. It is compulsory in public places in compliance with EEC norms and prevents from accidents.

PROSTAIR 50

NATURAL ALUMINIUM
+ VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT







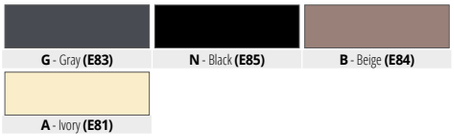


NATURAL ALUMINIUM + VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTR50 08...	**8**		
PTR50 10...	**10**		
PTR50 125...	**12,5**		
PTR50 15...	**15**		

Available in the colours: G - N - B - A.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PTR50 08... (chosen colour grey) PTR50 08G.

COLOURS



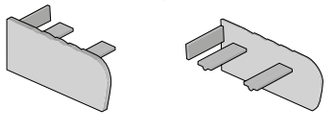
G - Gray **(E83)** | **N** - Black **(E85)** | **B** - Beige **(E84)**

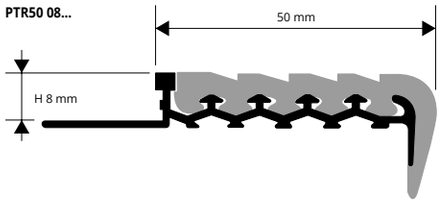
A - Ivory **(E81)**

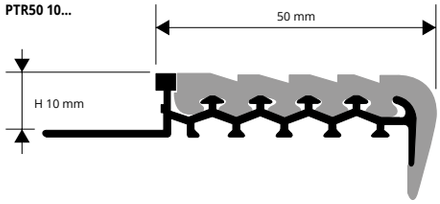
END CAP IN PVC - pack. **2 Pcs** (1 R and 1 L)

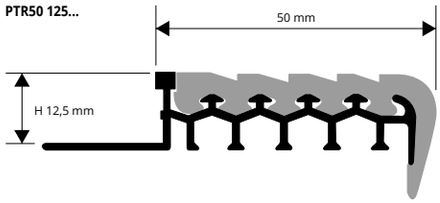
Article	H mm	
TPTR50 .../1	**8-10-12,5-15**	

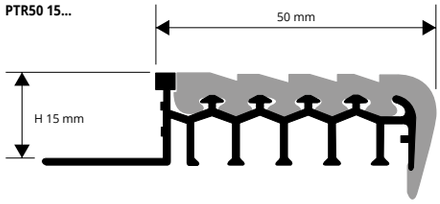
Available in the colours: G - N - B - A.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: TPTR50 ... (chosen colour grey) TPTR50 G.
Articles not for sale singly



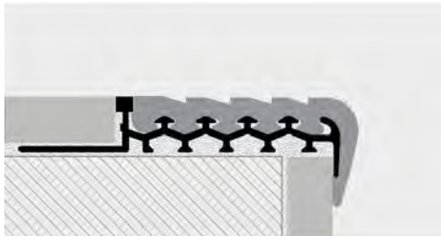








EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose a PROSTAIR 50 height and color corresponding to the thickness of the tile. **2.** Fix the riser laying it at the appropriate and definitive height. **3.** Fill the empty spaces under the square completely with adhesive. **4.** Rest the adhesive on the tread, lay the square with the base cut in the adhesive and line it up so that the square covers the tile edge of the riser. **5.** Lay the tiles of the tread lining them up with upper part of the square so that it meets with the edge.

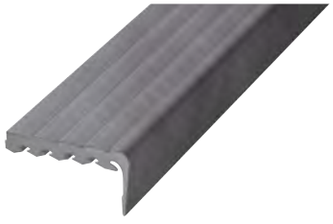
INTERCHANGEABLE INSERT for Prostair 50

VINYL RESIN / RUBBER

INTERCHANGEABLE VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTG50...	**8-10-12,5-15**		

Universal insert suitable for four profile heights.
Available in the colours: G - N - B - A.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PTG50... (chosen colour grey) PTG50 G.



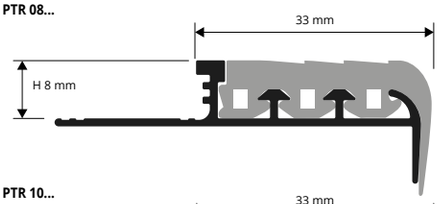
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSTAIR

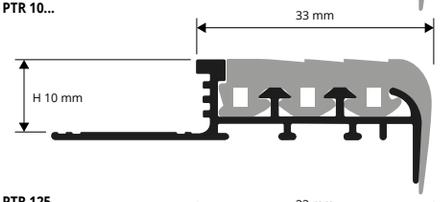
NATURAL ALUMINIUM
+ VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT

PROSTAIR is a step nosing profile used to improve slip and slide resistance on the step, to protect ceramic steps and to prevent accidents. It consists of a rigid aluminium base and a changeable vinyl rubber insert available in various colours and widths. Compulsory in public environments to comply with EEC accident-prevention standards.

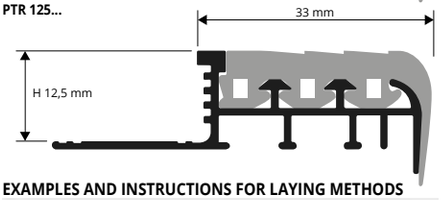
PTR 08...



PTR 10...



PTR 125...



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

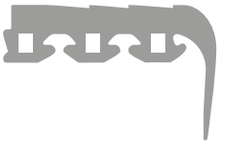


1. Choose the PROSTEP/PROSTAIR in the required width and colour according to the thickness of the tile. **2.** First fix the riser part, placing it at the correct and final height. **3.** Fill the empty spaces under the profile with the tile adhesive. **4.** Apply the adhesive to the tread, lay the profile with the punched base fully sunk into the adhesive and align the profile so that its lip covers the edge of the riser tile. **5.** Lay the tread tiles, aligning them so that they are flush with the upper and rear part of the profile.

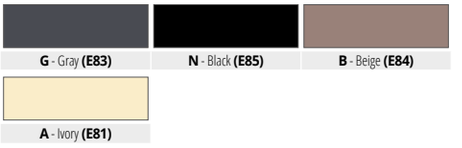


INTERCHANGEABLE VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article		
PTGRA		
PTGRB		
PTGRN		
PTGRG		



COLOURS



G - Gray **(E83)** | **N** - Black **(E85)** | **B** - Beige **(E84)** | **A** - Ivory **(E81)**

NATURAL ALUMINIUM + VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

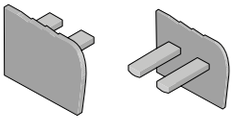
Article	H mm		
PTR 08...	**8**		
PTR 10...	**10**		
PTR 125...	**12,5**		

Available in the colours: G - N - B - A. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PTR 08... (chosen colour grey) PTR 08G.

END CAP IN PVC - pack. **2 Pcs** (1 R and 1 L)

Article	H mm	
TPT 08.../1	**8**	
TPT 10.../1	**10**	
TPT 125.../1	**12,5**	

Available in the colours: G - N - B - A.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: TPT 08... (chosen colour grey) TPT 08G.
Articles not for sale singly

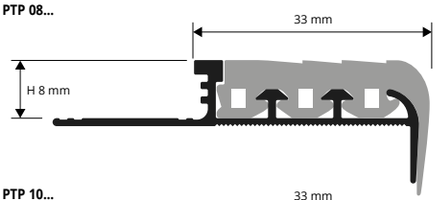


PROSTEP

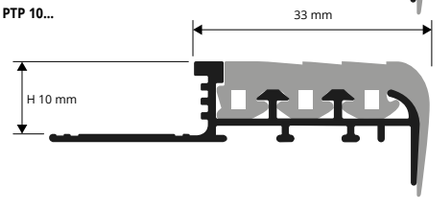
RIGID VINYL RESIN
+ VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT

PROSTEP is a step nosing profile used to improve slip and slide resistance on the step, to protect ceramic steps and to prevent accidents. It consists of a rigid base in high-strength vinyl resin and a changeable vinyl rubber insert available in various colours and widths. Compulsory in public environments to comply with EEC accident-prevention standards.

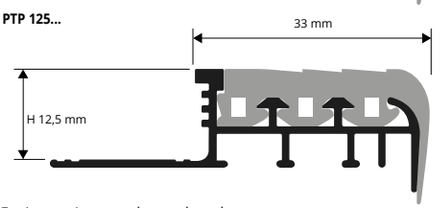
PTP 08...



PTP 10...



PTP 125...



For instructions see the product above

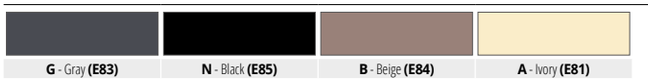


INTERCHANGEABLE VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article		
PTGRA		
PTGRB		
PTGRN		
PTGRG		



COLOURS



G - Gray **(E83)** | **N** - Black **(E85)** | **B** - Beige **(E84)** | **A** - Ivory **(E81)**

IMPACT PROOF VINYL RESIN + VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

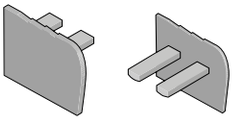
Article	H mm		
PTP 08...	**8**		
PTP 10...	**10**		
PTP 125...	**12,5**		

Available in the colours: G - N - B - A. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PTP 08... (chosen colour grey) PTP 08G.

END CAP IN PVC - pack. **2 Pcs** (1 R and 1 L)

Article	H mm	
TPT 08.../1	**8**	
TPT 10.../1	**10**	
TPT 125.../1	**12,5**	

Available in the colours: G - N - B - A.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: TPT 08... (chosen colour grey) TPT 08G.
Articles not for sale singly



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

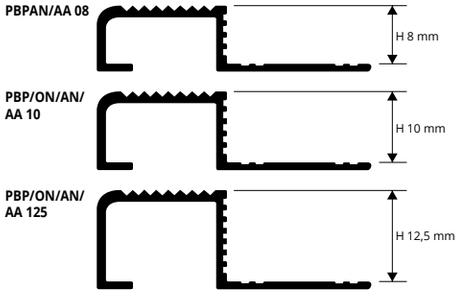
PROBRASTEP

KNURLED NATURAL AND POLISHED BRASS
NATURAL AND ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM

PROBRASTEP is a very elegant step nosing profile used to improve slip and slide resistance on the step. Made in natural and polished brass or natural and anodized silver aluminium, the upper part is knurled to increase adherence. Compulsory in public buildings to comply with accident-prevention regulations. Recommended for elegant, refined surroundings and for steps in wood, tiles, melamine-coated/laminated wood, marble or natural stones. Width: 8, 10, 12.5 mm.







NATURAL BRASS thermo packed 5 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PBPON 10	10			*
PBPON 125	12,5			*

NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed 5 Pcs
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PBPAN 08	8		
PBPAN 10	10		
PBPAN 125	12,5		

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm			
PBPOL 10	10			*
PBPOL 125	12,5			*

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

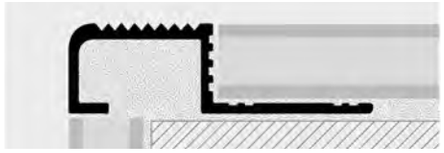
Article	H mm		
PBPAA 08	8		
PBPAA 10	10		
PBPAA 125	12,5		

COLOURS



ON - Natural brass | **OL** - Polished brass | **AN** - Natural aluminium | **AA** - Anodized silver aluminium

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the PROBRASTEP in the required width and colour according to the thickness of the tile (stairs). **2.** First fix the riser part, placing it at the correct and final height. **3.** Fill the empty spaces under the profile with the tile adhesive. **4.** Apply the adhesive to the tread, lay the profile with the punched base fully sunk into the adhesive and align the profile so that its lip covers the edge of the riser tile. **5.** Lay the tread tiles, aligning them so that they are flush with the upper and rear part of the profile and filling the internal part with adhesive.
Oxidation marks in the polished/natural brass range may be easily removed with specific chemical products (Sidol-Smac).

PROSTAIR BOTTON / STRIP

POLISHED, SATIN FINISH STAINLESS
STEEL AISI 316/1.4404-V4A

PROSTAIR BOTTON / STRIP are a tactile anti-slip botton/strip made in stainless steel AISI 316/1.4401-V4A. **PROSTAIR BOTTON / STRIP** has the function to realize the signaling lanes to the floor, and warning stairs, able to guide the blind and visually impaired. It is available with a length of 28.5 cm, a width of 3.5 cm and a thickness of 5mm and is provided with 3 stems, 2 cm high, for its fastening.



PROSTAIR BOTTON
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316/1.4404-V4A - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm			
PTRB 3520	35			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS
1. Put PROSTAIR BOTTON TEMPLATE on the desired zone. **2.** Score on the support the position of the necessary holes. **3.** Remove the template and drill the substrate with a tip 4 mm for a depth of approximately 2.5 cm. **4.** Open the holes already made with a 8mm drill bit. **5.** Remove dust residues. **6.** Fill the hole with PROBAND FIX. **7.** Put in the hole PROSTAIR BOTTON.



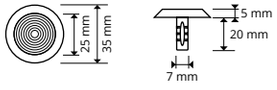
PROSTAIR BOTTON STRIP
SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316/1.4404-V4A - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	L x H mm			
PTRB 28035	280 X 35			

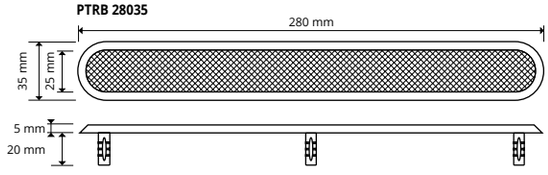
INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS
1. Put PROSTAIR BOTTON STRIP on the desired zone. **2.** Scoring on the support in correspondence of the stems the points at which pierce. **3.** Drill the substrate with a tip 4 mm for a depth of approximately 2.5 cm. **4.** Open the holes already made with a 8mm drill bit. **5.** Remove dust residues. **6.** Fill the hole with PROBAND FIX. **7.** Put in the hole PROSTAIR BOTTON STRIP.



PTRB 3520



PTRB 28035



PROSTAIR BOTTON TEMPLATE for PROSTAIR BOTTON

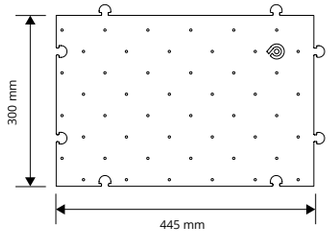
ZINC-PLATED STEEL

PROSTAIR BOTTON TEMPLATE is a mold, made in zinc-plated steel, which allows to score the points where to drilling for the mounting of PROSTAIR BOTTONN. **PROSTAIR BOTTON TEMPLATE** has A Size of 30 x 44.5 cm and is Equipped with 48 holes of a diameter 4 mm. Provided with circular joints which can be connected to other molds.

ZINC-PLATED STEEL
pack. **4 Pcs**

Article	L x H mm			
PTRTEM	445 x 300			

PTRTEM



* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

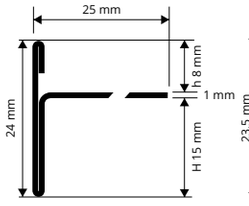
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROTERMSTEP ACC

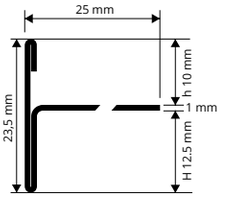
POLISHED, SATIN FINISH STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROTERMSTEP ACC is the new step cover profile made of stainless steel. Designed to protect the edge of the step and to hide the joint between the tread and the step rise. The special notched shape in the upright stem provides it with excellent anchorage between floor/glue/profile. Reversible profile.

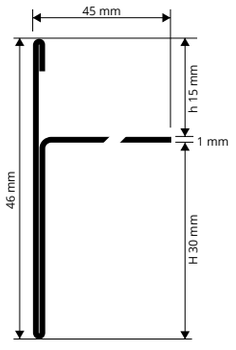
PTSP... 0815



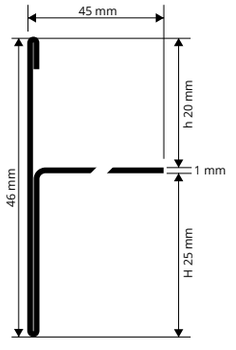
PTSP.. 10125



PTSP... 1530



PTSP... 2025



EXAMPLES OF LAYING for instructions see the product below





POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs** - **40,5 lm**

Article	h / H mm		
PTSPAC 0815	08 / 15		
PTSPAC 10125	10 / 12,5		
PTSPAC 1530	15 / 30		
PTSPAC 2025	20 / 25		

EXTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	h / H mm		
REPTSAC 0815	08 / 15		
REPTSAC 10125	10 / 12,5		
REPTSAC 1530	15 / 30		
REPTSAC 2025	20 / 25		

JUNCTION H 10 - 12,5 - 15 - 20 mm - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	h / H mm		
GIPTSAC 0815	08 / 15		
GIPTSAC 10125	10 / 12,5		
GIPTSAC 1530	15 / 30		
GIPTSAC 2025	20 / 25		



SATIN FINISH STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs** - **40,5 lm**

Article	h / H mm			
PTSPACS 0815	08 / 15			*
PTSPACS 10125	10 / 12,5			*
PTSPACS 1530	15 / 30			*
PTSPACS 2025	20 / 25			*

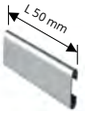
COLOURS

AC - Polished stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

ON DEMAND

ACS - Satin finish stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

JOINT GIPTSAC ..



EXTERNAL CORNER (WELDED) REPTSAC ..



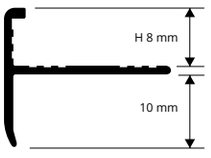
SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

PROTERMSTEP ALL

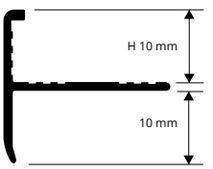
NATURAL AND ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM

PROTERMSTEP ALL is the new step cover profile made of natural and anodized aluminium. Designed to protect the edge of the step and to hide the joint between the tread and the step rise. The special notched shape in the upright stem provides it with excellent anchorage between floor/glue/profile.

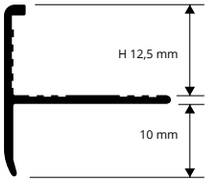
PTSPAN/AA 08



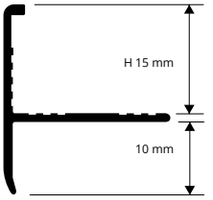
PTSPAN/AA 10



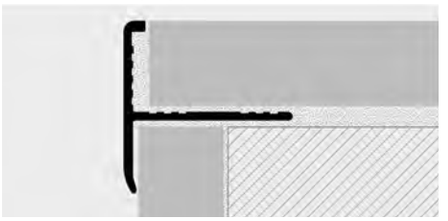
PTSPAN/AA 125



PTSPAN/AA 15



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS





NATURAL ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTSPAN 08	8		
PTSPAN 10	10		
PTSPAN 125	12,5		
PTSPAN 15	15		

1. Choose the PROTERMSTEP in the required width and colour according to the thickness of the tile (stairs). **2.** First fix the riser part, placing it at the correct and final height. **3.** Fill the empty spaces under the profile with the tile adhesive. **4.** Apply the adhesive to the tread, lay the profile with the punched base fully sunk into the adhesive and align the profile so that its lip covers the edge of the riser tile. **5.** Lay the tread tiles, aligning them so that they are flush with the upper and rear part of the profile and filling the internal part with adhesive.



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTSPAA 08	8		
PTSPAA 10	10		
PTSPAA 125	12,5		
PTSPAA 15	15		

COLOURS

AN - Natural aluminium

AA - Anodized silver aluminium

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSIDE WALK Is a perimeter profile in aluminium conveniently designed to protect the edges of tiles with a tickness of 10, 12.5, 15 and 20 mm laid on the sidewalks and to protect the screed. The profile is provided with a punched flange that ensures its fixing to the support. The punched flange is also provided with small holes that guarantee the temporary fixing of the profile with nails.

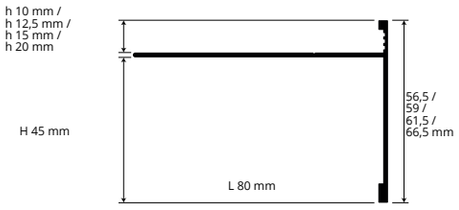
PROSIDE WALK

VARNISHED / COATED ALUMINIUM





PSDWK 10AL / 125AL / 15AL



VARNISHED EMBOSSED ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	h mm	H mm	L		
PSDWK 10AL...	10	45	80		
PSDWK 125AL...	12,5	45	80		
PSDWK 15AL...	15	45	80		
PSDWK 20AL...	20	45	80		

EMBOSSED COLOURS

A - Anthracite grey - **(no RAL)**
GF - Gray **(7038)**

***EMBOSSED COLOURS ON DEMAND**

BF - White **(9010)**
TF - Dark brown **(8019)**
C - Corten
EF - Beige **(1019)**

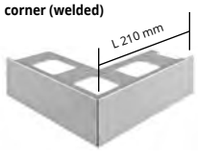
EXTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	h mm	H mm	L		
AEPSDWK 10AL...	10	45	80		
AEPSDWK 125AL...	12,5	45	80		
AEPSDWK 15AL...	15	45	80		
AEPSDWK 20AL...	20	45	80		

JOINTS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
GINSDWK 10AL...		
GINSDWK 125AL...		
GINSDWK 15AL...		
GINSDWK 20AL...		

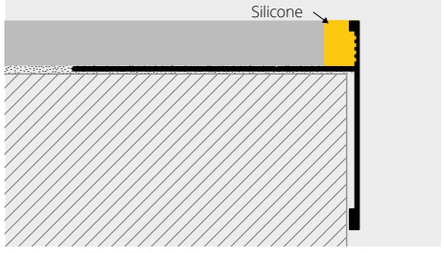
AEPSDWK external corner (welded)



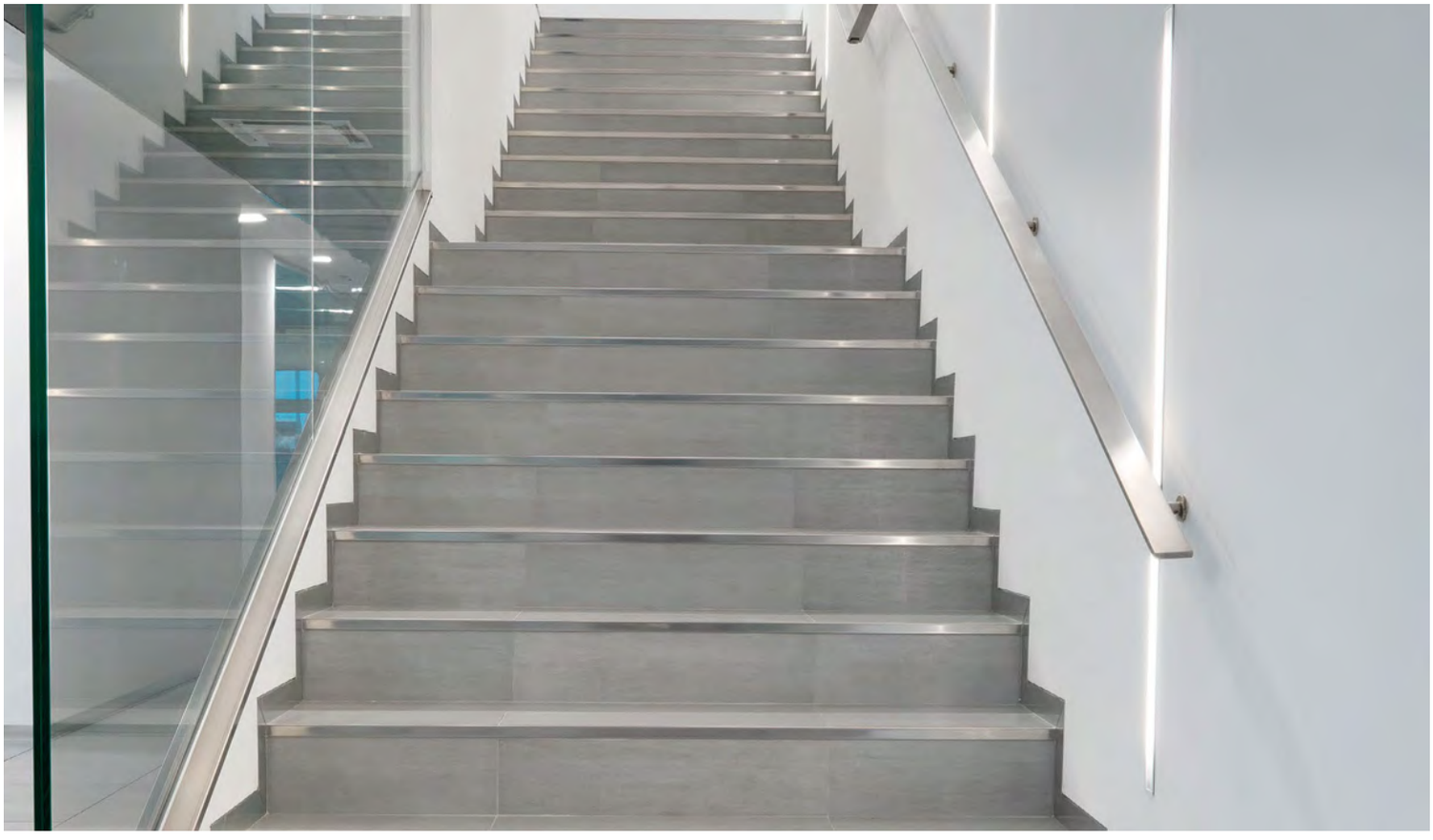
GINSDWK joint



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROSIDE WALK" according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROSIDE WALK" to the desired length and fix to the screed with nails **3.** Lay the tiles, leaving about 5 mm between tiles and profile. **4.** Seal the space between tiles and profile with PROBAND FIX.



= *News 2020*

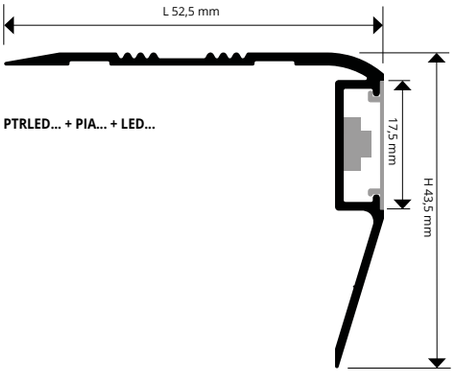
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSTAIR LED

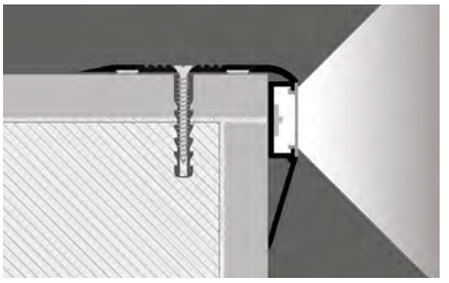
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
- FLAT - LED

PROSTAIR LED is an aluminium profile available in the silver anodized finishes, that can be fixed with adhesive or dowels to the step tread. It has a grooved non-slip 52,5mm wide horizontal surface and an integrated LED lighting system, placed on its 43,5mm high vertical side. The integrated LED system generates cold or warm light and is protected by a matt or transparent polycarbonate plate, provided with a special fixing system, that allows it to be removed any time maintenance on the lighting system should be required. Its design and to the range of finishes available, together with its easy installation make **PROSTAIR LED** an appreciated solution both in public and in residential spaces.



PTRLED... + PIA... + LED...

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose PROSTAIR LED depending on the desired finish, light effect and polycarbonate plate; **2.** If you are using the version with adhesive, clean first the surface where the profile will be installed. Once the surface has dried , remove the protective film and install the profile, applying adequate pressure on it; **3**. If you are using the punched version, place the profile on the step tread and mark the position of the profile holes on the step tread; **4.** Drill the step tread and fasten the profile using plugs; **5.** Connect the LED to the low tension power supply and install the polycarbonate plate.



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**
ADAPTOR LED, LED & FLAT NOT INCLUDED

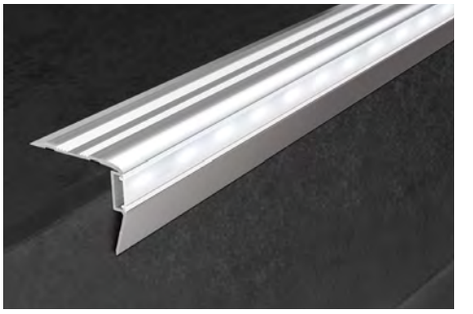
Article	H x L mm		
PTRLEDAA 5040	**43,5 X 52,5**		
PTRLEDAA 5040A (adhesive)	**43,5 X 52,5**		
PTRLEDAA 5040F (punched)	**43,5 X 52,5**		

ADHESIVE FLEXIBLE LED COIL
length **5 lm** - pack. **1 ROLL**

Article		
LEDN (neutral light)		
LEDF (cold light)		
LEDC (hot light)		

COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum.



POLYCARBONATE'S FLAT
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	Finish		
PIAL 17	transp.		
PIAO 17			

ENDCAPS- R / L - pack. **6 Pcs** (3 R and 3 L)

Article	H x L mm		
TPTRLEDAA 5040/3	**43,5 X 52,5**		



LED ADAPTOR AC/DC 75W - 12V (15 lm)

Article	
ALL 7512 (supplies 15 lm)	

LED ADAPTOR AC/DC 25W - 12V (5 lm)

Article	
ALL 2512 (supplies 5 lm)	



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

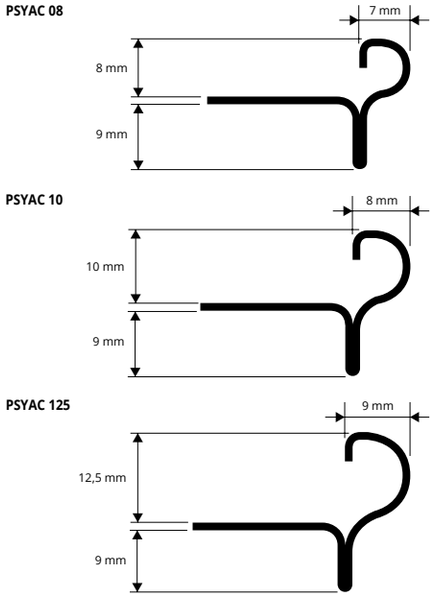


© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSTYLE

ROUNDED STEP NOSING
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROSTYLE is a technical/decorative profile in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A for ceramic tile/wood steps. Its particular rounded shape has been conceived to create the "torus" of the step, which is normally created with special pieces. Elegant profile for all public/private environments.
In order to perfect placing and to look after details, external angles and closing caps are available.







POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** - **10/10mm**

Article	H mm
PSYAC 08	8
PSYAC 10	10
PSYAC 125	12,5

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

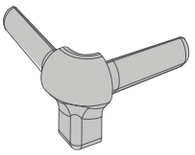


1. Choose the PROSTYLE with suitable height for the thickness of the floor (stairs). **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the tile. **5.** Fill the profile/tile area of contact with adhesive to prevent the accumulation of water in any voids.

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

JOINTS and END CAPS for Prostyle stainless steel

VARNISHED PLASTIC STEEL EFFECT AND STAINLESS STEEL



RPSYAC 08/10/125



TPSYAC 08/10/125

VARNISHED PLASTIC STEEL EFFECT JOINT - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article
RPSYAC 08
RPSYAC 10
RPSYAC 125

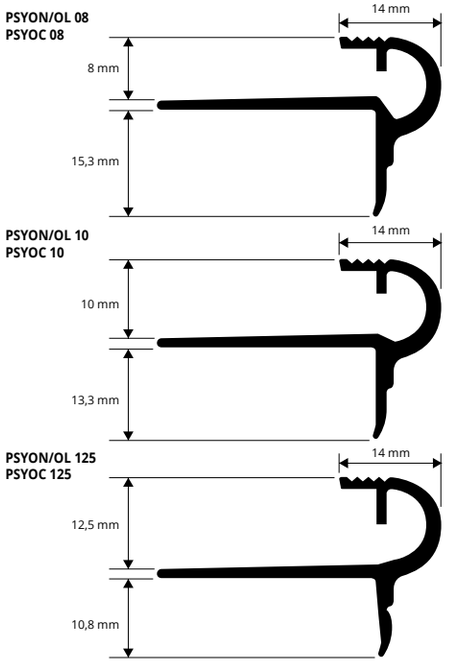
STAINLESS ST. END CAPS H 8 - 10 - 12,5 mm - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article
TPSYAC 08
TPSYAC 10
TPSYAC 125

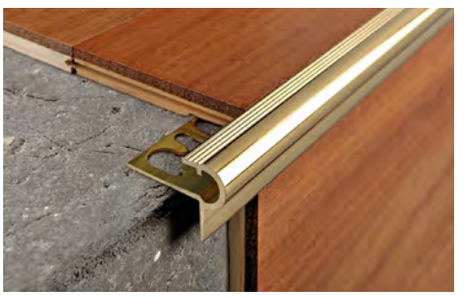
PROSTYLE

KNURLED, ROUNDED STEP NOSING
NATURAL, POLISHED AND CHROMED BRASS

PROSTYLE is a technical/decorative profile in natural brass, as well as with polished or chromed finish, for ceramic tile/wood steps. Its particular rounded shape has been conceived to create the "torus" of the step, which is normally created with special pieces. It is knurled on the top to make the profile non-slip. Elegant profile for all public/private environments. Shrink-wrapped profile with bar code.



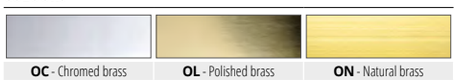




CHROMED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	H mm	
PSYOC 08	8	*
PSYOC 10	10	*
PSYOC 125	12,5	*

COLOURS



OC - Chromed brass | **OL** - Polished brass | **ON** - Natural brass

POLISHED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	H mm	
PSYOL 08	8	*
PSYOL 10	10	*
PSYOL 125	12,5	*

NATURAL BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	H mm
PSYON 08	8
PSYON 10	10
PSYON 125	12,5

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSTYLE is a technical/decorative profile for ceramic tile/wood steps made in gold-silver anodized aluminium. Its particular rounded shape has been conceived to create the "torus" of the step, which is normally created with special pieces. It is knurled on the top to make the profile non-slip. Elegant profile for all public/private environments. Shrink-wrapped profile with bar code.

PROSTYLE

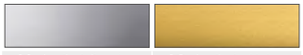
KNURLED, ROUNDED STEP NOSING
GOLD AND SILVER ANODIZED ALUMINIUM

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the PROSTYLE in the required width and colour according to the thickness of the tile. **2.** First fix the riser part, placing it at the correct and final height. **3.** Fill the empty spaces under the profile with the tile adhesive. **4.** Apply the adhesive to the tread, lay the profile with the punched base fully sunk into the adhesive and align the profile so that its vertical part covers the edge of the riser tile. **5.** Lay the tread tiles, aligning them so that they are flush with the upper and rear part of the profile and filling the internal part with adhesive. Oxidation marks in the polished/natural brass range may be easily removed with specific chemical products (Sidol-Smac).

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum.



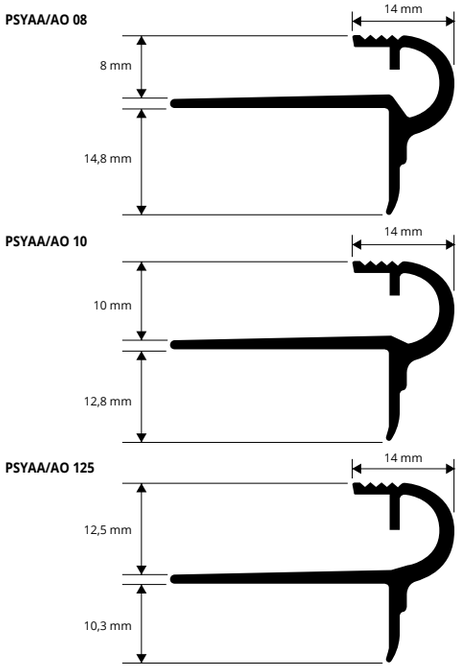
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PSYAA 08	8		
PSYAA 10	10		
PSYAA 125	12,5		

ANODIZED GOLD ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PSYAO 08	8		
PSYAO 10	10		
PSYAO 125	12,5		

*



JOINTS and CAPS for Prostyle brass and aluminium

POLISHED, CHROMED AND NATURAL BRASS (see page 122) - GOLD AND SILVER ANODIZED ALUMINIUM

VARNISHED PLASTIC JOINT - pack. **20 Pcs**

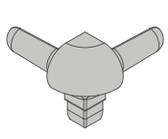
Article		
RPSY... 08-10-125		

Universal, suitable for three profile heights
Available: OL - OC - ON - AA - AO.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: RPSY... 08 (chosen colour polished brass) RPSYOL 08

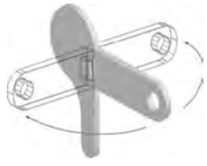
BRASS - ALUM. CAPS H 8 - 10 - 12,5 mm - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article		
TPSY... 08		
TPSY... 10		
TPSY... 125		

Available: OL - OC - AA - AO.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: TPSY... 08 (chosen colour polished brass) TPSYOL 08.



RPSY... 08-10-125



TPSY...08/10/ 125

PROSTEP INS is a non-slip profile in aluminium that allows to connect the rise and the tread in case of stairs covered with wooden or laminate flooring. The profile has to be laid together with rise and tread. It is equipped with a punched flange that guarantees its fixing. **PROSTEP INS** in anodized aluminium is suitable for any stair covered with wodden flooring.

PROSTEP INS

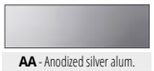
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTSAA 105	10,5		
PTSAA 16	16		

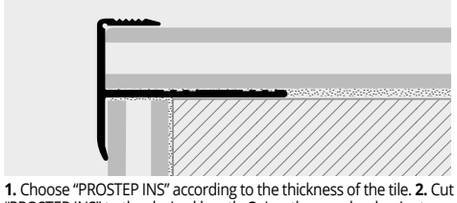
COLOURS



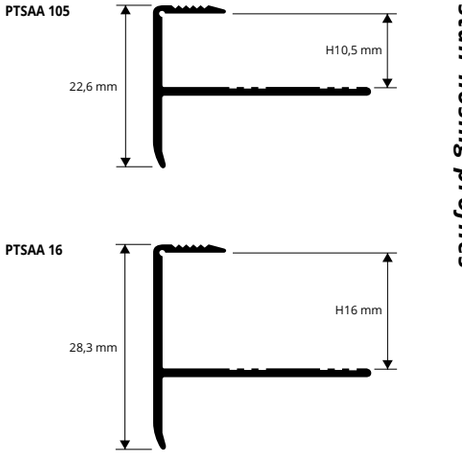
AA - Anodized silver alum.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROSTEP INS" according to the thickness of the tile. **2.** Cut "PROSTEP INS" to the desired length. **3.** Lay the wood or laminate on the step rise and apply adhesive on the area of the step tread, where the profile will be laid. **4.** Lay the profile on the step tread, aligning it with the edge of the rise covering. **5.** Lay the wood or laminate on the tread of the step taking care to insert it into the cavity.



stair nosing profiles

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

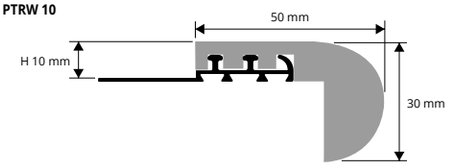
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSTAIR WOOD

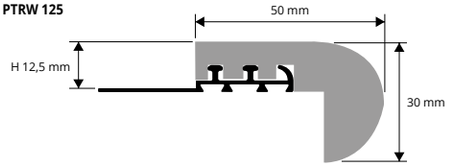
NATURAL OAK
+ ALUMINIUM BASE

PROSTAIR WOOD is a step nosing profile in real oak with aluminium base. Its rounded "torus/convex" shape makes a perfect and elegant nosing for stairs and steps in ceramic-tile-terracotta-wood for indoor and outdoor environments. Attractive.
PROSTAIR WOOD may be treated and painted subsequently at the time of laying, according to the finishes chosen for the staircase.

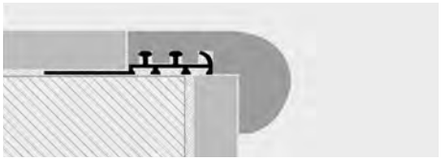
PTRW 10



PTRW 125



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the PROSTAIR WOOD with suitable height for the thickness of the covering of the step or staircase. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the step covering, aligning it so that the top edge of the profile is flush" with the covering. **5.** Fill the profile/covering area of contact with adhesive to prevent any infiltration.



NATURAL OAK + ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTRW 10	**10**		*
PTRW 125	**12,5**		*

H 15 mm on demand

COLOURS



Natural oak



NATURAL OAK + ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **1,20 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **12 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTRW 1020 (bar length 1,20 lm)	**10**		*
PTRW 12520 (bar length 1,20 lm)	**12,5**		*

NATURAL OAK + ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **1,80 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **18 lm**

Article	H mm	
PTRW 1080 (bar length 1,80 lm)	**10**	*
PTRW 12580 (bar length 1,80 lm)	**12,5**	*

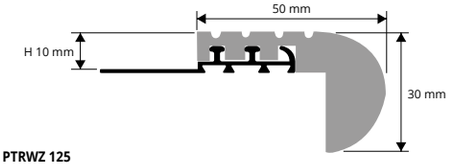
ITEMS SUPPLIED ALREADY ASSEMBLED
Treat the wood appropriately with paint or oil.

PROSTAIR WOOD Z

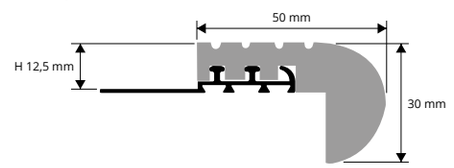
KNURLED NATURAL OAK
+ ALUMINIUM BASE

PROSTAIR WOOD Z is a step nosing profile in real oak with aluminium base. The rounded shape of the "knurled convex" torus with non-slip surface makes a perfect and elegant nosing for stairs and steps in ceramic-tile-terracotta-wood for indoor and outdoor environments. Attractive. **PROSTAIR WOOD Z** may be treated and painted subsequently at the time of laying, according to the finishes chosen for the staircase.

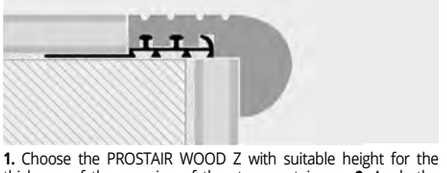
PTRWZ 10



PTRWZ 125



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the PROSTAIR WOOD Z with suitable height for the thickness of the covering of the step or staircase. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the step covering, aligning it so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the covering. **5.** Fill the profile/covering area of contact with adhesive to prevent any infiltration.

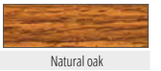


NATURAL OAK + ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTRWZ 10	**10**		*
PTRWZ 125	**12,5**		*

H 15 mm on demand

COLOURS



Natural oak



NATURAL OAK + ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **1,20 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **12 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTRWZ 1020 (bar length 1,20 lm)	**10**		*
PTRWZ 12520 (bar length 1,20 lm)	**12,5**		*

NATURAL OAK + ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **1,80 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **18 lm**

Article	H mm	
PTRWZ 1080 (bar length 1,80 lm)	**10**	*
PTRWZ 12580 (bar length 1,80 lm)	**12,5**	*

ITEMS SUPPLIED ALREADY ASSEMBLED
Treat the wood appropriately with paint or oil.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PROSTEP WOOD is a step nosing profile in real oak with aluminium base. Its 90° shape makes a perfect and elegant nosing for modern stairs and steps in ceramic-tile-terracotta-wood for indoor and outdoor environments. Attractive.
PROSTEP WOOD may be treated and painted subsequently at the time of laying, according to the finishes chosen for the staircase.

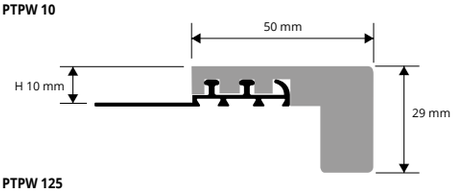
PROSTEP WOOD

NATURAL OAK
+ ALUMINIUM BASE

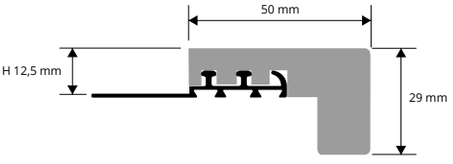




PTPW 10



PTPW 125



NATURAL OAK + ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTPW 10	**10**		*
PTPW 125	**12,5**		*

NATURAL OAK + ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **1,20 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **12 lm**

Article	H mm	
PTPW 1020 (bar length 1,20 lm)	**10**	*
PTPW 12520 (bar length 1,20 lm)	**12,5**	*

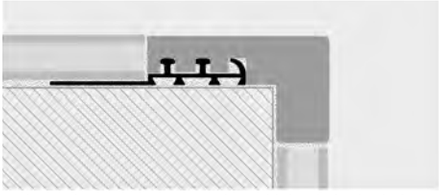
NATURAL OAK + ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **1,80 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **18 lm**

Article	H mm	
PTPW 1080 (bar length 1,80 lm)	**10**	*
PTPW 12580 (bar length 1,80 lm)	**12,5**	*

COLOURS


Natural oak

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



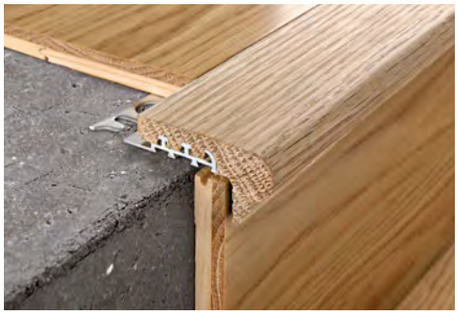
1. Choose the PROSTEP WOOD with suitable height for the thickness of the covering of the step or staircase. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the step covering, aligning it so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the covering. **5.** Fill the profile/covering area of contact with adhesive to prevent any infiltration.

ITEMS SUPPLIED ALREADY ASSEMBLED
Treat the wood appropriately with paint or oil.

PROSTYLE WOOD is a step nosing profile in real oak with aluminium base. Its rounded "torus/fret" shape makes a perfect and elegant nosing for stairs and steps in ceramic-tile-terracotta-wood for indoor and outdoor environments. Attractive.
PROSTYLE WOOD may be treated and painted subsequently at the time of laying, according to the finishes chosen for the staircase.

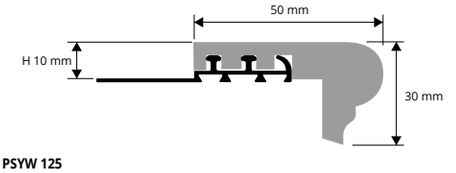
PROSTYLE WOOD

NATURAL OAK
+ ALUMINIUM BASE

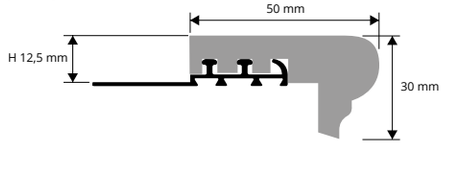




PSYW 10



PSYW 125



NATURAL OAK + ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	H mm		
PSYW 10	**10**		*
PSYW 125	**12,5**		*

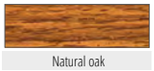
NATURAL OAK + ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **1,20 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **12 lm**

Article	H mm	
PSYW 1020 (bar length 1,20 lm)	**10**	*
PSYW 12520 (bar length 1,20 lm)	**12,5**	*

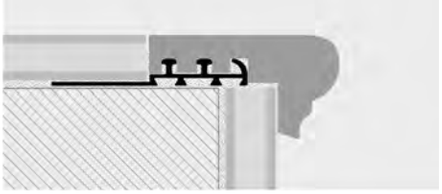
NATURAL OAK + ALUMINIUM BASE
bar length **1,80 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **18 lm**

Article	H mm	
PSYW 1080 (bar length 1,80 lm)	**10**	*
PSYW 12580 (bar length 1,80 lm)	**12,5**	*

COLOURS


Natural oak

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

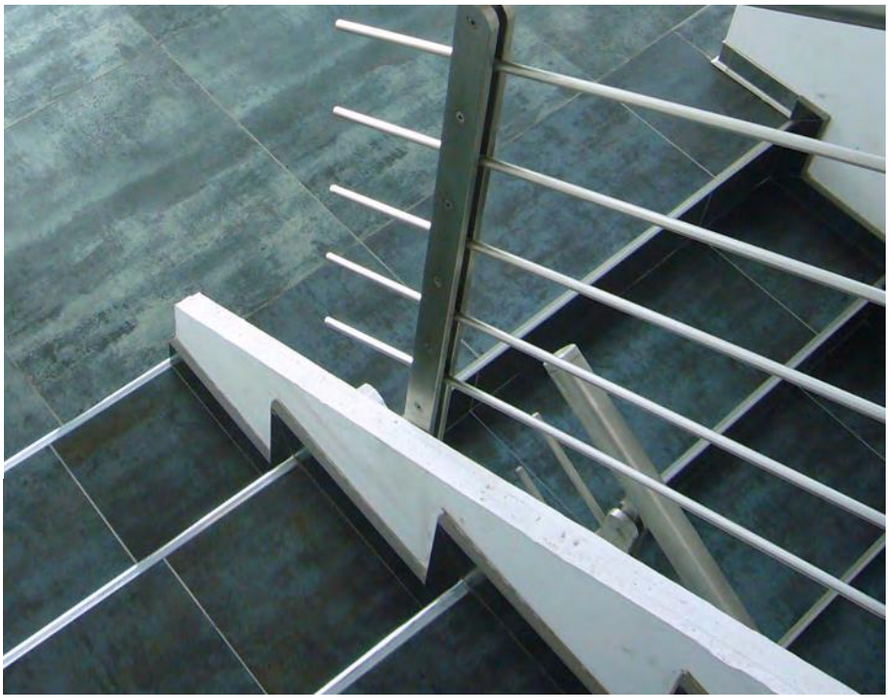


1. Choose the PROSTYLE WOOD with suitable height for the thickness of the covering of the step or staircase. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the step covering, aligning it so that the top edge of the profile is "flush" with the covering. **5.** Fill the profile/covering area of contact with adhesive to prevent any infiltration.

ITEMS SUPPLIED ALREADY ASSEMBLED
Treat the wood appropriately with paint or oil.

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy





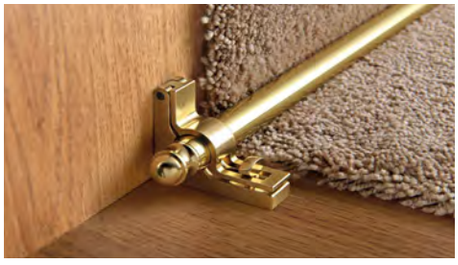


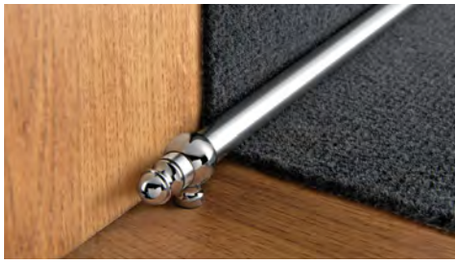
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

TUBE and **ACCESSORIES** for runners and stair-carpet guides, available in the finishes in polished painted brass, polished gold aluminium and polished chrome aluminium.

TUBES and ACCESSORIES

GOLD AND CHROME POLISHED ALUMINIUM
POLISHED VARNISHED BRASS





BLISTER KIT - 2 TUBES AND 4 TUBE PLUGS - POLISHED BRASS COATED SELF PACK
length tube **0,8 lm** - pack. **60 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm
TCTOL 118S	**11**
TCTOL 138S	**13**

BLISTER KIT - 2 TUBES AND 4 TUBE PLUGS - POLISHED BRASS COATED SELF PACK
length tube **0,9 lm** - pack. **60 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm
TCTOL 119S	**11**
TCTOL 139S	**13**

BLISTER KIT - 2 TUBES AND 4 TUBE PLUGS - POLISHED BRASS COATED SELF PACK
length tube **1 lm** - pack. **60 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm
TCTOL 1110S	**11**
TCTOL 1310S	**13**

BLISTER KIT - 2 TUBES and 4 TUBE PLUGS - POLISHED ALUM. SELF PACK
length tube **0,8 lm** - pack. **60 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm
TCTBO 128S (polished gold)	**12**
TCTBC 128S (polished chrome)	**12**

BLISTER KIT - 2 TUBES and 4 TUBE PLUGS - POLISHED ALUM. SELF PACK
length tube **0,9 lm** - pack. **60 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm
TCTBO 129S (polished gold)	**12**
TCTBC 129S (polished chrome)	**12**

BLISTER KIT - 2 TUBES and 4 TUBE PLUGS - POLISHED ALUM. SELF PACK
length tube **1 lm** - pack. **60 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm
TCTBO 1210S (polished gold)	**12**
TCTBC 1210S (polished chrome)	**12**

TCTOL 11/13S



TCTBO 12S



TCTBC 12S



Varnished polished brass is not suitable for places subject to heavy foot-trafic and / orabrasion.

COLOURS



BO - Polished gold alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum. **OL** - Polished brass coated

TUBE for runners and stair-carpet guides

GOLD AND CHROME POLISHED ALUMINIUM, POLISHED VARNISHED BRASS

POLISHED BRASS COATED
bar length **2 / 4 lm** - pack. **40 / 20 Pcs** - **80 lm**

Article	Ø mm
TGSOL 112 (2 lm)	**11**
* **TGSOL 114** (4 lm)	**11**
TGSOL 132 (2 lm)	**13**
* **TGSOL 134** (4 lm)	**13**

POLISHED ALUMINIUM
bar length **2 / 4 lm** - pack. **40 / 20 Pcs** - **80 lm**

Article	Ø mm
TGSBO 122 (2 lm)	**12**
* **TGSBO 124** (4 lm)	**12**
TGSBC 122 (2 lm)	**12**
* **TGSBC 124** (4 lm)	**12**

TGSOL 11/13



TGSBO 12



TGSBC 12



TUBE PLUGS/END CAPS for tube

POLISHED BRASS AND CHROMED BRASS

POLISHED BRASS AND CHROMED BRASS - pack. **60 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm
TETOL 11 (polished)	**11**
TETOC 12 (chromed)	**12**
TETOL 12 (polished)	**12**
TETOL 13 (polished)	**13**

TETOL 11
TETOL 12
TETOL 13



TETOC 12



SUPPORT / EYELET for tube with screw

POLISHED BRASS AND CHROMED BRASS

POLISHED BRASS AND CHROMED BRASS - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm
SOOL 12 (polished)	**12**
SOOC 12 (chromed)	**12**
SOOL 14 (polished)	**14**

SOOL 12
SOOL 14



SOOC 12



HINGE SUPPORT for tube

POLISHED BRASS

POLISHED BRASS - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm
SCOL 11	**11**
SCOL 13	**13**

Articles without bar code.
For bar code add the letter "C" after the article code. E.g.: SCOL 11C

SCOL 11
SCOL 13



* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 200 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

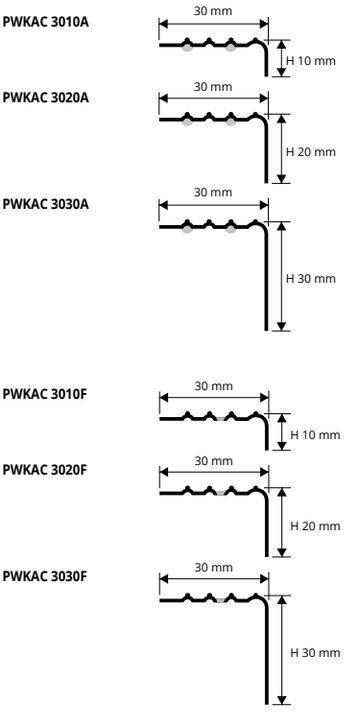
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROWALK ACC

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
PUNCHED OR SELF ADHESIVE

PROWALK ACC is steps protecting steel profile for existing scales. Its superior side level is crimped in order to increase its adhesion. Available in version or with holes either with adhesive. Available sizes: 30 x 10 , 30 x 20 , and 30 x 30 mm. All profiles are protected with protective film. It's ideal for the edges protection and screening as well as of the corner between the rising and the tread which is the point of the greatest strain.

stair nosing for existing steps





POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** - **10/10mm**

Article	L x H mm		
PWKAC 3010A	30 X 10		
PWKAC 3020A	30 X 20		
PWKAC 3030A	30 X 30		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS
Adhesive version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.
Punched version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A punched - with protective film - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** - **10/10mm**

Article	L x H mm		
PWKAC 3010F	30 X 10		
PWKAC 3020F	30 X 20		
PWKAC 3030F	30 X 30		

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

ON DEMAND HAND-BRUSHED STAINLESS STEEL (Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

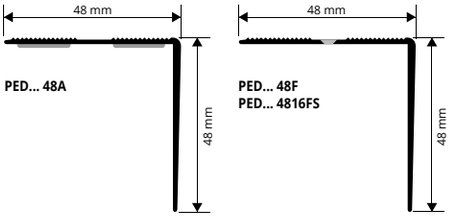
SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

PROEND

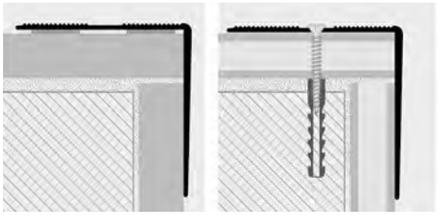
GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE ANOD. ALUMINIUM
WITH/ WITHOUT ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED

PROEND is a step nosing profile in anodized aluminium with silver-gold-bronze finish, available with self-adhesive backing or punched. Ideal for protecting existing steps and with knurled flat surface, it guarantees excellent safety features to prevent accidents in public and private environments.
PROEND ensures a perfect finish, covering laying defects and protecting the edge. Easy to lay with the self-adhesive backing ensuring perfect adherence to the step or using screws and screw anchors in the punched version.

stair nosing for existing steps



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



Adhesive version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.
Punched version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.



ANOD. ALUMINIUM with and without adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PED... 48A (with adhesive)	48 X 48		
PED... 48 (without adhesive)	48 X 48		

On demand bar length 3 lm with minimum quantity of 200 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum. **AB** - Anodized bronze alum.



ANODIZED ALUMINIUM punched thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PED... 48F	48 X 48		

ANOD. ALU. punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,65 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm		
PED... 4816FS	48 X 48		

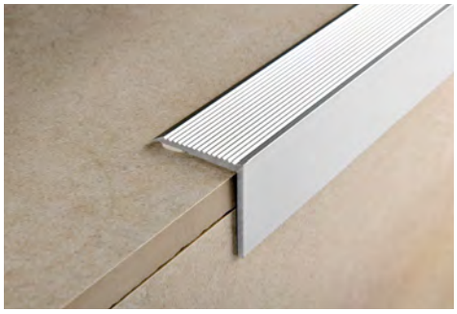
Available in the colours: AA - AO - AB. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PED... 48A (chosen colour anodized gold) PEDAO 48A.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROWALK is a step nosing profile in polished brass and anodized aluminium for existing steps. The upper part is knurled to increase slip and slide resistance and is applied after laying. Available with holes or with adhesive. Available in the widths 22 x 22 and 30 x 30 mm. All the profiles are shrink-wrapped.
Ideal for protecting and shielding the edges and corner between riser and tread, which are the areas subjected to most stress.

PROWALK

POLISHED BRASS and ANODIZED ALUMINIUM
ADHESIVE and PUNCHED





KNURLED POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs** - **40,5 lm**

Article	H x L mm			
PWKOL 22A	22 X 22			
PWKOL 30A	30 X 30			*

KNURLED POLISHED BRASS punched thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs** - **40,5 lm**

Article	H x L mm			
PWKOL 22F	22 X 22			
PWKOL 30F	30 X 30			*

KNURLED POLISHED BRASS without holes thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **15 Pcs** - **40,5 lm**

Article	H x L mm			
PWKOL 22	22 X 22			
PWKOL 30	30 X 30			*

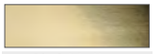
KNURLED POLISHED BRASS with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm			
PWKOL 229AS	22 X 22			
PWKOL 309AS	30 X 30			*

KNURLED POLI. BRASS punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm			
PWKOL 309FS	30 X 30			*

COLOURS



OL - Polished brass

KNURLED ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H x L mm			
PWK... 22A	22 X 22			
PWK... 30A	30 X 30			

KNURLED ANODIZED ALUMINIUM punched thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H x L mm			
PWK... 22F	22 X 22			
PWK... 30F	30 X 30			

KNURLED ANODIZED ALUM. WITHOUT HOLES thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H x L mm			
PWK... 22	22 X 22			
PWK... 30	30 X 30			

KNURLED ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm			
PWK... 229AS	22 X 22			
PWK... 309AS	30 X 30			*

KNURLED ANOD. ALU. punched with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	H x L mm			
PWK... 229FS	22 X 22			
PWK... 309FS	30 X 30			*

Available in the colours: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PWK... 22A (chosen colour anodized gold) PWKAO 22A.

COLOURS



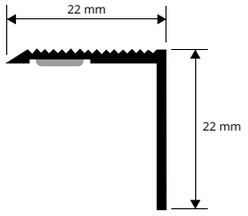
AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **AB** - Anodized bronze alum.

ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS for color and height

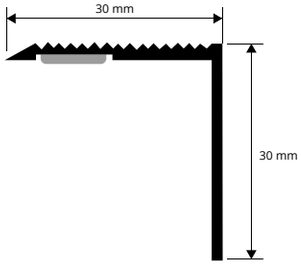


AT - Anodized titanium alum. **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. **SB** - Anodized sand aluminium

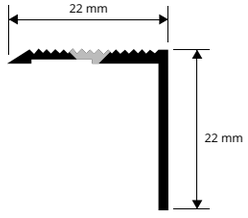
PWK... 22A
PWK... 229AS



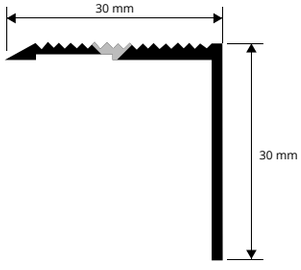
PWK... 30A
PWK... 309AS



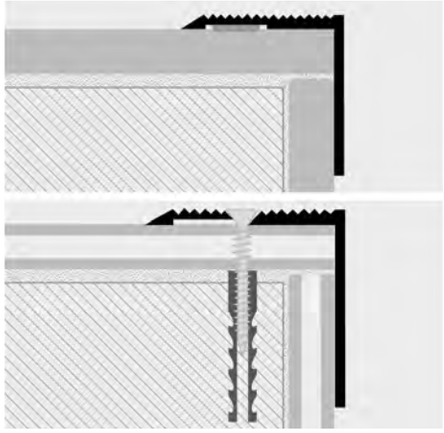
PWK... 22F
PWK... 229FS



PWK... 30F
PWK... 309FS



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



Adhesive version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.

Punched version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

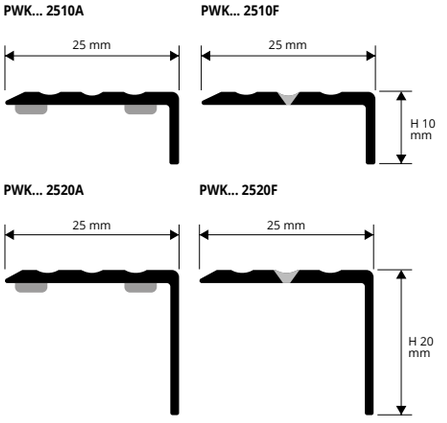
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROWALK 2510
PROWALK 2520

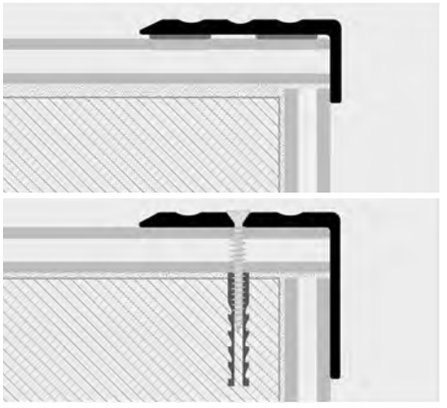
ALUMINIUM 30 WOOD FINISHES AND 6
ANODIZED FINISHES PUNCHED OR SELF ADHESIVE

PROWALK 2510 e **2520** are new stair-nosing profiles for existing stairways. Designed to protect and restore stair steps made of wood, laminate, ceramic, etc. Made with anodized aluminium with silver, gold and bronze finish and available in self-adhesive or perforated versions. Sizes available: 2.7 m lengths and 0.9 m & 1.35 m Self-Pack.

stair nosing for existing steps



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



Adhesive version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. 4. Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.

Punched version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.





ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PWK... 2510A	25 X 10		
PWK... 2520A	25 X 20		

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm		
PWK... 25109AS	25 X 10		

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM punched thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PWK... 2510F	25 X 10		
PWK... 2520F	25 X 20		

ANODIZED ALUM. punched, screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm		
PWK... 25109FS	25 X 10		

ANODIZED ALUM. punched, screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,35 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm		
PWK... 251013FS	25 X 10		*

Available in the finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH e SB on demand with a minimum order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code. E.g.:PWK... 2510A (chosen finish anodized silver) PWKAA 2510A.

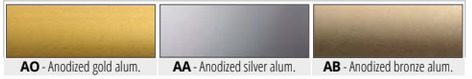
ALUMINIUM WOODEN FINISHES with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PWK... 2510A	25 X 10		*
PWK... 2520A	25 X 20		*

Available on demand in the colours: 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PWK... 2510A (chosen finish dark beech) PWK04 2510A.

COLOURS

ANODIZED



AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **AB** - Anodized bronze alum.

ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS for color and height

(For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range)

ANODIZED



AT - Anodized titanium alum. **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. **SB** - Anodized sand aluminium

04W - Dark beech | **05W** - Light oak (strip) | **07W** - Light cherry (strip) | **09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut) | **13W** - Indonesian teak | **18W** - Light zerbano | **21W** - Oak powder | **25W** - Bleached fir | **29W** - White oak

30W - Grey oak | **31W** - Victoria oak | **32W** - Pink oak | **33W** - Sawed oak | **34W** - Havana oak | **35W** - Edinburgh oak | **36W** - American oak | **37W** - Carvi oak | **38W** - Queens oak

39W - Grey elm | **41W** - Ice oak | **42W** - Grace oak | **44W** - Honey oak | **45W** - Marocco oak | **46W** - Black decape' | **48W** - Cork oak | **49W** - Sand oak | **53W**

54W | **55W** | **65W** - Tripoli | **73W** - Bangkok | **75W** - Liotard

On demand it is possible to produce samples of wood finishes. Contact the office for negotiation, small amounts, timing and costs.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS PROFILES

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

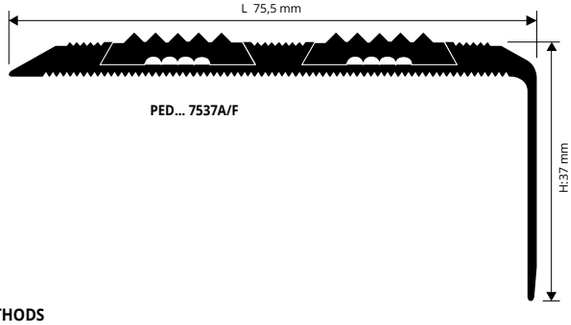
PROEND INS 75

GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE ANOD. ALUMINIUM
ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED

PROEND INS 75 is a step nosing profile in anodized aluminium with interchangeable rubber insert: the upper part is knurled to increase slip and slide resistance and is applied after laying. Available anodized with gold, bronze or silver finish and with adhesive or punched.
PROEND INS 75 ensures a perfect finish, covering laying defects and protecting the edge. Easy to lay with the self-adhesive backing ensuring perfect adherence to the step or with screws and screw anchors in the punched version.







stair nosing for existing steps

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with DOUBLE INSERT
thermo packed - with adhesive
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 27 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PED... 7537A	**37 X 75,5**		

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with DOUBLE INSERT
thermo packed - punched
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 27 lm**

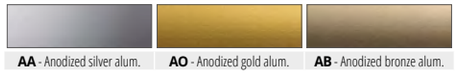
Article	H x L mm		
PED... 7537F	**37 X 75,5**		

On demand bar length 3 lm with minimum quantity of 200 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

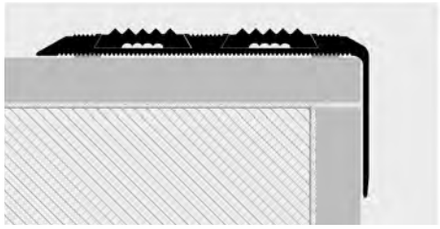
Available in the finishes: AA - AO - AB.
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.:PED... 7537A (chosen finish anodized gold) PEDAO 7537A.

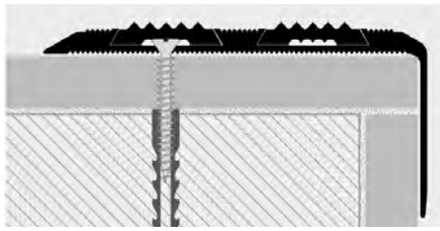
EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS
Adhesive version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.
Punched version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum. **AB** - Anodized bronze alum.





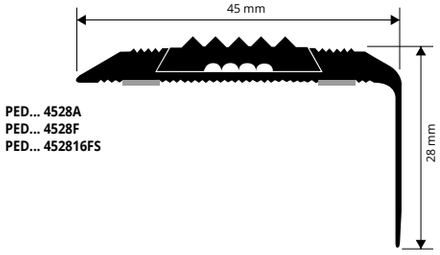
PROEND INS

GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE ANOD. ALUMINIUM
ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED

PROEND INS is a step nosing profile in anodized aluminium with interchangeable rubber insert: the upper part is knurled to increase slip and slide resistance and is applied after laying. Available anodized with gold, bronze or silver finish and with adhesive or punched.
PROEND INS ensures a perfect finish, covering laying defects and protecting the edge. Easy to lay with the self-adhesive backing ensuring perfect adherence to the step or with screws and screw anchors in the punched version.







ANODIZED ALUM. with adhesive WITH INSERT thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PED... 4528A	**28 X 45**		

ANODIZED ALUM. punched WITH INSERT thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PED... 4528F	**28 X 45**		

On demand bar length 3 lm with minimum quantity of 200 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

AN. ALUM. punched WITH INSERT, screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,65 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	H x L mm		
PED... 452816FS	**28 X 45**		

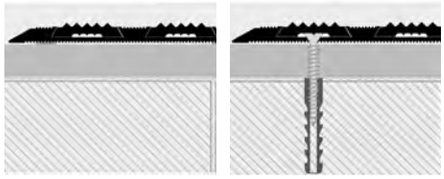
Available in the finishes: AA - AO - AB.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PED... 4528A (chosen finish anodized gold) PEDAO 4528A.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum. **AB** - Anodized bronze alum.

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



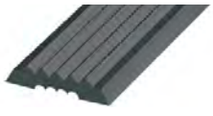
For instructions see the product above

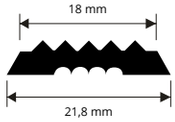
BLACK INTERCHANGEABLE INSERT

VINYL RESIN / RUBBER

VINYL RESIN / RUBBER
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article		
IIN 12		





*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

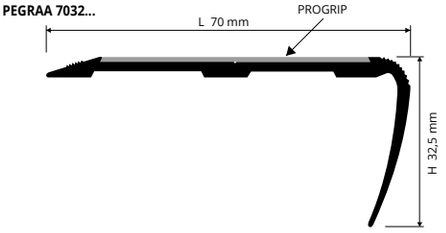
PROEND GRIP 70

SILVER, GOLD AND BRONZE ANOD. ALUMINIUM
+ NON-SLIP INSERT ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED

PROEND GRIP 70 is a non-slip step nosing profile in anodized aluminium with adhesive non-slip 50mm thick insert in black carborundum to be fitted in the relative groove in the top of the profile upon completion of laying. The profile may be laid with fixing screws hidden afterwards by the adhesive carborundum, or with silicone and/or adhesive to be applied on the bottom of the profile, which is designed to ensure an excellent grip. It is made in anodized aluminium with silver, gold or bronze finish with anodizing coat of approx. 15/20 micron.

stair nosing for existing steps

PEGRAA 7032...



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



Adhesive version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Degrease, wash and clean the solid surface thoroughly. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive. **4.** Lay the profile by applying pressure evenly over the whole surface without using a hammer.
Punched version
1. Choose the suitable profile and cut it to the necessary length. **2.** Mark the position of the holes using the existing holes in the profile as reference. **3.** Insert the screw anchors into the drilled holes. **4.** Fix the profile using flathead screws suitable for the relative slots in the profile.





SILVER, GOLD AND BRONZE ANODIZED ALUM. with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

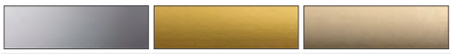
Article	H x L mm		
PEGR... 7032A	32,5 X 70		

SILVER, GOLD AND BRONZE ANODIZED ALUM. punched thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PEGR... 7032F	32,5 X 70		

Available in the finishes: AA - AO - AB.
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PEGR... 7032A (chosen finish anodized gold) PEGRAO. 7032A.

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **AO** - Anodized gold alum. **AB** - Anodized bronze alum.

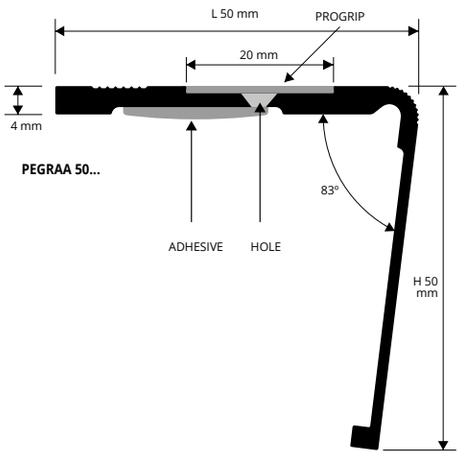
On demand bar length 3 lm with minimum quantity of 200 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

The adhesive carborundum strip (PROGRIP) is not included with the profile.
For PEGR... 7032... order PGR... 50 (Specify the chosen colour).

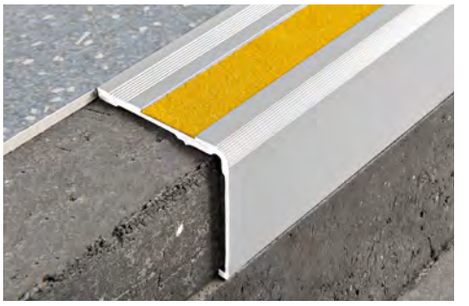
PROEND 5050

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
+ NON-SLIP INSERT ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED

PROEND 5050 is a non-slip profile for stairs in anodized silver aluminium, with a visible surface of 50x50 mm. The profile, available in the adhesive or punched version, is characterized of a horizontal surface partially milled, equipped with a specific groove where the non-slip adhesive Progrip in carborundum could be applied. The profile has also a vertical inclined of 83-degrees surface completely smooth. The ease of application and the availability of the carborundum in different colours, make it a much-sought profile.







ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM punched / with adhesive
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	HxL mm			
PEGRAA 50F	50 X 50			*
PEGRAA 50A	50 X 50			*

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum.

On demand bar length 3 lm with minimum quantity of 200 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

The adhesive carborundum strip (PROGRIP) is not included with the profile.
For PEGRAA 50... order PGR... 20 (Specify the chosen colour).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS
Adhesive version
1. Cut PROEND 5050 to the desired length; **2.** Remove all the remains of oil, grease and dirt from the surface where the profile will be laid; **3.** When the surface is perfectly dry, remove the protective film and press the profile exerting the appropriate pressure; **4.** Apply the non-slip strip in carborundum in the desired colour.
Punched version
1. Cut PROEND 5050 to the correct size; **2.** Mark on the support the position of the holes present on the profile; 3. Drill holes in the bracket with a 5 mm diameter bit and insert the 5 x 25 mm rawlplugs; **4.** Align the profiles over the holes and screw it to support; **5.** Apply the non-slip carborundum adhesive insert in the desired color.

EXAMPLES OF LAYING





* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROEND GRIP is a non-slip step nosing profile in anodized aluminium with adhesive non-slip 20mm thick insert in black carborundum to be fitted in the relative groove in the top of the profile upon completion of laying. The profile may be laid with fixing screws hidden afterwards by the adhesive carborundum, or with silicone and/or adhesive to be applied on the bottom of the profile, which is designed to ensure an excellent grip. It is made in anodized aluminium with silver, gold or bronze finish with anodizing coat of approx. 15/20 micron.

PROEND GRIP

SILVER, GOLD AND BRONZE ANOD. ALUMINIUM
+ NON-SLIP INSERT ADHESIVE AND PUNCHED





ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD AND BRONZE ALUM. with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PEGR... 5230A	**30 X 52**		

ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD AND BRONZE ALUM. punched thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
PEGR... 5230F	**30 X 52**		

On demand bar length 3 lm with minimum quantity of 200 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD AND BRONZE ALUM. with adhesive - thermo packed
bar length **1,66 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	H x L mm		
PEGR... 523016AS	**30 X 52**		*

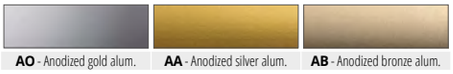
ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD AND BRONZE ALUM. punched, screws and screw anchors - thermo packed
bar length **1,66 lm** - Pack **20 Pcs**

Article	H x L mm		
PEGR... 523016FS	**30 X 52**		*

Available in the finishes: AA - AO - AB .
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code. E.g.: PEGR... 523016AS (chosen finish anodized silver) PEGRAA 523016AS.

The adhesive carborundum strip (PROGRIP) is not included with the profile.
For PEGR... 5230... order PGR... 20 (Specify the chosen colour).

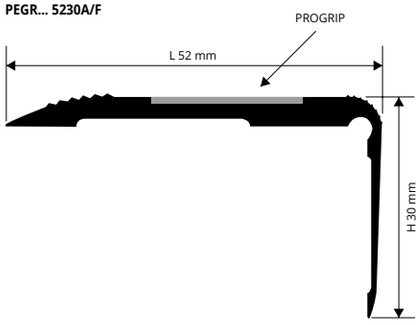
COLOURS



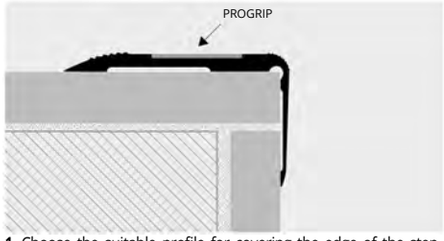
AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **AB** - Anodized bronze alum.

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PEGR... 5230A/F



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the suitable profile for covering the edge of the step. **2.** Clean the surface on which the profile is to be laid, ensuring that it is grease-free and dry. Do not apply the strips at temperatures below 15°. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive and lay correctly by applying pressure evenly over the whole profile without using a hammer.
If the punched PROEND GRIP has been chosen, screw the profile to the step and apply the adhesive carborundum to hide the screws.

stair nosing for existing steps

PROGRIP is a self-adhesive product in carborundum consisting of a plastic film plus abrasive granules with high resistance to wear. It is normally used to guarantee safety on steps in public and private environments, as required by accident-prevention laws. Available in various colours and widths to meet all technical and aesthetic requirements. It is advisable to apply 2 strips on each step, rounding off the ends.

PROGRIP

ADHESIVE CARBORUNDUM - 6 COLOURS



ADHESIVE CARBORUNDUM NON-SLIP STRIP for STEPS
rolls length **18,2 lm**

Article	Width mm			
PGRN 20 (black)	**20**			
PGRB 20 (white)	**20**			*
PGRT 20 (transparent)	**20**			
PGRG 20 (grey)	**20**			
PGRY 20 (yellow)	**20**			
PGRM 20 (brown)	**20**			
PGRN 25 (black)	**25**			
PGRB 25 (white)	**25**			*
PGRT 25 (transparent)	**25**			
PGRG 25 (grey)	**25**			
PGRY 25 (yellow)	**25**			
PGRM 25 (brown)	**25**			
PGRN 50 (black)	**50**			
PGRB 50 (white)	**50**			*
PGRT 50 (transparent)	**50**			
PGRG 50 (grey)	**50**			
PGRY 50 (yellow)	**50**			
PGRM 50 (brown)	**50**			

PGRN 50

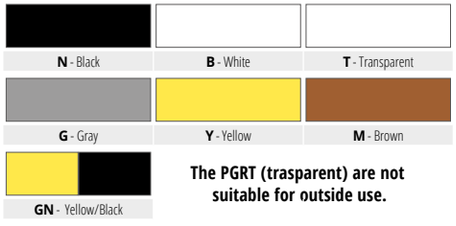


PGRG 25

PGRM 20

non-slip strip for steps

COLOURS



N - Black **B** - White **T** - Transparent
G - Gray **Y** - Yellow **M** - Brown
GN - Yellow/Black

The PGRT (trasparent) are not suitable for outside use.

ADHESIVE NON-SLIP STRIP for STEPS - rolls length **18,3 lm**

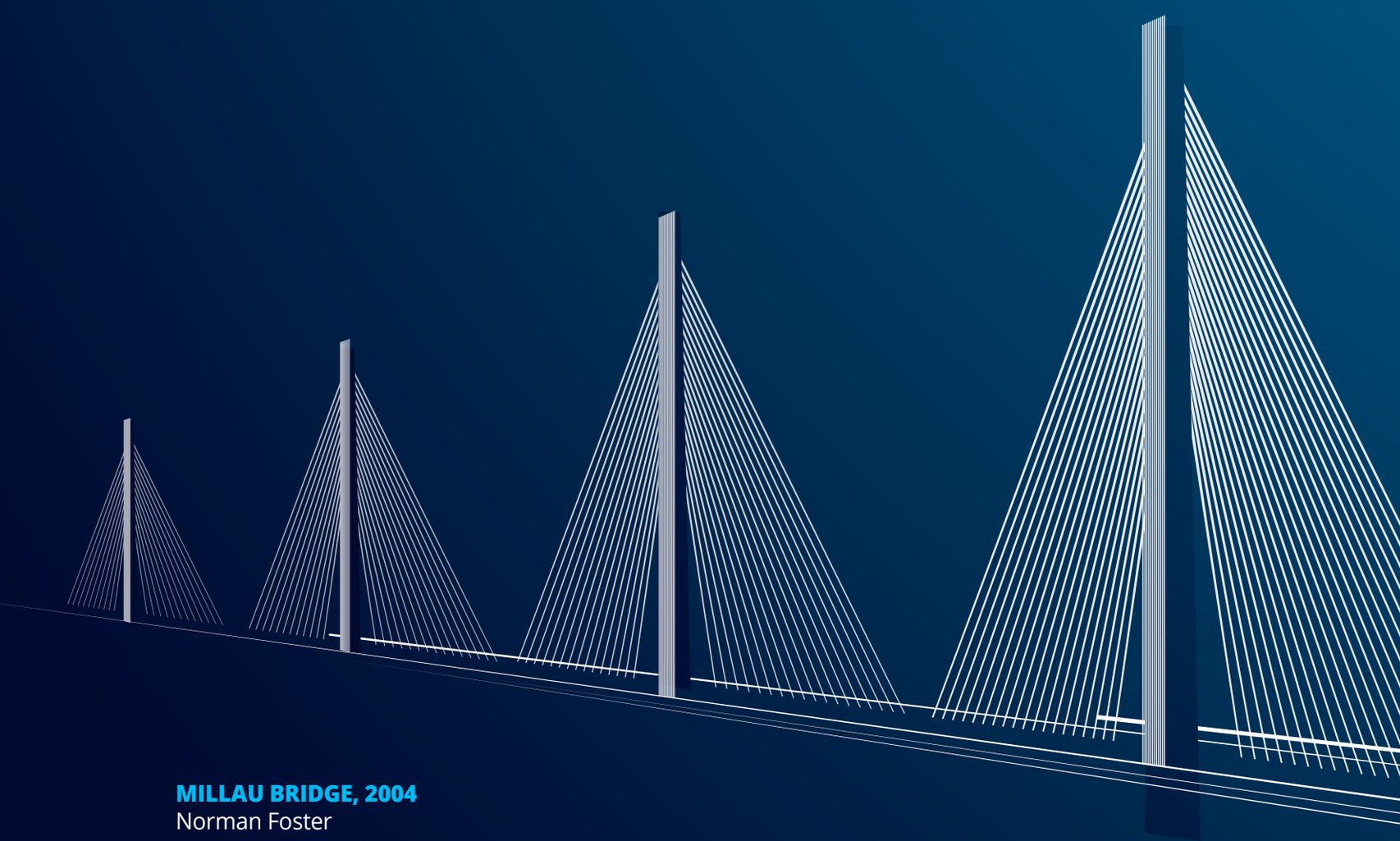
Article	Width mm		
PGRGN 20 (yellow/black)	**20**		
PGRGN 25 (yellow/black)	**25**		
PGRGN 50 (yellow/black)	**50**		

LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Thoroughly clean and degrease the surface of application. 2. Round the ends of the strips. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive and lay the PROGRIP using a roller. **4.** Do not apply the strips at temperatures below 15°, otherwise heat the strips and the step. **5.** When necessary clean away impurities with a brush and preserve the PROGRIP. **6.** When laying on tiles, cut and round the corners of the strips on the inner part of the tile. **7.** Carefully seal the outer edges of the strips to prevent water infiltration.

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10 rolls. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

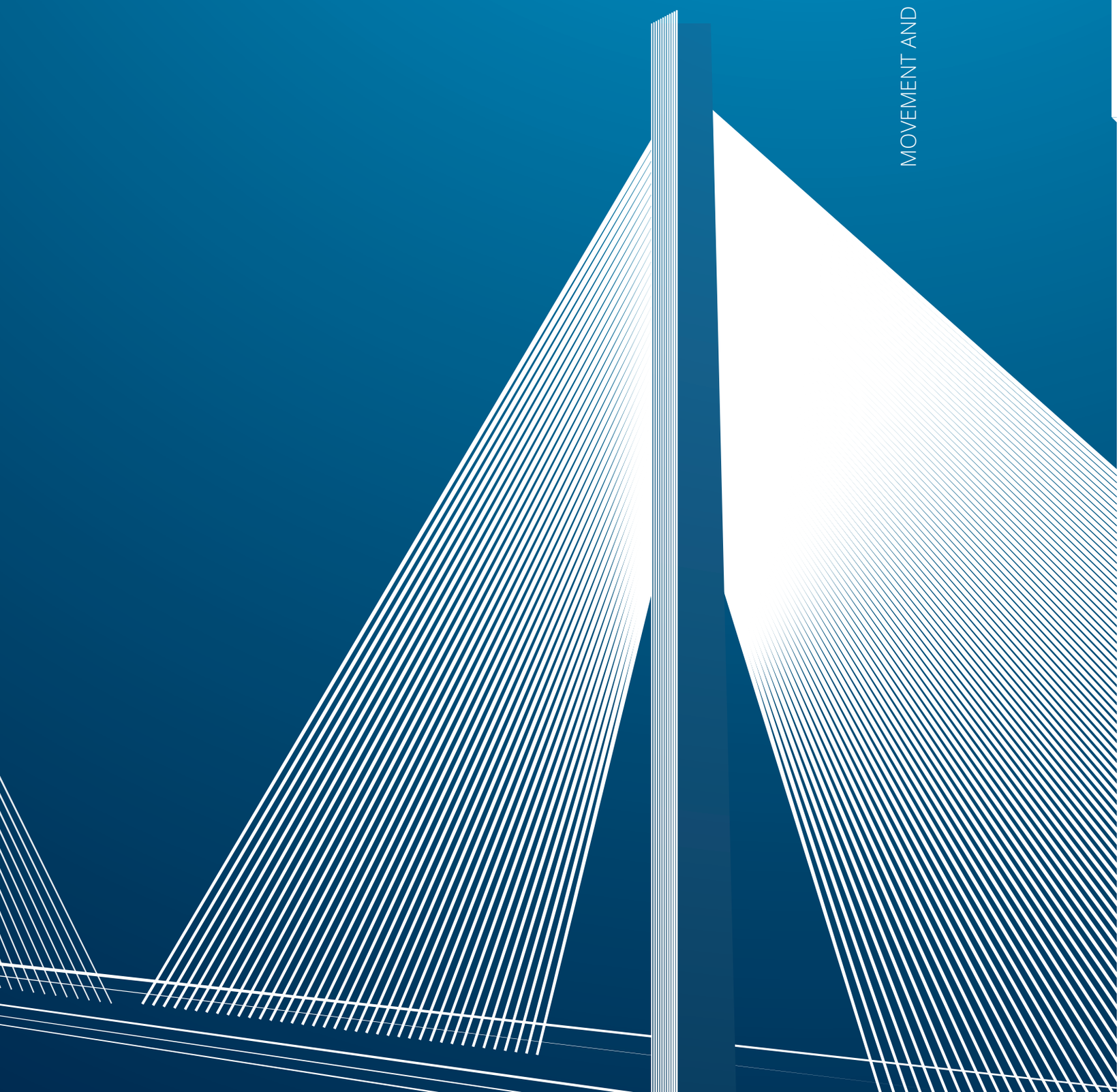
PROGRESS®
PROFILES



MILLAU BRIDGE, 2004
Norman Foster

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

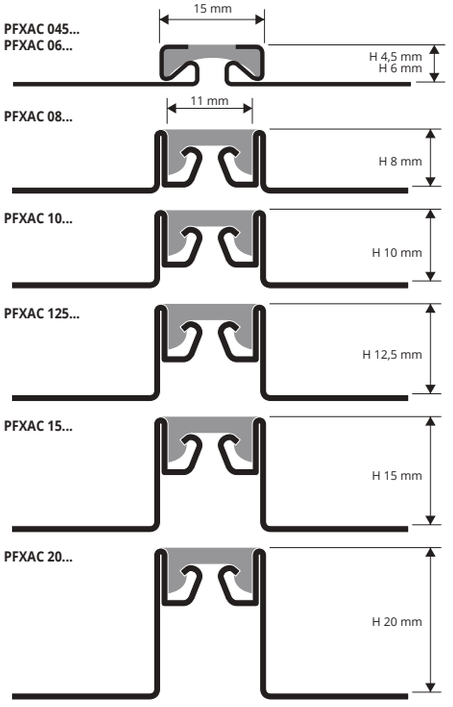
MOVEMENT AND EXPANSION JOINTS



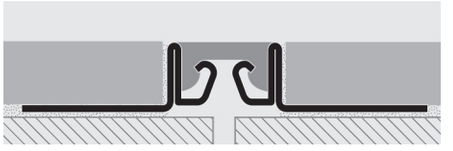
PROFLEX ACC

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
+ VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT

PROFLEX ACC is a new, stainless steel expansion joint with interchangeable (H. 4,5 e 6 mm excluded) vinyl resin/rubber insert, available in black, grey, beige or ivory. **PROFLEX ACC** provides elastic expansion joints for various kinds of flooring, such as ceramic, marble, granite, Kerilite/Laminam or any other flooring material laid with glue/adhesive and having a thickness of 4.5 to 20 mm. The joint is specially designed to protect the edges of the tiles, and its exceptional strength makes it capable of supporting frequent traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular (forklifts, pallet trucks, automobiles). The joint must be installed at the same level of the floor or 0.5-1 mm lower (never above). Lay the joints according with the standards in force.
HIGH RESISTANCE TO LOADS AND TO FREQUENT TRAFFIC OF PALLET TRUCKS AND FORKLIFTS.



EXAMPLES OF LAYING





POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
+ VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm		
PFXAC 045...	4, 5		
PFXAC 06...	6		
PFXAC 08...	8		
PFXAC 10...	10		
PFXAC 125...	12,5		
PFXAC 15...	15		
PFXAC 20...	20		

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Choose the PROFLEX ACC with the same height as the thickness of the floor (tile) also choosing the colour of the insert. **2.** Using a notched spreader apply the adhesive in the point where the joint will be laid. **3.** Lay the PROFLEX ACC with the punched flanges in the adhesive (we recommend the expansion joint being laid in line with the joint in the screed/floor rough). **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with and adjoining the upper edge of the profile (the joint must always be 0.5-1mm lower than the tile, never above). Always place the uncut side of the tile against the profile. **5.** Use sealant to fill any spaces between the tile and the PROFLEX ACC joint.



VINYL RESIN/RUBBER INSERT

VINYL RESIN/RUBBER INSERT

Article	H mm		
ISPFXAC 045...	4,5		
ISPFXAC 06...	6		

Insert available in the colours: G - N (Beige and ivory available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 200 pcs).
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PFXAC 045... (chosen insert colour grey) PFXAC 045G.

COLOURS

N - Black **(E85)** | **G** - Grey **(E83)**

ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 200 PCS for colour and height

B - Beige **(E84)** | **A** - Ivory **(E81)**

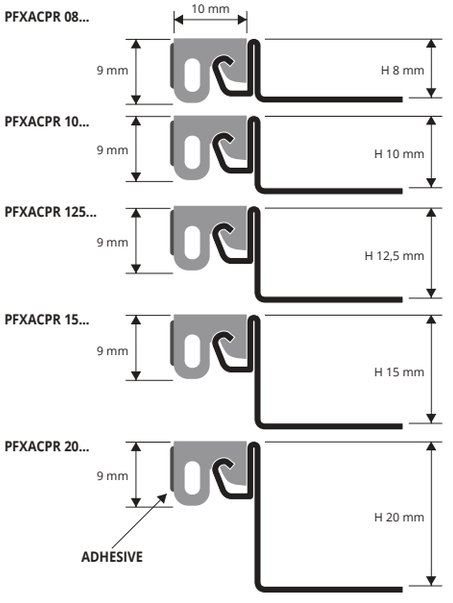
(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

PROFLEX ACC PR

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
+ VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT

PROFLEX ACC PR is a new perimeter joint made of AISI 304/1.4301-V2A stainless steel, with an interchangeable vinyl resin/rubber insert. **PROFLEX ACC PR** is applied on fixed parts, such as doors, windows and frames, and also on ceramic tiling, plaster and vertical walls. The visible part of the perimeter joint is the same as PROFLEX ACC, with an exposed steel flange. **PROFLEX ACC PR** joints prevent sound from propagating through the wall lining and reduce the transmission of noise caused by footfalls and vibrations. Available with grey (G), black (N), beige (B) or ivory (A) inserts and in various heights H 8-10-12.5-15-20 mm. Lay the joints according with the standards in force.

soundproof perimeter joints





POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301- V2A
+ VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm		
PFXACPR 08...	8		
PFXACPR 10...	10		
PFXACPR 125...	12,5		
PFXACPR 15...	15		
PFXACPR 20...	20		

COLOURS

AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS



VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INTERCHANGEABLE INSERT

Article	H mm		
ISPFXACPR 820...	8-10-12,5-15-20		

Insert available in the colours: G - N (Beige and ivory available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 200 pcs).
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: ISPFXACPR 820... (chosen insert colour grey) ISPFXACPR 820G.

COLOURS

N - Black **(E85)** | **G** - Grey **(E83)**

ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 200 pcs for colour and height

B - Beige **(E84)** | **A** - Ivory **(E81)**

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFLEX OT

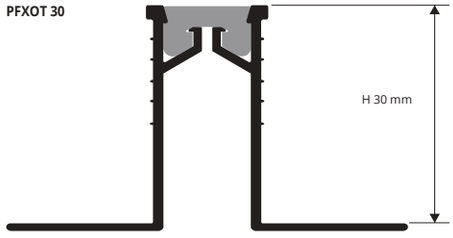
NATURAL BRASS
+ VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT

PROFLEX OT is an expansion joint in natural brass with the interchangeable PVC/rubber insert. It is available in black, grey, beige or ivory and serves to fabricate expansion joints for ceramic tile, marble or granite floors and any floor laid with glue/adhesive between 8 and 20 mm thick. The special structure of the joint is designed to protect the corners of the tiles and its high strength withstands frequent pedestrian and vehicular (lift trucks, pallet trucks, cars) traffic. The joint must be placed level with or 0.5-1 mm below the floor level, never above. Lay the joints according with the standards in force.
HIGH RESISTANCE TO HEAVY LOADS AND TO FREQUENT PALLET TRUCK AND LIFT TRUCK TRAFFIC.





PFXOT 30



NATURAL BRASS + VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 25 lm**

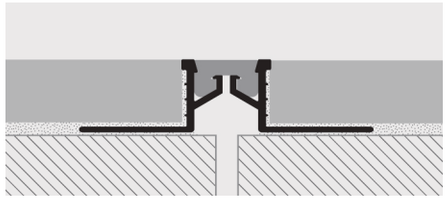
Article	H mm		
PFXOT 08...	**8**		
PFXOT 10...	**10**		
PFXOT 125...	**12,5**		
PFXOT 15...	**15**		
PFXOT 20...	**20**		
PFXOT 30...	**30**		

Insert available in the colours: G - N (Beige and ivory available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 200 pcs).
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PFXOT 08... (chosen insert colour grey) PFXOT 08G.

VINYL RESIN/RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
IGCN (black)	**14 X 6**		
IGCG (gray)	**14 X 6**		
IGCB (beige)	**14 X 6**		
IGCA (ivory)	**14 X 6**		

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



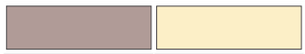
1. Choose the PROFLEX OT with the same height as the thickness of the floor (tile) also choosing the colour of the insert. **2.** Using a notched spreader apply the adhesive in the point where the joint will be laid. **3.** Lay the PROFLEX OT with the punched flanges in the adhesive (we recommend the expansion joint being laid in line with the joint in the screed/floor rough). **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with and adjoining the upper edge of the profile (the joint must always be 0.5-1mm lower than the tile, never above). Always place the uncut side of the tile against the profile. **5.** Use sealant to fill any spaces between the tile and the PROFLEX OT joint.

COLOURS



N - Black **(E85)** | **G** - Grey **(E83)**

ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 200 pcs for colour and height



B - Beige **(E84)** | **A** - Ivory **(E81)**

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

PROFLEX AL

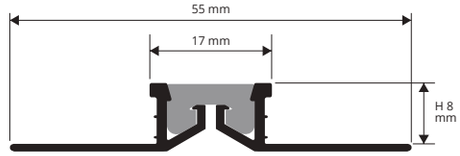
NATURAL ALUMINIUM
+ VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT

PROFLEX AL is an expansion joint in natural aluminium with the PVC/rubber insert. It is available in black, grey, beige or ivory and serves to fabricate expansion joints for ceramic tile, marble or granite floors and any floor laid with glue/adhesive between 8 and 20 mm thick. The special structure of the joint is designed to protect the corners of the tiles and its high strength withstands frequent pedestrian and vehicular (lift trucks, pallet trucks, cars) traffic. The joint must be placed level with or 0.5-1 mm below the floor level, never above. Lay the joints according with the standards in force.
HIGH RESISTANCE TO HEAVY LOADS AND TO FREQUENT PALLET TRUCK AND LIFT TRUCK TRAFFIC.





PFXAL/OT 08



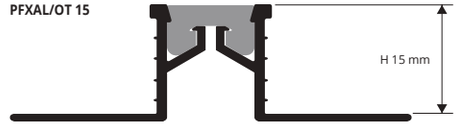
PFXAL/OT 10



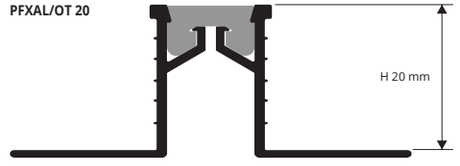
PFXAL/OT 125



PFXAL/OT 15



PFXAL/OT 20



NATURAL ALUMINIUM + VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm		
PFXAL 08...	**8**		
PFXAL 10...	**10**		
PFXAL 125...	**12,5**		
PFXAL 15...	**15**		
PFXAL 20...	**20**		

Insert available in the colours: G - N (Beige and ivory available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 200 pcs).
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PFXAL 08... (chosen insert colour grey) PFXAL 08G.

VINYL RESIN/RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm**

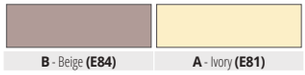
Article	L x H mm		
IGCN (black)	**14 X 6**		
IGCG (gray)	**14 X 6**		
IGCB (beige)	**14 X 6**		
IGCA (ivory)	**14 X 6**		

COLOURS



N - Black **(E85)** | **G** - Grey **(E83)**

ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 200 pcs for colour and height



B - Beige **(E84)** | **A** - Ivory **(E81)**

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

LAYING INSTRUCTIONS

1. Choose "PROFLEX AL" according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROFLEX AL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Place the joint exactly over the screed joint and press the anchoring flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. After laying the joint should be 0,5 mm below the floor covering surface. Remove immediately all the remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

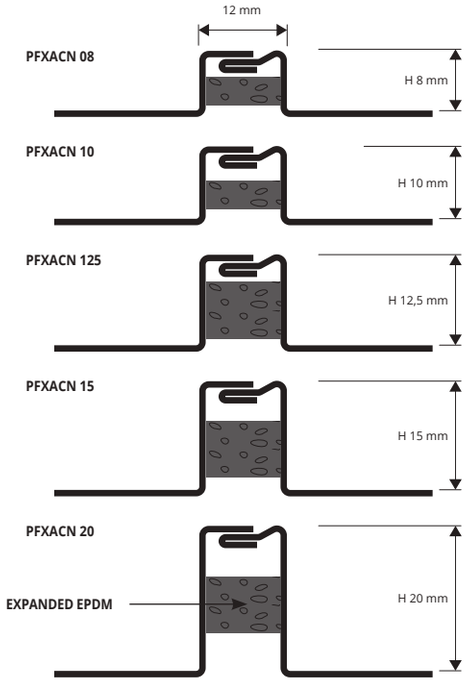
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 200 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFLEX ACN

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROFLEX ACN is a movement joint suitable for vehicular traffic composed by two interlocked sliding stainless steel profiles. The two stainless steel profiles have punched flanges which guarantee a perfect fixing to the support and a correct movement. **PROFLEX ACN** stainless steel is suitable for all areas with heavy chemical and mechanical stress. Lay the joints according to UNI 11493-1.



AVAILABLE
H 11mm - PFXACN 11, H 25mm - PFXACN 25, H 30mm - PFXACN 30



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 50 lm**

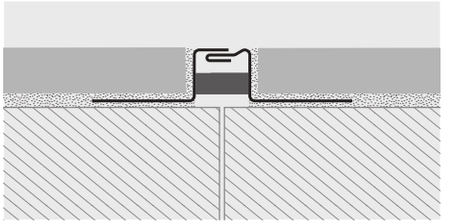
Article	H mm		
PFXACN 08	8		
PFXACN 10	10		
PFXACN 11	11		
PFXACN 125	12,5		
PFXACN 15	15		
PFXACN 20	20		
PFXACN 25	25		
PFXACN 30	30		

COLOURS



Stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

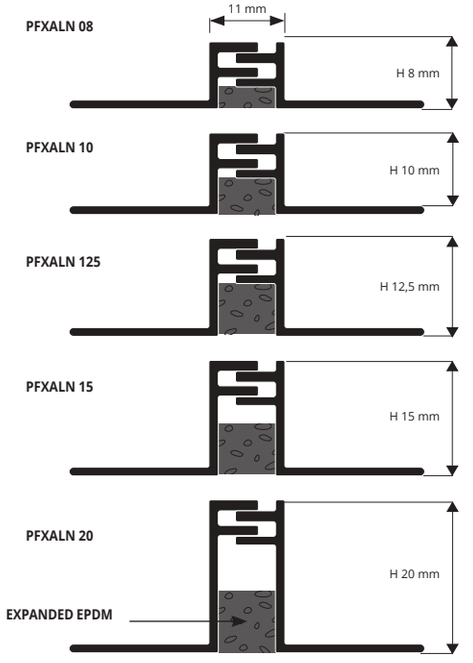


1. Choose the PROFLEX ACN with the same height as the thickness of the floor (tile). **2.** Using a notched spreader apply the adhesive in the point where the joint will be laid. **3.** Lay the PROFLEX ACN with the punched flanges in the adhesive (we recommend the expansion joint being laid in line with the joint in the screed/floor rough). **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with and adjoining the upper edge of the profile (the joint must always be 0.5-1mm lower than the tile, never above). Always place the uncut side of the tile against the profile. **5.** Use sealant to fill any spaces between the tile and the PROFLEX ACN joint.

PROFLEX ALN

NATURAL ALUMINIUM

PROFLEX ALN is a new, natural aluminium expansion joint consisting of two interlocked sliding profiles designed for glued floors. **PROFLEX ALN** provides elastic expansion joints for various kinds of flooring, such as ceramic, marble, granite, Kerilite or any other flooring material laid with glue/adhesive and having a thickness of 8 to 20 mm. The joint is specially designed to protect the edges of the tiles, and its exceptional strength makes it capable of supporting frequent traffic, both pedestrian and vehicular (forklifts, pallet trucks, automobiles). The joint must be installed at the same level of the floor or 0.5-1 mm lower (never above). Lay the joints according with the standards in force. HIGH RESISTANCE TO LOADS AND TO FREQUENT TRAFFIC OF PALLET TRUCKS AND FORKLIFTS.







NATURAL ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm			
PFXALN 08	8			*
PFXALN 10	10			
PFXALN 125	12,5			
PFXALN 15	15			
PFXALN 20	20			

COLOURS



AN - Natural aluminium

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the PROFLEX ALN with the same height as the thickness of the floor (tile). **2.** Using a notched spreader apply the adhesive in the point where the joint will be laid. **3.** Lay the PROFLEX ALN with the punched flanges in the adhesive (we recommend the expansion joint being laid in line with the joint in the screed/floor rough). **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with and adjoining the upper edge of the profile (the joint must always be 0.5-1mm lower than the tile, never above). Always place the uncut side of the tile against the profile. **5.** Use sealant to fill any spaces between the tile and the PROFLEX ALN joint.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= *News 2020*

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

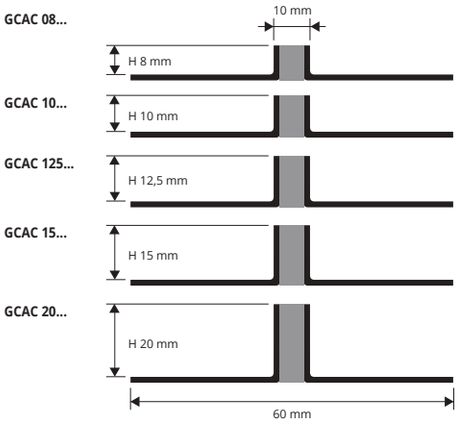
PRODILAT is an expansion joint in stainless steel inox AISI 304 / 1.4301 – V2A composed of two counterposed profiles in "L" shape, joined with a vulcanized EPDM which can be polished, available in black and grey colour. The counterposed profile in "L" shape have perforated wings for a perfect bond to the substrate and a correct movement of the joint. The expanding EPDM has a high resistance to mechanical & chemical stress, UV rays, to fungi and bacteria. **PRODILAT** in stainless steel is suitable to be used in all environments with high mechanical and chemical stress. Lay the joints according to UNI 11493-1 regulation.

PRODILAT

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
WITH SANDABLE VULCANIZED EPDM







STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A WITH SANDABLE VULCANIZED EPDM - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm** (**GCAC 20 - 27 lm**)

Article	H mm		
GCAC 08... (8x10)	**8**		
GCAC 10... (10x10)	**10**		
GCAC 125... (12,5x10)	**12,5**		
GCAC 15... (15x10)	**15**		
GCAC 20... (20x10)	**20**		

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

Insert available in the colours: N - G.
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: GCAC 08... (chosen insert colour grey) GCAC 08G.
H 25 / H 30 on demand.

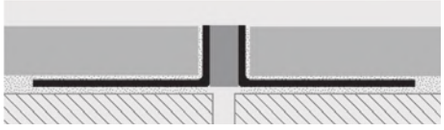
COLOURS

Stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

COLOURS (EPDM)

N - Black | **G** - Grey

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the PRODILAT with the same height as the thickness of the floor (tile) also choosing the colour of the insert. **2.** Using a notched spreader apply the adhesive in the point where the joint will be laid. **3.** Lay the PRODILAT with the punched flanges in the adhesive (we recommend the expansion joint being laid in line with the joint in the screed/floor rough). **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with and adjoining the upper edge of the profile (the joint must always be 0.5-1mm lower than the tile, never above). Always place the uncut side of the tile against the profile. **5.** Use sealant to fill any spaces between the tile and the PRODILAT.

Possible specks on the surface of the vulcanised rubber are due to the nature of the product itself, they disappear once the laid profile is polished or cleaned. Claims due to these specks will not be taken into consideration.

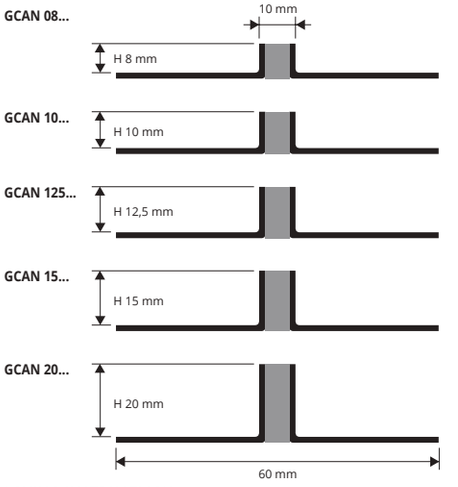
PRODILAT is an expansion joint in natural aluminium composed of two counterposed profiles in "L" shape, joined with a vulcanized EPDM which can be polished, available in black and grey colour. The counterposed profile in "L" shape have perforated wings for a perfect bond to the substrate and a correct movement of the joint. The expanding EPDM has a high resistance to mechanical & chemical stress, UV rays, to fungi and bacteria. PRODILAT in aluminium is suitable to be used in all environments with high mechanical and chemical stress. Lay the joints according to UNI 11493-1 regulation.

PRODILAT

ALUMINIUM WITH
SANDABLE VULCANIZED EPDM







ALUMINIUM WITH SANDABLE VULCANIZED EPDM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm		
GCAN 08... (8x10)	**8**		
GCAN 10... (10x10)	**10**		
GCAN 125... (12,5x10)	**12,5**		
GCAN 15... (15x10)	**15**		
GCAN 20... (20x10)	**20**		

COLOURS

Aluminium

COLOURS (EPDM)

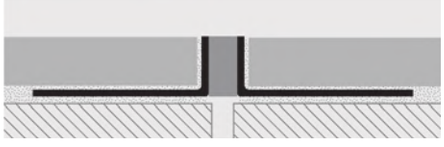
N - Black | **G** - Grey

Insert available in the colours: N - G.
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: GCAN 08... (chosen insert colour grey) GCAN 08G.
H 25 / H 30 on demand.

EXAMPLES OF LAYING

1. Choose "PRODILAT" according to the desired finish, tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PRODILAT" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Place the joint exactly over the screed joint and press the anchoring flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm. joint. After laying the joint should be 0,5 mm below the floor covering surface. Remove immediately all the remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

LAYING INSTRUCTIONS



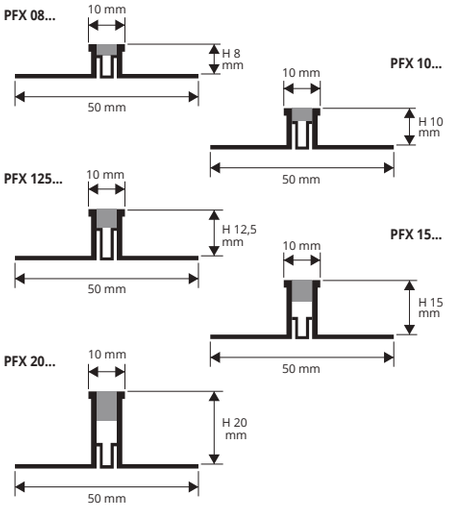
Possible specks on the surface of the vulcanised rubber are due to the nature of the product itself, they disappear once the laid profile is polished or cleaned. Claims due to these specks will not be taken into consideration.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFLEX

NON-TOXIC IMPACT-RESISTANT
CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN (PVC)

PROFLEX is an expansion joint in PVC with PVC/rubber insert. Available in 3 standard colours, **PROFLEX** serves to fabricate expansion joints for ceramic tile, marble or granite floors and any floor laid with glue/adhesive between 8 and 20 mm thick. The special structure of the joint is designed to protect the corners of the tiles and its high strength withstands frequent pedestrian and vehicular (lift trucks - pallet trucks - cars) traffic. The joint must be placed level with or 0.5-1 mm below the floor level, never above. Lay the joints according with the standards in force.







NON - TOXIC CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN - bar length **2,5 lm** pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm (PFX 15** and **PFX 20** - pack. **20 Pcs)**

Article	H mm		
PFX 08...	8		
PFX 10...	10		
PFX 125...	12,5		
PFX 15...	15		
PFX 20...	20		

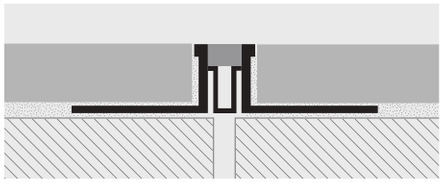
Available in the colours: GS-GT-GL (Beige and ivory available on demand). The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code. E.g.: PFX 08... (chosen colour dark grey) PFX 08GS.

COLOURS



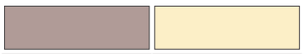
GS - Dark grey for rigid and flexible part | **GT** - Dark grey for rigid part / Transparent for flexible part | **GL** - Light grey for rigid and flexible part

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the PROFLEX with suitable height for the thickness of the floor. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. 3. Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is flush with the tile. **5.** Fill the profile/tile area of contact with adhesive to prevent the accumulation of water in any voids.

ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 200 pcs



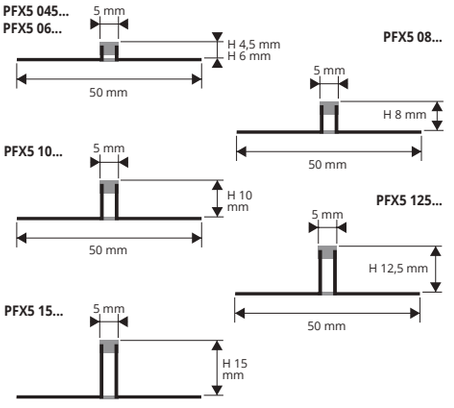
B - Beige **(E84)** | **A** - Ivory **(E81)**

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

PROFLEX 5

NON-TOXIC IMPACT-RESISTANT
CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN (PVC)

PROFLEX 5 is a range of technical expansion joint profiles for floors laid with glue/adhesive. They are made in non-toxic, impact-resistant, co-extruded PVC with perforated horizontal lateral flanges in rigid PVC while the elastic central part is made in flexible vinyl resin 5 mm in width. They are able to absorb moderate tensile and compressive stress, while being resistant to most chemical agents, to wear and to UV rays. They may be used indoors and outdoors. Thanks to the limited widths, **PROFLEX 5** may be considered a "gap cover" because it blends in with the gaps between tiles. The joint profile must never be placed over a tiled floor and should preferably always be 0.5-1 mm lower. Lay the joints according with the standards in force.







NON - TOXIC CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN - bar length **2,5 lm** pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm** (**PFX5 15** - pack. **20 Pcs - 50 lm**)

Article	H mm		
PFX5 045...	4,5		
PFX5 06...	6		
PFX5 08...	8		
PFX5 10...	10		
PFX5 125...	12,5		
PFX5 15...	15		

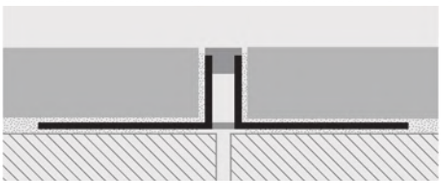
Available in the colours: GS-GL (Beige and ivory available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 200 pcs).
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PFX5 08... (chosen colour dark grey) PFX5 08GS.

COLOURS



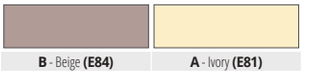
GS -Dark grey for rigid and flexible part | **GL** - Light grey for rigid and flexible part

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the PROFLEX 5 with suitable height for the thickness of the floor. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is flush with the tile. **5.** Fill the profile/tile area of contact with adhesive to prevent the accumulation of water in any voids.

ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 200 pcs for colour and height



B - Beige **(E84)** | **A** - Ivory **(E81)**

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFLEX 5 PR

NON-TOXIC IMPACT-RESISTANT CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN (PVC)

PROFLEX 5 PR is a perimeter joint made of coextruded vinyl resin that can be used to connect the floor to the wall lining or the wall lining to doors and windows and/or to any other kind of lining. The 5 mm elastic part (exposed) allows the floor/lining to expand as necessary. **PROFLEX 5 PR** prevents and dampens the propagation of sound waves and the forming of sound bridges. Available in dark grey, light grey, Beige and ivory, in various heights H 4,5-6-8-10-12,5 mm. Lay the joints according with the standards in force.

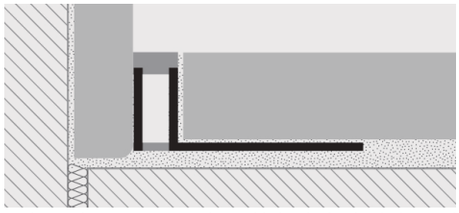


VINYL RESIN - bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm**

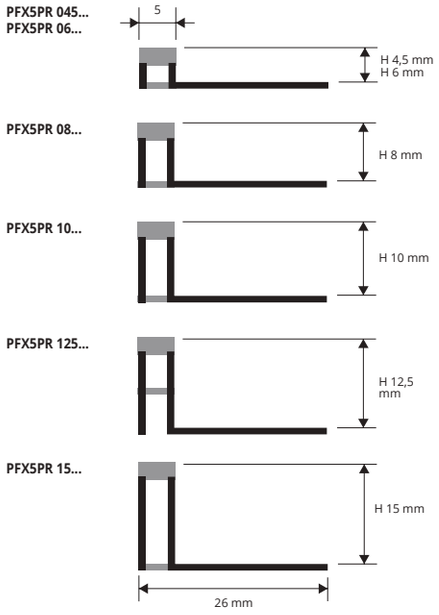
Article	H mm			
PFX5PR 045...	4,5			*
PFX5PR 06...	6			*
PFX5PR 08...	8			
PFX5PR 10...	10			
PFX5PR 125...	12,5			
PFX5PR 15...	15			

Available in the colours: GS-GL (Beige and ivory available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 200 pcs).
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PFX5PR 045... (chosen insert colour dark grey) PFX5PR 045GS.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the PROFLEX PR with suitable height for the thickness of the floor. **2.** Apply the adhesive onto the area of application of the profile. **3.** Lay and align the profile, cut to the necessary length, pressing the perforated flange into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them so that the top edge of the profile is flush with the tile. **5.** Fill the profile/tile area of contact with adhesive to prevent the accumulation of water in any voids.



soundproof perimeter joints

COLOURS

GS - Dark grey for rigid and flexible part

GL - Light grey for rigid and flexible part

ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 200 pcs for colour and height

B - Beige **(E84)**

A - Ivory **(E81)**

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



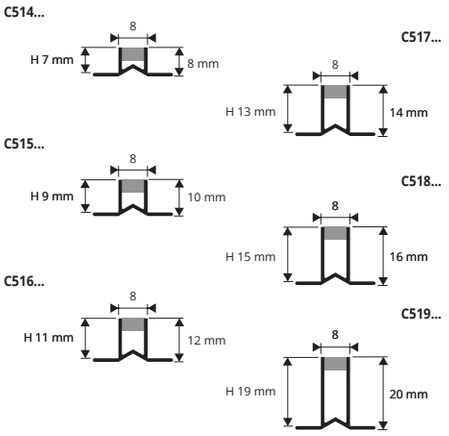
* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 200 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

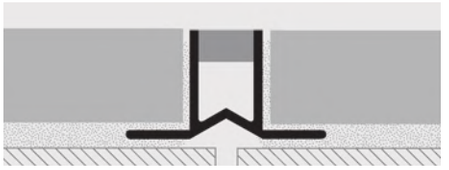
ADHESIVE-LAID JOINTS

CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN

ADHESIVE-LAID MOVEMENT JOINTS are a range of joints in co-extruded vinyl resin with the flanges and vertical supports made in rigid synthetic vinyl resin and the elastic central part in flexible synthetic vinyl resin. The glue-laid joints must be placed at least 0.5-1 mm below the level of the flooring (usually tiles) and never above. Suitable for pedestrian traffic, they absorb compressive and slip stress. Laying modules between 16 and 30 m3 inclusive are recommended and the joint laid in line with the joints in the underlying screed. Available in various colours and heights. Lay the joints according with the standards in force.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the joint in accordance with the colour and thickness of the floor, calculating 0.5-1 mm less for laying the joint, which under no circumstances must protrude. **2.** Place the joint over the cut/joint in the screed; if there is none, make a cut of 2/3 the thickness of the screed. **3.** Apply the adhesive and lay the joint, pressing it into the glue. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the rigid vertical part of the joint. **5.** Using the special glue, fill the gap between the tiles and the profile.



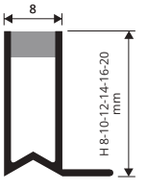
CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN

bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **100 lm**

Article	H mm		
C514... (8x8)	7		
C515... (10x8)	9		
C516... (12x8)	11		
C517... (14x8)	13		
C518... (16x8)	15		
C519... (20x8)	19		

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

Available combinations: GS-GT-GL (RT-MT-BIBI-B-A and N available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 400 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: C514... (combination chosen colour Dark Grey / Transparent) C514 GT



On demand (at same price) also available WITHOUT FLAP with a minimum order of 200 pcs. N.B.: specify "WITHOUT FLAP" in order.

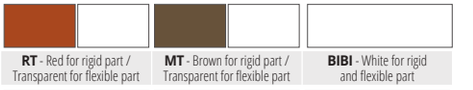


COLOURS



GS - Dark grey for rigid and flexible part | **GT** - Dark grey for rigid part / Transparent for flexible part | **GL** - Light grey for rigid and flexible part

ON DEMAND - MINIMUM QUANTITY 400 PCS for colour and height



RT - Red for rigid part / Transparent for flexible part | **MT** - Brown for rigid part / Transparent for flexible part | **BIBI** - White for rigid and flexible part



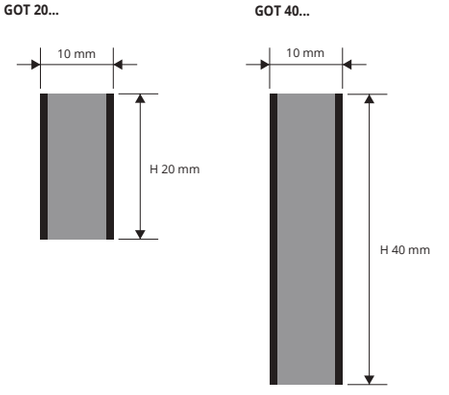
B - Beige **(E84)** | **A** - Ivory **(E81)** | **N** - Black for rigid and flexible par

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

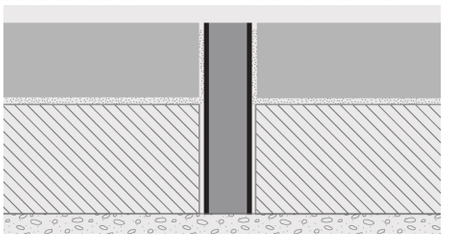
MORTAR-LAID JOINTS

POLISHED BRASS - STAINLESS STEEL AISI304/1.4301-V2A NATURAL ALUMNINUM WITH SANDABLE VULCANIZED EPDM

The **MOVEMENT JOINT** has been specially created to relieve the stress in prestige floors (marble, granite, ceramic tiles or wood) laid on a mortar bed. The joint is simply inserted by hand and is levelled with a plastic hammer. It is available in brass and stainless steel with internal vulcanised expanded EPDM gasket. Strong, practical and top quality. Lay the joints according with the standards in force.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the colour and the necessary height of the joint, calculating the thickness of the finished floor and the thickness of the screed. **2.** Insert the joint into the screed letting it protrude slightly. **3.** Proceed with laying the floor, aligning it with the rigid vertical part of the joint. **4.** Complete laying by levelling the joint with the floor. **5.** Using the mortar, grout the gap between the tiles and the profile.



POLISHED BRASS WITH SANDABLE VULCANIZED EPDM

bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm** (**GOT 40... - 20 lm**)

Article	L x H mm		
GOT 20...	10 X 20		
GOT 40...	10 X 40		

On demand. Production delay 4/5 weeks

COLOURS



OL - Polished Brass | **AC** - Polished Stainless Steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **AN** - Natural aluminium

COLOURS (EPDM)



N - Black | **G** - Grey



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A WITH SANDABLE VULCANIZED EPDM

bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm** (**GAC 40... - 20 lm**)

Article	L x H mm		
GAC 20...	10 X 20		
GAC 40...	10 X 40		

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

NATURAL ALUMINIUM WITH SANDABLE VULCANIZED EPDM

bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm** (**GAL 40... - 40 lm**)

Article	L x H mm		
GAL 20...	10 X 20		
GAL 40...	10 X 40		

Insert available in the colours: G - N.
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: GAC 20... (chosen insert colour grey) GAC 20G.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

MORTAR-LAID MOVEMENT JOINTS are a range of joints in co-extruded vinyl resin with the flanges and vertical supports made in rigid synthetic vinyl resin and the elastic central part in flexible synthetic vinyl resin. The mortar-laid joints must be placed at least 0.5-1mm below the level of the ceramic tile-marble-granite floor and never above. Suitable for pedestrian traffic, they absorb compressive and slip stress.
Laying modules between 16 and 30 m³ inclusive are recommended and the joint laid in line with the joints in the underlying screed. Available in various colours and heights. Lay the joints according with the standards in force.

MORTAR-LAID JOINTS

CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN



COLOURS

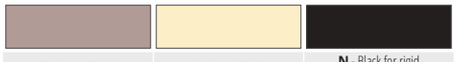


GS - Dark grey for rigid and flexible part | **GT** - Dark grey for rigid part / Transparent for flexible part | **GL** - Light grey for rigid and flexible part

ON DEMAND MINIMUM QUANTITY 400 PCS for colour and height



RT - Red for rigid part / Transparent for flexible part | **MT** - Brown for rigid part / Transparent for flexible part | **BIBI** - White for rigid and flexible part



B - Beige **(E84)** | **A** - Ivory **(E81)** | **N** - Black for rigid and flexible par

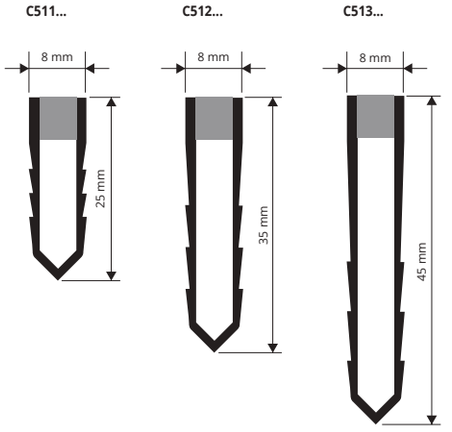
(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **100 lm** (**C513** - pack. **50 lm**)

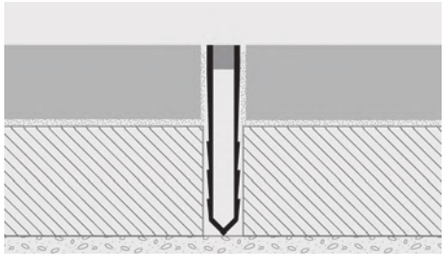
Article	L x H mm
C511...	8 X 25
C512...	8 X 35
C513...	8 X 45

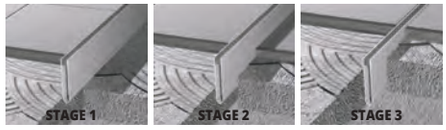
ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

Available combinations: GS-GT-GL (RT-MT-BIBI-B-A and N available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 400 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: C511... (combination chosen colour dark grey/transparent) C511 GT.



EXAMPLES OF LAYING





1. Choose the colour and the necessary height of the joint, calculating the thickness of the finished floor and the thickness of the screed. **2.** Insert the joint into the screed letting it protrude slightly (stage 1-2-3). **3.** Proceed with laying the floor, aligning it with the rigid vertical part of the joint. **4.** Complete laying by levelling the joint with the floor. **5.** Using the mortar, grout the gap between the tiles and the profile.

This **DOUBLE SILICONE JOINT** is a co-extruded profile in hard and soft PVC. The double internal silicone provides a high degree of resistance to any type of compressive stress, heavy loads and foot traffic. The extension is designed to lengthen the joint, extending it to the total depth of auxiliary or insulation castings as required.
Lay the joints according with the standards in force.

MORTAR-LAID DOUBLE JOINT

VINYL RESIN CO-EXTRUSION (PVC)





CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN (PVC) WITH DOUBLE SILICONE
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm (GDSP 43 - CONF. 50 lm)**

Article	L x H mm
GDSP 43...	10 X 43
GDS 23...	10 X 25
GP 20...	8 X 20

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

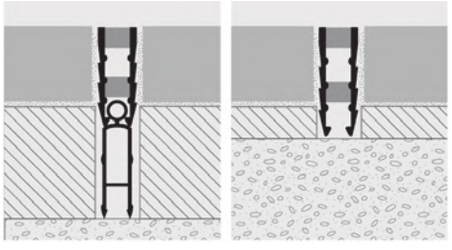
Available combinations: GS - GT - GL.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: GDSP 43... (combination chosen colour dark grey/transparent) GDSP 43GT.

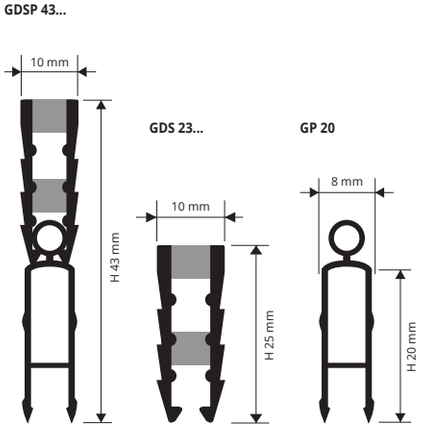
COLOURS



GS - Dark grey for rigid and flexible part | **GT** - Dark grey for rigid part / Transparent for flexible part | **GL** - Light grey for rigid and flexible part

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS





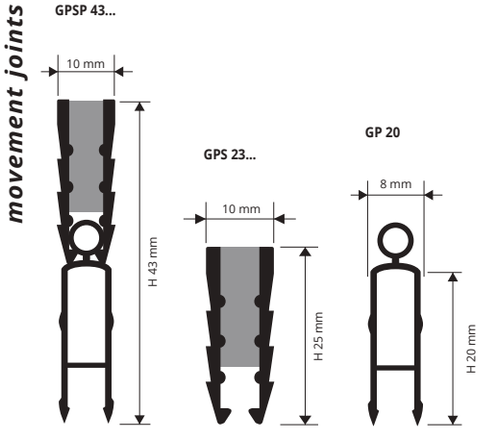
1. Choose the colour and the necessary height of the joint, calculating the thickness of the finished floor and the thickness of the screed. **2.** Insert the joint into the screed letting it protrude slightly. **3.** Proceed with laying the floor, aligning it with the rigid vertical part of the joint. **4.** Complete laying by levelling the joint with the floor. **5.** Using the mortar, grout the gap between the tiles and the profile.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

MORTAR LAYING FULL JOINT

CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN (PVC)
WITH FULL SILICONE

FULL SILICONE JOINT is a co-extruded profile in hard and soft PVC. The double internal silicone provides a high degree of resistance to any type of compressive stress, heavy loads and foot traffic. The extension is designed to lengthen the joint, extending it to the total depth of auxiliary or insulation castings as required.
Lay the joints according with the standards in force.







CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN (PVC) WITH FULL SILICONE
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
GPSP 43...	**10 x 43**			*
GPS 23...	**10 x 25**			
GP 20	**8 x 20**			

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

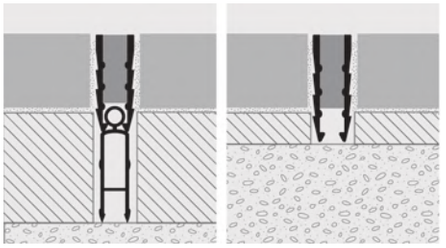
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: GPSP 43... (combination chosen colour dark grey/transparent) GPSP 43GT.

COLOURS



GS - Dark grey for rigid and flexible part | **GT** - Dark grey for rigid part / Transparent for flexible part | **GL** - Light grey for rigid and flexible part

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

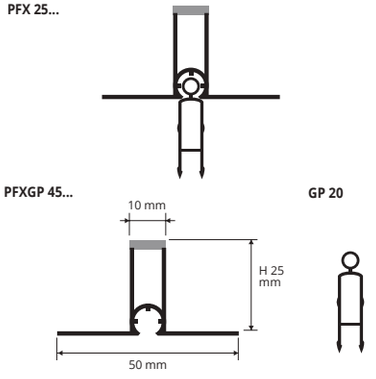


1. Choose the colour and the necessary height of the joint, calculating the thickness of the finished floor and the thickness of the screed. **2.** Insert the joint into the screed letting it protrude slightly. **3.** Proceed with laying the floor, aligning it with the rigid vertical part of the joint. **4.** Complete laying by levelling the joint with the floor. **5.** Using the mortar, grout the gap between the tiles and the profile.

PROFLEX 25

NON-TOXIC IMPACT-RESISTANT
CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN

PROFLEX 25 H 25 mm is a new expansion joint made of coextruded vinyl resin available in two standard colours – dark grey (GS) and light grey (GL). **PROFLEX 25** H 25 mm provides elastic expansion joints for various kinds of flooring, such as marble or granite, and especially floors made with Sasso Italia. The new decorative indoor and outdoor flooring also known as SASSO ITALIA is approx. 25 mm thick and laid over a 10-20 mm base of cement/ concrete. This kind of floor needs an expansion/control joint every 16-30 m3 of material to avoid cracking caused by the floor's expansion. PROFLEX H 25 mm lets you place a GP 20 EXTENSION JOINT at the bottom in order to apply/lay the joint inside the concrete base. It can withstand the frequent passage of pedestrians and vehicles (forklifts, pallet trucks, automobiles). The joint must be installed at the same level of the floor or 0.5-1 mm lower (never above). Lay the joints according with the standards in force. HIGH RESISTANCE TO LOADS AND TO FREQUENT TRAFFIC OF PALLET TRUCKS AND FORKLIFTS.







CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm			
PFXGP 45... (Assembled item)	**45**			*
PFX 25...	**25**			
GP 20	**20**			

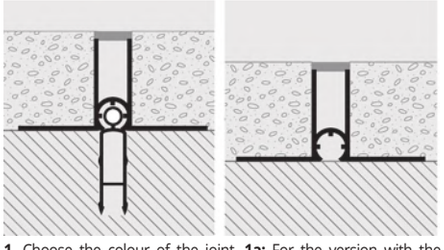
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PFX 25 .. (chosen colour dark grey) PFX 25GS.

COLOURS



GS -Dark grey for rigid and flexible part | **GL** - Light grey for rigid and flexible part

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the colour of the joint. **1a:** For the version with the extension, insert it onto the fresh cement base leaving the cylindrical part out, for subsequent fitting with PROFLEX 25. **2.** Place and fix with screws/nails to the cement floor and snap the PROFLEX 25 into protruding extension. **3.** Begin laying the floor from the inside, near the joint aligning it with the edges. **4.** Finish laying the floor by levelling the joint with the floor. **5.** Plaster the gap between floor and joint with specific mortar.

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

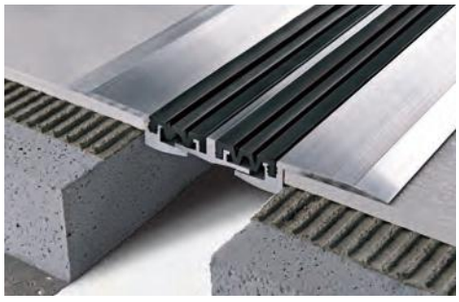
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROEXPAN 115-130-190-210 is a range of structural expansion joints in natural aluminium with knurled flat surface and a black or grey synthetic rubber insert.
Made to withstand vertical, horizontal and transversal structural movements due to compressive and tensile stress in large buildings or complexes. The joint is laid on existing surfaces, also vertically, over the void between the two semi-detached surfaces of the same building or between two bays. It withstands frequent pedestrian traffic and also vehicles with rubber tyres that can load to 700 kgs. (PENF 190-210)

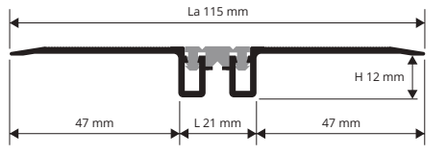
PROEXPAN 115-130-190-210

NATURAL ALUMINIUM
+ VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT

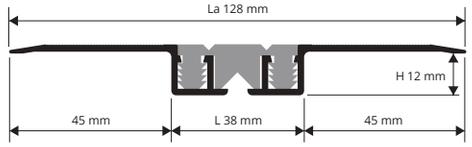




PENF 115...



PENF 130...



NATURAL ALUMINIUM + VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 27 lm**

Article	LxHxLa mm		
PENF 115...	**21 x 12 x 115**		
PENF 130...	**38 x 12 x 128**		

NATURAL ALUMINIUM + NEOPRENE INSERT
bar length **3 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 30 lm**

Article	LxHxLa mm		
PENF 190N (black)	**65 x 19 x 185**		
PENF 210... (black or gray)	**90 x 19 x 210**		*

Movement mm:-10/+16 (PENF 190N) -15/+10 (PENF 210...).
Available in the colours: G - N (PENF 190N excluded).
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PENF 130... (chosen insert colour grey) PENF 130G.

INTERCHANGEABLE INSERT IN VINYL RESIN/RUBBER INSERT BLACK OR GREY - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 27 lm**

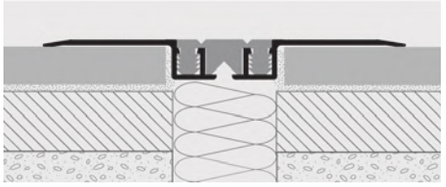
Article	L mm		
IPEN 20...	**20**		
IPEN 40...	**35**		

INTERCHANGEABLE NEOPRENE INSERT BLACK OR GREY
bar length **4 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	L mm		
IPEN 65N (black)	**65**		
IPEN 452... (black or gray)	**45 x 2 Pcs**		

Insert available in the colours: G - N (IPEN 65N excluded).
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: IPEN 20... (chosen insert colour grey) IPEN 20G.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



Fix the side wings/flanges in aluminium with:
1. Screws and screw anchors at 20 cm intervals along both sides of the whole joint **2.** Two-pack epoxy adhesive or with strong fast-setting silicone.

Due to the nature of the product itself, natural aluminium, and its specific use on the floor as technical joint with no decorative role, light scratches on its surface will not be accepted for claims.

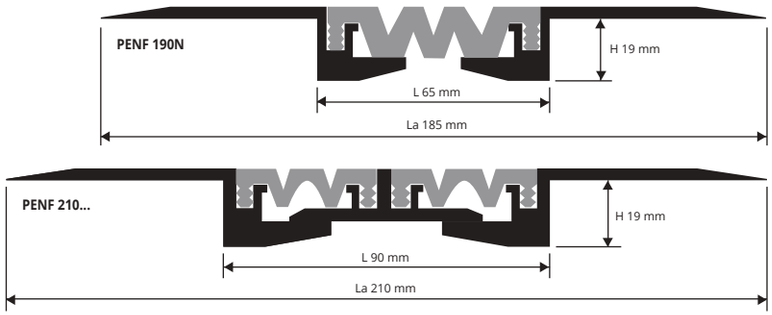
INSERT COLOURS

N - Black **(RAL 9005)** | **G** - Grey **(RAL 7035)**

ON DEMAND - MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 lm
ONLY FOR: PENF 115, PENF 130

B - Beige **(E84)** | **A** - Ivory **(E81)**

(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)



ANGLES BAR / WALL

NATURAL ALUMINIUM + NEOPRENE INSERT

ANGLE BAR NATURAL ALUMINIUM + NEOPRENE INSERT
bar length **3 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 30 lm**

Article	LxHxLa mm		
PENFP 190N (black)	**65 x 19 x 125**		*
PENFP 210.. (black or gray)	**90 x 19 x 150**		*

INTERCHANGEABLE BLACK OR GREY VINYL RESIN/RUBBER INSERT
bar length **3 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 30 lm**

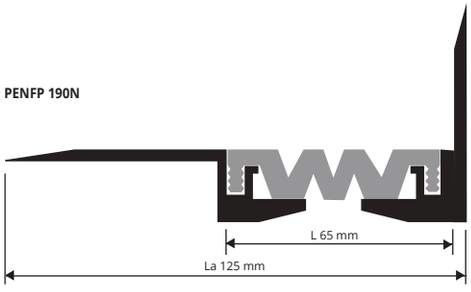
Article	L mm		
IPEN 65N (black)	**65**		
IPEN 452... (black or gray)	**45 x 2 Pcs**		

Available in the colours: G - N.
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PENFP 210... (chosen insert colour grey) PENFP 210G.

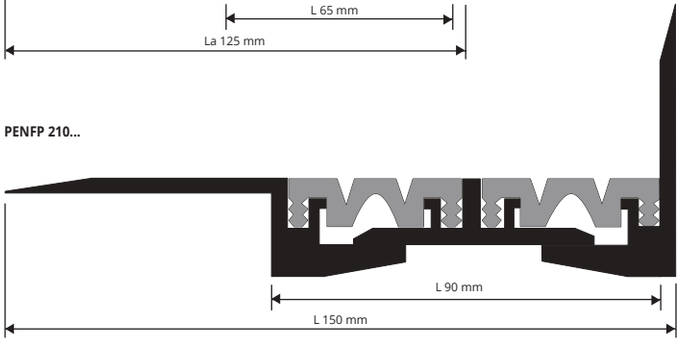
PRODUCT SUPPLIED NOT ASSEMBLED

Due to the nature of the product itself, natural aluminium, and its specific use on the floor as technical joint with no decorative role, light scratches on its surface will not be accepted for claims.

PENFP 190N



PENFP 210...



*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

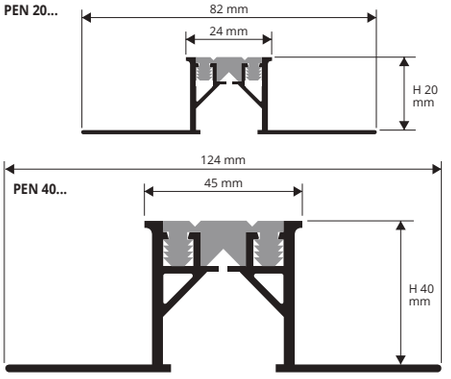
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROEXPAN H20
PROEXPAN H40

NATURAL ALUMINIUM
+ VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT

PROEXPAN H20 - H40 is a range of professional structural joints for floors laid on mortar bed (PEN H20) and (PEN H 40). They are made with a punched aluminium base and a vinyl rubber insert available in black or grey. **PROEXPAN H20 - H40** profiles for laying with mortar must have the flanges fixed to the substrate by screws and screw anchors (approx. every 30 cm).

structural joints







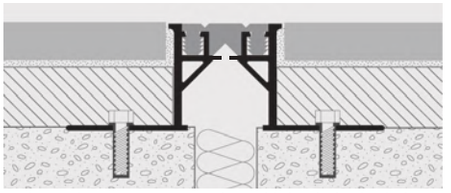
INSERT COLOURS

N - Black **(E85)** | **G** - Grey **(E83)**

ON DEMAND - MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS
(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks)

B - Beige **(E84)** | **A** - Ivory **(E81)**

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the expansion joint with suitable height for the thickness of the floor and the screed/floor rough and choose the colour of the insert. **2.** Fix the punched flanges to the substrate using screws and screw anchors, calculating the fixing points at 30cm intervals on both sides. **3.** Make the screed over the punched flanges of the structural or expansion joint, calculating the thickness of the final floor, and then lay the floor as normal.

NATURAL ALUMINIUM + VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **5 Pcs - 13,5 lm**

Article	HxL mm		
PEN 20...	20 x 24		
PEN 40...	40 x 45		

NATURAL ALUMINIUM ANGLE BAR / WALL + VINYL RESIN / RUBBER INSERT - bar length **3 lm** - pack. **5 Pcs - 15 lm**

Article	HxL mm			
PENP 20...	20 x 24			*
PENP 40...	40 x 45			*

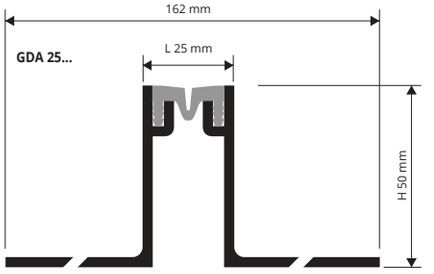
Available in the colours: G - N (Beige and Ivory available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 300 lm).
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PEN 20... (chosen insert colour grey) PEN 20G.

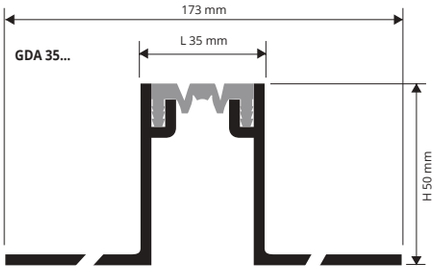
GDA 25
GDA 35

NATURAL ALUMINIUM
+ NEOPRENE INSERT

GDA 25 - GDA 35 is a range of professional structural joints for floors laid on mortar bed. They are made with a punched aluminium base and a vinyl rubber insert available in black or grey. It withstands traffic of vehicles with tyreload to 700 kgs and also trucks with maximum tyreload to 1000 kgs.

structural joints





1. Choose the colour of the joint. **2.** Fix the punched flanges to the substrate using screws and screw anchors, calculating the fixing points at 30cm intervals on both sides. **3.** Make the screed over the punched flanges of the structural or expansion joint, calculating the thickness of the final floor, and then lay the floor as normal. **4.** Using the special glue, fill the gap between the tiles and the profile.

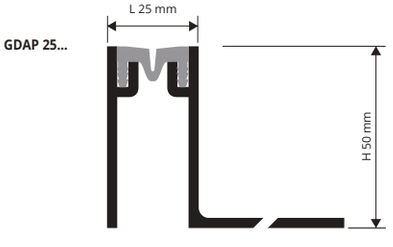
INSERT COLOURS

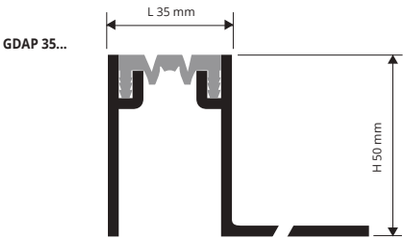
N - Black **(RAL 9005)** | **G** - Grey **(RAL 7031)**

ON DEMAND

A - Ivory **(E81)**

On demand min. quantity 400 lm - GDA 25/ GDAP 25
On demand min. quantity 300 lm - GDA 35/ GDAP 35
(Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks).







NATURAL ALUMINIUM + NEOPRENE INSERT
bar length **3 lm**

Article	HxL mm			
GDA 25...	50 x 25			*
GDA 35...	50 x 35			*

Movement mm: +/- 5.
Insert in smooth neoprene on demand.

NATURAL ALUMINIUM ANGLE BAR / WALL + NEOPRENE INSERT
bar length **3 lm**

Article	HxL mm			
GDAP 25...	50 x 25			
GDAP 35...	50 x 35			*

Available in the colours: G - N (Ivory on demand).
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: GDA 25... (chosen insert colour grey) GDA 25G.

Insert in smooth neoprene on demand.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

GDA 55

ALUMINIUM
+ NEOPRENE INSERT

GDA 55 is a structural joint for floors, 35, 50 and 80 mm, in good quality natural aluminium with the interchangeable neoprene insert allowing the joint to expand and contract. Visible thickness 55 mm (**GDA 55**), bar length 3 lm. Black or Grey insert. Bear weights of cars, with the wheel loads up to 650 kg on the wheel.





ALUMINIUM + BLACK / GREY NEOPRENE INSERT
bar length **3 lm**

Article	L x H x L1 mm			
GDA 5535...	55 x 35 x 155			
GDA 5550...	55 x 50 x 155			*
GDA 5580...	55 x 80 x 155			*

Movement mm: +/- 10
Available in the colours: N - G.
The code of the selected finish must be added to the article code.
E.g.: GDA 5535.....(chosen insert colour black) GDA 5535N

Insert in smooth neoprene on demand.

ANGLES BAR ALUMINIUM + BLACK NEOPRENE INSERT
bar length **3 lm**

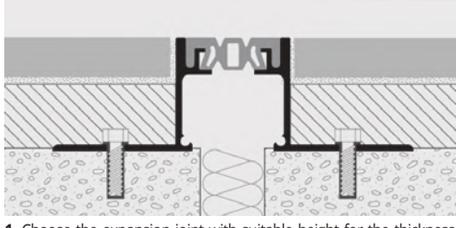
Article	L x H x L1 mm			
GDAP 5535	55 x 35 x 105			*
GDAP 5550	55 x 50 x 105			*
GDAP 5580	55 x 80 x 105			*

Insert in smooth neoprene on demand.

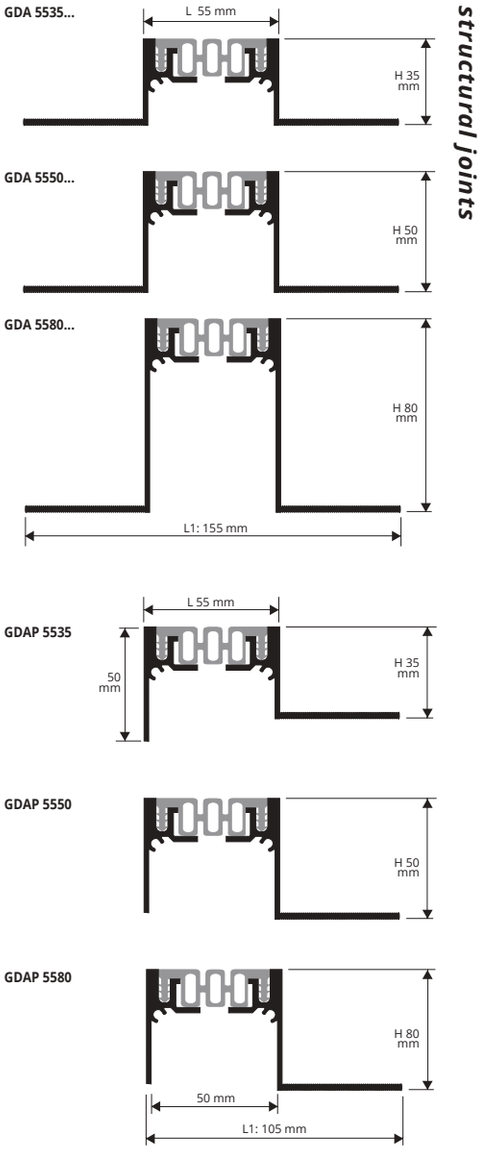
COLOURS

N - Black **(RAL 9005)** | **G** - Grey **(7038)**

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the expansion joint with suitable height for the thickness of the floor and the screed/floor rough and choose the colour of the insert. **2.** Fix the punched flanges to the substrate using screws and screw anchors, calculating the fixing points at 30 cm intervals on both sides. **3.** Make the screed over the punched flanges of the structural or expansion joint, calculating the thickness of the final floor, and then lay the floor as normal.



FIREPROOF CORD

MINERAL WOOL AND FIBREGLASS

FIREPROOF GLUE FOR CORD FIXING

Article	Pack. Kg			
CIC 014	1,4			*
CIC 7	7			*

The delivery of the test certificate depends on the use of silicate glue for the fixing of the same.
The cord is certified in accordance with the new European Standard EN 13501-2.
Consumption of sealant is of about 50 g per linear metre of cord.

FIREPROOF CORD - Diameter **20 - 60 mm**

Article	Ø mm	lm Roll			
CDT 20	20	30			*
CDT 30	30	30			*
CDT 40	40	30			*
CDT 50	50	25			*
CDT 60	60	25			*



* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

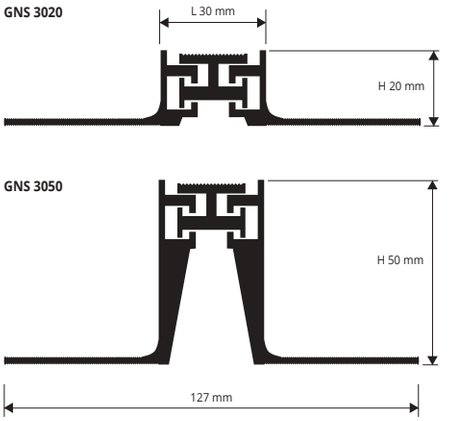
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

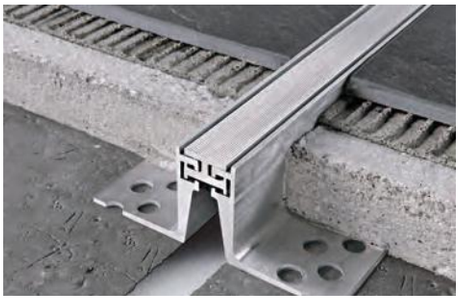
GNS 20
GNS 50

NATURAL ALUMINIUM

Structural joint **GNS 20 – GNS 50** is in good quality natural aluminium with neoprene in the lower central part and another aluminium profile in the upper visible part. It withstands heavy loads and frequent traffic of vehicles with a total truckload of 8 kgs/mmq. Bar length 3 m, visible head width 30 mm.

structural joints



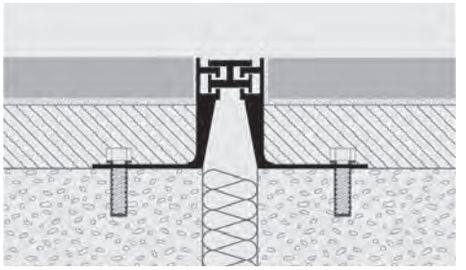


NATURAL ALUMINIUM
bar length **3 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
GNS 3020	30 x 20			*
GNS 3050	30 x 50			

Movement mm: +/- 3

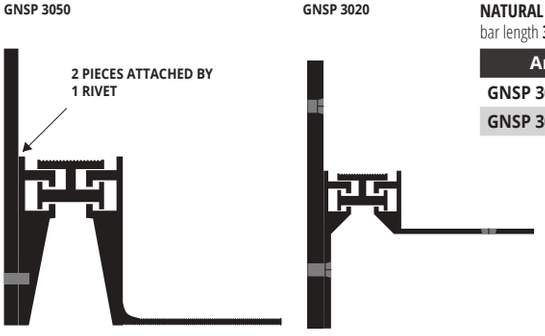
EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the expansion joint with suitable height for the thickness of the floor and the screed/floor rough and choose the colour of the insert. **2.** Fix the punched flanges to the substrate using screws and screw anchors, calculating the fixing points at 30cm intervals on both sides. **3.** Make the screed over the punched flanges of the structural or expansion joint, calculating the thickness of the final floor, and then lay the floor as normal.

ANGLES BAR / WALL

NATURAL ALUMINIUM



NATURAL ALUMINIUM ANGLES BAR
bar length **3 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 30 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
GNSP 3020	30 x 20			*
GNSP 3050	30 x 50			*

COLOURS

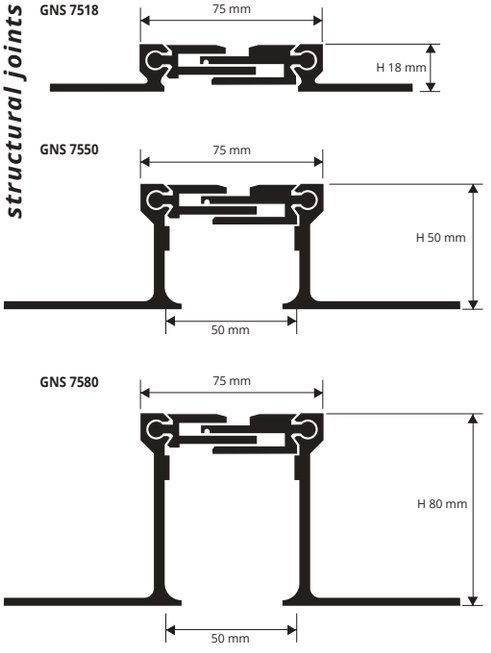
AN - Natural aluminium

GNS 75...
18/50/80

NATURAL ALUMINIUM

Structural joint **GNS 75** is in good quality natural aluminium with neoprene in the lower central part and another aluminium profile in the upper visible part. It withstands heavy loads and frequent pedestrian traffic. Bar length 3 m, visible head width 75 mm. It withstands forklift trucks with rubber tyre and transpallets to a maximum total load of 6,5 kgs/mmq.

structural joints



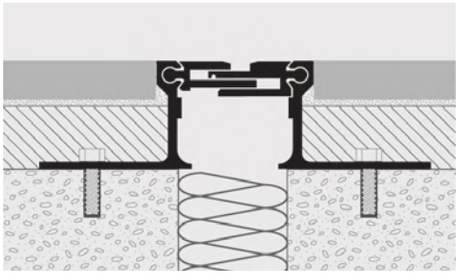


NATURAL ALUMINIUM
bar length **3 lm**

Article	H mm			
GNS 7518	18			*
GNS 7550	50			*
GNS 7580	80			*

Movement mm: +10/-5 Horizz. +/-5 Vert.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the expansion joint with suitable height for the thickness of the floor and the screed/floor rough and choose the colour of the insert. **2.** Fix the punched flanges to the substrate using screws and screw anchors, calculating the fixing points at 30cm intervals on both sides**. 3.** Make the screed over the punched flanges of the structural or expansion joint, calculating the thickness of the final floor, and then lay the floor as normal.

COLOURS

AN - Natural aluminium

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PROPLATE FIX is a range of flat joint-cover profiles to cover structural movements (contraction due to flexural or compressive stress) of two different load-bearing structures.
PROPLATE FIX made in silver anodized aluminium is recommended for environments with intense pedestrian and vehicular traffic. Available upon request with stainless steel fixing clips (5 Pcs. for vertical/façade use 10 Pcs. for horizontal/floor use); corner profiles are also available.

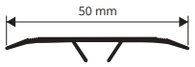
PROPLATE FIX

FLAT AND ANGLE PROFILE
IN ALUMINIUM

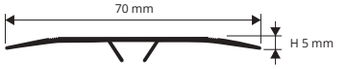




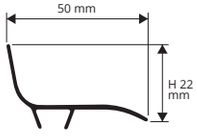
PETFXPAA 50



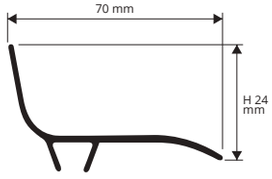
PETFXPAA 70



PETFXAA 50



PETFXAA 70



FLAT PROFILE - SILVER ANOD. ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L mm
PETFXPAA 50	50
PETFXPAA 70	70

ANGLE PROFILE - SILVER ANOD. ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H x L mm
PETFXAA 50 *	22 x 50
PETFXAA 70	24 x 70

PRODUCT SUPPLIED NOT ASSEMBLED

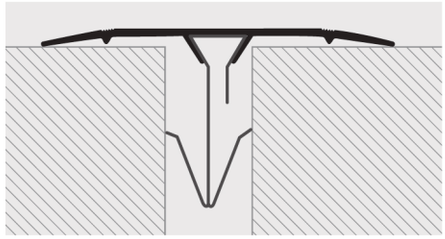
Article	H mm
CPFXAC 40	40

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS
1. Choose the profile in the required width and material. **2.** Insert the fixing clips into the relative groove, one every 50/75 cm (5 Pcs. for wall applications - 10 Pcs. for floor applications). **3.** Insert/Lay the PROPLATE FIX in the existing void, applying uniform pressure or using a plastic hammer, thereby creating a perfect joint cover. The same method is used for laying the corner profile.



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROPLATE FIX is a range of flat joint-cover profiles to cover structural movements (contraction due to flexural or compressive stress) of two different load-bearing structures.
PROPLATE FIX made in rigid PVC is recommended for walls and facades and for ceilings. Available upon request with stainless steel fixing clips (5 Pcs. for vertical/façade use 10 Pcs. for horizontal/floor use); corner profiles are also available.

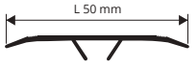
PROPLATE FIX

FLAT AND ANGLE PROFILE
IN VINYL RESIN (PVC)

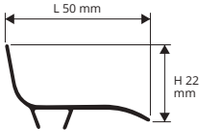




PETFXP 50-01



PETFX 50-01



FLAT PROFILE - VINYL RESIN (PVC)
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L mm
PETFXP 50-01	50

ANGLE PROFILE - VINYL RESIN (PVC)
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H x L mm
PETFX 50-01	22 x 50

PRODUCT SUPPLIED NOT ASSEMBLED

FIXING CLIPS BETWEEN 20 TO 45 mm - STAINLESS STEEL - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	H mm
CPFXAC 40	40

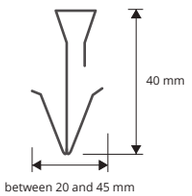
COLOURS



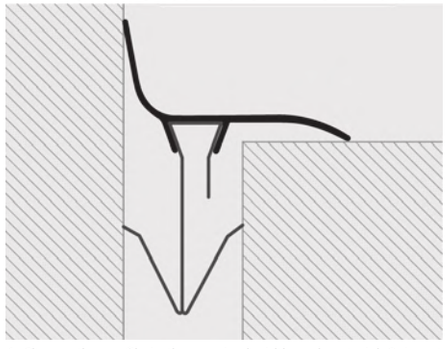
01 - White



CPFXAC 40



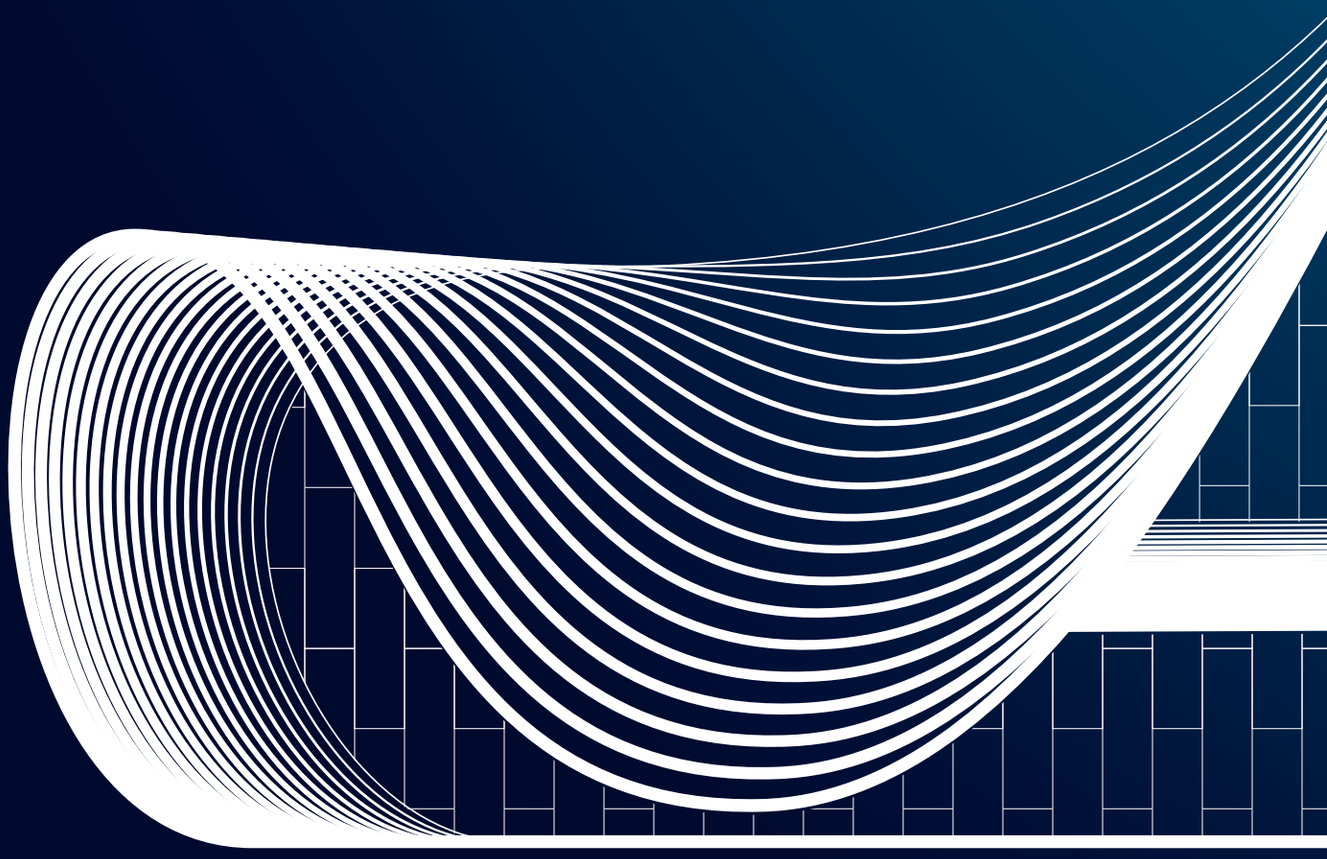
EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the profile in the required width and material. **2.** Insert the fixing clips into the relative groove (5 Pcs. for wall applications - 10 Pcs. for floor applications). **3.** Insert/Lay the PROPLATE FIX in the existing void, applying uniform pressure or using a plastic hammer, thereby creating a perfect joint cover. The same method is used for laying the corner profile.

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

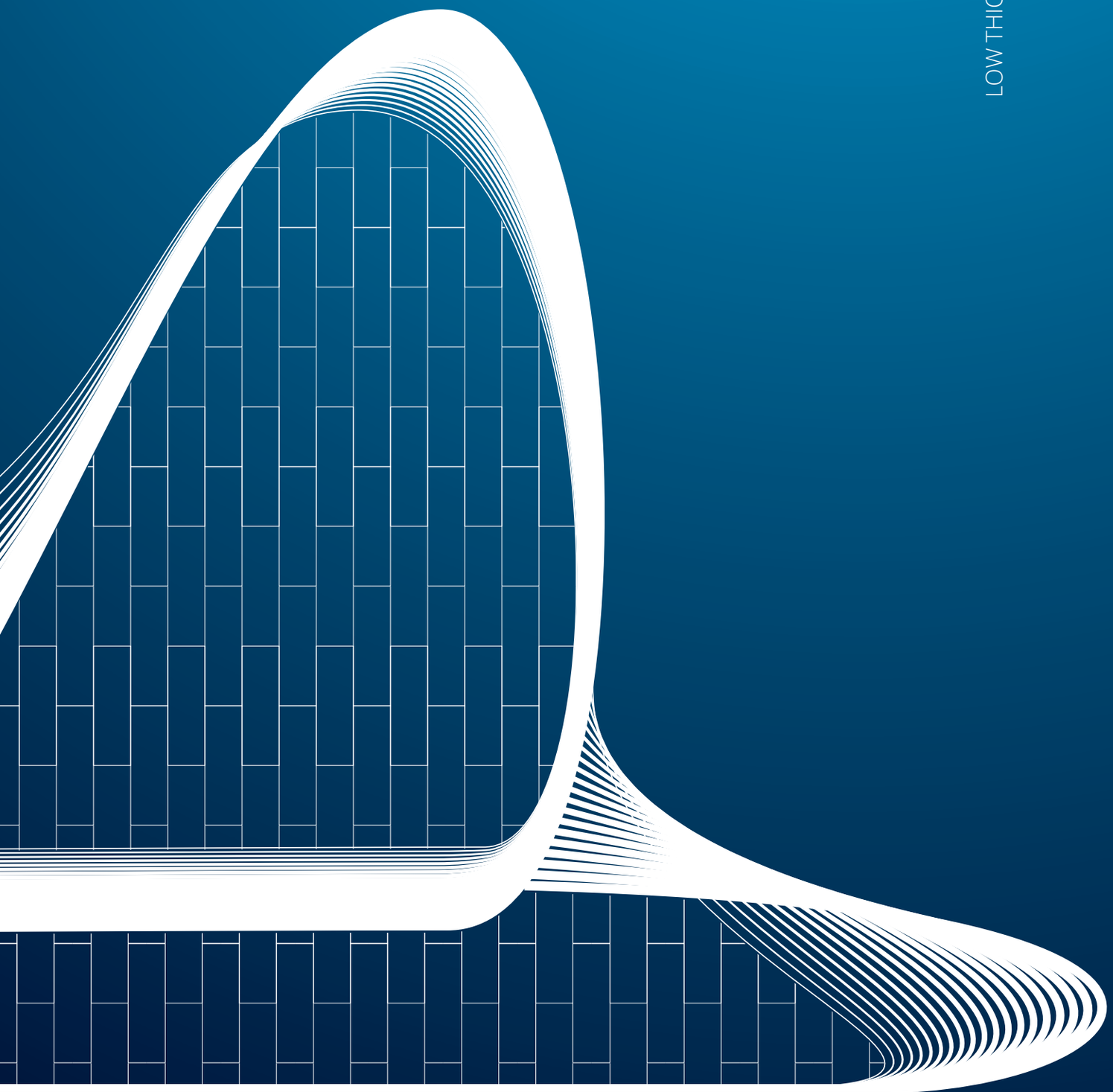
PROGRESS®
PROFILES



HEYDAR ALIYEV CULTURAL CENTER,
BAKU, AZERBAIJAN, 2012
Zaha Hadid

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

LOW THICKNESS

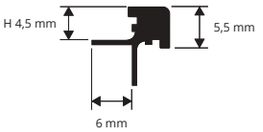


PROKERLAM SQUARE

ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED CHROME AND GOLD ALUMINIUM

PROKERLAM SQUARE is a square corner bead profile in anodized and polished aluminium suitable to protect the external corners of coverings with low thickness. It can be used like connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and mosaic with low thickness. Its particular section and the availability in three different finishes make **PROKERLAM SQUARE** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even with low thickness coverings.

PKLQ... 045



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PKLQAA O45	4,5		

POLISHED CHROME/GOLD ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PKLQBC 045	4,5		
PKLQBO 045	4,5		*

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROKERLAM SQUARE" according to the desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROKERLAM SQUARE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROKERLAM SQUARE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.



COLOURS



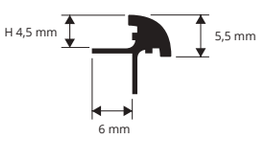
AA - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum. **BO** - Polished gold alum.

PROKERLAM JOLLY

ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM SILVER, CHROME AND GOLD

PROKERLAM JOLLY is a quarter-circle rounded bead profile in anodized and polished aluminium suitable to protect the external corners of coverings with low thickness. It can be used like connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and mosaic with low thickness. Its particular section and the availability in three different finishes make **PROKERLAM JOLLY** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even with low thickness coverings.

PKLJ... 045



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PKLJAA 045	4,5		*

POLISHED CHROME/GOLD ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PKLJBC 045	4,5		*
PKLJBO 045	4,5		*

EXAMPLE FOR LAYING



COLOURS



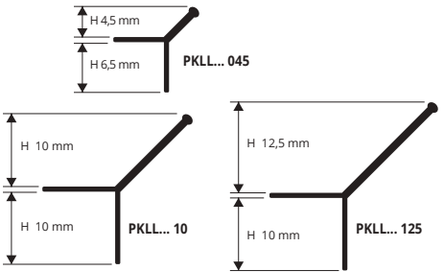
AA - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum. **BO** - Polished gold alum.



PROKERLAM LINE

ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM SILVER, CHROME AND GOLD

PROKERLAM LINE is a Y-shaped profile in anodized and polished aluminium suitable to protect the external corners of coverings in low thickness. It can be used like connection profile between step tread and riser of stairs coated with ceramic and mosaic with low thickness. Its particular section and the availability in three different heights and finishes and special pieces such as internal and external corners, end caps and joints make **PROKERLAM LINE** a much sought-after profile that allows a workmanlike application even with low thickness coverings.



EXAMPLE FOR LAYING



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PKLLAA 045	4,5		
PKLLAA 10	10		
PKLLAA 125	12,5		

POLISHED CHROME/GOLD ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PKLLBO 045	4,5		*
PKLLBC 045	4,5		
PKLLBC 10	10		
PKLLBC 125	12,5		

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum. **BO** - Polished gold alum.



*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSHELL D ALL is a profile in anodized and polished aluminum with a visible 45° sloping surface. The profile allows to connect the floor and wall coverings in ceramic and mosaic with low thickness. It is particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in every kind of environment where good resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section and availability in three different finishes, make **PROSHELL D ALL** a much sought after profile.

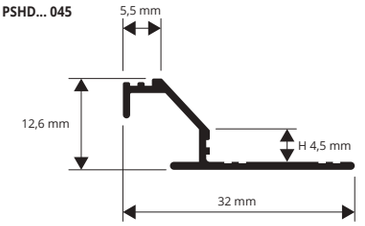
PROSHELL D ALL

ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED CHROME AND GOLD ALUMINIUM





PSHD... 045



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PSHDAA 045	**4,5**			*

POLISHED CHROME/GOLD ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

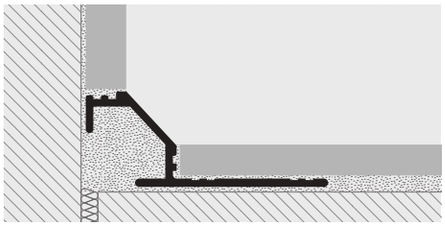
Article	H mm			
PSHDBC 045	**4,5**			*
PSHDBO 045	**4,5**			*

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum. **BO** - Polished gold alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROSHELL D ALL" according to the desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROSHELL D ALL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROSHELL D ALL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

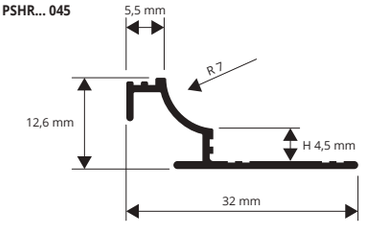
PROSHELL R ALL is a cove-shaped profile in anodized and polished aluminum. The profile allows to connect the floor and wall coverings in ceramic and mosaic with low thickness. It is particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in every kind of environment where good resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section and availability in three different finishes, make **PROSHELL R ALL** a much sought after profile.

PROSHELL R ALL

ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED CHROME AND GOLD ALUMINIUM



PSHR... 045



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm			
PSHRAA 045	**4,5**			*

POLISHED CHROME/GOLD ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

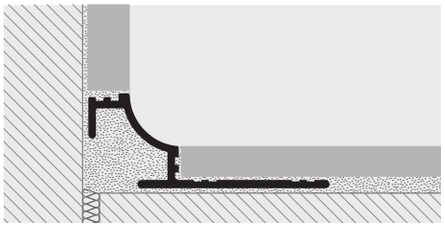
Article	H mm			
PSHRBC 045	**4,5**			*
PSHRBO 045	**4,5**			*

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum. **BO** - Polished gold alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROSHELL R ALL" according to the desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROSHELL R ALL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROSHELL R ALL" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

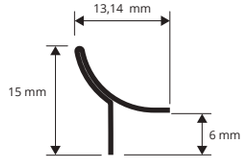
* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PROINTER KL ACC

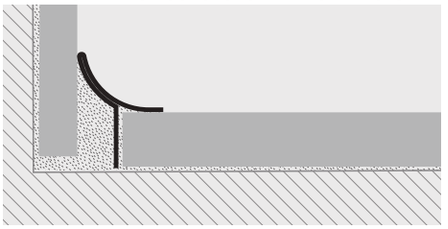
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROINTER KL ACC is a cove-shaped profile in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A. The profile allows to connect the floor and wall coverings in ceramic and mosaic also with low thickness. It is particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in every kind of environment where good resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section makes **PROSHELL KL ALL** a much sought after profile.

PIKL... 15



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROINTER KL ACC" according to the desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROINTER KL ACC" to the desired length. **3.** Apply the silicone along the floor-wall connection. **4.** Press the arrowhead of "PROINTER KL ACC" into the silicone evenly untili t is completely adherent to the floor and wall.

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS



POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm - 8/10mm**

Article	H mm		
PIKLAC 15	**15**		

SATINED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack.. **40 Pcs - 108 lm - 8/10mm**

Article	H mm		
PIKLACS 15	**15**		



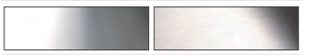
SANDED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm - 8/10mm**

Article	H mm		
PIKLACSB 15	**15**		*

SUPER POLISHED ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack.. **40 Pcs - 108 lm - 8/10mm**

Article	H mm		
PIKLACML 15	**15**		*

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACS** - Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

AVAILABLE MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS



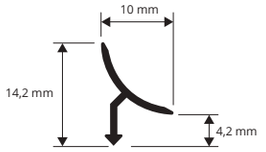
ACSB - Sanded stainless st. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A | **ACML** - Super polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROINTER KL ALL

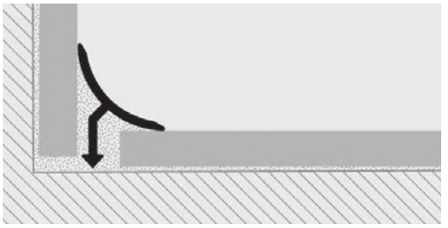
POLISHED AND CHROMED BRASS AND ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM

PROSHELL KL ALL is a cove-shaped profile in polished and chromed brass and anodized and polished aluminium. The profile allows to connect the floor and wall coverings in ceramic and mosaic also with low thickness. It is particularly suitable to ensure cleanliness and hygiene in every kind of environment where good resistance to mechanical and chemical stresses are required. Its particular section and availability in five different finishes, make **PROSHELL KL ALL** a much sought after profile.

PIKL... 045



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROINTER KL ALL" according to the desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROINTER KL ALL" to the desired length. **3.** Apply the silicone along the floor-wall connection. **4.** Press the arrowhead of "PROINTER KL ALL" into the silicone evenly untili t is completely adherent to the floor and wall.



POLISHED / CHROMED BRASS thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PIKLOL 045 (polished)	**4,5**		
PIKLOC 045 (chromed)	**4,5**		*

CAPS - VARNISHED PLASTIC

Article	Pack. 2 Pcs	Pack. 10 Pcs
TPIKL ...		





POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM / GOLD thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PIKLBC 045	**4,5**		
PIKLBO 045	**4,5**		

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

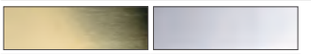
Article	H mm		
PIKLAA 045	**4,5**		

CAPS - VARNISHED PLASTIC

Article	Pack. 2 Pcs	Pack. 10 Pcs
TPIKL ...		

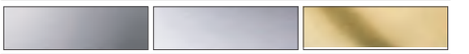


COLOURS



OL - Polished brass | **OC** - Chromed brass

COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. | **BC** - Polished chrome alum. | **BO** - Polished gold alum.

= News 2020

* **= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



PROSTYLE KL 10 is a step protecting profile, technical and very elegant, used to keep the step made of thin ceramic tiles and kerlite/laminam non-skid and non-slip. Product in anodized aluminium with the angle portion crimped in order to increase its adhesion. Internal height 4.5 mm. It is compulsory in public buildings to comply with accident-prevention regulations.

PROSTYLE KL 10

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PSYKLAA 1045	4,5		

COLOURS

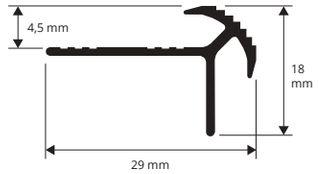
AA - Anodized silver aluminium

CAPS - pack. **2 Pcs** (1 R and 1 L)

Article	H mm	
TPSYKLAA 1045/1	4,5	

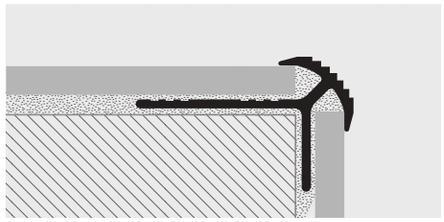
Articles not for sale singly

PSYKLAA 1045



1. Cut "PROSTYLE KL 10" to the desired length. **2.** Lay the tiles on the step rise and apply the adhesive on the step tread where the profile will be laid. **3.** Lay the profile on the step tread aligning it with the tiles of the step rise. **4.** Apply the adhesive on the step tread and lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile. Remove immediately all the remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Grout the joints between the tile and the profile, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSTAIR KL 20 is a step protecting profile, technical and very elegant, used to keep the step made of thin ceramic tiles and kerlite/laminam non-skid and non-slip. Product in anodized aluminium with the upper portion crimped in order to increase its adhesion and a lower vertical tab created to cover the riser of the step. It is compulsory in public buildings to comply with accident-prevention regulations. Available height H 4.5 mm.

PROSTAIR KL 20

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTRKLAA 2045	4,5		

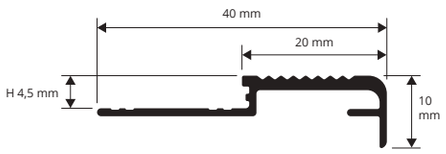
COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver aluminium

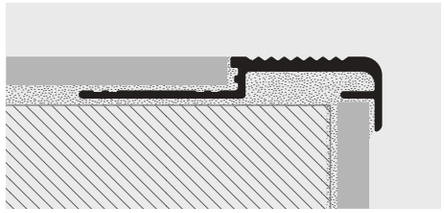


1. Cut "PROSTAIR KL 20" to the desired length. **2.** Lay the tiles on the step rise and apply the adhesive on the step tread where the profile will be laid. **3.** Fill the cavities on back of the profile with adhesive and lay it on the step tread aligning it with the tiles of the step rise. **4.** Apply the adhesive on the step tread and lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile. Remove immediately all the remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Grout the joints between the tile and the profile, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

PTRKLAA 2045



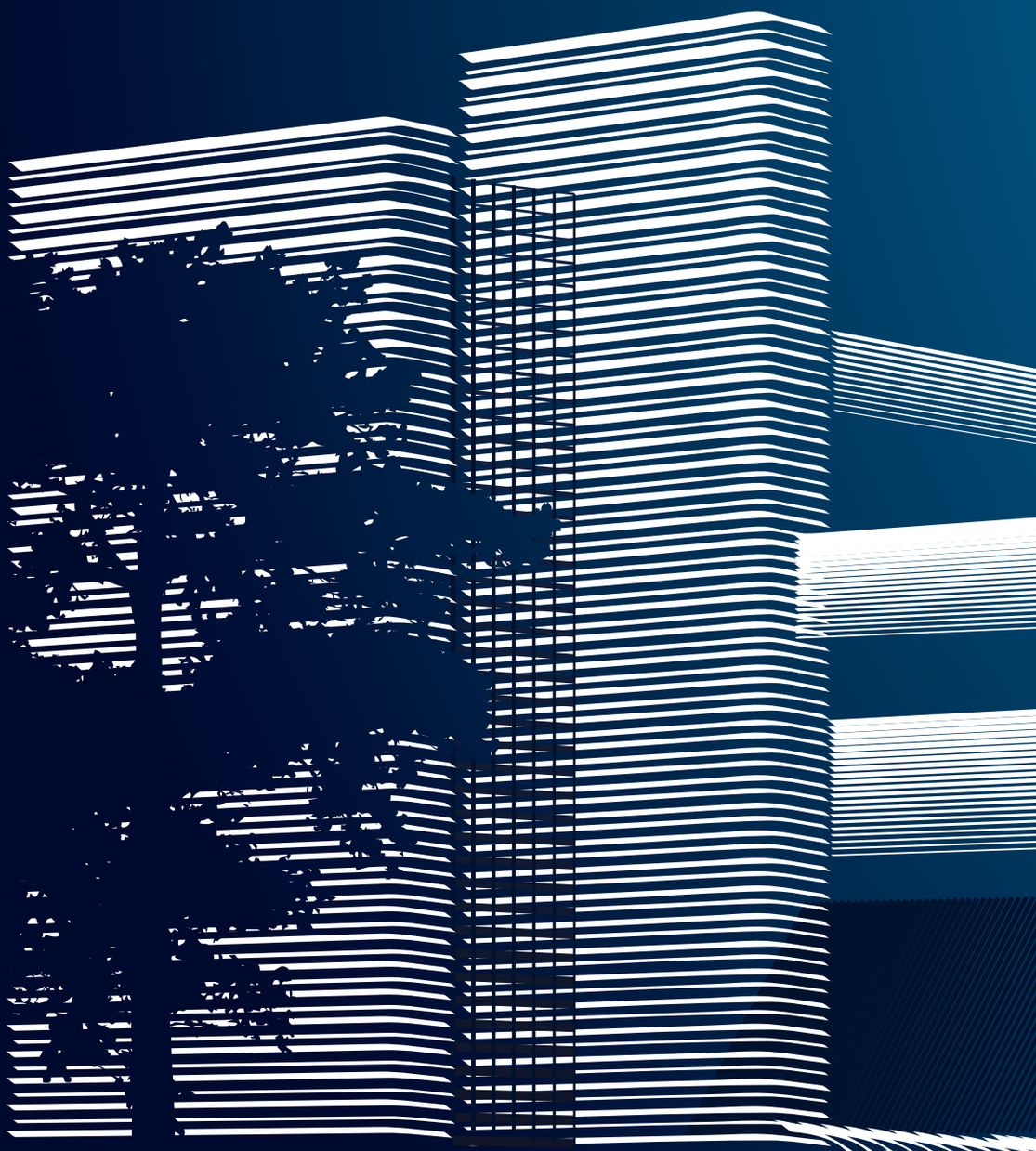
EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS







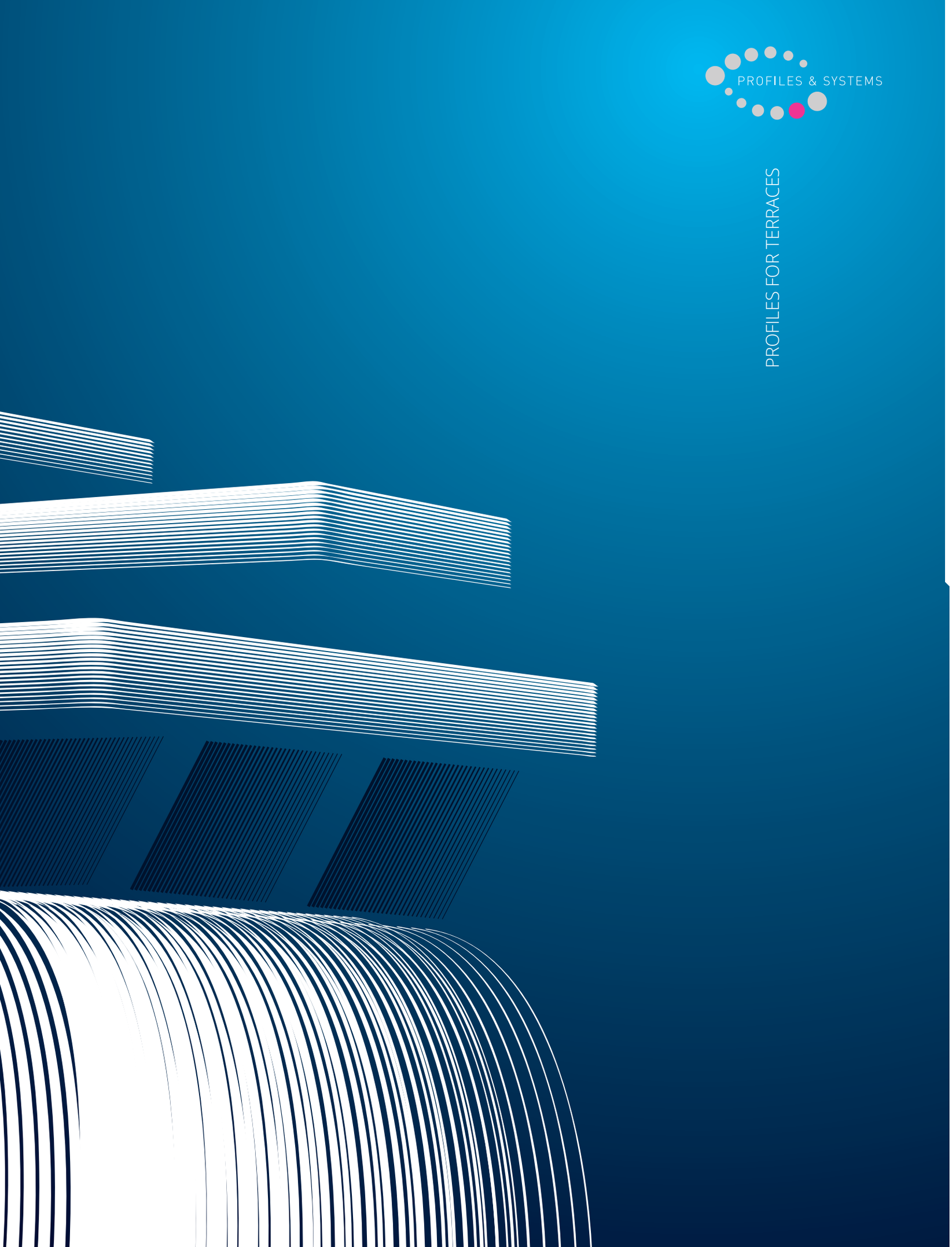
PROGRESS®
PROFILES



KAUFMANN HOUSE, "FALLINGWATER", 1939
Frank Ll. Wright

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

PROFILES FOR TERRACES

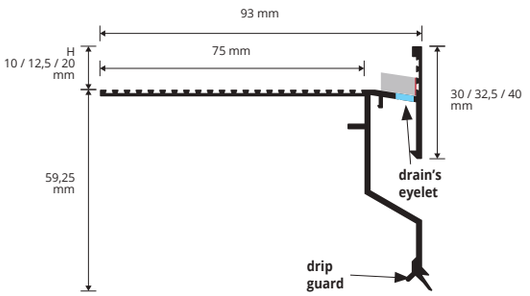


PROTERRACE DRAIN DRIP

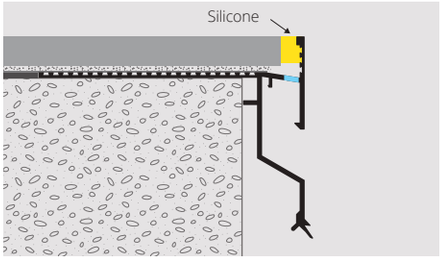
VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM

PROTERRACE DRAIN DRIP is an edging profile in varnished aluminium, designed to protect the edges of the tiles on terraces and balconies and to allow the downflow of water. The profile is provided with a flange that ensures the right fixing and an adhesive stripe in open cells polyurethane, which protect the outflow holes to be closed by silicone.

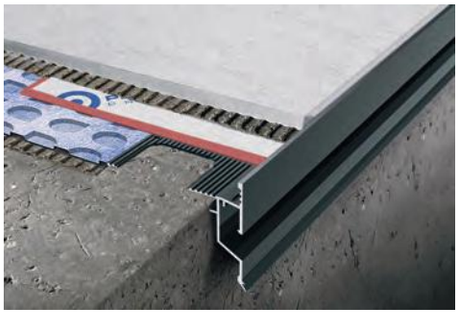
PFDPP ... AL...



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose PROTERRACE DRAIN DRIP according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Fix the external corners to the screed (at least 1 cm from it) with nails. **3.** Fix the draining adhesive stripe in polyurethane on the vertical side of the profile. **4.** Cut the PROTERRACE DRAIN FDP at desired length joining it to the corners using the linking elements and fix it with nails to the substrate. **5.** Lay the desired waterproofing system. **6.** Lay the tiles leaving at 5 mm between the tile and the profile. **7.** Seal the space between tile and profile with PROBAND FIX.





VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **5 Pcs** - **13,5 lm**

Article	H mm
PFDPP 10AL...	10
PFDPP 125AL...	12,5
PFDPP 20AL...	20

Available in the colours: BF - GF - A (EF - C - TF on demand). The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PFDPP 10 AL... (white) PFDPP 10 ALBF.

EMBOSSED COLOURS

BF - White **(9010)** | GF - Gray **(7038)** | A - Anthracite grey **(no RAL)**

***COLOURS ON DEMAND**

EMBOSSED

EF - Beige **(1019)** | C - Corten | TF - Dark brown **(8019)**

EXTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

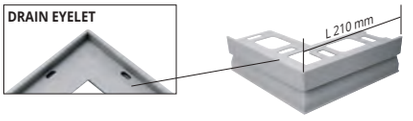
Article
AEPFDPP 10AL...
AEPFDPP 125AL...
AEPFDPP 20AL...

INTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

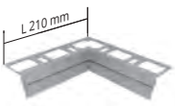
Article
AIPFDPP 10AL...
AIPFDPP 125AL...
AIPFDPP 20AL...

JOINTS - pack. **1 upper + 1 lower**

Article
GINFDPP 10AL .../1
GINFDPP 125AL .../1
GINFDPP 20AL .../1



AEPFDPP 10/125/20AL...



AIPFDPP 10/125/20AL...



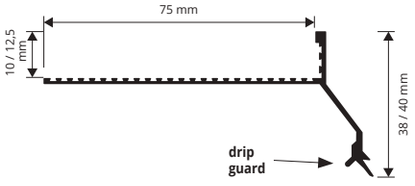
GINFDPP 10/125/20AL .../1

PROTERRACE ECO DRIP

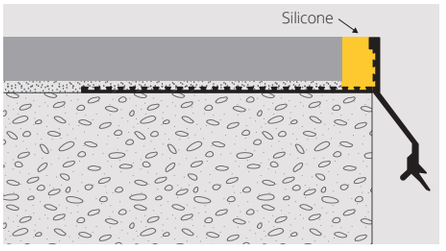
VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM

PROTERRACE ECO DRIP is an edging profile in aluminium designed to protect the front of the screed from water penetration and the edges of the tiles laid on terraces and balconies. The profile is equipped with a punched flange that ensures its fixing to the support. The front the profile is equipped with a double drip to improve the push away of water from the wall.

PTEDP ...



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROTERRACE ECO DRIP" according to the tile thickness. **2.** Cut "PROTERRACE ECO DRIP" to the desired length and fix it to the support with nails. **3.** Apply the desired waterproofing system, sealing the joint between profile and waterproofing. **4.** Lay the tiles, leaving about 5 mm between tiles and profile. **5.** Seal the space between tiles and profile using PROBAND FIX.



VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm
PTEDP 10AL...	10
PTEDP 125AL...	12,5

Available in the colours: GF - A.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PTEDP 10AL... (gray) PTEDP 10GFAL.

EMBOSSED COLOURS

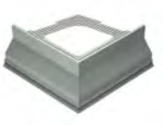
GF - Gray **(7038)** | A - Anthracite grey **(no RAL)**

EXTERNAL CORNER - pack **10 Pc**

Articolo	pz	conf.
AEEDP 10AL...		
AEEDP 125AL...		

JOINTS - pack. **2 / 10 Pcs**

Article	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
GINEDP 10AL... /...		
GINEDP 125AL.../...		



AEEDP 10/125ALGF



GINEDP 10/125ALGF



AEEDP 10/125ALA



GINEDP 10/125ALA

= *News 2020*

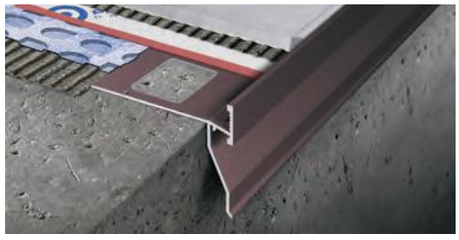
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROTERRACE DRAIN FDP is an edging profile in varnished aluminium designed to protect the edges of the tiles laid on terraces and balconies and to allow a correct water discharge. The profile is equipped with a punched flange that ensures its fixing to the support. The flange is also provided with small holes that allow the momentary fixing of the profile with nails. The profile is also provided with holes that allow the discharge of the water filtered between the profile and tiles. The availability of special pieces such as external corners and junctions make **PROTERRACE DRAIN FDP** a much sought after and easy to lay profile.

PROTERRACE DRAIN FDP

VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM





VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **5 Pcs** - **13,5 lm**

Article	H mm
PFDP 10AL...	10
PFDP 125AL...	12,5

Available in the colours: BF - GF - A (EF - C - TF - B - G - T - E on demand)
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PFDP 10 AL... (white) PFDP 10 ALB.

EMBOSSED COLOURS

BF - White **(9010)** | **GF** - Gray **(7038)** | **A** - Anthracite grey **(no RAL)**

***COLOURS ON DEMAND**

EMBOSSED

EF - Beige **(1019)** | **C -** Corten | **TF** - Dark brown **(8019)**

SEMIGLOSSY

B - White **(9010)** | **G** - Gray **(7038)** | **T** - Dark brown **(8019)**

E - Beige **(1019)**

EXTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

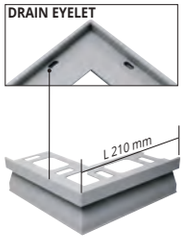
Article
AEPFDP 10AL...
AEPFDP 125AL...

INTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article
AIPFDP 10AL...
AIPFDP 125AL...

JOINTS - pack. **1 Pc upper + 1 Pc lower**

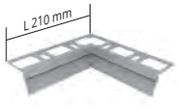
Article
GINFDP 10AL .../1
GINFDP 125AL .../1



AEPFDP 10/125AL...

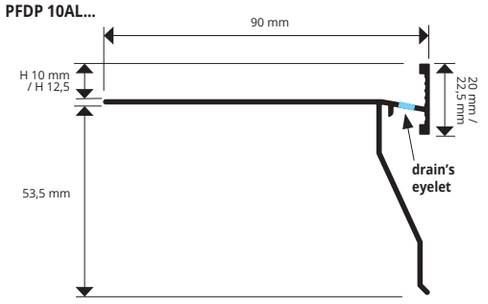


GINFDP 10/125AL .../1

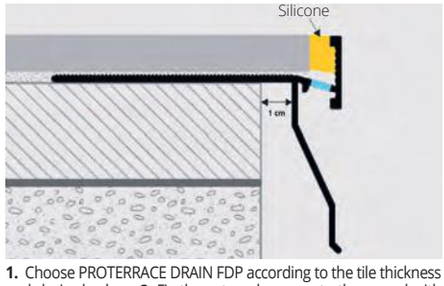


AIPFDP 10/125AL...

PFDP 10AL...



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose PROTERRACE DRAIN FDP according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Fix the external corners to the screed with nails taking care to separate them at least 1 cm from it. **3.** Cut "PROTERRACE DRAIN FDP" to the desired length. Lay the profile and fix it with nails. Connect it with the corners using the junctions. **4.** Apply the desired waterproofing system. **5.** Lay the tiles, leaving about 5 mm between tiles and profile. **6.** Seal the space between tiles and profile with PROBAND FIX.

PROSIDE WALK is a perimeter profile in varnished aluminium, available in grey and anthracite colour. It is designed to protect the edges of the tiles and the screed on pavements. The profile is equipped with a punched flange that ensures its fixing to the support. The flange is also provided with small holes that allow the momentary fixing of the profile with nails. The availability of special pieces such as external corners and junctions make **PROSIDE WALK** a much sought after and easy to lay profile.

PROSIDE WALK

VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM





VARNISHED EMBOSSED ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	h mm	H mm	L
PSDWK 10AL...	10	45	80
PSDWK 125AL...	12,5	45	80
PSDWK 15AL...	15	45	80
PSDWK 20AL...	20	45	80

EMBOSSED COLOURS

A - Anthracite grey **(no RAL)** | **GF** - Gray **(7038)**

***EMBOSSED COLOURS ON DEMAND**

BF - White **(9010)** | **TF** - Dark brown **(8019)** | **C** - Corten

EF - Beige **(1019)**

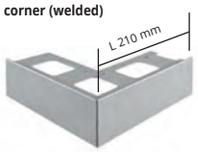
EXTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	h mm	H mm	L
AEPSDWK 10AL...	10	45	80
AEPSDWK 125AL...	12,5	45	80
AEPSDWK 15AL...	15	45	80
AEPSDWK 20AL...	20	45	80

JOINTS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article
GINSDWK 10AL...
GINSDWK 125AL...
GINSDWK 15AL...
GINSDWK 20AL...

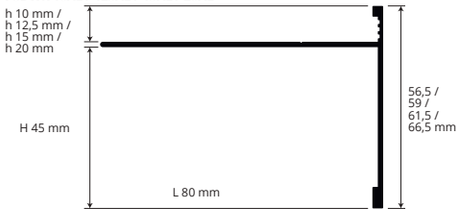
AEPSDWK external corner (welded)



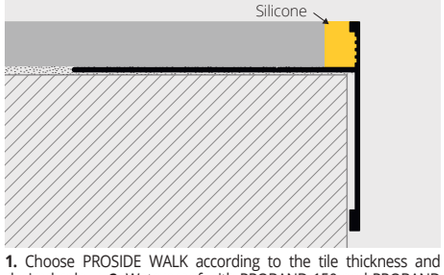
GINSDWK joint



PSDWK 10AL / 125AL / 15AL / 20AL



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose PROSIDE WALK according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Waterproof with PROBAND 150 and PROBAND KOLL the front of the screed. **3.** Fix the external corners with nails. **4.** Cut PROSIDE WALK to the desired length and fix it with nails; connect it with the corners using the junction element. **5.** Lay the tiles, leaving about 5 mm between tiles and profile. **6.** Seal the space between tiles and profile with PROBAND FIX.

= News 2020

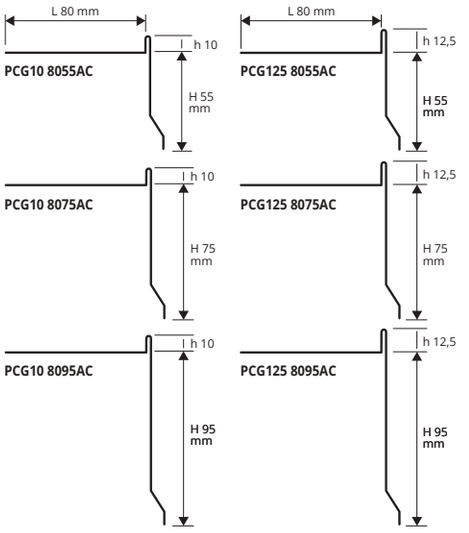
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROTERRACE PCG

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROTERRACE PCG is an edging profile in polished stainless steel INOX AISI 304/1.4301-V2A designed to protect the edges of the tiles laid on terraces and balconies and to allow a correct water discharge. The profile is equipped with a punched flange that ensures its fixing to the support. The flange is also provided with small holes that allow the momentary fixing of the profile with nails. The availability of special pieces such as external corners and junctions make **PROTERRACE PCG** a much sought after and easy to lay profile.

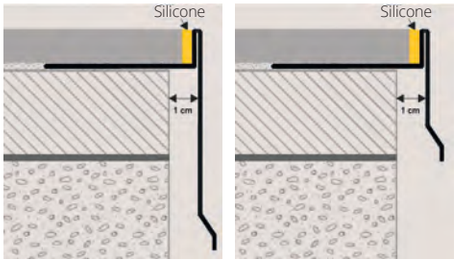




POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **5 Pcs** - **13,5 lm (H 55 mm - 18,9 lm)**

Article	h x H x L mm		
PCG10 8055AC	10 x 55 x 80		
PCG10 8075AC	10 x 75 x 80		
PCG10 8095AC	10 x 95 x 80		
PCG125 8055AC	12,5 x 55 x 80		
PCG125 8075AC	12,5 x 75 x 80		*
PCG125 8095AC	12,5 x 95 x 80		*

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

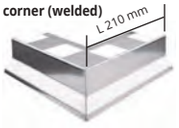


1. Choose "PROTERRACE PCG" according to the tile thickness. **2.** Fix the external corners to the screed with nails taking care to separate them at least 1 cm from it. **3.** Cut "PROTERRACE PCG" to the desired length. Lay the profile and fix it with nails. Connect it with the corners using the junctions. **4.** Apply the desired waterproofing system. **5.** Lay the tiles, leaving about 5 mm between tiles and profile. **6.** Seal the space between tiles and profile with PROBAND FIX.

EXTERNAL CORNERS and JOINTS

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

AEPG external corner (welded)



GING joints



EXTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
AEPG10 55AC/75AC/95AC		
AEPG125 55AC/75AC/95AC		

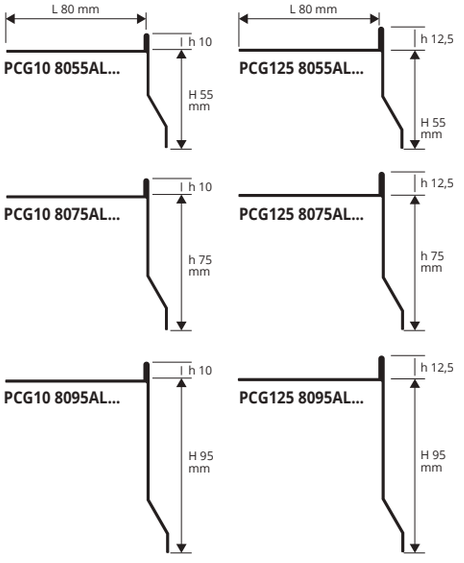
JOINTS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
GING10 55AC/75AC/95AC		
GING125 55AC/75AC/95AC		

PROTERRACE PCG

VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM

PROTERRACE PCG is an edging profile in varnished aluminium designed to protect the edges of the tiles laid on terraces and balconies and to allow a correct water discharge. The profile is equipped with a punched flange that ensures its fixing to the support. The flange is also provided with small holes that allow the momentary fixing of the profile with nails. The availability of special pieces such as external corners and junctions make **PROTERRACE PCG** a much sought after and easy to lay profile.



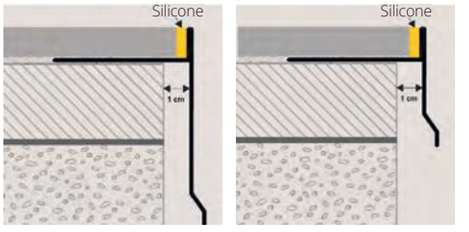


VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **5 Pcs** - **13,5 lm (H 55 mm - 18,9 lm)**

Article	h x H x L mm		
PCG10 8055AL...	10 x 55 x 80		
PCG10 8075AL...	10 x 75 x 80		
PCG10 8095AL...	10 x 95 x 80		
PCG125 8055AL...	12,5 x 55 x 80		
PCG125 8075AL...	12,5 x 75 x 80		
PCG125 8095AL...	12,5 x 95 x 80		

Available in the colours: BF - GF - A (EF - C - TF - B - G - T - E on demand). The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PCG10 8055AL... (white) PCG10 8055ALB.

EXEMPLES OF LAYING (for laying instructions, see above)

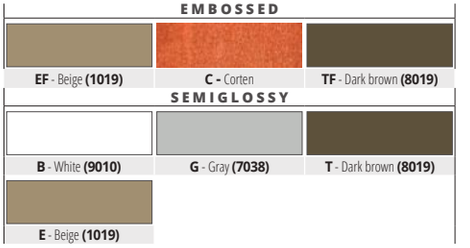


EMBOSSED COLOURS



BF - White **(9010)** | **GF** - Gray **(7038)** | **A** - Anthracite grey **(no RAL)**

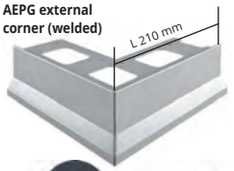
* **COLOURS ON DEMAND**



EXTERNAL CORNERS and JOINTS

VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM

AEPG external corner (welded)



GING joints



EXTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
AEPG10 55AL.../75AL.../95AL...		
AEPG125 55AL.../75AL.../95AL...		

JOINTS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
GING10 55AL.../75AL.../95AL...		
GING125 55AL.../75AL.../95AL...		

The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: AEPG10 55AL... (white) AEPG10 55ALB.

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROTERRACE PCJ is an edging profile in varnished aluminium designed to protect the screed and the edges of the tiles laid on terraces and balconies. The profile is equipped with a punched flange that ensures its fixing to the support. The flange is also provided with small holes with a diameter of 2.5 mm that allow the momentary fixing of the profile with nails. The availability of special pieces such as external corners and junctions make **PROTERRACE PCJ** is a much sought after and easy to lay profile.

PROTERRACE PCJ

VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM



VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM - bar length **2,7 lm**
pack. **7 Pcs 18,9 lm** (**H 75 mm** - **13,5 lm** - **H 95 mm** - **5,4 lm**)

Article	h x H x L mm			
PCJ10 8055AL...	10 x 55 x 80			
PCJ10 8075AL...	10 x 75 x 80			*
PCJ10 8095AL...	10 x 95 x 80			*
PCJ125 8055AL...	12,5 x 55 x 80			
PCJ125 8075AL...	12,5 x 75 x 80			*
PCJ125 8095AL...	12,5 x 95 x 80			*

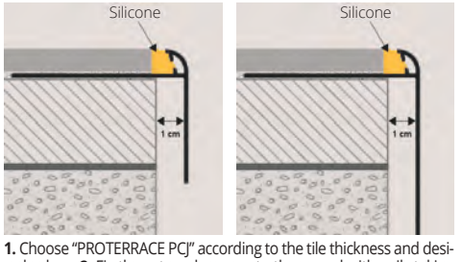
Available in the colours: BF - GF - A (EF - C - TF - B - G - T - E on demand). The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.E.g.: PCJ10 8055AL... (white) PCJ10 8055ALB.

EMBOSSED COLOURS



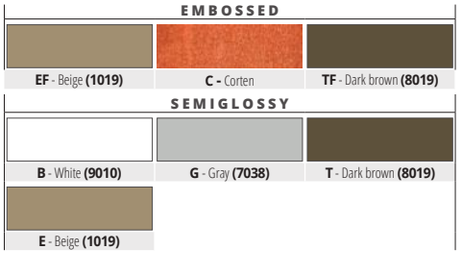
BF - White **(9010)** | **GF** - Gray **(7038)** | **A** - Anthracite grey **(no RAL)**

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

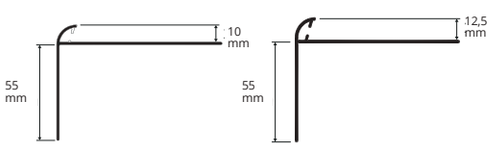


1. Choose "PROTERRACE PCJ" according to the tile thickness and desired colour. **2.** Fix the external corners to the screed with nails taking care to separate them at least 1 cm from it. **3.** Cut "PROTERRACE PCJ" to the desired length. Lay the profile and fix it with nails. Connect it with the corners using the junctions. **4.** Apply the desired waterproofing system. **5.** Lay the tiles, leaving about 5 mm between tiles and profile. **6.** Seal the space between tiles and profile with PROBAND FIX.

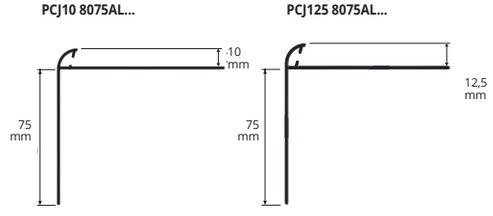
COLOURS ON DEMAND



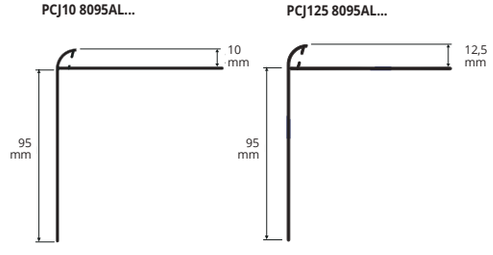
PCJ10 8055AL... **PCJ125 8055AL...**



PCJ10 8075AL... **PCJ125 8075AL...**



PCJ10 8095AL... **PCJ125 8095AL...**



EXTERNAL CORNERS and JOINTS

VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM

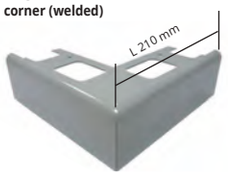
EXTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
AEPJ10 55AL..		
AEPJ10 75AL..		
AEPJ10 95AL..		
AEPJ125 55AL..		
AEPJ125 75AL..		
AEPJ125 95AL..		

JOINTS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
GINJ10 55AL..		
GINJ10 75AL....		
GINJ10 95AL..		
GINJ125 55AL..		
GINJ125 75AL..		
GINJ125 95AL..		

AEPJ external corner (welded)



GINJ joints



Available in the colours: BF - GF - A (EF - C - TF - B - G - T - E on demand). The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: AEPJ10 55AL... (white) AEPJ10 55ALB.

PROTERRACE ECO is a natural aluminium edging profile designed to protect the edges of the tiles laid on terraces and balconies. The profile is provided with a punched flange that ensures its fixing to the support. The front side of the profile protects the tile edges and is equipped with grooves that facilitate the grout grip. Thanks to its ease of application **PROTERRACE ECO** is a much sought after profile.

PROTERRACE ECO

ALUMINIUM



NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTEE 08AN	8		
PTEE 10AN	10		
PTEE 125AN	12,5		

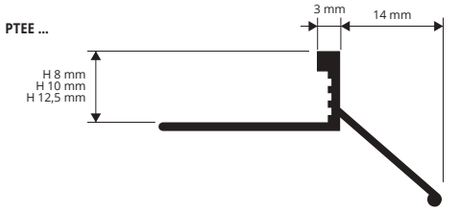
SILVER ANODIZED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTEE 08AA	8		
PTEE 10AA	10		
PTEE 125AA	12,5		

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

1. Choose "PROTERRACE ECO" according to the tile thickness. **2.** Cut "PROTERRACE ECO" to the desired length and fix it to the support with nails. **3.** Apply the desired waterproofing system, sealing the joint between profile and waterproofing. **4.** Lay the tiles, leaving about 5 mm between tiles and profile. **5.** Seal the space between tiles and profile using PROBAND FIX.

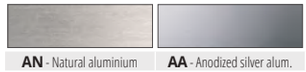
PTEE ...



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



COLOURS



AN - Natural aluminium | **AA** - Anodized silver alum.

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

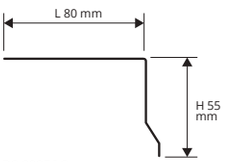
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROTERRACE PC

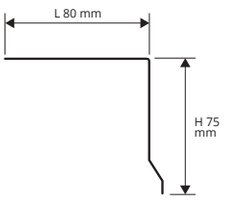
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

PROTERRACE PC is a perimeter profile in polished stainless steel inox aisi 304/1.4301-V2A designed to protect the screed on terraces and balconies and to allow a correct water discharge. The profile is equipped with a punched flange that ensures its fixing to the support. The flange is also provided with small holes that allow the momentary fixing of the profile with nails. The availability of special pieces such as external corners and junctions make **PROTERRACE PC** a much sought after and easy to lay profile.

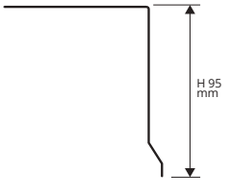
PC 8055AC

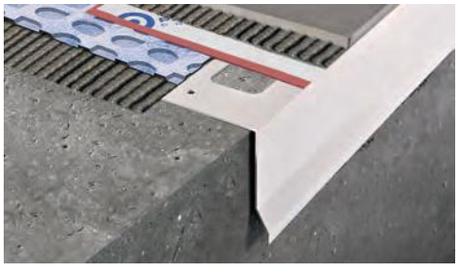


PC 8075AC



PC 8095AC

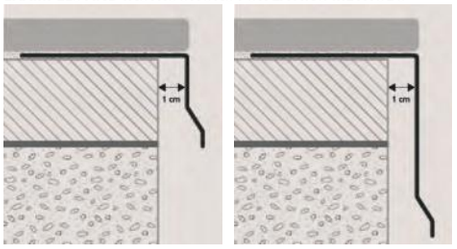




POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **7 Pcs** - **18,9 lm** (**H 75 mm** - **13,5 lm** - **H 95 mm** - **5,4 lm**)

Article	L x H mm			
PC 8055AC	80 x 55			
PC 8075AC	80 x 75			*
PC 8095AC	80 x 95			*

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

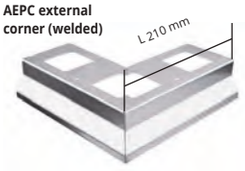


1. Choose "PROTERRACE PC" according to the desired height. **2.** Fix the external corners to the screed with nails taking care to separate them at least 1 cm from it. **3.** Cut "PROTERRACE PC" to the desired length. Lay the profile and fix it with nails. Connect it with the corners using the junctions. **4.** Apply the desired waterproofing system. **5.** Lay the tiles.

EXTERNAL CORNERS and JOINTS

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

AEPC external corner (welded)



GINC joints



EXTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article		
AEPC 55AC		
AEPC 75AC		
AEPC 95AC		

JOINTS - pack. **10 Pcs**

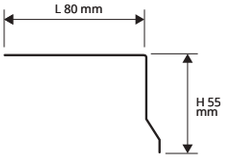
Article		
GINC 55AC		
GINC 75AC		
GINC 95AC		

PROTERRACE PC

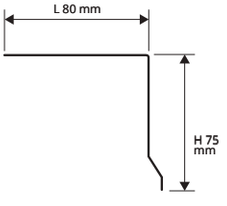
VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM

PROTERRACE PC is a perimeter profile in varnished aluminium designed to protect the screed on terraces and balconies and to allow a correct water discharge. The profile is equipped with a punched flange that ensures its fixing to the support. The flange is also provided with small holes that allow the momentary fixing of the profile with nails. The availability of special pieces such as external corners and junctions make **PROTERRACE PC** a much sought after and easy to lay profile.

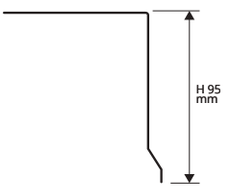
PC 8055AL

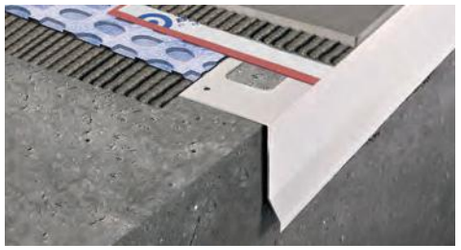


PC 8075AL



PC 8095AL



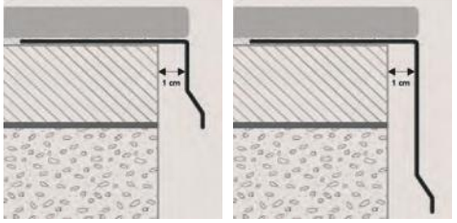


VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM - bar length **2,7 lm**
pack. **7 Pcs** - **18,9 lm** (**H 75 mm** - **13,5 lm** - **H 95 mm** - **5,4 lm**)

Article	L x H mm			
PC 8055AL...	80 x 55			*
PC 8075AL...	80 x 75			*
PC 8095AL...	80 x 95			*

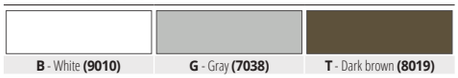
Available in the colours: BF - GF - A (EF - C - TF - B - G - T - E on demand). The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PC 8055AL... (white) PC 8055ALB.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROTERRACE PC" according to the desired colour and height. **2.** Fix the external corners to the screed with nails taking care to separate them at least 1 cm from it. **3.** Cut "PROTERRACE PC" to the desired length. Lay the profile and fix it with nails. Connect it with the corners using the junctions. **4.** Apply the desired waterproofing system. **5.** Lay the tiles.

* **SEMIGLOSSY COLOURS ON DEMAND**



B - White **(9010)** | **G** - Gray **(7038)** | **T** - Dark brown **(8019)**



E - Beige **(1019)**

* **EMBOSSED COLOURS ON DEMAND**



BF - White **(9010)** | **GF** - Gray **(7038)** | **A** - Anthracite grey **(no RAL)**

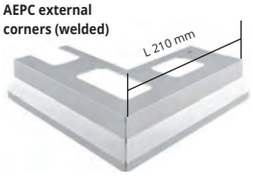


EF - Beige **(1019)** | **C -** Corten | **TF** - Dark brown **(8019)**

EXTERNAL CORNERS and JOINTS

VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM

AEPC external corners (welded)



GINC joints



EXTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article			
AEPC 55AL...			*
AEPC 75AL...			*
AEPC 95AL...			*

JOINTS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article			
GINC 55AL...			*
GINC 75AL...			*
GINC 95AL...			*

The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: AEPC 55AL... (white) AEPC 55ALB.

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

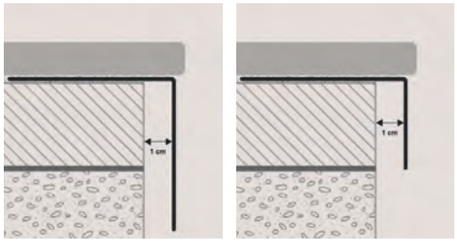
PROTERRACE PTER is a perimeter profile in polished stainless steel inox aisi 304/1.4301-V2A designed to protect the screed on terraces and balconies. The profile is equipped with a punched flange that ensures its fixing to the support. The flange is also provided with small holes that allow the momentary fixing of the profile with nails. The availability of special pieces such as external corners and junctions make **PROTERRACE PTER** a much sought after and easy to lay profile.

PROTERRACE PTER

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

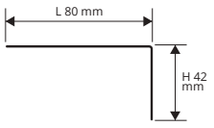


EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

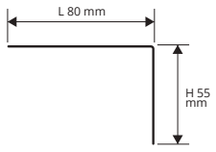


1. Choose "PROTERRACE PTER" according to the desired height. **2.** Fix the external corners to the screed with nails taking care to separate them at least 1 cm from it. **3.** Cut "PROTERRACE PTER" to the desired length. Lay the profile and fix it with nails. Connect it with the corners using the junctions. **4.** Apply the desired water-proofing system. **5.** Lay the tiles.

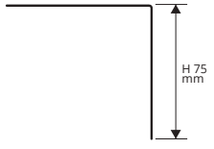
PTER 8042AC



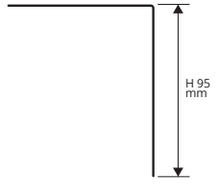
PTER 8055AC



PTER 8075AC



PTER 8095AC



POLISHED STAINLESS ST. AISI 304/1.4301-V2A with protective film
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
PTER 8042AC	80 x 42			*
PTER 8055AC	80 x 55			*
PTER 8075AC	80 x 75			*
PTER 8095AC	80 x 95			*

EXTERNAL CORNERS and JOINTS

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

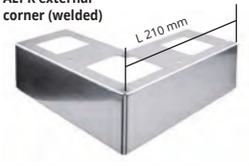
EXTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article			
AEPR 42AC			*
AEPR 55AC			*
AEPR 75AC			*
AEPR 95AC			*

JOINTS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article			
GIN 42AC			*
GIN 55AC			*
GIN 75AC			*
GIN 95AC			*

AEPR external corner (welded)



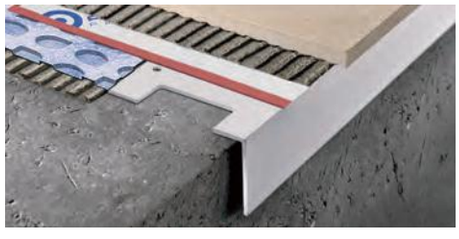
GIN joints



PROTERRACE PTER is a perimeter profile in varnished aluminium designed to protect the screed on terraces and balconies. The profile is equipped with a punched flange that ensures its fixing to the support. The flange is also provided with small holes that allow the momentary fixing of the profile with nails. The availability of special pieces such as external corners and junctions make **PROTERRACE PTER** a much sought after and easy to lay profile.

PROTERRACE PTER

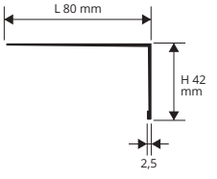
VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM



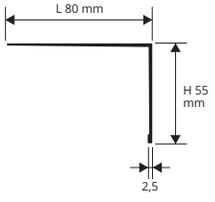
EXAMPLES OF LAYING (for laying instructions, see above)



PTER 8042AL...



PTER 8055AL...



VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
PTER 8042AL...	80 x 42			*
PTER 8055AL...	80 x 55			*
PTER 8075AL...	80 x 75			*
PTER 8095AL...	80 x 95			*

Available in the colours: BF - GF - A (EF - C - TF - B - G - T - E on demand). The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PTER 8042AL... (white) PTER 8042ALB.

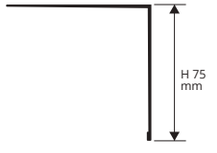
*** EMBOSSED COLOURS ON DEMAND**

BF - White **(9010)**	GF - Gray **(7038)**	A - Anthracite grey **(no RAL)**
EF - Beige **(1019)**	C - Corten	TF - Dark brown **(8019)**

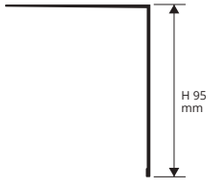
*** SEMIGLOSSY COLOURS ON DEMAND**

B - White **(9010)**	G - Gray **(7038)**	T - Dark brown **(8019)**
E - Beige **(1019)**		

PTER 8075AL...



PTER 8095AL...



EXTERNAL CORNERS and JOINTS

VARNISHED/COATED ALUMINIUM

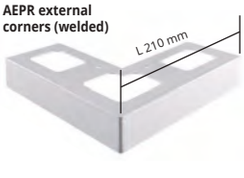
EXTERNAL CORNERS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article			
AEPR 42AL...			*
AEPR 55AL...			*
AEPR 75AL...			*
AEPR 95AL...			*

JOINTS - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article			
GIN 42AL...			*
GIN 55AL...			*
GIN 75AL...			*
GIN 95AL...			*

AEPR external corners (welded)



GIN joints

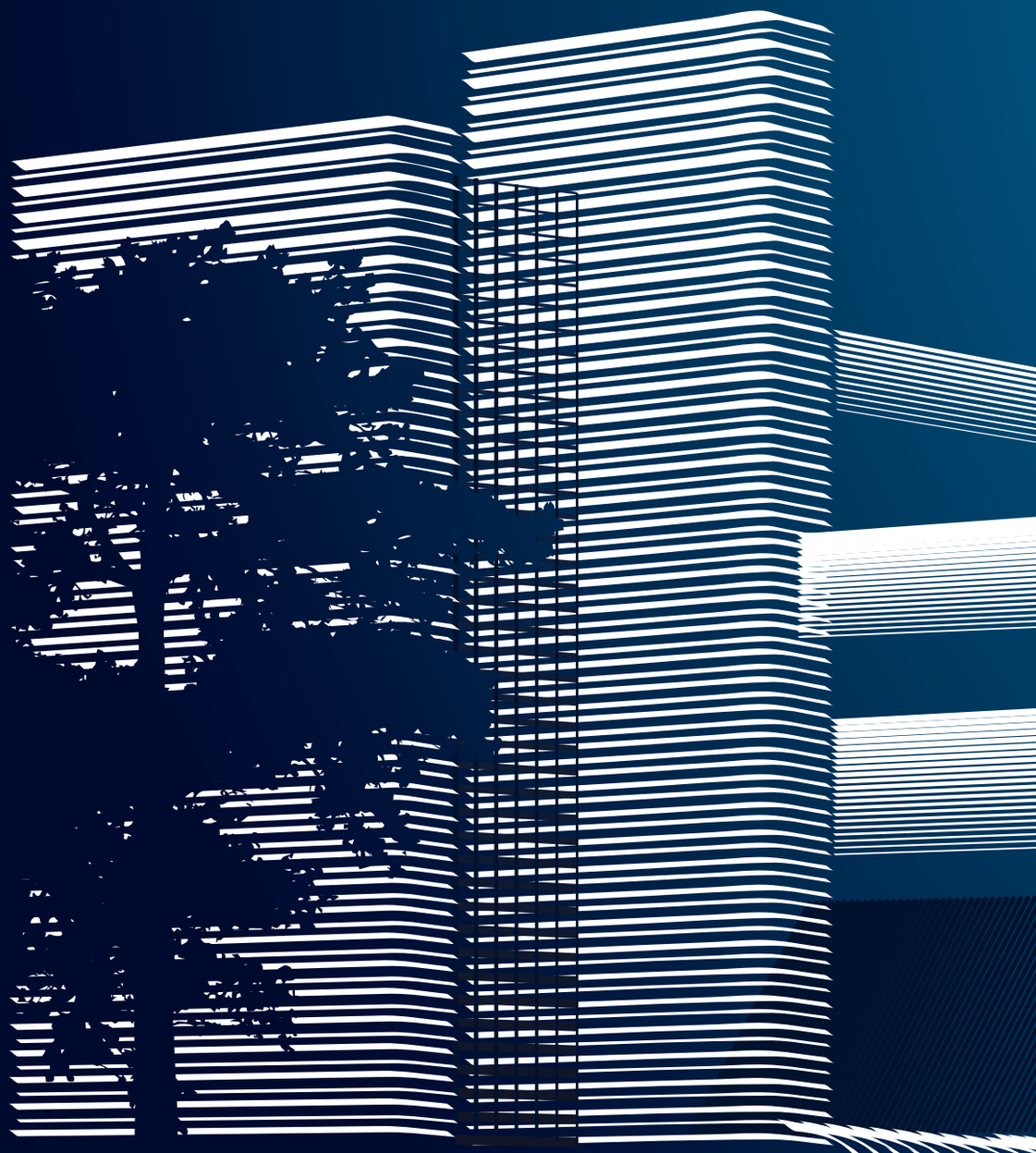


The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: AEPR 55AL... (white) AEPR 55ALB.

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS®
PROFILES



KAUFMANN HOUSE, “FALLINGWATER”, 1939
Frank Ll. Wright

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

MEMBRANE AND PANELS



PRODESO® HEAT GRIP SYSTEM



A New evolution

with the goal of flexibility, innovation and energy efficiency

The system is composed of three elements: PRODESO® HEAT GRIP MEMBRANE, PRODESO® HEAT GRIP CABLE e PRODESO® HEAT GRIP THERMOSTAT KIT. The polyethylene membrane with uncoupling, waterproofing and vapour management features has a 8,5 mm thickness and a thermowelded non-woven fabric on the back side, which guarantees the adhesion to the substrate.
The new membrane structure allows a perfect fixing of the heating cable and a crack-bridging ability 5 times more than the PRODESO HEAT. The cables of last generation are composed of many resistances, each one 60 cm long, in a parallel circuit. If the cable is damaged, only the broken resistance stops working but not the whole cable. The thermostat of last generation interfaces with Android and Apple devices, that is why it is possible to adjust all settings and time schedule using an application with internet connection as remote control.

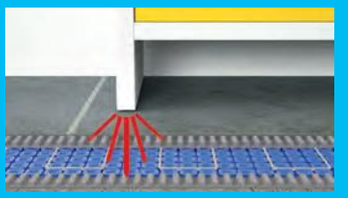
Advantages

- Only 8.5 mm thickness
- Higher crack-bridging ability
- Uncoupling
- Waterproofing
- Vapour management ducts
- Load distribution
- New constant power cable
- Remote controlled thermost


UNCOUPLING


WATERPROOFING


VAPOR AND MOISTURE MANAGEMENT


LOAD DISTRIBUTION

© 2021 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PRODESO® HEAT GRIP SYSTEM

GREEN POWER

PRODESO® HEAT GRIP MEMBRANE

It is a polyethylene uncoupling and waterproofing membrane, which allows the vapour management, with reliefs to embed and hold the electric heating cable. It has on the lower side a polypropylene non-woven fabric for a better bond to the substrate. The unique design of **PRODESO® HEAT GRIP MEMBRANE** allows:

- Flexible heating zone selection
- Cost and time saving installation
- Uncoupling crack isolation
- Vapor management
- Waterproofing
- Support load distribution
- Small height increase 8,5 mm



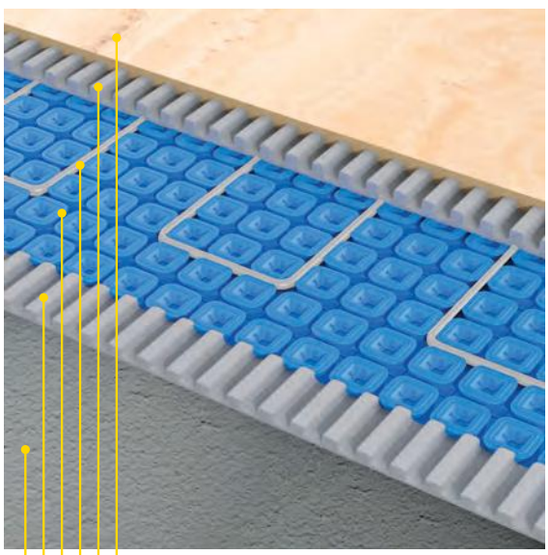
PRODESO® HEAT GRIP CABLE

it is a constant power electric heating cable to be embedded between the reliefs of **PRODESO® HEAT GRIP MEMBRANE**. The cable distance can be 6.2 or 9.3 cm

PRODESO® HEAT GRIP THERMOSTAT KIT

It is composed of a Wi-Fi digital thermostat, a flush-mounting box, corrugated pipe, two floor temperature sensors and clips to fix the cable.

LAYING'S SECTION



1. CERAMIC OR PORCELAIN TILES
2. THIN-SET / ADHESIVE
3. PRODESO® HEAT GRIP CABLE
4. PRODESO® HEAT GRIP MEMBRANE
5. THIN-SET / ADHESIVE
6. SCREED / PLYWOOD / OSB



PRODESO® HEAT GRIP MEMBRANE

UNCOUPLING WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE FOR ELECTRIC HEATING - 13/4,5 M²

Article		Width roll H x L lm	Tot. m²		
PDESHG 131/E	Prodeso Heat Grip Membrane	(1 lm x 13 lm = 13 m²)	13		
PDESHG 451/E	Prodeso Heat Grip Membrane	(1 lm x 4,5 lm = 4,5 m²)	4,5		

PRODESO® HEAT GRIP CABLE

Article	Cable length lm	Heated surface with a cable distance of 6,2 cm	Heated surface with a cable distance of 9,3 cm	Total Power W	
PDHGCB 20	19,80	1,19	2,00	250	
PDHGCB 26	25,80	1,55	2,50	325	
PDHGCB 31	30,80	1,83	3,00	385	
PDHGCB 36	36,00	2,14	3,50	450	
PDHGCB 40	40,20	2,38	4,00	500	
PDHGCB 46	46,20	2,74	4,50	575	
PDHGCB 52	52,20	3,10	5,00	650	
PDHGCB 62	61,80	3,69	6,00	775	
PDHGCB 72	72,00	4,29	7,00	900	
PDHGCB 82	82,20	4,88	8,00	1025	
PDHGCB 94	94,20	5,60	9,00	1175	
PDHGCB 104	103,80	6,19	10,00	1300	
PDHGCB 132	132,00	7,86	12,50	1650	
PDHGCB 158	157,80	9,40	15,00	1875	

PRODESO® HEAT GRIP POWER CABLE

Article	Cable length lm		
PDHGCBF		35,00	14,00



PRODESO® HEAT GRIP THERMOSTAT KIT - TOUCH SCREEN - WI-FI

KIT DIGITAL THERMOSTAT

Article	Description	
PDHTSMWTK	Kit complete with Wi-Fi digital thermostat	
PDHTSMWT 230	Wi-Fi digital thermostat	





PRODESO® HEAT GRIP THERMOSTAT KIT - TOUCH SCREEN - WI-FI

PDHTSKT 230V

Article	Description
PDHTSMWT 230	Touch screen Wi-Fi digital thermostat
PDSOT	Floor temperature sensors
PDSHI	Flush-mounting box
PDHCF 202	Flexible corrugated pipe
PCBLF	Plastic Clip to hold heating cable

PRODESO® HEAT CABLE CLIP

Plastic Clip to hold heating cable on PRODESO® HEAT MEMBRANE (40 mm x 5 mm)

Article		Pcs/Pack.
PCBLF		200



PROECOFON

Roll of closed-cell polyethylene with adhesive used as edging between the wall and screed or where there are expansion joints.

Article	Thick. x H mm	lm/roll		
PEF 550A	5 X 50	25		



ROLLER FOR CABLE INSTALLATION

Aluminum roller 15 cm long, fixed to a metal structure and equipped with an ergonomic plastic handle, facilitates and speeds up the insertion of the heating cables between the reliefs of the membranes PRODESO®HEAT e PRODESO® HEAT GRIP.

Article	L cm	Pcs/pack	
PSC	15	1	



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

PRODESO® HEAT SYSTEM

PATENTED



PATENTED

002748822
EP 3,183,505 B1
US 8,176,694 B2
US 9,188,348 B2
US 9,416,979 B2
US 9,518,746 B2
US 9,625,163 B2
US 9,719,265 B2
US 9,777,931 B2
US 10,107,505 B2
US 10,006,644 B2
US 10,215,423 B2
US 10,408,469 B2
Patents Pending

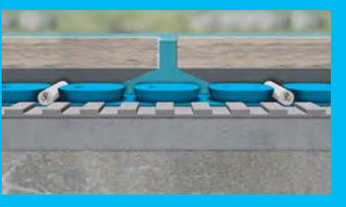
A World of warmth and comfort in respect with the nature.

Progress Profiles innovative and patented PRODESO® HEAT SYSTEM for electrical walls and floors heating ensures pleasant warm and comfortable environment with short laying times and at low cost. The system can be used on all kinds of substrate thanks to the membrane uncoupling and waterproofing properties. Temperature and operating times can be controlled from a latest generation thermostat that also guarantees significant savings in energy costs. The system is quick and easy to install in all conditions and has an overall thickness of only 5.5 mm, far thinner than any alternative system. It is also maintenance free over time. This smart, responsible technology supports the growing demand for sustainable solutions and energy saving while also satisfying the needs of contemporary architecture and evolved home automation. A world of natural, warm wellbeing.

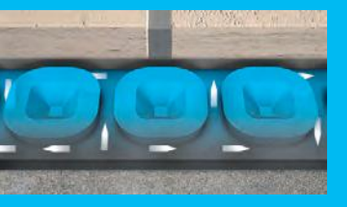
Advantages



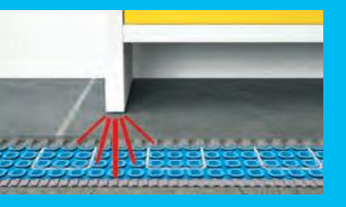
UNCOUPLING



WATERPROOFING



VAPOR AND MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



LOAD DISTRIBUTION

© 2021 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PRODESO® HEAT SYSTEM

GREEN POWER

PRODESO® HEAT MEMBRANE

Is a polypropylene uncoupling and waterproofing membrane, with rounded square shaped reliefs. These reliefs form a channel specially designed to embed and hold the **PRODESO® HEAT CABLE.** Product with a new design improvement over the previous version and with many advantageous plus. **PRODESO® HEAT MEMBRANE** unique design allows for:

- Flexible heating zone selection
- Cost and time saving installation
- Uncoupling crack isolation
- Vapor management
- Waterproofing
- Support load distribution
- Small height increase 5,5 mm



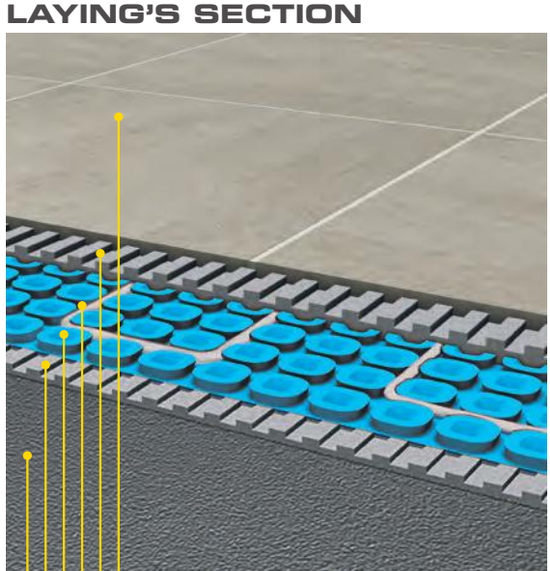
PRODESO® HEAT CABLE

Is a heating cable designed to work in conjunction with **PRODESO® HEAT MEMBRANE**. Cable separation could be 6,2 cm on wall and 9,3 cm on floor.

PRODESO® HEAT THERMOSTAT KIT

It is composed by a digital or analogic programmable thermostat, flush-mounting box, corrugated pipe and two floor temperature sensors.

LAYING'S SECTION



= News 2020



PRODESO® HEAT

UNCOUPLING WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE FOR ELECTRIC HEATING - 15/5 M²

Article		Width roll H x L lm	Tot. m²		
PDESH 151/E	Prodeso Heat Membrane	(1 lm x 15 lm = 15 m²)	15		
PDESH 051/E	Prodeso Heat Membrane	(1 lm x 5 lm = 5 m²)	5		

PRODESO® HEAT CABLE

Article	Cable length lm	Heated surface with a cable distance of 6,2 cm	Heated surface with a cable distance of 9,3 cm	Total Power W	Total electric resistance Ω	Current intensity I	
230 VOLTS							
PDHCB 12	12,07 lm	0,70 m²	1,1 m²	150	352,67	0,65	
PDHCB 17	17,66 lm	1,00 m²	1,6 m²	225	235,11	0,98	
PDHCB 23	23,77 lm	1,40 m²	2,2 m²	300	176,33	1,30	
PDHCB 29	29,87 lm	1,80 m²	2,7 m²	375	141,07	1,63	
PDHCB 35	35,97 lm	2,20 m²	3,3 m²	450	117,56	1,96	
PDHCB 41	41,56 lm	2,50 m²	3,8 m²	525	100,76	2,28	
PDHCB 47	47,67 lm	2,90 m²	4,4 m²	600	88,17	2,61	
PDHCB 53	53,77 lm	3,30 m²	5,0 m²	675	78,37	2,93	
PDHCB 59	59,87 lm	3,70 m²	5,5 m²	750	70,53	3,26	
PDHCB 71	71,57 lm	4,40 m²	6,6 m²	900	58,78	3,91	
PDHCB 83	83,77 lm	5,10 m²	7,7 m²	1050	50,38	4,57	
PDHCB 95	95,47 lm	5,90 m²	8,8 m²	1200	44,08	5,22	
PDHCB 107	107,67 lm	6,60 m²	10,0 m²	1350	39,19	5,87	
PDHCB 119	119,37 lm	7,40 m²	11,1 m²	1500	35,27	6,52	
PDHCB 143	143,27 lm	8,80 m²	13,3 m²	1800	29,39	7,83	
PDHCB 179	179,37 lm	11,1 m²	16,6 m²	2250	23,51	9,78	

PRODESO® HEAT GRIP POWER CABLE



Article	Cable length lm		
PDHGCBF		35,00	14,00

PRODESO® HEAT THERMOSTAT KIT - ANALOGIC

THERMOSTAT KIT WITH WITH ANALOGIC THERMOSTAT

Article		
PDHTSK 230V	Kit complete with analogic thermostat	
PDHTSM 230	Analogic thermostat	



PRODESO® HEAT THERMOSTAT KIT - TOUCH SCREEN

THERMOSTAT KIT WITH DIGITAL THERMOSTAT

Article		
PDHTSKT 230V	Kit complete with digital thermostat	
PDHTSMT 230	Digital thermostat	



PRODESO® HEAT CABLE CLIP

Plastic Clip to hold heating cable on PRODESO® HEAT MEMBRANE (40 mm x 5 mm)



Article		Pcs/Pack.
PCBLF		200

PROECOFON

Roll of closed-cell polyethylene used as edging between the wall and screed or where there are expansion joints.



Article	Thick. x H mm	lm/roll		
PEF 550A	5 X 50	25		

ROLLER FOR CABLE INSTALLATION

Aluminum roller 15 cm long, fixed to a metal structure and equipped with an ergonomic plastic handle, facilitates and speeds up the insertion of the heating cables between the reliefs of the membranes PRODESO®HEAT e PRODESO® HEAT GRIP.



Article	L cm	Pcs/pack	
PSC	15	1	

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PRODESO® HEAT KIT SYSTEM

Floor and wall electric heating system kit, composed of 3 pieces: **PRODESO® HEAT MEMBRANE, PRODESO® HEAT CABLE AND PRODESO® HEAT THERMOSTAT KIT**. The polyethylene membrane, with its uncoupling, waterproofing and vapour management properties, has a thickness of just 5.5 mm. *(available 2019)



PRODESO® HEAT KIT SYSTEM
Wall and floor electric heating system

Article	mq membrane	Cable	Power tot W	Thermostat kit	Wall heated surface (with a cable distance of 6,2 cm)	Floor heated surface (with a cable distance of 9,3 cm)	price €/ kit
PDESHK 4	3,2	PDHCB 23	300	1	1,40	2,20	495,00 €
PDESHK 7	5,6	PDHCB 41	520	1	2,50	3,80	660,00 €
PDESHK 10	8,0	PDHCB 59	750	1	3,70	5,50	820,00 €

PRODESO HEAT THERMOSTAT KIT: digital touch screen thermostat, 2 temperature sensors, flush mounting box, flexible corrugated pipe.



PRODESO HEAT MEMBRANE



PRODESO® HEAT CABLE



DIGITAL TOUCH

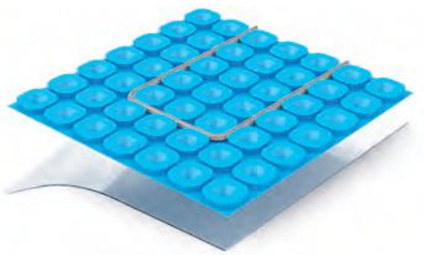


PRODESO® HEAT THERMOSTAT KIT

PRODESO® HEAT STICK MEMBRANE

UNCOUPLING AND WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE

Uncoupling and waterproofing membrane in polypropylene with a thickness of 5.5 mm. The membrane is provided on top with pseudo-square reliefs which create channels for fixing the electric heating cable. On the back of the membrane there is a layer of adhesive which guarantees its fixing to the support, clean plywood, OSB, metal or old flooring.



PRODESO® HEAT STICK MEMBRANE
UNCOUPLING WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE FOR ELECTRIC HEATING - 15/5 M²

Article	Description	Width roll LxH lm	Tot. m²		
PDESHST 151/E	Prodeso Heat Stick Membrane	(1 ml x 15 ml = 15 m²)	15		
PDESHST 051/E	Prodeso Heat Stick Membrane	(1 ml x 5 ml = 5 m²)	5		



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

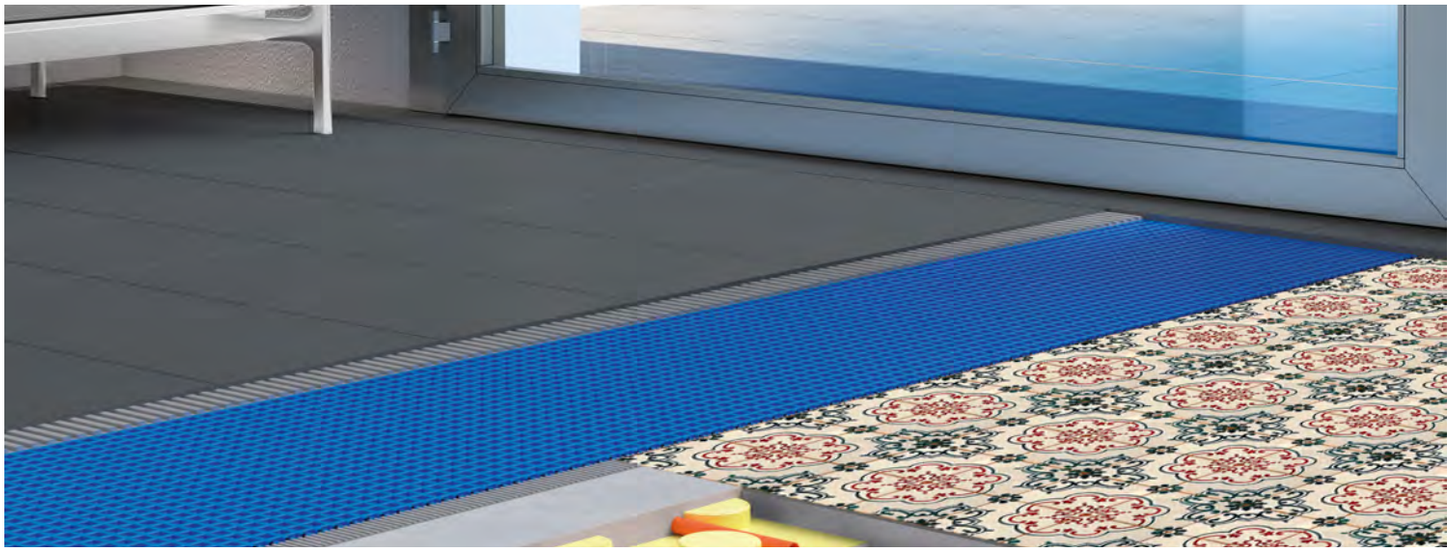
PRODESO® ECO STICK MEMBRANE is an uncoupling and waterproofing membrane in polyethylene with a thickness of 3.5 mm. The membrane is provided on top with dovetail square cavities and on bottom with a layer of adhesive which guarantees its fixing to the support, clean plywood, OSB, metal or old flooring. Thanks to its particular geometry PRODESO ECO STICK MEMBRANE transfers loads directly to the support and guarantees the laying of any flooring and the waterproofing even in case of cracked and moisture-sensitive substrates. *(available 2019)

PRODESO® ECO STICK MEMBRANE



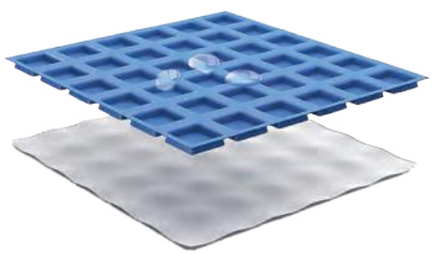
PRODESO® ECO STICK MEMBRANE
UNCOUPLING AND WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE - Thickness 3,5 mm

Article	H roll (MT)	L roll (MT)	€/ml	€/roll	
PDESECST 3505/EN	1	5	18,60	93,00	*
PDESECST 3530/EN	1	30	16,20	486,00	



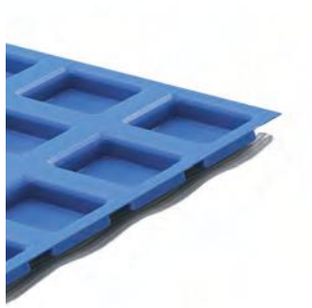
PRODESO® ECO is an uncoupling and waterproofing membrane for problematic supports and horizontal surface of any size that does not require expansion joints in the screed before laying ceramic and natural stone tiles. PRODESO® ECO ensures the laying of every flooring also in case of cracked and not perfectly cured substrates and therefore with possible vapor pressure and in case of old tiles. Membrane in high density polyethylene provided with a grid structure of square cavities, each cut back in a dovetail configuration. On the back side it is provided with a non-woven thermo-welded polypropylene fabric that guarantees the adhesion with the adhesive.

PRODESO® ECO MEMBRANE



PRODESO® ECO MEMBRANE
UNCOUPLING AND WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE - Thickness 3,5 mm

Article	H roll (MT)	L roll (MT)	€/ml	€/roll	
PDESEC 3505/EN	1	5	15,50	77,50	*
PDESEC 3530/EN	1	30	13,50	405,00	



AREA OF USE

• **Use** - Uncoupling membrane for substrates before laying ceramic and natural stone floors.On cement screeds also cracked and not completely cured, existing ceramic flooring and natural stones anchored to the substrate, concrete not completely cured and wooden structures. Very resistant to saline, acid and alkaline solutions, alcohol and oils. In case of particular products, contact the technical office.

• **Don't use** - On lightweight screeds not suitable for the laying of flooring.

WARNINGS

Protect the membrane during installation using walking boards along the main routes. Do not use on substrates subject to continuous rising of water. For furher information contact our technical department.

= News 2020

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 1000 lm Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PRODESO® DRAIN SYSTEM

PATENTED



Discovr Prodeso Drain!! With its essential draining/waterproofing function guaranteed by the most advanced system in the world.

PRODESO® DRAIN SYSTEM is an innovative and patented membrane of last generation for the draining and waterproofing under tile to guarantee a correct and quick drying of the adhesive in case of large sizes too. The "inner room " drying and drainage area which is created under the tile prevents the up movement of triacetates present in the adhesives and the formation of efflorescence in the joints. The product consists of a high density polyethylene sheet, with semicircular truncated pyramidal cavities, to which is thermo-welded a polypropylene draining fabric above and, below, it is thermo-glued a non-woven polypropylene fabric. PRODESO® DRAIN uncoupling and vapor management features allow its application on not perfectly cured substrates. Easy and quick to install, it has an overall thickness of only 5 mm, less than any other system and does not require the use of special adhesives. Versatility is an essential quality of this product. Made to ensure the insulation and make the laying of tiles easy both outdoor and in indoor humid areas too such as SPA spas or indoor pools.
An innovative technology that perfectly combines with a simplicity, speed and effectiveness of installation.

Advantages



UNCOUPLING



WATERPROOFING



UNDERTILE FLOORING DRAINAGE / DRYING / MICRO-VENTILATION



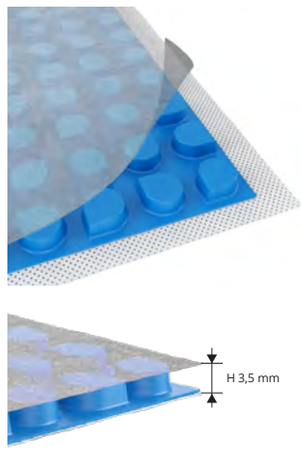
LOAD DISTRIBUTION

© 2021 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PRODESO® DRAIN SYSTEM is a waterproof, draining, uncouplig membrane that allows the vapout managment, with a thickness of only 5 mm. The membrane is composed of a high density polyethylene sheet to which a draining layer is thermo-welded at the top; a non-woven polypropylene fabric is glued to the bottom. The reliefs of the poliethylene sheet, create an "air chamber" under the the tiles which favors the movement of the air and allows the drainage and rapid drying of the adhesive preventing the up movement of triacetates and the formation of efflorescence in the joints. Thanks to its structure, PRODESO® DRAIN can also be applied on substrates that are not perfectly cured. Its draining capacity makes it particularly suitable for laying big sizes both indoors and outdoors.

PRODESO® DRAIN SYSTEM





PRODESO® DRAIN

UNCOUPLING, DRAINING AND WATERPOOFING MEMBRANE - 20M²

Article	Description	Roll lenght H x L ML	Tot. m²		
PDESDR 201/E	Prodeso Drain Membrane	(92 cm x 22 ml = 20 m²)	20		

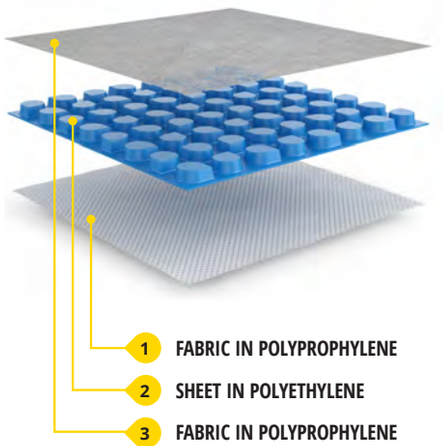
AREA OF USE

- Use - Drainage, uncoupling and vapour managment for ceramic and natural stone floors. On cementitious screeds, even cracked and not completely cured, ceramic floors, tiles, existing natural stones anchored to the substrate, concrete, even if not completely cured, and wooden substrates. Particularly suitable for the application of big sizes tiles. Very resistant to saline, acid and alkaline solutions, to alcohol and oils; in case of particular products, contact the technical office.

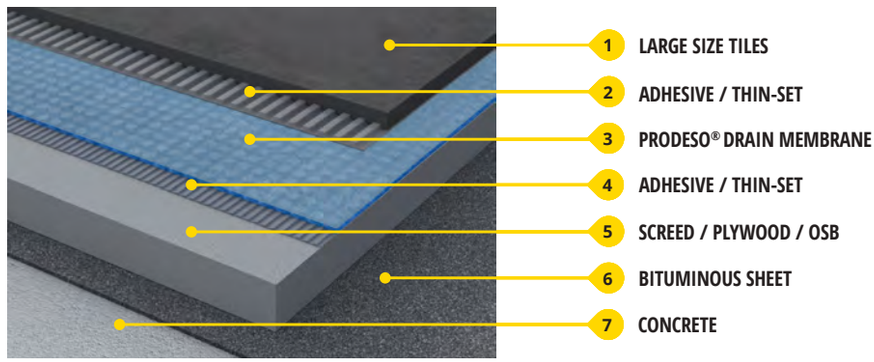
- Do not use - On lightweight screeds not suitable for laying tiles.

WARNINGS

Once installed, the membrane must be protected against heavy mechanical loads to avoid damage. It is advisable to place running boards to protect the membrane. Do not apply with adhesives containing solvents and on substrates subject to continuous rising moisture. For further informations, consult the technical office.



LAYING'S SECTION





= News 2020

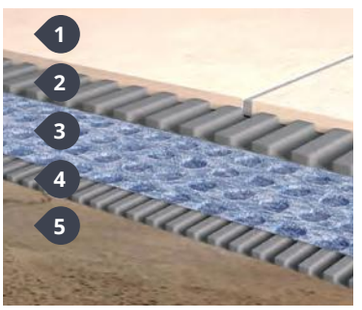
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PRODESO®
MEMBRANE SYSTEM



Uncoupling and waterproofing system, particularly good for problematic screeds substrates.

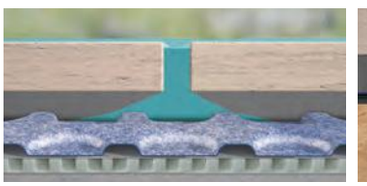
PRODESO® MEMBRANE SYSTEM SECTION



1. Ceramic / Stone or Porcelain Tiles
2. Adhesive
3. PRODESO®
4. Adhesive
5. Screed, Plywood, OSB etc.



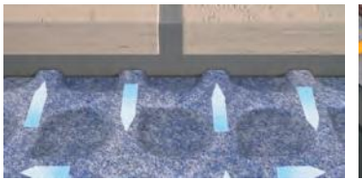
UNCOUPLING



WATERPROOFING



UNCOUPLING



VAPOR AND MOISTURE MANAGEMENT



FLOOR HEATING DISTRIBUTION



SUPPORT/LOAD DISTRIBUTION

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

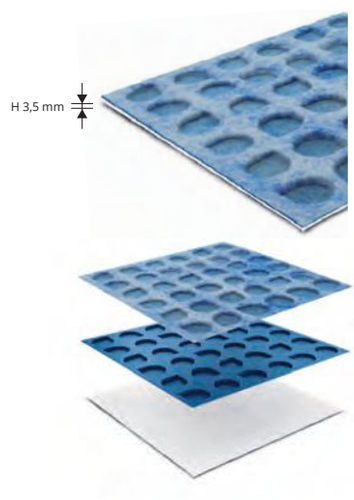
It is an uncoupling and waterproofing membrane for problematic substrates, balconies, terraces and horizontal surfaces of any size without expansion joints in the screed before the laying of ceramic and natural stone. **PRODESO®** ensures the laying of the flooring and the waterproofing of the substrate also in case of old tiles, on cracked and not perfectly cured substrates, and therefore with possible vapour pressure.

PRODESO® MEMBRANE

UNCOUPLING & WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE

UNCOUPLING & WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE - Thickness **H 3,5 mm**

Article	H roll (LM)	L roll (LM)	roll x pallet			
PDES 3530/EN	1	30	8			
PDES 3505/EN	1	5	-			





WHY USE PRODESO® MEMBRANE SYSTEM

Time Efficient: Prodeso Membrane reduces drastically the installation times because from the installation of the membrane up to the laying of flooring you can work without interruption.

Flexible: it is suitable for every types of subfloor including very large surfaces both indoor and outdoor.

Safe: it is suitable for substrates with cracks as it does not transmit tension of the substrate to the tile coverings and vice versa. It is also suitable on substrates not perfectly cured since it allows the vapour management.

WARNINGS

Do not lay tiles with a size less than 5 x 5 cm. The technical and application details can be found in the **PRODESO® MEMBRANE SYSTEM** brochure. For other informations not described in the brochure **PRODESO® MEMBRANE SYSTEM**, refer to the technical department.

PROBAND 150/250 is a waterproofing polyethylene tape with nonwoven polypropylene fabric on both side that guarantees high adhesion to the support.

PROBAND 150/250

ROLLS IN HDPE AND PP

ROLLS IN HDPE AND PP - Thickness **0,42 mm**

Article	Roll width H mm x L lm	Rolls/ Pack.			
PRBPE 1505	150 x 5	20			
PRBPE 1507	150 x 7,5	16			
PRBPE 1530	150 x 30	6			
PRBPE 2505	250 x 5	10			
PRBPE 2530	250 x 30	3			

PRBPE 1505 available till deplation



AREA OF USE

• **Use -** Terraces, balconies and outside surfaces of any dimension, bathrooms, showers, swimming pools and tanks. To realize waterproofing joints between floor and wall and along two adjacent rolls of **PROFOIL, PRODESO® MEMBRANE SYSTEM and PRODESO® HEAT/GRIP SYSTEM**

• **Don't use -** On bituminous coverings, over thermal-insulating layer and lightweigh screed. With adhesives containing solvents.

WARNINGS

Store in a cool and dry place avoiding direct sunlight and sources of heat. Read the data sheet before applying; in case of special applications call the technical department

RECOMMENDED ADHESIVES FOR THE LAYING OF PRODESO® MEMBRANE

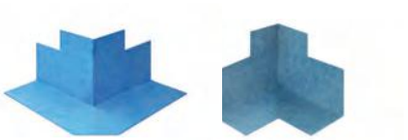
MAPEI KERAFLEX EASY ULTRALITE S1 KERAFLEX MAXI S1	CerCol Adesivi e prodotti speciali per l'edilizia F.55 CERMONO PLUS F.55 CERFIX F.55 CERMONO RAPIDO	ADESITAL ADESIVI E SISTEMI PER COSTRUIRE EXTRA 30 MAXI ADEFLEX GREEN S1 EXTRA 30 POWER	KERAKOLL The GreenBuilding Company H40 NO LIMITS H40 REVOLUTION H40 EXTREME	LITOKOL HI-PERFORMANCE BUILDING PRODUCTS SUPERFLEX K77 POWERFLEX K50 LITOSTONE K99	index A SIKA COMPANY FLEXBOND C2TES1 FLEXBOND LIGHT C2TES1 WETBOND RAPID C2F	Grigolin evoluzioni costruttive GRIGOKOLL TEX GRIGOKOLL MAX GRIGOKOLL VELOX
Sika CERAM 255 STARFLEX CERAM 255 EASY S1 CERAM 270 MULTIFLOW	weber SAINT-GOBAIN ULTRAGRES 440 ULTRAGRES FLEX ULTRAGRES FAST	PCI Für Bau-Profis PERICOL R-FLEX PERICOL EXTRA FLEX PERICOL FLEX	LATICRETE 335 MAXI S 335 SUPER FLEX 325 RAPID FL	ARDEX ARDEX X 78 ARDEX X 90 OUTDOOR ARDEX AF 495	MUREXIN MUREFLEX MFK 45 ADESIVO FBS 75 MAXIMO M 41	Opera POSA LA QUALITÀ RT UNIVERSAL RT HI TECH RT RAPID FLEX
sey chelles SEYFLEX S1 SEYULTRA T TIXOSEY	imo KRISTAL C2TE EXTRA C2TES1	FASSA BORTOLO QUALITÀ PER L'EDILIZIA AZ 59 RAPID MAXI SPECIAL ONE	CERMIX SOLUTIONS EXPERTES POUR LA CONSTRUCTION CERMIPLUS 2.0 CERMIPLUS XL FLEX 2.0			

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

PREFORMED CORNERS

Internal and external preformed corners in polyethylene provided on both side with nonwoven polypropylene fabric that guarantees its adhesion to the support.



EXTERNAL CORNER INTERNAL CORNER

PREFORMED CORNERS IN HDPE AND PP
Thickness **0,42 mm**

Article	H x L mm	Pcs/Pack.		
PRBI (internal)	150 x 150	10 Pcs		
PRBE (external)	150 x 150	10 Pcs		

AREA OF USE
• **Use -** Terraces, balconies and outside surfaces of any dimension, bathrooms, showers, swimming pools and tanks. To realize waterproofing joints between floor and wall and along two adjacent rolls of **PROFOIL, PRODESO® MEMBRANE SYSTEM and PRODESO® HEAT/GRIP SYSTEM**
• **Don't use -** On bituminous coverings, over thermal-insulating layer and lightweigh screed. With adhesives containing solvents. adhesive.

PROBAND BU

BUTYLE TAPE

PROBAND BU is an adhesive tape in butyle provided on one side with non-woven polypropylene that guarantees hight adhesion.



BUTYLE TAPE - Thickness **1 mm**

Article	H roll (mm)	L roll (lm)	Roll / Pack.			
PRBBU 7515	75	15	2			

AREA OF USE
• **Use -** Realization of perimeter junctions in case of bituminous coverings, PVC, wood, polycarbonate, glass, plastic and metal on balconies, terraces and external surfaces of any size.
• **Don't use -** On dirty, incoherent and wet surfaces.

WARNINGS

PROBAND KOLL

SINGLE-COMPONENT HYDROPHOBIC ADHESIVE

PROBAND KOLL is a single-component hydrophobic adhesive for the sealing of PROBAND 150/250 on PRODESO® MEMBRANE and PRODESO® HEAT/GRIP MEMBRANE.



FAST SETTING SINGLE-COMPONENT HYDROPHOBIC ADHESIVE
Pack of **20 Kg** pack per pallet = **24 Pcs** per pallet **480 Kg.**

Article	Colour	Pack. Kg.			
PRBKL	**RED**	20			

AREA OF USE
• **Use -** For the sealing of the tape **PROBAND** 150/250 with **PRODESO® MEMBRANE** and PRODESO® HEAT/GRIP MEMBRANE on balconies, terraces, bathrooms, kitchens, saunas and external surfaces of any size.
• **Don't use -** On bituminous coverings, to glue tiles and to waterproof cement based support.
Do not use outside with PRODESO® HEAT/GRIP MEMBRANE

PROBAND KOLL AB

BICOMPONENT HYDROPHOBIC ADHESIVE

PROBAND KOLL AB is a bicomponent hydrophobic adhesive for the sealing of PROBAND 150/250 on PRODESO® MEMBRANE and PRODESO® HEAT/GRIP MEMBRANE.



FAST SETTING BICOMPONENT HYDROPHOBIC ADHESIVE
Pack of **6 Kg -** pack/pallet = **50 Pcs -** Kg/pallet **300 Kg.**

Article	Colour	Pack. Kg.			
PRBKLAB	**RED**	6			

AREA OF USE
• **use -** Balconies, terraces , bathrooms, kitchens, saunas and external surfaces of any size.
• **Don't use -** as waterproofing sheet, to glue tiles and with PROFOIL and PROFOIL PANEL.

PROBAND FIX

MOISTURE-CURE SEALANT

PROBAND FIX is a moisture-cure sealant with high adhesion and elasticity. It guarantees the adhesion of PROBAND 150/250 with aluminium frames, plastic and metal and between adjacent sheets of PROFOIL.

MOISTURE-CURE SEALANT
pack. of **12** cartridges

Article	Colours	Cartridge lm		
PRBFXB	**WHITE**	300		
PRBFXG	**GREY**	300		



GUN FOR MOISTURE-CURE SEALANT CARTRIDGE

Article	Pc/Pack	
PRBFXGUN	1	



MOISTURE-CURE SEALANT CARTRIDGE
pack. of **12** cartridges

Article	Colours	Cartridge lm		
PRBFXUB	**WHITE**	600		
PRBFXUG	**GREY**	600		



AREA OF USE
• **Use:** For the fastening of PROBAND 150/250 on supports in PVC, polycarbonate, plastic and metal. For sealing Proband 150/250 between adjacent sheets of PROFOIL in tanks and pools. • **Don't use:** On bitumen membranes. To seal PROBAND with PRODESO®.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSHOWER LATERAL AND VERTICAL DRAIN KIT are 2 central drain systems with lateral or vertical outflow equipped with a siphon, grate support, stainless steel grate, butyl double-sided ring for the fixing of the waterproof section, waterproof section and a protection cap with template function too that allows the correct positioning of the butyl ring and the waterproof section. LATERAL AND VERTICAL DRAIN KIT ensure a correct flow of rainwater.

PROSHOWER DRAIN KIT

LATERAL AND VERTICAL DRAINS

LATERAL DRAIN KIT

Pack./pallet = **192**

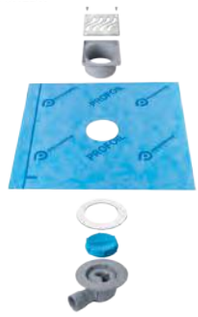
Article	Pcs/Pack.	
PSHLDK	1	

VERTICAL DRAIN KIT

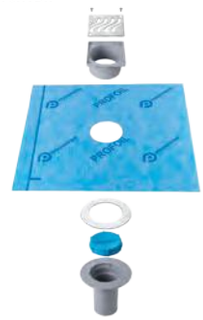
Pack./pallet = **192**

Article	Pcs/Pack.	
PSHVDK	1	

PSHLDK



PSHVDK



AREA OF USE

- **Use -** Balconies, terraces, outdoor surfaces of any size, kitchens and showers.
- **Don't use -** In environments subject to heavy traffic and where washing with acidic and strong alkaline substances is foreseen.

WARNINGS

After the drain installation, apply the protective cap. Before applying the butyl double-sided adhesive ring on the flange of the drain, thoroughly clean the flange of any dirt residue that may compromise its adhesion. Apply the butyl double-sided adhesive ring and the waterproofing section during the application of the waterproofing system.

PRODRIP is a perimeter drain in ASA (Modified ABS) equipped with wall-floor junction. The junction is covered with non-woven polypropylene to ensure sealing with the used waterproofing system.

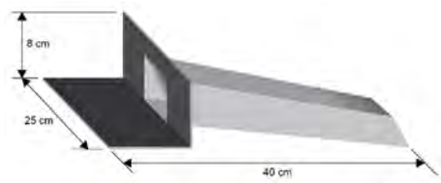
PRODRIP

PERIMETER DRAIN

PERIMETER DRAIN

pack. per pallet = **192**

Article	Colour	Pcs/Pack.		
PDRP	GRIGIO	4		



AREA OF USE

- **Use -** To realise perimeter drains on balconies, terraces and outside horizontal surfaces of any size.
- **Don't use -** With bituminous waterproofing and as vertical drain.

WARNINGS

Do not heat with direct flames and do not use adhesive with solvents.
Consult the data sheet prior to application in the case of special applications, we recommend that you consult the technical department.

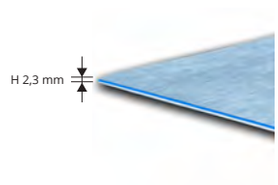
It is a membrane in high density polyethylene. It is covered on top with a polypropylene spunbond and on the back with a non-woven fabric in polypropylene. Both of them are thermo-welded to the polyethylene sheet to guarantee the adhesion of the membrane with the adhesive. **PRODESO SOUND** is an uncoupling and soundproof membrane, with a thickness of 2,3 mm, which does not require any expansion joints before tiling with ceramic or natural stone. **PRODESO SOUND** guarantees the laying of any flooring and the soundproofing in any indoor environment, even in the case of problematic supports and old tiles.

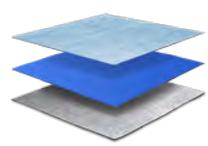
PRODESO® SOUND

UNCOUPLING AND SOUNDPROOF MEMBRANE

ROOL - Thickness **2,3 mm**

Article	Roll H x L lm	rolls / pallet			
PDSND 30	1 x 20	12			







AREA OF USE

- **Use -** Uncoupling and soundproof membrane also for cracked screeds. It can be laid on cement and gypsum based screed, old ceramic, natural stone floorings, concrete and wood structure. Very resistant to saline solutions, acids and alkalis, alcohol and oils. In case of particular products, contact our technical department.
- **Don't use -** On lightweight screeds not suitable for the laying of flooring. Do not lay with adhesives containing solvents.

WARNINGS

For the laying of PRODESO SOUND use a C2TES1 cement based adhesive. Tile immediately after the membrane laying to avoid damages. If it is not possible to tile immediately, the membrane must be protected using running boards. Do not use PRODESO SOUND on substrates subject to continuous rising moisture. For information not included in the Technical Details, please contact our technical department.

PROECOFON is a roll of closed-cell polyethylene used as edging between the wall and screed or where there are expansion joints. It should be used in all floor-laying work to ensure long life of the floor.

PROECOFON

EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE CLOSED - CELL WITH ADHESIVE

CLOSED-CELL EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE WITH ADHESIVE

Article	Thick. x H mm	lm/roll		
PEF 550A	5 X 50	25		
PEF 5100A	5 X 100	100		



Adhesive junction tape for the membrane PRODESO® SOUND

PRODESO® SOUND TAPE

PRODESO SOUND TAPE - height **50 mm**

Article	lm/roll	Pc/Pack	Pc/box			
PDSNDTP 550	50	6	36			



= News 2020

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFOIL

ROLLS IN HDPE AND PP

PROFOIL is a waterproofing polyethylene membrabe with nonwoven polypropylene fabric on both side that guarantees high adhesion to the support.



ROLLS IN HDPE AND PP - Thickness **0,42 mm**

Article	Width roll H x L lm	total m²				
PFLO 0430	1 x 30	30	40			
PFLO 0405	1 x 5	5	154			

AREAS OF USE

• **Use.** Waterproofing of substrates and vertical structures before the laying of ceramic and stone materials in areas subject to occasional contact with water like bathrooms and kitchens, with high vapor pressure like saunas and Turkish baths and with permanent contact with water also in pressure like swimming pools and tanks. On screed without cracks and completely cured, old ceramic floors and natural stones anchored to the substrate, concrete completely cured and wood supports.

• **Don't use.** On bituminous coverings, over insulating panels and lightweigh screed.

WARNINGS

Store in a cool and dry place avoiding direct sunlight and sources of heat. Read the data sheet before applying; in case of special applications please call the technical department.

PROFOIL PASTE

WATERPROOFING ELASTIC MEMBRANE

PROFOIL PASTE is a ready to use thin-layer waterproofing elastic membrane with low emissions of volatile organic compounds.



WATERPROOFING ELASTIC MEMBRANE

Article	Kg./Bucket	Bucket/ Pallet			
PFLOPST 04	4	64			
PFLOPST 10	10	36			

AREAS OF USE

• **Use.** Waterproofing for bathrooms, kitchens, showers, gypsum-based plasters, cement-based plaster and plasterboard walls.

• **Don't use.** For external application, on wet surfaces or substrates subject to moisture rising, in environments where water is always present, pools and tanks.

WARNINGS

Store in a cool and dry place avoiding direct sunlight and sources of heat. Read the data sheet before applying; in case of special applications please call the technical department.

PROBAND 150/250

ROLLS IN HDPE AND PP

PROBAND 150/250 is a waterproofing polyethylene tape with nonwoven polypropylene fabric on both side that guarantees high adhesion to the support.



ROLLS IN HDPE AND PP - Thickness **0,42 mm**

Article	Roll width H mm x L lm	Rolls/ Pack.			
PRBPE 1505	150 x 5	20			
PRBPE 1507	150 x 7,5	16			
PRBPE 1530	150 x 30	6			
PRBPE 2505	250 x 5	10			
PRBPE 2530	250 x 30	3			

PRBPE 1505 available while stocks last

AREAS OF USE AND WARNINGS, see page 179

PREFORMED CORNERS and PIPE COLLAR



EXTERNAL CORNER



INTERNAL CORNER



PIPE COLLAR

PREFORMED CORNERS AND PIPE COLLAR IN HDPE AND PP
Thickness **0,42 mm**

Article	H x L mm	Rolls/Pack.		
PRBI (internal)	150 x 150	10 Pcs		
PRBE (external)	150 x 150	10 Pcs		
PRBT (pipe collar)	125 x 125	10 Pcs		

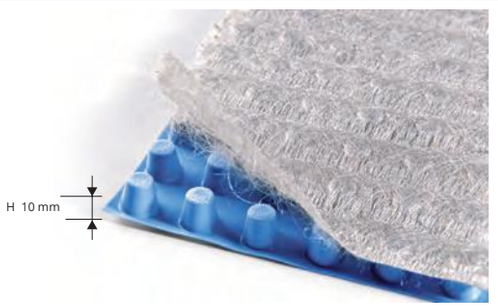
Internal and external preformed corners and pipe collar in polyethylene provided on both side with nonwoven polypropylene fabric that guarantees its adhesion to the support.

AREAS OF USE AND WARNINGS, see page 180

PRODRAIN 10

MEMBRANA DRENANTE

PRODRAIN 10 is a drainage membrane composed by an high density polyethylene (HDPE) sheet provided with truncated cone reliefs. On the top of the reliefs a non-woven polypropylene fabric, in grey colour, permeable to water is thermowelded.



DRAINAGE MEMBRANE
Thickness **H 10 mm** - Total **12,0 m² - 6 ROLLS PER PALLET = 72 m²**

Article	H roll (MT)	L roll (MT)	roll x pallet			
PDRI 10	0,96	12,5	6			

AREAS OF USE

• **Use.** Outside on concrete sloping suitably waterproofed such as terraces, balconies and pavements and in contact with waterproofed vertical structures such as foundation walls. Highly resistant to saline solutions, acid and alkaline, alcohol and oils. In case of special products consult the technical department.

• **Don't use.** On concrete waterproofed without adequate slope to the drained water runoff. As soundproof and thermal-insulating layer.

WARNINGS

Store in a cool and dry place avoiding direct sunlight and sources of heat.
Read the data sheet before applying; in case of special applications call the technical department.

© 2021 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFOIL PANEL

HIGH DENSITY EXTRUDED POLYSTYRENE PANEL

PROFOIL PANEL are high density extruded polystyrene panels covered on both sides with a steam- and waterproofing membrane. The membrane is waterproofing and the adhesive to fix them reinforces the panels for a quick and inexpensive laying.

NOT AVAILABLE IN GERMANY

PROFOIL PANEL 1524 mm - high density extruded polystyrene
915 mm x 1524 mm = 1,394 m²

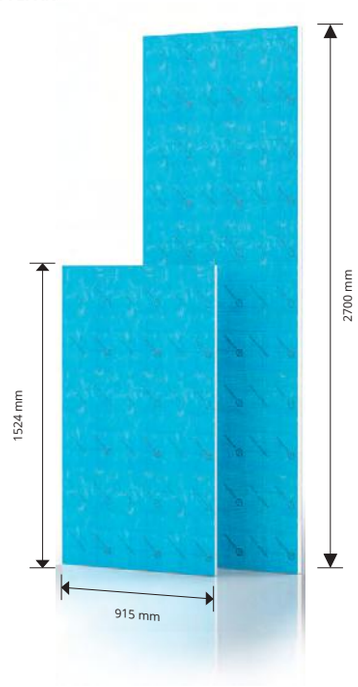
Article	H mm	Pcs /pallet	Mq /pallet
PFLPAN6	6,35	85	118,49
PFLPAN9	9,50	80	111,52
PFLPAN13	12,70	60	83,64
PFLPAN16	15,90	50	69,70
PFLPAN25	25,00	30	41,82
PFLPAN38	38,10	20	27,88
PFLPAN50	50,80	15	20,91

PROFOIL PANEL in 1524 mm is available only in small quantity. Please contact the office for availability.

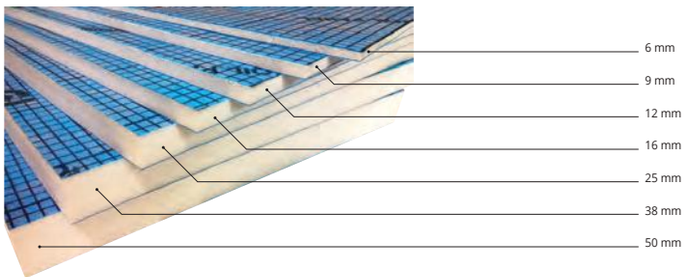
PROFOIL PANEL 2700 mm - high density extruded polystyrene
915 mm x 2700 mm = 2,470 m²

Article	H mm	Pcs /pallet	Mq /pallet
PFLPAN627	6,35	85	209,95
PFLPAN927	9,50	80	197,60
PFLPAN1327	12,70	60	148,20
PFLPAN1627	15,90	50	123,50
PFLPAN2527	25,00	30	74,10
PFLPAN3827	38,10	20	49,40
PFLPAN5027	50,80	15	37,05

PFLPAN...



THICKNSS PROFOIL PANEL



PROFOIL AND PROBAND DOWELS, WASHERS, SCREWS

STAINLESS STEEL/ZINC-COATED METAL/GLASS FIBER NET



PROFOIL DOWELS - pack. **250 Pc**

Article	L mm
TZPFP 110 (zinc-coated metal)	100
TZPFP 140 (zinc-coated metal)	140
TZPFP 170 (zinc-coated metal)	170
TZPFP 200 (zinc-coated metal)	200
TIPFP 110 (stainless steel)	110
TIPFP 140 (stainless steel)	140
TIPFP 170 (stainless steel)	170
TIPFP 200 (stainless steel)	200
TIPFP 250 (stainless steel)	250



PROFOIL WASHERS (ZINC-COATED METAL) - pack. **100 Pc**

Article	Pcs/Pack.	ø mm
RFPFP 36	100	35



PROFOIL SCREWS (ZINC-COATED METAL)

Article	Pcs/Pack.	L mm
VACPFP 35	1000	35
VACPFP 55	1000	45
VACPFP 80	1000	80



PROBAND NET - roll **50 m**

Article	H mm
PRBNET 100	100

PRO GOBOARD PANEL

HIGH DENSITY POLYISOCYANURATE FOAM PANEL

PRO GOBOARD PANEL highdensity polyisocyanurate foam panel, covered on both sides with a fibre-glass reinforced cement-based waterproof coating to allow the laying of tiles. The panels, tested for a resistance long duration, are available in thickness of 6,25 / 12,5 / 25 and 50 mm, size of 92 x 152 cm and 122 x 244 cm and can be used on floors, false ceilings, walls, showers and ceilings.

PRO GOBOARD PANEL - highdensity polyisocyanurate foam

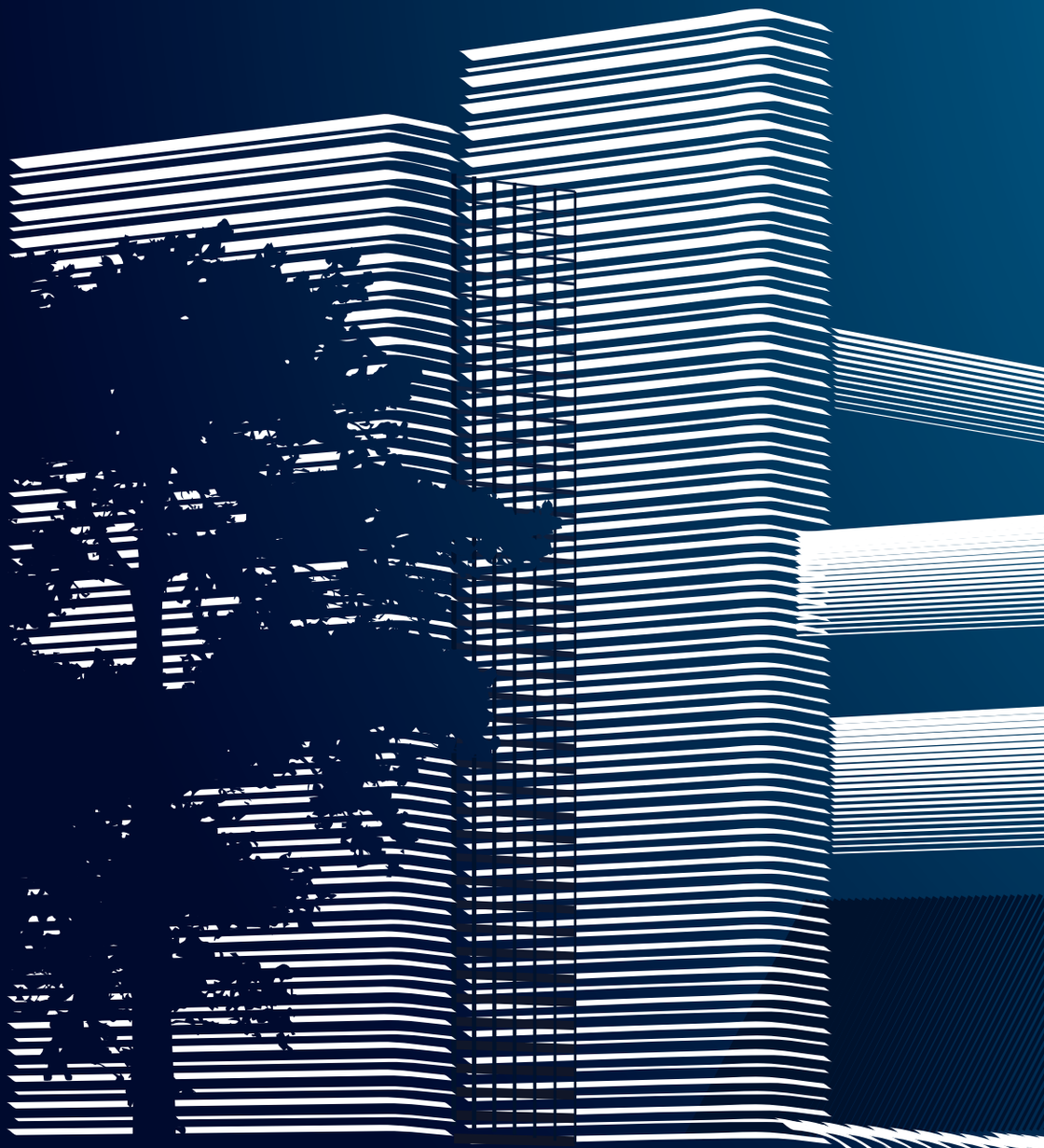
Article	Description	Pcs/pallet	Mq/pallet
PGOBOR06	PRO GOBOARD H 6,25 mm - 92 cm x 152 cm - 1,40 m²	75	105
PGOBOR125	PRO GOBOARD H 12,5 mm - 92 cm x 152 cm - 1,40 m²	60	84
PGOBOR25	PRO GOBOARD H 25 mm - 122 cm x 244 cm - 2,98 m²	30	89,4
PGOBOR50	PRO GOBOARD H 50 mm - 122 cm x 244 cm - 2,98 m²	15	44,70

PGOBOR...



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

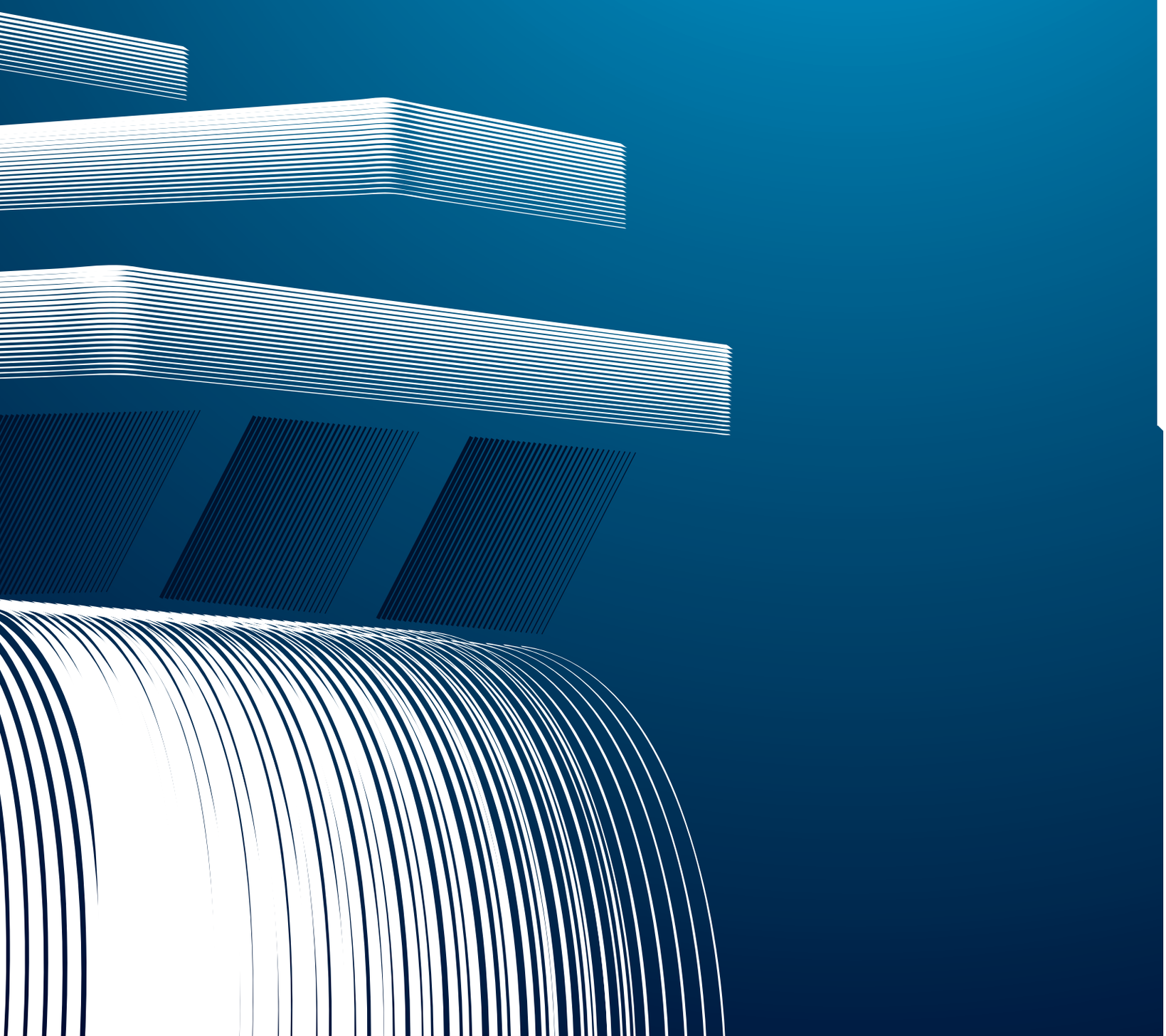
PROGRESS®
PROFILES



KAUFMANN HOUSE, “FALLINGWATER”, 1939
Frank Ll. Wright

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

SHOWER SYSTEMS



PROSHOWER LINEAR KIT SYSTEM

PROSHOWER LINEAR KIT SYSTEM is an innovative solution, which combines functionality and design to answer to all requirements of the shower.



Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHPANEK	PROSHOWER LINEAR KIT BASE	**1**	

Article	Kit components	Pc/Pack.
PSHPAN...	PROSHOWER PANEL in moulded polystyrene 120x120 cm with glued Profoil	**1**
PRBFXB	PROBAND FIX white	**2**
PRBPE 1507	ROLL PROBAND 150 - 7,5 lm	**1**
PFLO 0405	PROFOIL ROLL - 5 lm	**1**
PIAA 40212	ALUMINUM PROFILES (screed leveling profile) length 120 cm	**2**
PRSPD 10	PVC TOWEL	**1**



PROSHOWER PANEL LINEAR
PSHPAN



PROFOIL
PFLO 0405



PROBAND 150
ALUMINUM PROFILES



PROBAND FIX
PRBFXB

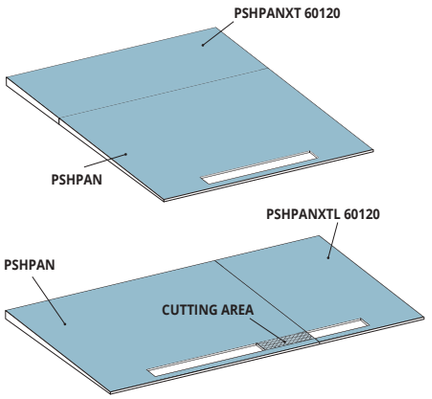


PVC TOWEL
PRSPD 10

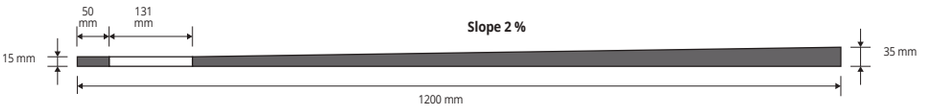


PIAA 40212

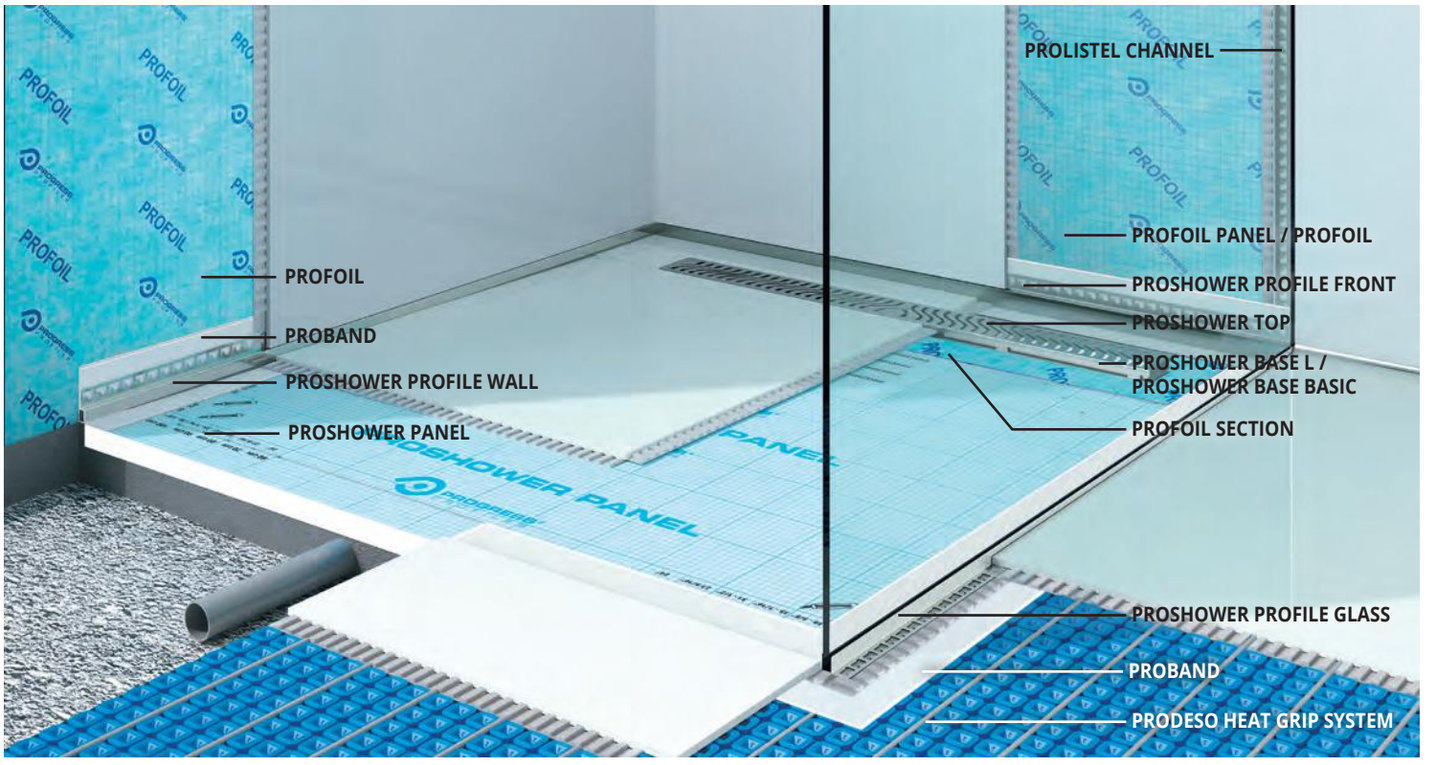
PROSHOWER PANEL EXTENSION
EXEMPLES OF LAYING



Article	Description	Pc/Pack.
PSHPAN	Proshower panel in moulded polystyrene 120x120 cm with glued Profoil	**1**



Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHPANXT 60120	PROSHOWER PANEL EXTENSION 120x60 cm for PROSHOWER PANEL LINEAR - Slope 2%	**1**	
PSHPANXTL 60120	LATERAL PROSHOWER PANEL EXTENSION 60x120 cm for PROSHOWER PANEL LINEAR - Slope 2%	**1**	



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

PROSHOWER BASE L is a channel body in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301 – V2A steel for the realisation of floor-level shower. The body channel, with an overall height of 85 mm, is completed by 6 different grids in stainless steel. **PROSHOWER BASE L** undergoes electro-polishing and subsequent passivation, which guarantees excellent resistence in any environment. Its low thickness combined with the fully adjustable siphon, the modularity and the high number of grids make it a much sought-after solution.

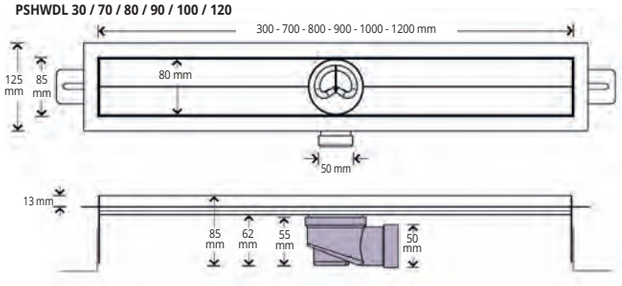
PROSHOWER BASE L

SUPER POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL
AISI 304/1.4301-V2A



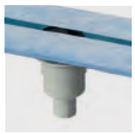
*** L 30 cm**

PSHWDL 30 / 70 / 80 / 90 / 100 / 120



DUCT BODY MADE OF AISI 304 STAINLESS STEEL

Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWDL 30	PROSHOWER BASE L-ACC-L 30 x 8 cm	**1**	
PSHWDL 70	PROSHOWER BASE L-ACC-L 70 x 8 cm	**1**	
PSHWDL 80	PROSHOWER BASE L-ACC-L 80 x 8 cm	**1**	
PSHWDL 90	PROSHOWER BASE L-ACC-L 90 x 8 cm	**1**	
PSHWDL 100	PROSHOWER BASE L-ACC-L 100 x 8 cm	**1**	
PSHWDL 120	PROSHOWER BASE L-ACC-L 120 x 8 cm	**1**	



UPON REQUEST
PROSHOWER BASE L with vertical siphon complete of installed Profoil membrane
(code ref. PSHWDVS...).
Drain Ø 50 mm.

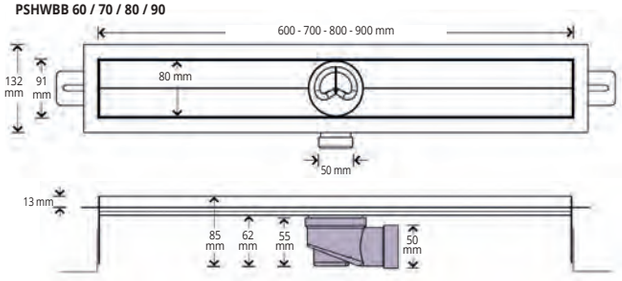
PROSHOWER BASE BASIC is a water collecting duct system in polypropylene for floor showers, available in several lengths and grids.

PROSHOWER BASE BASIC

GREY POLYPROPYLENE

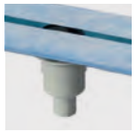


PSHWBB 60 / 70 / 80 / 90



GREY POLYPROPYLENE DUCT BODY

Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWBB 60	PROSHOWER BASE BASIC - 60 x 8 cm PP	**1**	
PSHWBB 70	PROSHOWER BASE BASIC - 70 x 8 cm PP	**1**	
PSHWBB 80	PROSHOWER BASE BASIC - 80 x 8 cm PP	**1**	
PSHWBB 90	PROSHOWER BASE BASIC - 90 x 8 cm PP	**1**	

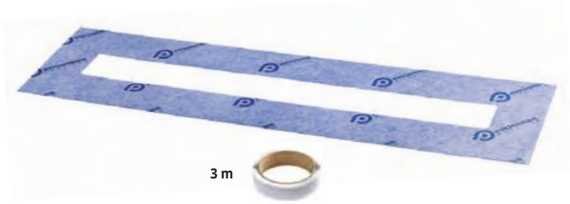


UPON REQUEST
PROSHOWER BASE BASIC with vertical siphon complete of installed Profoil membrane
(code ref. PSHWBBVS...).
Drain Ø 50 mm.

PROFOIL SECTION

HDPE E PP GUAINE

Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHANT 30	PROFOIL section and double sided tape 3 lm	**1**	
PSHANT 60	PROFOIL section and double sided tape 3 lm	**1**	
PSHANT 70	PROFOIL section and double sided tape 3 lm	**1**	
PSHANT 80	PROFOIL section and double sided tape 3 lm	**1**	
PSHANT 90	PROFOIL section and double sided tape 3 lm	**1**	
PSHANT 100	PROFOIL section and double sided tape 3 lm	**1**	
PSHANT 120	PROFOIL section and double sided tape 3 lm	**1**	



PROFOIL SECTION AND DOUBLE SIDED TAPE

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSHOWER TOP
TILE - LINE - DESIGN - STRIPS - GRILL - SQUARE

SUPER POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

TILE
tileable

PSHWT 30/60/70/80/90/100/120



*** L 30 cm**

Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWT 30	PROSHOWER TILE - ACC - Grid L 30 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWT 60	PROSHOWER TILE - ACC - Grid L 60 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWT 70	PROSHOWER TILE - ACC - Grid L 70 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWT 80	PROSHOWER TILE - ACC - Grid L 80 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWT 90	PROSHOWER TILE - ACC - Grid L 90 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWT 100	PROSHOWER TILE - ACC - Grid L 100 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWT 120	PROSHOWER TILE - ACC - Grid L 120 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	

PSHWT 30,100,120 Provided only combined with Proshower Base L.
PSHWT 60 Provided only combined with Proshower Base Basic.

LINE

PSHWL 60/70/80/90/100/120

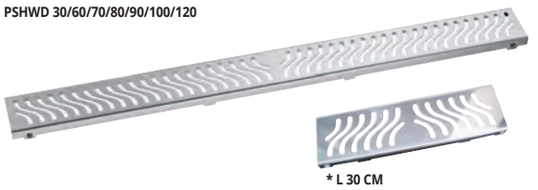


Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWL 60	PROSHOWER LINE - ACC - Grid L 60 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWL 70	PROSHOWER LINE - ACC - Grid L 70 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWL 80	PROSHOWER LINE - ACC - Grid L 80 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWL 90	PROSHOWER LINE - ACC - Grid L 90 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWL 100	PROSHOWER LINE - ACC - Grid L 100 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWL 120	PROSHOWER LINE - ACC - Grid L 120 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	

PSHWL 100,120 Provided only combined with Proshower Base L.
PSHWL 60 Provided only combined with Proshower Base Basic.

DESIGN

PSHWD 30/60/70/80/90/100/120



*** L 30 CM**

Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWD 30	PROSHOWER DESIGN - ACC - Grid L 30 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWD 60	PROSHOWER DESIGN - ACC - Grid L 60 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWD 70	PROSHOWER DESIGN - ACC - Grid L 70 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWD 80	PROSHOWER DESIGN - ACC - Grid L 80 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWD 90	PROSHOWER DESIGN - ACC - Grid L 90 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWD 100	PROSHOWER DESIGN - ACC - Grid L 100 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	
PSHWD 120	PROSHOWER DESIGN - ACC - Grid L 120 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	

PSHWD 30,100,120 Provided only combined with Proshower Base L.
PSHWD 60 Provided only combined with Proshower Base Basic.

STRIPS

PSHWST 60/70/80/90/100/120



Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWST 60	PROSHOWER STRIPS - ACC - Grid L 60 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWST 70	PROSHOWER STRIPS - ACC - Grid L 70 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWST 80	PROSHOWER STRIPS - ACC - Grid L 80 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWST 90	PROSHOWER STRIPS - ACC - Grid L 90 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWST 100	PROSHOWER STRIPS - ACC - Grid L 100 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWST 120	PROSHOWER STRIPS - ACC - Grid L 120 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*

PSHWST 100,120 Provided only combined with Proshower Base L.
PSHWST 60 Provided only combined with Proshower Base Basic.

GRILL

PSHWGR 60/70/80/90/100/120



Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWGR 60	PROSHOWER GRILL - ACC - Grid L 60 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWGR 70	PROSHOWER GRILL - ACC - Grid L 70 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWGR 80	PROSHOWER GRILL - ACC - Grid L 80 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWGR 90	PROSHOWER GRILL - ACC - Grid L 90 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWGR 100	PROSHOWER GRILL - ACC - Grid L 100 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWGR 120	PROSHOWER GRILL - ACC - Grid L 120 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*

PSHWGR 100,120 Provided only combined with Proshower Base L.
PSHWGR 60 Provided only combined with Proshower Base Basic.

SQUARE

PSHWSQ 60/70/80/90/100/120



Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWSQ 60	PROSHOWER SQUARE - ACC - Grid L 60 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWSQ 70	PROSHOWER SQUARE - ACC - Grid L 70 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWSQ 80	PROSHOWER SQUARE - ACC - Grid L 80 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWSQ 90	PROSHOWER SQUARE - ACC - Grid L 90 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWSQ 100	PROSHOWER SQUARE - ACC - Grid L 100 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*
PSHWSQ 120	PROSHOWER SQUARE - ACC - Grid L 120 x 8 cm made of AISI 304 stainless steel	**1**	*

PSHWSQ 100,120 Provided only combined with Proshower Base L.
PSHWSQ 60 Provided only combined with Proshower Base Basic.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

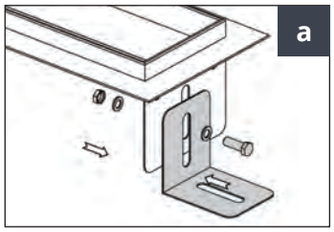
DRAIN REDUCTION

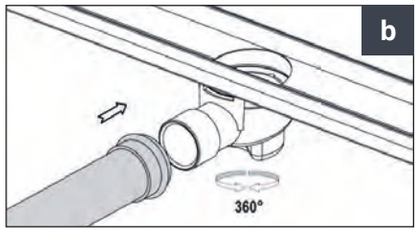
POLYPROPYLENE

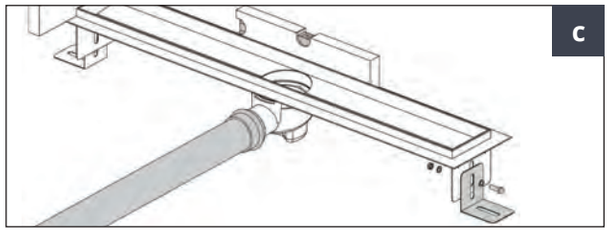
Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWRD 5040	50 to 40 mm polypropylene drain reduction	**1**	



REDUCTION





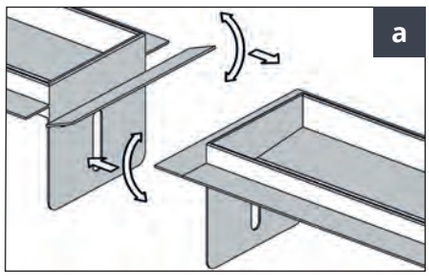


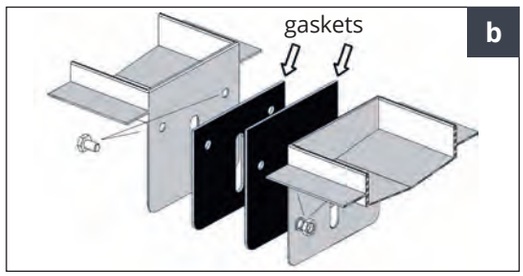
MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT

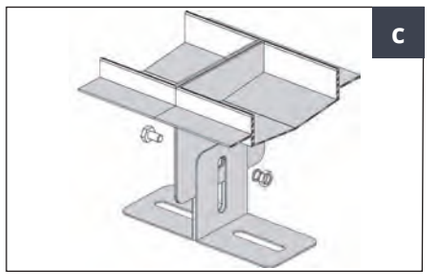
Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWRD	Modular assembly kit to make drain ducts of any length	**1**	

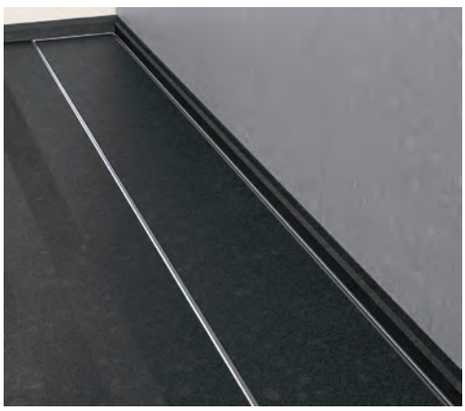


MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT





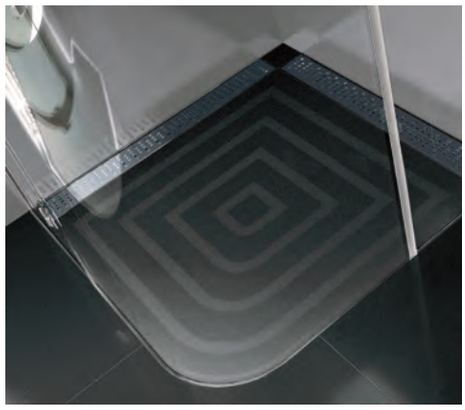












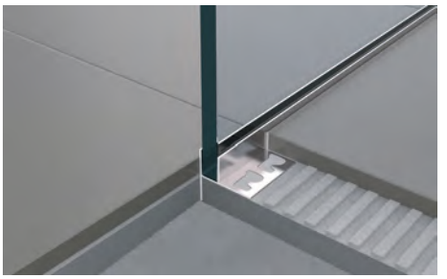


© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSHOWER PROFILE GLASS

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304 / 1.4301 - V2A

PROSHOWER PROFILE GLASS Suitable profile for fixing glass slabs in case of floor level showers with a a slope of 2%. Due to its particular shape and finish in satin-finish stainless steel AISI 304 / 1.4301 – V2A, it covers and decorates the visible side of the screed.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROSHOWER PROFILE GLASS" according to the desired length. **2.** Cut "PROSHOWER PROFILE GLASS" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY SQUARE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile. **6.** Insert the sheet of glass and seal

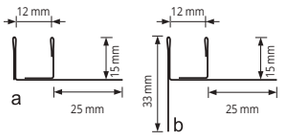
PROSHOWER PROFILES GLASS IN SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - degreased and passivated thermo packed

Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWPGACS 100DX	Proshower profile glass satined stainless steel rx L 100 cm	**1**	
PSHWPGACS 100SX	Proshower profile glass satined stainless steel lt L 100 cm	**1**	
PSHWPGACS 150DX	Proshower profile glass satined stainless steel rx L 150 cm	**1**	
PSHWPGACS 150SX	Proshower profile glass satined stainless steel lt L 150 cm	**1**	
PSHWPGACS 200DX	Proshower profile glass satined stainless steel rx L 200 cm	**1**	
PSHWPGACS 200SX	Proshower profile glass satined stainless steel lt L 200 cm	**1**	

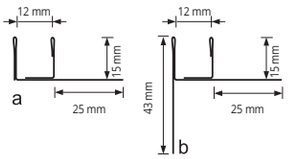
PSHWPGACS ...SX **2% SLOPE**



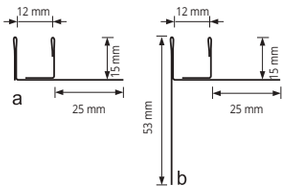
PSHWPGACS 100SX



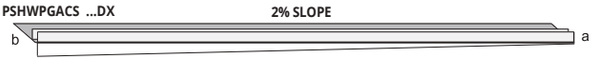
PSHWPGACS 150SX



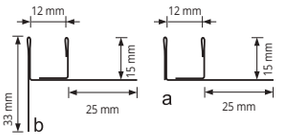
PSHWPGACS 200SX



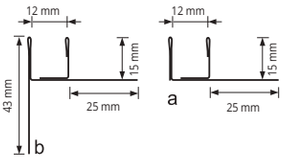
PSHWPGACS ...DX **2% SLOPE**



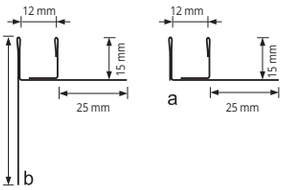
PSHWPGACS 100DX



PSHWPGACS 150DX



PSHWPGACS 200DX

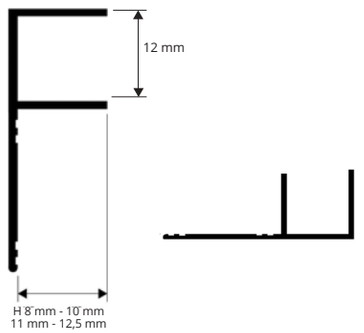


PROLISTEL CHANNEL

ANODIZED AND POLISHED ALUMINIUM

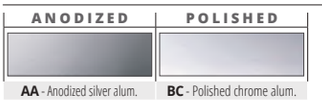
PROLISTEL CHANNEL is a F-shaped strip in anodized and polished aluminum suitable to decorate the wall coverings in ceramic tiles and natural stones. Its section allows the realization of a decorative joint which can also be used as a guide for the fixing of sheets of glass on floors and walls. Its particular section and the availability in two different finishes make **PROLISTEL CHANNEL** a much sought-after profile that allows an easy workmanlike application.

PLTCH... 08 - 10 - 11 -12,5





COLOURS



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM

bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

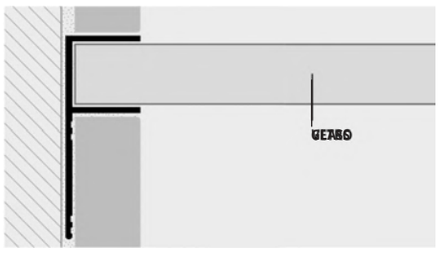
Article	H mm		
PLTCHAA 08	**8**		
PLTCHAA 10	**10**		
PLTCHAA 11	**11**		
PLTCHAA 125	**12,5**		

POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM

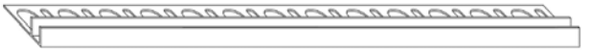
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PLTCHBC 08	**8**		
PLTCHBC 10	**10**		
PLTCHBC 11	**11**		
PLTCHBC 125	**12,5**		

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



0% SLOPE



1. Choose "PROLISTEL CHANNEL" according to the visible surface and desired finish. **2.** Cut "PROLISTEL CHANNEL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the surface where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press "PROLISTEL CHANNEL" into the adhesive, aligning it with the tiles leaving a 2 mm. joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **4.** Fill the joint between the profile and tiles with grout in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSHOWER PROFILE WALL Profile in satin-finish stainless steel AISI 304 / 1.4301 – V2A. It is suitable to cover and decorate the visible part of wall beside the shower tray in case of floor level showers with a slope of 2%.

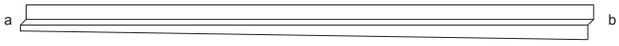
PROSHOWER PROFILE WALL

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304 / 1.4301 - V2A

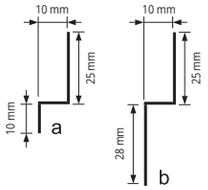
PROSHOWER PROFILES WALL IN SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - degreased and passivated thermo packed

Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWPLACS 1010DX	Proshower profile wall satined stainless steel 10 mm rx L 100 cm	**1**	
PSHWPLACS 1010SX	Proshower profile wall satined stainless steel 10 mm lt L 100 cm	**1**	
PSHWPLACS 1015DX	Proshower profile wall satined stainless steel 10 mm rx L 150 cm	**1**	
PSHWPLACS 1015SX	Proshower profile wall satined stainless steel 10 mm lt L 150 cm	**1**	
PSHWPLACS 1020DX	Proshower profile wall satined stainless steel 10 mm rx L 200 cm	**1**	
PSHWPLACS 1020SX	Proshower profile wall satined stainless steel10 mm lt L 200 cm	**1**	
PSHWPLACS 12510DX	Proshower profile wall satined stainless steel 12,5 mm rx L 100 cm	**1**	
PSHWPLACS 12510SX	Proshower profile wall satined stainless steel 12,5 mm lt L 100 cm	**1**	
PSHWPLACS 12515DX	Proshower profile wall satined stainless steel 12,5 mm rx L 150 cm	**1**	
PSHWPLACS 12515SX	Proshower profile wall satined stainless steel 12,5 mm lt L 150 cm	**1**	
PSHWPLACS 12520DX	Proshower profile wall satined stainless steel 12,5 mm rx L 200 cm	**1**	
PSHWPLACS 12520SX	Proshower profile wall satined stainless steel 12,5 mm lt L 200 cm	**1**	

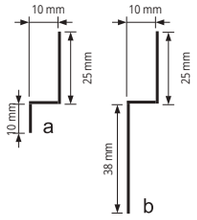
PSHWPLACS ...SX **2% SLOPE**



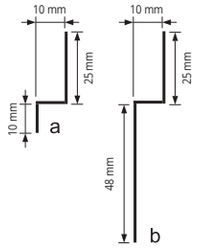
PSHWPLACS 1010SX



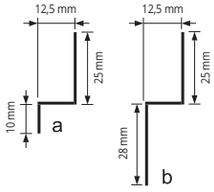
PSHWPLACS 1015SX



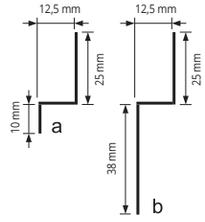
PSHWPLACS 1020SX



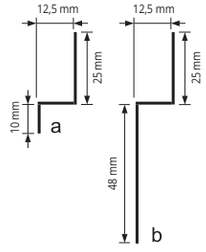
PSHWPLACS 12510SX



PSHWPLACS 12515SX



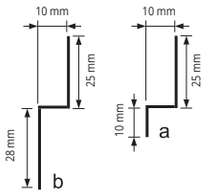
PSHWPLACS 12520SX



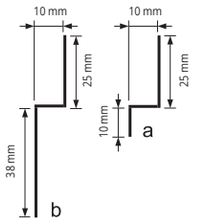
PSHWPLACS ...DX **2% SLOPE**



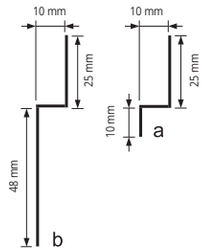
PSHWPLACS 1010DX



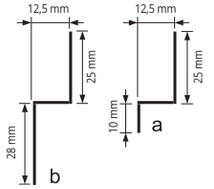
PSHWPLACS 1015DX



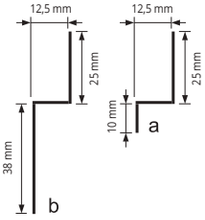
PSHWPLACS 1020DX



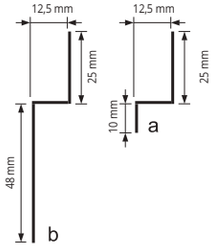
PSHWPLACS 12510DX



PSHWPLACS 12515DX

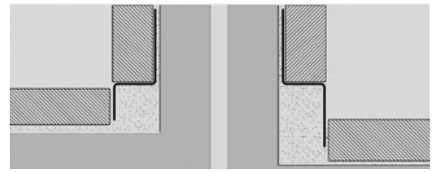


PSHWPLACS 12520DX





EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROSHOWER PROFILE WALL" according to the desired length. **2.** Cut "PROSHOWER PROFILE WALL" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY SQUARE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile. **6.** Insert the sheet of glass and seal

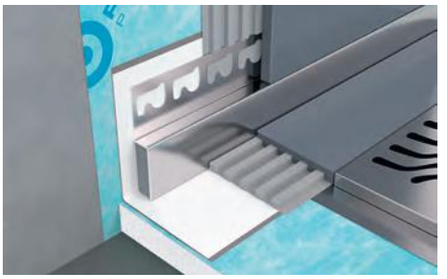


© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

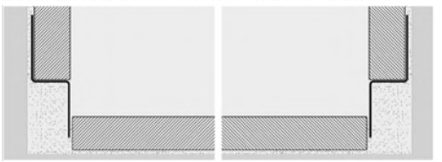
PROSHOWER PROFILE FRONT

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304 / 1.4301 - V2A

PROSHOWER PROFILE FRONT is a satin-finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A profile. It is suitable to cover and decorate the visible part of wall in front of the shower tray in case of floor level showers with slope.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

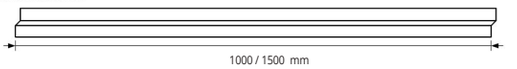


1. Choose "PROSHOWER PROFILE FRONT" according to the desired length. **2.** Cut "PROSHOWER PROFILE FRONT" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY SQUARE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile. **6.** Insert the sheet of glass and seal

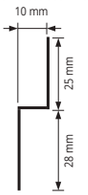
PROSHOWER PROFILE FRONT SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - degreased and passivated thermo packed

Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWPFACS 101028	Proshower profile front satined stainless steel 10 mm H 28 mm L 100 cm	**1**	
PSHWPFACS 101038	Proshower profile front satined stainless steel 10 mm H 38 mm L 100 cm	**1**	
PSHWPFACS 101048	Proshower profile front satined stainless steel 10 mm H 48 mm L 100 cm	**1**	
PSHWPFACS 101528	Proshower profile front satined stainless steel 10 mm H 28 mm L 150 cm	**1**	
PSHWPFACS 101538	Proshower profile front satined stainless steel 10 mm H 38 mm L 150 cm	**1**	
PSHWPFACS 101548	Proshower profile front satined stainless steel 10 mm H 48 mm L 150 cm	**1**	
PSHWPFACS 1251028	Proshower profile front satined stainless steel 12,5 mm H 28 mm L 100 cm	**1**	
PSHWPFACS 1251038	Proshower profile front satined stainless steel 12,5 mm H 38 mm L 100 cm	**1**	
PSHWPFACS 1251048	Proshower profile front satined stainless steel 12,5 mm H 48 mm L 100 cm	**1**	
PSHWPFACS 1251528	Proshower profile front satined stainless steel 12,5 mm H 28 mm L 150 cm	**1**	
PSHWPFACS 1251538	Proshower profile front satined stainless steel 12,5 mm H 38 mm L 150 cm	**1**	
PSHWPFACS 1251548	Proshower profile front satined stainless steel 12,5 mm H 48 mm L 150 cm	**1**	

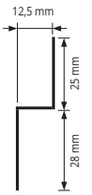
PSHWPFACS ...



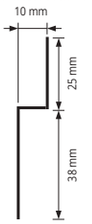
PSHWPFACS 101028
PSHWPFACS 101528



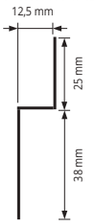
PSHWPFACS 1251028
PSHWPFACS 1251528



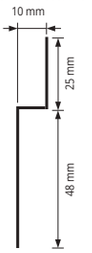
PSHWPFACS 101038
PSHWPFACS 101538



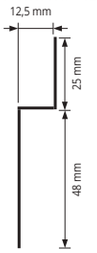
PSHWPFACS 1251038
PSHWPFACS 1251538



PSHWPFACS 101048
PSHWPFACS 101548



PSHWPFACS 1251048
PSHWPFACS 1251548



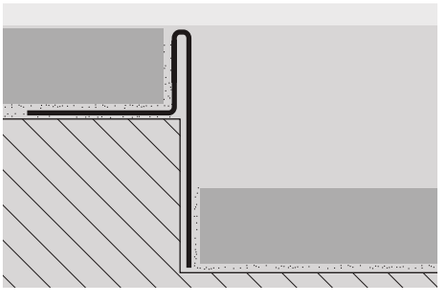
PROSHOWER PROFILE

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304 / 1.4301 - V2A

PROSHOWER PROFILE is a profile for floor level showers in stainless steel for the protection of the floor edges and as decoration of the screed visible side. The profile has a 2% slope. Its specific shape makes it an easy to lay profile to be used with all kind of floor.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

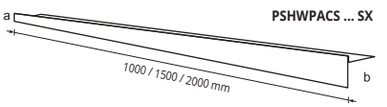


1. Choose "PROSHOWER PROFILE" according to the desired length. **2.** Cut "PROSHOWER PROFILE" to the desired length and apply the adhesive on the support where the profile will be laid. **3.** Press the anchoring flange of "PROJOLLY SQUARE" into the adhesive. **4.** Lay the tiles, aligning them with the profile leaving a 2 mm joint. Remove immediately all remains of adhesive from the surface of the profile. **5.** Fill the joints between the profile and the tiles with grout, in order to avoid water stagnation. Remove immediately all the remains of grout from the surface of the profile. **6.** Insert the sheet of glass and seal.

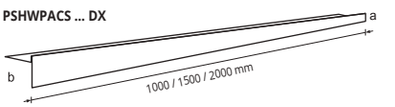
PROSHOWER PROFILE SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - degreased and passivated thermo packed

Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHWPACS 1010DX	Proshower profile satined stainless steel H 10 mm L 100 cm rx	**1**	
PSHWPACS 12510DX	Proshower profile satined stainless steel H 12,5 mm L 100 cm rx	**1**	
PSHWPACS 1015DX	Proshower profile satined stainless steel H 10 mm L 150 cm rx	**1**	
PSHWPACS 12515DX	Proshower profile satined stainless steel H 12,5 mm L 150 cm rx	**1**	
PSHWPACS 1020DX	Proshower profile satined stainless steel H 10 mm L 200 cm rx	**1**	
PSHWPACS 12520DX	Proshower profile satined stainless steel H 12,5 mm L 200 cm rx	**1**	
PSHWPACS 1010SX	Proshower profile satined stainless steel H 10 mm L 100 cm lt	**1**	
PSHWPACS 12510SX	Proshower profile satined stainless steel H 12,5 mm L 100 cm lt	**1**	
PSHWPACS 1015SX	Proshower profile satined stainless steel H 10 mm L 150 cm lt	**1**	
PSHWPACS 12515SX	Proshower profile satined stainless steel H 12,5 mm L 150 cm lt	**1**	
PSHWPACS 1020SX	Proshower profile satined stainless steel H 10 mm L 200 cm lt	**1**	
PSHWPACS 12520SX	Proshower profile satined stainless steel H 12,5 mm L 200 cm lt	**1**	

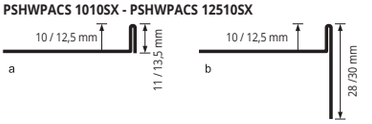
PSHWPACS ... SX



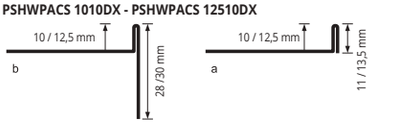
PSHWPACS ... DX



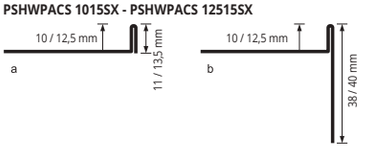
PSHWPACS 1010SX - PSHWPACS 12510SX



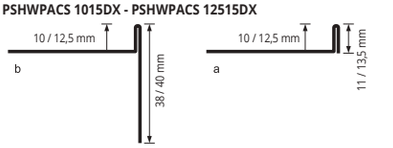
PSHWPACS 1010DX - PSHWPACS 12510DX



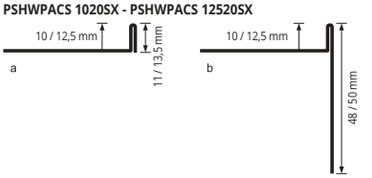
PSHWPACS 1015SX - PSHWPACS 12515SX



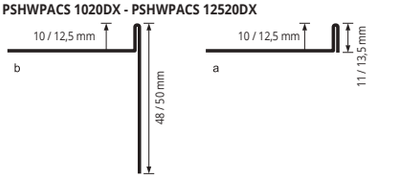
PSHWPACS 1015DX - PSHWPACS 12515DX



PSHWPACS 1020SX - PSHWPACS 12520SX



PSHWPACS 1020DX - PSHWPACS 12520DX



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSHOWER CENTRAL KIT SYSTEM is an innovative solution, which combines functionality and design to answer to all requirements of the shower.

PROSHOWER CENTRAL KIT SYSTEM

PROSHOWER DRAIN KIT

Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHPANCEKL	PROSHOWER CENTRAL KIT BASE + PROSHOWER DRAIN LATERAL KIT- lateral drain	1	
PSHPANCEKV	PROSHOWER CENTRAL KIT BASE + PROSHOWER DRAIN VERTICAL KIT - vertical drain	1	

Article	Kit components	Pc/Pack.
PSHPANC	PROSHOWER PANEL CENTRAL - moulded polystyrene 120 cm x 120 cm	1
PRBFXB	PROBAND FIX white	2
PRBPE 1507	PROBAND 150 - 7,5 lm	1
PFLO 0405	PROFOIL ROLL - 5 lm	1
PRSPD 10	PVC TOWEL	1
PSHLDK/ PSHVDK	PROSHOWER DRAIN LATERAL KIT or PROSHOWER DRAIN VERTICAL KIT	1





PROSHOWER PANEL CENTRAL
PSHPANC



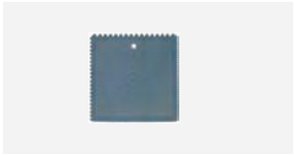
PROFOIL
PFLO 0405



PROBAND 150
PRBPE 1507



PROBAND FIX
PRBFXB



PVC TOWEL
PRSPD 10



PROSHOWER DRAIN
LATERAL KIT
PSHLDKS



PROSHOWER DRAIN
VERTICAL KIT
PSHVDKS

Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHLDK	PROSHOWER DRAIN LATERAL KIT - lateral drain	1	
PSHVDK	PROSHOWER DRAIN VERTICAL KIT - vertical drain	1	

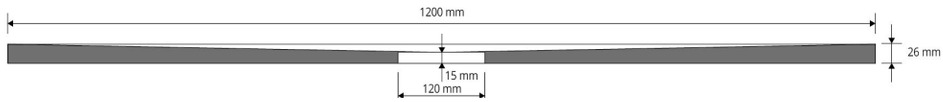


PROSHOWER DRAIN
LATERAL KIT
PSHLDK



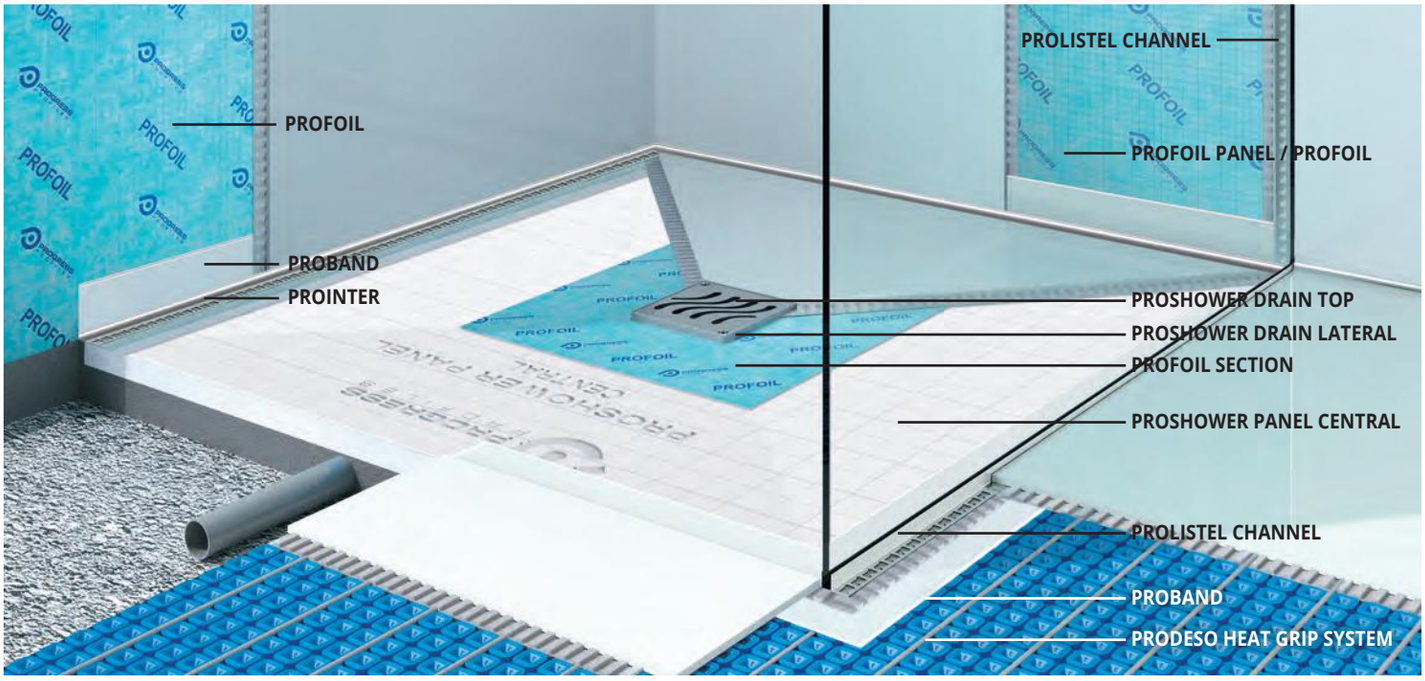
PROSHOWER DRAIN
VERTICAL KIT
PSHVDK

Article	Description	Pc/Pack.	
PSHPANC	PROSHOWER PANEL CENTRAL - moulded polystyrene 120 cm x 120 cm	1	





PROSHOWER PANEL CENTRAL
PSHPANC



= News 2020

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFOIL

ROLLS IN HDPE AND PP

PROFOIL is a waterproofing polyethylene membrabe with nonwoven polypropylene fabric on both side that guarantees high adhesion to the support.

ROLLS IN HDPE AND PP - Thickness **0,42 mm**

Article	Width roll H x L lm	total m²				
PFLO 0430	1 x 30	30	40			
PFLO 0405	1 x 5	5	154			



AREAS OF USE

• **Use.** Waterproofing of substrates and vertical structures before the laying of ceramic and stone materials in areas subject to occasional contact with water like bathrooms and kitchens, with high vapor pressure like saunas and Turkish baths and with permanent contact with water also in pressure like swimming pools and tanks. On screed without cracks and completely cured, old ceramic floors and natural stones anchored to the substrate, concrete completely cured and wood supports.
• **Don't use.** On bituminous coverings, over insulating panels and lightweigh screed.

WARNINGS

Store in a cool and dry place avoiding direct sunlight and sources of heat. Read the data sheet before applying; in case of special applications please call the technical department.







PROFOIL PASTE

WATERPROOFING ELASTIC MEMBRANE

PROFOIL PASTE is a ready to use thin-layer waterproofing elastic membrane with low emissions of volatile organic compounds.

WATERPROOFING ELASTIC MEMBRANE

Article	Kg./Bucket	Bucket/ Pallet			
PFLOPST 04	4	64			
PFLOPST 10	10	36			

AREAS OF USE AND WARNINGS, see page 174



PROBAND150/250

ROLLS IN HDPE AND PP



ROLLS IN HDPE AND PP - Thickness **0,42 mm**

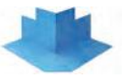
Article	Roll width H mm x L lm	Rolls/ Pack.			
PRBPE 1505	150 x 5	20			
PRBPE 1507	150 x 7,5	16			
PRBPE 1530	150 x 30	6			
PRBPE 2505	250 x 5	10			
PRBPE 2530	250 x 30	3			

AREAS OF USE AND WARNINGS, see page 171

PRBPE 1505 available while stocks last

CORNERS and PIPE COLLAR

HDPE E PP



PRBE



PRBI



PRBT

PREFORMED CORNERS AND PIPE COLLAR IN HDPE AND PP
Thickness **0,42 mm**

Article	H x L mm	Rolls/Pack.		
PRBI (internal)	150 x 150	10 Pcs		
PRBE (external)	150 x 150	10 Pcs		
PRBT (pipe collar)	125 x 125	10 Pcs		

AREAS OF USE AND WARNINGS, see page 172

PROBAND FIX

MOISTURE-CURE SEALANT



PRBFX...

MOISTURE-CURE SEALANT
pack. of **12** cartridges

Article	Colours	Cartridge lm		
PRBFXB	WHITE	300		
PRBFXG	GREY	300		



PRBFXGUN

GUN FOR MOISTURE-CURE SEALANT CARTRIDGE

Article	Pc/Pack	
PRBFXGUN	1	



PRBFXU...

MOISTURE-CURE SEALANT CARTRIDGE
pack. of **12** cartridges

Article	Colours	Cartridge lm		
PRBFXUB	WHITE	600		
PRBFXUG	GREY	600		

AREAS OF USE AND WARNINGS, see page 172

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFOIL PANEL are high density extruded polystyrene panels covered on both sides with a steam- and waterproofing membrane. The membrane is waterproofing and the adhesive to fix them reinforces the panels for a quick and inexpensive laying.

NOT AVAILABLE IN GERMANY

PROFOIL PANEL

HIGH DENSITY EXTRUDED POLYSTYRENE PANEL

PROFOIL PANEL 1524 mm - high density extruded polystyrene
915 mm x 1524 mm = 1,394 m²

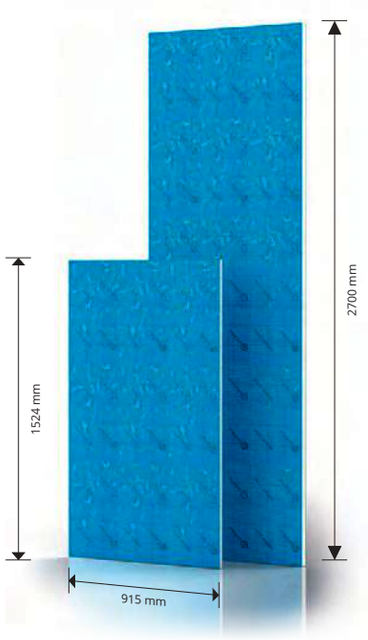
Article	H mm	Pcs /pallet	Mq /pallet
PFLPAN6	6,35	85	118,49
PFLPAN9	9,50	80	111,52
PFLPAN13	12,70	60	83,64
PFLPAN16	15,90	50	69,70
PFLPAN25	25,00	30	41,82
PFLPAN38	38,10	20	27,88
PFLPAN50	50,80	15	20,91

PROFOIL PANEL in 1524 mm is available only in small quantity. Please contact the office for availability.

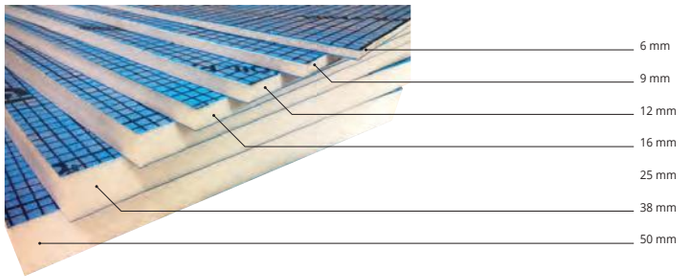
PROFOIL PANEL 2700 mm - high density extruded polystyrene
915 mm x 2700 mm = 2,470 m²

Article	H mm	Pcs /pallet	Mq /pallet
PFLPAN627	6,35	85	209,95
PFLPAN927	9,50	80	197,60
PFLPAN1327	12,70	60	148,20
PFLPAN1627	15,90	50	123,50
PFLPAN2527	25,00	30	74,10
PFLPAN3827	38,10	20	49,40
PFLPAN5027	50,80	15	37,05

PFLPAN...



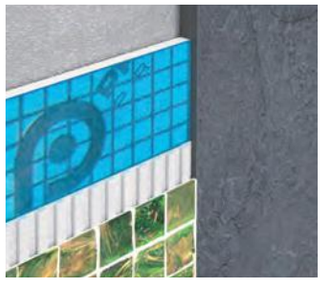
THICKNSS PROFOIL PANEL



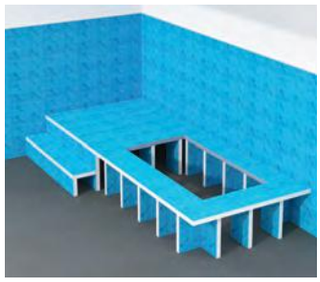














PROFOIL AND PROBAND DOWELS, WASHERS, SCREWS

STAINLESS STEEL/ZINC-COATED METAL/GLASS FIBER NET



PROFOIL PANEL DOWELS - pack. **250 Pc**

Article	L mm
TZPFP 110 (zinc-coated metal)	100
TZPFP 140 (zinc-coated metal)	140
TZPFP 170 (zinc-coated metal)	170
TZPFP 200 (zinc-coated metal)	200
TIPFP 110 (stainless steel)	110
TIPFP 140 (stainless steel)	140
TIPFP 170 (stainless steel)	170
TIPFP 200 (stainless steel)	200
TIPFP 250 (stainless steel)	250



PROFOIL PANEL WASHERS (ZINC-COATED METAL) - pack. **100 Pc**

Article	Pcs/Pack.	ø mm
RFPFP 36	100	35



PROFOIL PANEL SCREWS (ZINC-COATED METAL)

Article	Pcs/Pack.	L mm
VACPFP 35	1000	35
VACPFP 55	1000	45
VACPFP 80	1000	80



PROBAND NET - roll **50 m**

Article	H mm
PRBNET 100	100

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PRO GOBOARD PANEL

HIGH DENSITY POLYISOCYANURATE FOAM PANEL

PRO GOBOARD PANEL highdensity polyisocyanurate foam panel, covered on both sides with a fibre-glass reinforced cement-based waterproof coating to allow the laying of tiles. The panels, tested for a resistance long duration, are available in thickness of 6,25 / 12,5 / 25 and 50 mm, size of 92 x 152 cm and 122 x 244 cm and can be used on floors, false ceilings, walls, showers and ceilings.

PGOBOR...



PRO GOBOARD PANEL - highdensity polyisocyanurate foam

Article	Description	Pcs/pallet	Mq/pallet		
PGOBOR06	PRO GOBOARD H 6,25 mm - 92 cm x 152 cm - 1,40 m²	**75**	**105**		
PGOBOR125	PRO GOBOARD H 12,5 mm - 92 cm x 152 cm - 1,40 m²	**60**	**84**		
PGOBOR25	PRO GOBOARD H 25 mm - 122 cm x 244 cm - 2,98 m²	**30**	**89,4**		
PGOBOR50	PRO GOBOARD H 50 mm - 122 cm x 244 cm - 2,98 m²	**15**	**44,70**		

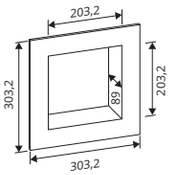
PROFOIL PANEL NICHE

HIGH DENSITY EXTRUDED POLYSTYRENE

PROFOIL PANEL NICHE are prefabricated built-in elements of PROFOIL PANEL to make indoor wall niches and support surfaces. The niches can be linked to the waterproofing systems PROFOIL and PROFOIL PANEL. The fixing of the shelf inside the niche is optional. The shelf, part of the, can be fixed at the needed height. It is available in 4 sizes.

NOT AVAILABLE IN GERMANY

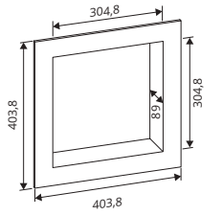
PFLPANICH 88





Article	Description	Pcs/Pack.	
PFLPANICH 88	WATERPROOFING NICHE MADE OF PROFOIL PANEL of 12,5mm, Inside size of the niche 203,2 x 203,2 mm	**1**	*

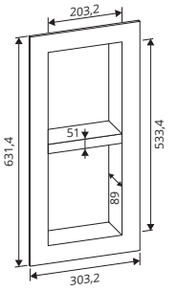
PFLPANICH 1212





Article	Description	Pcs/Pack.	
PFLPANICH 1212	WATERPROOFING NICHE MADE OF PROFOIL PANEL of 12,5mm, Inside size of the niche 304,8 x 304,8 mm	**1**	*

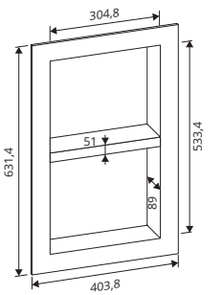
PFLPANICH 821





Article	Description	Pcs/Pack.	
PFLPANICH 821	WATERPROOFING NICHE MADE OF PROFOIL PANEL of 12,5mm, Inside size of the niche 203,2 x 533,4 mm	**1**	*

PFLPANICH 1221





Article	Description	Pcs/Pack.	
PFLPANICH 1221	WATERPROOFING NICHE MADE OF PROFOIL PANEL of 12,5mm, Inside size of the niche 304,8 x 533,4 mm	**1**	*

= News 2020

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 5 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy





NOT AVAILABLE IN GERMANY

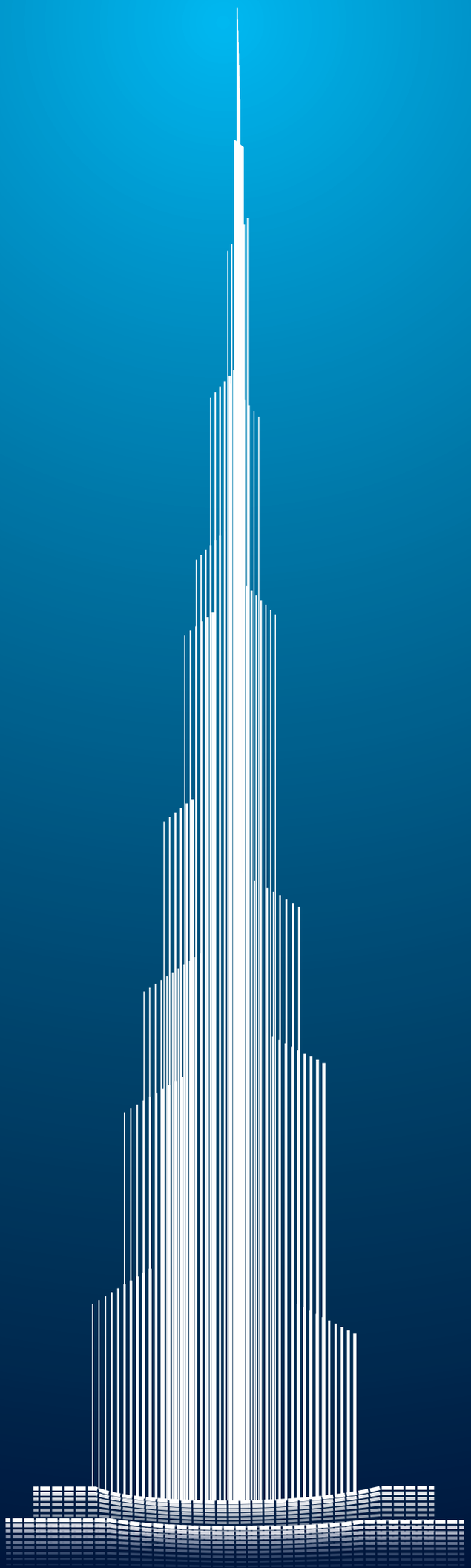
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS®
PROFILES

BURJ KHALIFA, DUBAI, 2010
SOM

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

SKIRTING BOARDS



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

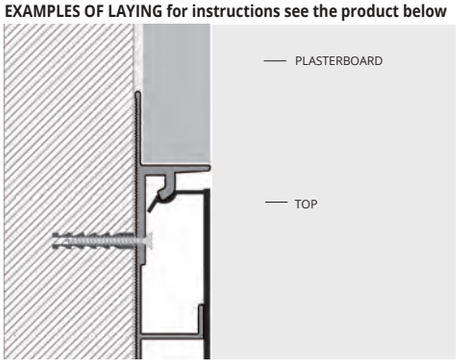
PROSKIRTING CHANNEL is the new innovative skirting designed with an integrated system for plasterboard walls, and devised to create a skirting flush to the wall with decorative inner grooves for a modern and contemporary touch.

PROSKIRTING CHANNEL

ANODIZED, BRUSHED, VARNISHED ALUMINIUM



EXAMPLES OF LAYING for instructions see the product below



SUPPORT/ PERFORATED BASE - ANODIZED SILVER ALUM.
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

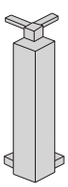
Article	H mm		
PKGCFAA 75	75		

ORDER THE SUPPORT AND THE TOP YOU WISH

VISIBLE TOP - ANODIZED, BRUSHED, WHITE VARNISHED ALUM.
thermo packed bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm		
PKCHAA 55	55		
PKCHBS 55	55		*
PKCHA 55-01	55		

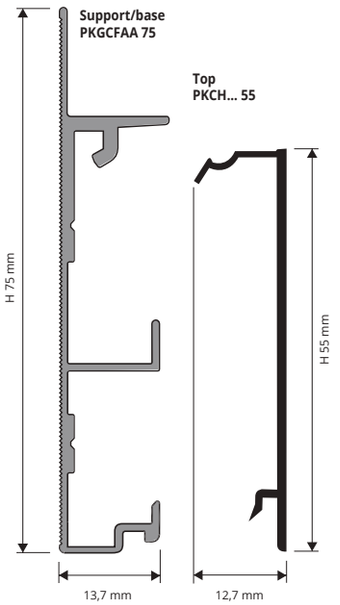
On demand may be realised in other finishes of the colour chart. Contact our customer service for minimum quantity, timing and price.



INTERNAL CORNER - ANODIZED, BRUSHED, WHITE VARNISHED ALUM. - pack. **5 Pcs**

Article	H mm		
REPKCH... 55	55		
REPKCHA 55-01	55		

Available in the colours: AA - BS - 01. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: REPKCH... 55 (chosen finish anodized silver)
REPKCHAA 55.



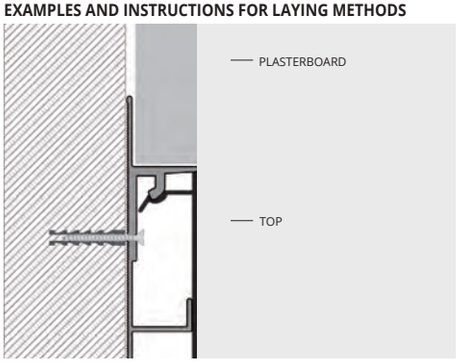
PROSKIRTING FLAT is the new innovative skirting designed with an integrated system for plasterboard walls, and devised to create a skirting flush to the wall for a modern and contemporary touch.

PROSKIRTING FLAT

ANODIZED, BRUSHED, VARNISHED ALUMINIUM



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Fix the substrate/perforated base to the wall before laying the plasterboard, calculating all the heights and distances. **2.** Lay the plasterboard aligning the lower part flush to the "PROSKIRTING CHANNEL" and/or FLAT. **3.** Plaster and carry out the surface finishing on the plasterboard. **4.** Choose the required Top "PROSKIRTING CHANNEL" and/or FLAT finish, cut and lay the profile fitting the lower part and then the upper part by pressing gently.
IMPORTANT: Pay attention to the external edges of the aluminium Proskirting. They must be protected against agents such as adhesives and sealants and against grinding or scraping actions.

SUPPORT/ PERFORATED BASE - ANODIZED SILVER ALUM.
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

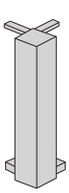
Article	H mm		
PKGCFAA 75	75		

ORDER THE SUPPORT AND THE TOP YOU WISH

VISIBLE TOP - ANODIZED, BRUSHED, WHITE VARNISHED ALUM.
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm		
PKFLAA 60	60		
PKFLBS 60	60		*
PKFLA 60-01	60		

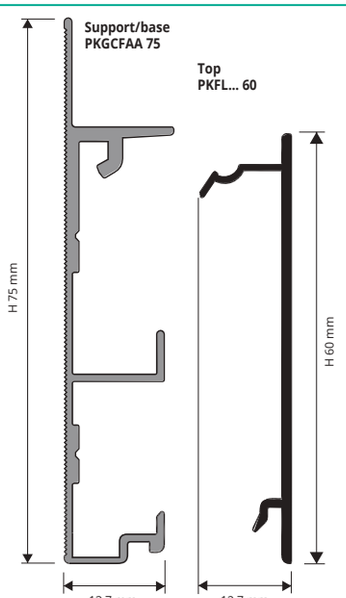
On demand may be realised in other finishes of the colour chart. Contact our customer service for minimum quantity, timing and price.



EXTERNAL CORNER - ANODIZED, BRUSHED, WHITE VARNISHED ALUM. - pack. **5 Pcs**

Article	H mm		
REPKFL... 60	60		
REPKFLA 60-01	60		

Available in the colours: AA - BS - 01. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: REPKFL... 60 (chosen finish anodized silver)
REPKFLAA 60.



COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver aluminium	BS - Brushed silver aluminium	01 - White varnished alum. (9016)

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 Pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

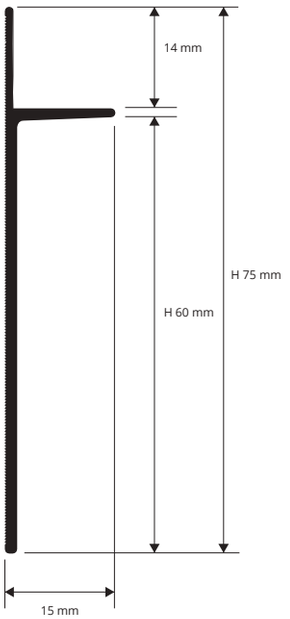
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSKIRTING INS

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM

PROSKIRTING INS is the new innovative skirting designed with an integrated system for plasterboard walls, and devised to create a recessed skirting for a modern and minimalist design in line with the latest trends.

PKINSAA 60





ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **30 Pcs - 60 lm**

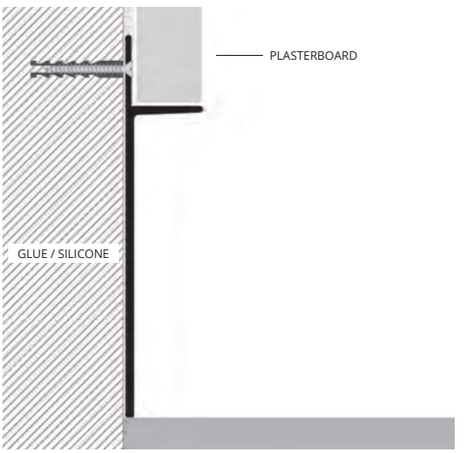
Article	H x L mm		
PKINSAA 60	60 X 15		

ON DEMAND MAY BE REALISED IN OTHER FINISHES OF THE COLOUR CHART. CONTACT OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR MINIMUM QUANTITY (MINIMUM QUANTITY ORDER OF 500 LM), TIMING AND PRICE.

COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



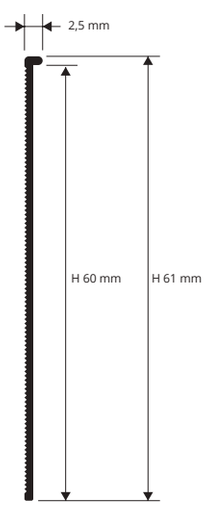
1. Fix "PROSKIRTING INS" using screws (concealed part) and glue/silicone (exposed side), before laying the plasterboard, calculating all the heights and distance. **2.** Lay the plasterboard aligning the lower part flush to the "PROSKIRTING INS". **3.** Plaster and carry out the surface finishing on the plasterboard.
IMPORTANT: Pay attention to the external edges of the aluminium "Proskirting". They must be protected against agents such as adhesives and sealants and against grinding or scraping actions.

PROSKIRTING LINE

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM

PROSKIRTING LINE in the innovative skirting suitable for smoothed lime, marmorino, stucco, and Venetian coats on civil plaster or plasterboard.

PKLIAA 60





ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 80 lm**

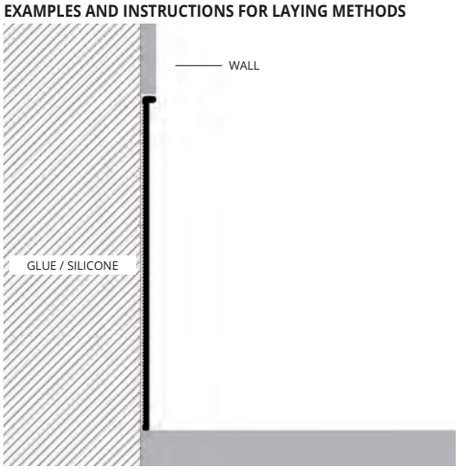
Article	H x L mm		
PKLIAA 60	60 x 2,5		

ON DEMAND MAY BE REALISED IN OTHER FINISHES OF THE COLOUR CHART. CONTACT OUR CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR MINIMUM QUANTITY (MINIMUM QUANTITY ORDER OF 500 LM), TIMING AND PRICE.

COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Fix the "PROSKIRTING LINE" using glue/silicone (exposed side), before making the required coat, calculating all the heights and distances. **2.** Carry out the surface finishing aligning the lower part flush to the "PROSKIRTING LINE".
IMPORTANT: Pay attention to the external edges of the aluminium "Proskirting". They must be protected against agents such as adhesives and sealants and against grinding or scraping actions.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

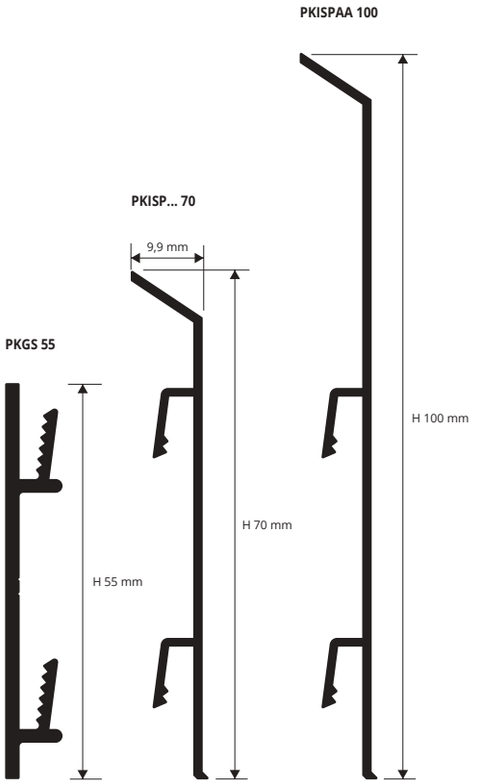
PROSKIRTING ISP is a joint, inspectional "cable duct" baseboard in aluminium, conceived and designed to hide and protect the passage of electric cables, the ones for computer, telephones and other plants as well, allowing an easy and quick access. The supports that are to be fixed on the wall consent accommodate different utility wires/ cables as well. Aesthetically pleasant, it is recommended for various public and private environments: offices, schools, residences, commercial centers etc. Available in silver anodized aluminium (H: 100 mm) and in polished titanium and brushed titanium aluminium (H: 70 mm). In order to facilitate and to perfect the laying process, internal and external angles, plugs and junctions are recommended.

PROSKIRTING ISP

SILVER ANODIZED ALUMINIUM, TITANIUM POLISHED AND BRUSHED ALUM. (H:70 MM)







SKIRTING ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**
(H: 100 mm - 40 lm)

Article	H mm
PKISPAA 70	70
PKISPAA 100	100

On demand may be realised in other finishes of the colour chart. Contact our customer service for minimum quantity, timing and price.

SKIRTING POLISHED TITANIUM ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm
PKISPBT 70	70

SKIRTING POLISHED BRUSHED TITANIUM ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm
PKISPTS 70	70 *

UPON REQUEST AVAILABLE IN H 100mm (MINIMUM QUANTITY 200 lm) Skirtings in polished brushed titanium aluminium match with capsules and joints in varnished PVC with polished titanium aluminium effect (see below).

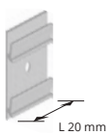
COLOURS



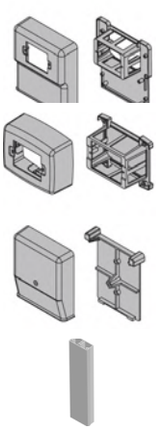
AA - Anodized silver alum. **BT** - Polished titanium alum. **TS** - Brushed titanium alum.

PUNCHED SUPPORT
support length **2 cm** - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	H mm
PKGS 55	55



ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY



POWER SUPPLY BOX
SOCKET with FASTENING BASIS

Article
SPA 1820

SWITCH BOX
with BOX BASIS

Article
SI 1410

JUNCTION BOX
with FASTENING BASIS

Article
SD 1210

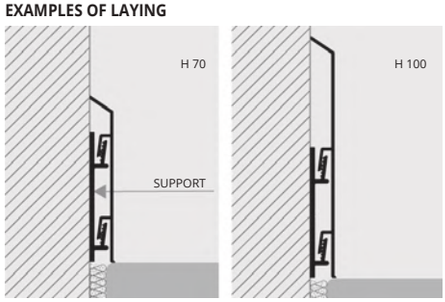
VERTICAL CABLE DUCT PROFILE
bar length **2,7 lm**

Article
PSPV

It matches with CSPPK 80. Pag. 197.

LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Choose "PROSKIRTING ISP" in the desired finish and height. **2.** Fix the punched support to the wall with screws every 50 cm. **3.** If expected, laying the low-voltage electric cables like web, computer, telephone and satellite TV. **4.** Attach the profile to the support applying low pressure.

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



CORNERS, END CAPS and JOINTS

VARNISHED PLASTIC (finishes anodized silver, polished titanium)

IN/EXTERNAL CORNER - VARNISHED PLASTIC anod. silver - pack. **5 Pcs**

Article	H x L mm
PKIAGI 70 (internal)	70 x 24
PKIAGE 70 (external)	70 x 5
PKIAGI 100 (internal)	100 x 24
PKIAGE 100 (external)	100 x 5

JOINTS - VARNISHED PLASTIC anod. silver - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	H mm
PKIGIN 70	70
PKIGIN 100	100

END CAPS R / L - VARNISHED PLASTIC ANOD. silver - pack. **10 Pcs** (5 right and 5 left)

Article	H mm
PKITDSAA 70/5	70
PKITDSAA 100/5	100

IN/EXTERNAL CORNER - VARNISHED PLASTIC polished titanium - pack. **5 Pcs**

Article	H x L mm
PKIAGIBT 70 (internal)	70 X 24 *
PKIAGEBT 70 (external)	70 X 5 *

JOINTS - VARNISHED PLASTIC polished titanium - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	H mm
PKIGINBT 70	70

END CAPS R / L - VARNISHED PLASTIC poli. titanium - pack. **10 Pcs** (5 right and 5 left)

Article	H mm
PKITDSBT 70/5	70

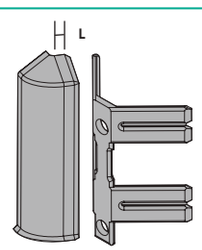
Available on demand aluminium prewelded internal and external flush corners. Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks.


PKIAGE 70 / 100 external corner

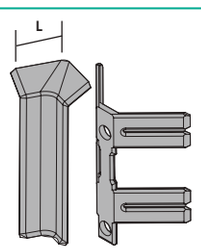

PKIAGI 70 / 100 internal corner


PKIGIN 70 / 100 joint

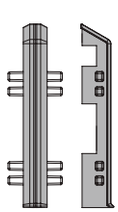

PKITDS 70 / 100/5 end caps

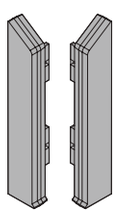


PKIAGE.. 70 / 100 external corner



PKIAGI.. 70 / 100 internal corner


PKIGIN.. 70 / 100 joint


PKITDS.. 70 / 100/5 end caps

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 Pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

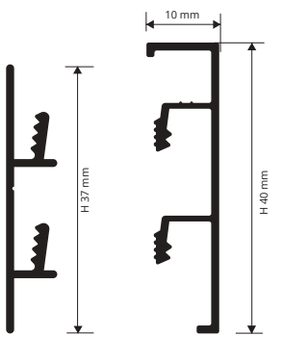
PROSKIRTING LIST 40

ANODISED, BRUSHED, VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

PROSKIRTING LIST is a skirting/baseboard profile in different finishes anodized, polished, brusched, varnished aluminium, 40 mm high and 10 mm wide which can be fixed directly to the wall with adhesive (PKLT .. 40A non-inspectable version) or with aluminum supports (inspectable version PKLT .. 40). The aluminum supports, 20 mm long, are fixed with plugs to the wall, every about 50 cm. PROSKIRTING LIST 40 in aluminum is suitable in any indoor environment.

PKGS 37
scala 1:1

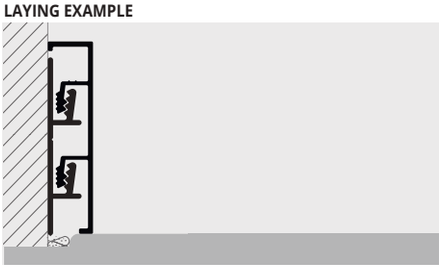
PKLT... 40
scala 1:1



PKGS 37



LAYING EXAMPLE



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Choose "PROSKIRTING LIST" in the desired finish and height. **2.** Fix the punched support to the wall with screws every 50 cm. **3.** If expected, laying the low-voltage electric cables like web, computer, telephone and satellite TV. **4.** Attach the profile to the support applying low pressure.



PROSKIRTING LIST 40 - ANODISED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed - bar lenght **2 ml** - pack. **20 PCS - 40 ml**

Article	H mm
PKLTAA 40 (without adhesive)	40
PKLTAA 40A (with adhesive)	40



PROSKIRTING LIST 40 - BRUSHED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed - bar lenght **2 ml** - pack. **20 PCS - 40 ml**

Article	H mm
PKLTBS 40 (without adhesive)	40
PKLTBS 40A (with adhesive)	40

PROSKIRTING LIST 40 - VARNISHED ALUMNIUM WHITE thermo packed - bar lenght **2 ml** - pack. **20 PCS - 40 ml**

Article	H mm
PKLTA 40-01 (without adhesive)	40
PKLTA 40-01A (with adhesive)	40

PUNCHED SUPPORT - Natural aluminium - bar lenght **2 cm** - pack. **10 PCS**

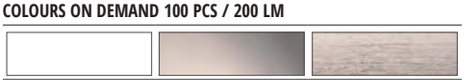
Article	H mm
PKGS 37	37

COLOURS

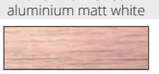


01 - Aluminium varnished white | **AA** - Anodised silver aluminium | **BS** - Brushed silver aluminium

COLOURS ON DEMAND 100 PCS / 200 LM



01O - Varnished aluminium matt white | **BT** - Polished titanium aluminium | **TS** - Brushed titanium aluminium



RS - Brushed copper aluminium

INTERNAL and EXTERNAL CORNERS, END CAPS

ANODISED, BRUSHED AND VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

Internal / external corners
REPKLT... 40



End caps
TPKLT... 40



INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNER - ANODISED SILVER ALUMINIUM pack. **5 PCS**

Article	H mm
REPKLTAA 40	40

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNER - BRUSHED SILVER ALUMINIUM pack. **5 PCS**

Article	H mm
REPKLTBS 40	40

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNER - VARNISHED ALUMINIUM WHITE pack. **5 PCS**

Article	H mm
REPKLTA 40-01	40

END CAPS - ALL. ANODISED SILVER ALUMINIUM pack. **4/10 PCS**

Article	H mm
TPKLTAA 40	40 *

END CAPS - BRUSHED SILVER ALUMINIUM pack. **4/10 PCS**

Article	H mm
TPKLTBS 40	40 *

END CAPS - VARNISHED ALUMINIUM WHITE pack. **4/10 PCS**

Article	H mm
TPKLTA 40-01	40 *



= *News 2020*

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSKIRTING LIST is a skirting/baseboard profile in different finishes anodized, polished, brusched, varnished aluminium, 80 mm high and 10 mm wide which can be fixed directly to the wall with adhesive (PKLT .. 80A non-inspectable version) or with aluminum supports (inspectable version PKLT .. 80). The aluminum supports, 20 mm long, are fixed with plugs to the wall, every about 50 cm. PROSKIRTING LIST 80 in aluminum is suitable in any indoor environment.

PROSKIRTING LIST 80

ANODISED, BRUSHED, VARNISHED ALUMINIUM





PROSKIRTING LIST 80 - ANODISED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed - bar lenght **2 ml** - pack. **20 PCS - 40 ml**

Article	H mm
PKLTAA 80 (without adhesive)	80
PKLTAA 80A (with adhesive)	80

PROSKIRTING LIST 80 - BRUSHED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed - bar lenght **2 ml** - pack. **20 PCS - 40 ml**

Article	H mm
PKLTBS 80 (without adhesive)	80
PKLTBS 80A (with adhesive)	80

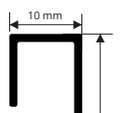
PROSKIRTING LIST 80 - VARNISHED ALUMNIUM WHITE thermo packed - bar lenght **2 ml** - pack. **20 PCS - 40 ml**

Article	H mm
PKLTA 80-01 (without adhesive)	80
PKLTA 80-01A (with adhesive)	80

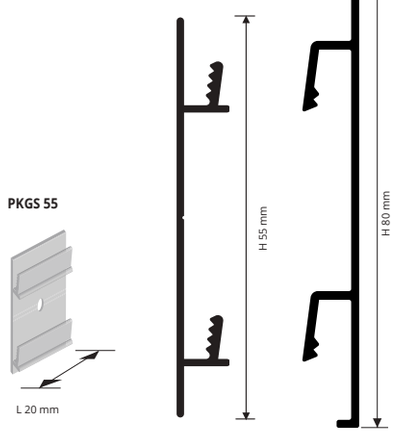
PUNCHED SUPPORT - Natural aluminium - bar lenght **2 cm** - pack. **10 PCS**

Article	H mm
PKGS 55	55

PKALA 80.. scale 1:1

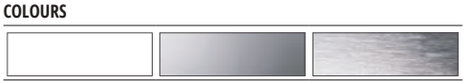


PKGS 55 scale 1:1



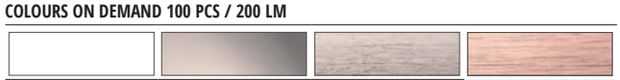
PKGS 55

COLOURS



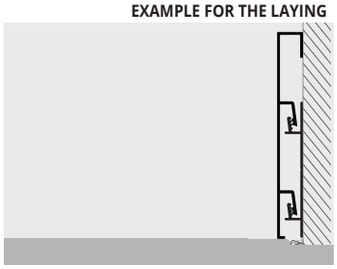
01 - Aluminium varnished white | **AA** - Anodised silver aluminium | **BS** - Brushed silver aluminium

COLOURS ON DEMAND 100 PCS / 200 LM



01O - Varnished aluminium matt white | **BT** - Polished titanium aluminium | **TS** - Brushed titanium aluminium | **RS** - Brushed copper aluminium

EXAMPLE FOR THE LAYING



ISTRUZIONI TECNICHE DI POSA

1. Choose "PROSKIRTING LIST" in the desired finish and height. **2.** Fix the punched support to the wall with screws every 50 cm. **3.** If expected, laying the low-voltage electric cables like web, computer, telephone and satellite TV. **4.** Attach the profile to the support applying low pressure.

INTERNAL and EXTERNAL CORNERS, END CAPS

ANODISED, BRUSHED AND VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNER - ANODISED SILVER ALUMINIUM pack. **5 PCS**

Article	H mm
REPKLTAA 80	80

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNER - BRUSHED SILVER ALUMINIUM pack. **5 PCS**

Article	H mm
REPKLTBS 80	80

INTERNAL / EXTERNAL CORNER - VARNISHED ALUMINIUM WHITE pack. **5 PCS**

Article	H mm
REPKLTA 80-01	80

END CAPS - ALL. ANODISED SILVER ALUMINIUM pack. **4/10 PCS**

Article	H mm
TPKLTAA 80	80 *

END CAPS - BRUSHED SILVER ALUMINIUM pack. **4/10 PCS**

Article	H mm
TPKLTBS 80	80 *

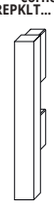
END CAPS - VARNISHED ALUMINIUM WHITE pack. **4/10 PCS**

Article	H mm
TPKLTA 80-01	80 *

End caps TPKLT... 80



Internal / external corners REPKLT... 80





= News 2020

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



PROSKIRTING LED is an innovative patented baseboard called "cable duct" in anodized aluminium, with illumination led system incorporated. Conceived and designed to illuminate the passage zone such as corridors and house and office entrances as well. It generates soft and indirect light. Moreover, it solves many other problems such as the laying of the baseboard itself, the passage of the electric cables, the ones for PC, telephone and other plants as well. **PROSKIRTING LED** has been designed with double function and utility: 1- **PROSKIRTING LED** complete PKLEDAA 80 is an inspectional joint baseboard composed of PKGS 66 support for fixing it with screws on the wall and the **PROSKIRTING LED** PKLEDAA 80 at sight profile. 2- **PROSKIRTING LED** PKLEDAA 80 is a at sight baseboard profile to be fixed directly wtth silicone/ adhesive. It is not an inspectional one like **PROSKIRTING LED** complete, and is available also in auto adhesive version (PKLEDAA 80A).

PROSKIRTING LED

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
WITH LED AND POWER SUPPLY BOX





SKIRTING BOARD IN ANOD. SILVER ALU. WITHOUT ADHESIVE. ADAPTOR LED, LED & FLAT NOT INCLUDED (indicate the article) thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	H mm		
PKLEDAA 80	80		

SKIRTING BOARD IN ANOD. SILVER ALUM. WITH ADHESIVE, ADAPTOR LED, LED & FLAT NOT INCLUDED (indicate the article) thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	H mm		
PKLEDAA 80A	80		*

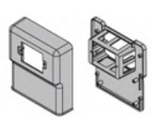
Please, specify in your order the code of the FLAT you choose : matt or gloss. Eg.: PKLEDAA 80 + PKGPIAL

POLYCARBONATE FLAT - bar length **2 lm**

Article		
PKGPIAL	Gloss	
PKGPIAO	Matt	

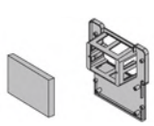
ADHESIVE FLEXIBLE LED COIL
length **5 lm** - pack.**1 ROLL**

Article		
LEDN (neutral light 12V)		
LEDF (cold light 12V)		
LEDC (hot light 12V)		



POWER SUPPLY BOX
SOCKET with FASTENING BASIS

Article	
SPA 1820	



LED POWER SUPPLY 75W - 12V

Article	
ALL 7512	

CABLE RACEWAY/ SUPPORT- COEXTRUDED PVC
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm		
CSPPK 80	70		

PUNCHED SUPPORT - NATURAL ALUMINIUM
support length **2 cm** - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	H mm		
PKGS 66	66		

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

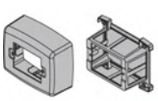


COLOURS



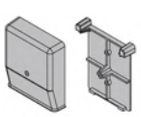
AA - Anodized silver alum.

On demand may be realised in other finishes of the colour chart. Contact our customer service for minimum quantity, timing and price.



SWITCH BOX
with BOX BASIS

Article	
SI 1410	



JUNCTION BOX
with FASTENING BASIS

Article	
SD 1210	

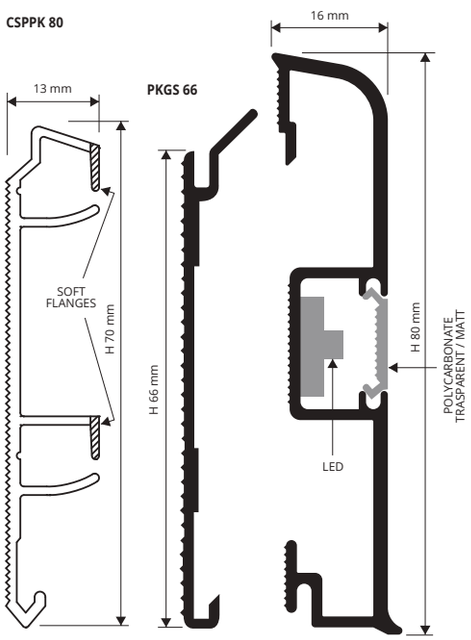


VERTICAL CABLE DUCT PROFILE
bar length **2,7 lm**

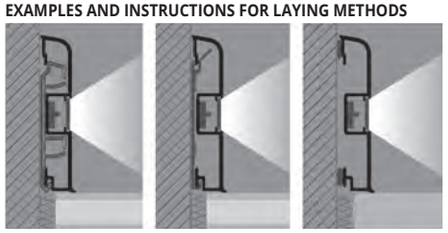
Article	
PSPV	

It matches with CSPPK 80.

PKLEDAA 80 / PKLEDAA 80A



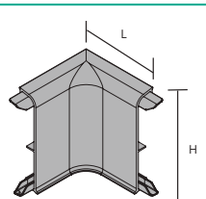
EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



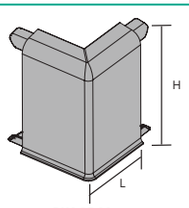
1. Fix the support one the wall putting the screws and plugs every 50 cm (recommended). Make a test with "PROSKIRTING LED" in order to value the height and the correct position of supports. **2.** Fix in the chosen spaces the socket/ power supply box basis, switch box basis and, eventually, the junction box. **3.** Connect 220V supply to power/ transformer unit, and afterwards, connect the "PROSKIRTING LED" bar next to power unit. **4.** Connect the pre-applied led bars inside the "PROSKIRTING LED" with the supplied cables/ wires in continuous way. **5.** The power supply unit guarantees about 15 lm of led illumination, beyond that distance it is necessary to add another power supply box/socket.
When fixing without support, clean the surface carefully so that it's dry and with no grass trace, apply the silicone on the knurled sides of the profile and lay down correctly, pressing uniformly and with no hammering. For the application of "PROSKIRTING LED" with adhesive, we recommend the temperature not below 15°.

CORNERS, END CAPS and JOINTS

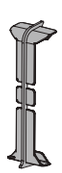
VARNISHED PLASTIC SILVER FINISH



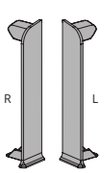
PKAGI 80
internal corner



PKAGE 80
external corner



PKGIN 80
joint



PKTDSAA 80/5
end caps

IN/EXTERNAL CORNER - VARNISHED PLASTIC (SILVER FIN.)
pack. **5 Pcs**

Article	H x L mm		
PKAGI 80 (internal)	80 X 40		
PKAGE 80 (external)	80 X 40		

JOINTS - VARNISHED PLASTIC (SILVER FIN.) - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	H mm		
PKGIN 80	80		

END CAPS R / L - VARNISHED PLASTIC (SILVER FIN.)
pack. **10 Pcs** (5 right and 5 left)

Article	H mm	
PKTDSAA 80/5	80	



PKAGE 80
external corner



PKAGI 80
internal corner



PKGIN 80
joint



PKTDSAA 80/5
end caps

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 Pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

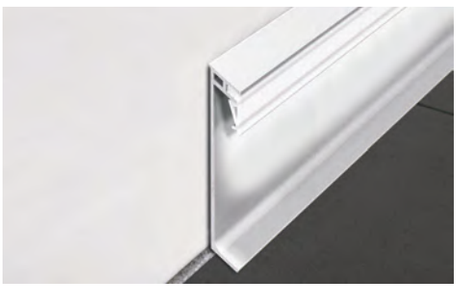
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

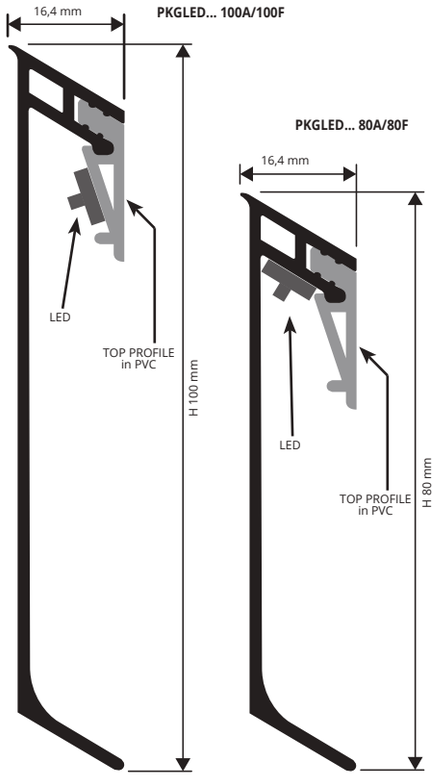
PROSKIRTING GILED is an innovative profile in silver anodized aluminum and polished chrome, with 80 and 100 mm height, with a rigid vinyl resin TOP PROFILE, with a 17,5mm exposed surface, available in 9 different marmorised finishes, provided with an integrated LED lighting system generating a soft and indirect light. **PROSKIRTING GILED** can be used instead of the classic skirting board or rotated 180 degrees and installed along the ceiling edges, allowing to cover up to 15mm wide joints. The reflection of the LED light by the aluminum surface of the profile creates a modern atmosphere. **PROSKIRTING GILED** is equipped with all the trim pieces available such as inside and outside corner, joints, end caps and power supply box. ***Conceived and designed by the designer Gilberto Toneguzzi.***

PROSKIRTING GILED

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM
POLISHED ALUMINIUM







SKIRTING H 80 mm IN ANOD. SILVER, POLI. CHROME ALUM.
TOP PROFILE NOT INCLUDED (indicate the article)
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm			
PKGLEDAA 80	80			
PKGLEDBC 80	80			*
PKGLEDAA 80A (adh.)	80			
PKGLEDBC 80A (adh.)	80			*
PKGLEDAA 80F (punch.)	80			*
PKGLEDBC 80F (punch.)	80			*

SKIRTING H 100 mm IN ANOD. SILVER, POLI. CHROME ALUM.
TOP PROFILE NOT INCLUDED (indicate the article)
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm			
PKGLEDAA 100	100			
PKGLEDBC 100	100			*
PKGLEDAA 100A (adh.)	100			
PKGLEDBC 100A (adh.)	100			*
PKGLEDAA 100F (punch.)	100			*
PKGLEDBC 100F (punch.)	100			*

TOP PROFILE IN PVC - bar length **2 lm**

Article	
TOPPKGL...	

In the order specify the chosen colour of the TOP PROFILE.
E.g. TOPPKGL... (colour gold) TOPPKGLMBO.

Specify the chosen colour of the PVC TOP PROFILE (see below).

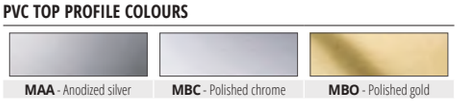
ADHESIVE FLEXIBLE LED COIL
length **5 lm -** pack.**1 ROLL**

Article		
LEDN (neutral light)		
LEDF (cold light)		
LEDC (hot light)		

LED ADAPTOR AC/DC 75W - 12V (15 lm)
LED ADAPTOR AC/DC 25W - 12V (5 lm)

Article	
ALL 7512 (supplies 15 lm)	
ALL 2512 (supplies 5 lm)	

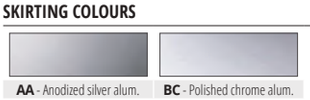
PVC TOP PROFILE COLOURS



MAA - Anodized silver | **MBC** - Polished chrome | **MBO** - Polished gold

On demand may be realised in other finishes of the colour chart. Contact our customer service for minimum quantity, timing and price.

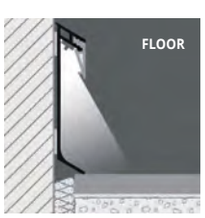
SKIRTING COLOURS



AA - Anodized silver alum. | **BC** - Polished chrome alum.

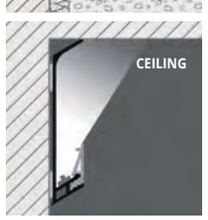
EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

1. Choose "PROSKIRTING GILED" depending on the desired finish and fixing system; **2.** If you are installing the version with adhesive: clean the surface on which the profile is to be laid, ensuring that it is dry. Remove the protective film and place the profile, applying adequate pressure on it. If you are installing the punched version, drill the surface on which the profile is to be laid using a drill with 5mm diameter and insert the 5x 25mm screws. Screw the profile; **3.** Connect the 12/24 V adaptor; **4.** Fix the LED light to the inclined side of the aluminum profile or to the vinyl resin support and install electrical wiring; 5. Apply the rigid vinyl resin insert to the aluminum profile.









CORNERS, END CAPS and JOINTS

VARNISHED PLASTIC

FLUSH CORNERS - varnished plastic

IN/EXTERNAL CORNER - FLUSH CORNERS
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANOD. SILVER, POLI. CHROME - pack. **5 Pcs**

Article	H x L mm			
REPKGLEDAA 80 (external)	80 x 10			
RIPKGLEDAA 80 (internal)	80 x 10			
REPKGLEDBC 80 (external)	80 x 10			*
RIPKGLEDBC 80 (internal)	80 x 10			*

FLUSH JOINT - VARNISHED PLASTIC ANOD. SILVER, POLI. CHROME pack. **5 Pcs**

Article	H mm			
GIPKGLEDAA 80	80			
GIPKGLEDBC 80	80			*

FLUSH END CAPS R / L - VARNISHED PLASTIC ANOD. SILVER, POLI. CHROME - pack. **6 Pcs** (3 right and 3 left)

Article	H mm	
TPKGLEDAA 80/3	80	
TPKGLEDBC 80/3	80	*

FLUSH CORNERS - varnished plastic

IN/EXTERNAL CORNER - FLUSH CORNERS
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANOD. SILVER, POLI. CHROME - pack. **5 Pcs**

Article	H x L mm			
REPKGLEDAA 100 (external)	100 x 10			
RIPKGLEDAA 100 (internal)	100 x 10			
REPKGLEDBC 100 (external)	100 x 10			*
RIPKGLEDBC 100 (internal)	100 x 10			*

FLUSH JOINT - VARNISHED PLASTIC ANOD. SILVER, POLI. CHROME pack. **5 Pcs**

Article	H mm			
GIPKGLEDAA 100	100			
GIPKGLEDBC 100	100			*

FLUSH END CAPS R / L - VARNISHED PLASTIC ANOD. SILVER, POLI. CHROME - pack. **6 Pcs** (3 right and 3 left)

Article	H mm	
TPKGLEDAA 100/3	100	
TPKGLEDBC 100/3	100	*

INTERNAL CORNER RIPKGLED... 80/100



EXTERNAL CORNER REPKGLED... 80/100



JOINT GIPKGLED... 80/100



END CAPS TPKGLED... 80/100



*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 Pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

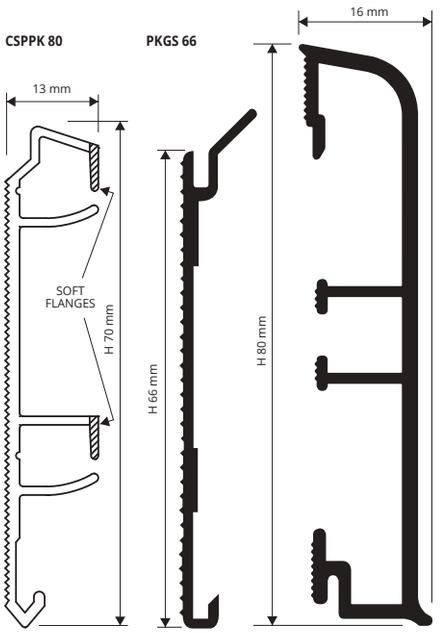
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSKIRTING

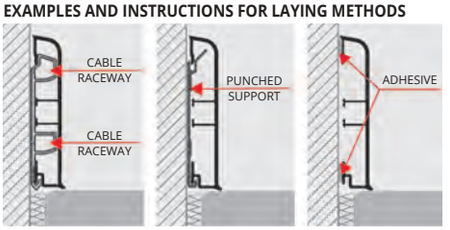
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM

PROSKIRTING is an innovative patented "cable channel" skirting in anodized aluminium. Studied and designed to resolve various problems related to the installation of skirting and to the laying of electrical, computer and telephone cables and other service systems. **PROSKIRTING** has been designed to offer a dual function: 1- **PROSKIRTING** complete PKAA 80 is a snap-on inspectable skirting consisting of a support PKGS 66 to be screwed to the wall and the visible profile **PROSKIRTING** PKAA 80. 2- **PROSKIRTING** PKAA 80 is the visible skirting profile to be fixed directly with silicone/adhesive. It is not inspectable like **PROSKIRTING** complete; it is also available in a self-adhesive version (PKAA 80A).

PKAA 80 / PKAA 80A



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the system with or without support **2.** Fix the support to the wall with screws and screw anchors at 50 cm intervals (recommended). **3.** When laying without support, thoroughly clean the surface ensuring that it is grease-free and dry, apply the silicone on the knurled sides of the profiles and lay correctly by applying pressure evenly over the whole profile without using a hammer. **4.** For the "PROSKIRTING" with adhesive, application is recommended at a temperature of at least 15°.
Always use the inside/outside corner linking elements and end caps for impeccable, faultless laying.



ONLY SKIRTING (for sale singly) - ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	H mm		
PKAA 80	**80**		
PKAA 80A (with adhesive)	**80**		

On demand may be realised in other finishes of the colour chart. Contact our customer service for minimum quantity, timing and price.

Advantages: profile to be glued. Aesthetically superior thanks to the HI-TECH design with rounded shell-shape top and bottom edges that are easy to clean. PROSKIRTING is made in anodized aluminium with silver finish; the anodizing layer is approx. 15/20 micron. Recommended for indoor and outdoor use thanks to its good anti-oxidation properties.

- Single visible skirting profile, which may be inspectable or fixed.
- Minimum stock investment with just 2 products for three functions.
- Easy to install and clean.
- Patented innovative HI-TECH design.
- Inside-outside corners-end caps and joints varnished in the same finish as the profile.
- The PROSKIRTING profile is antistatic and stops electromagnetic and electrostatic discharge.



CABLE RACEWAY/ SUPPORT- COEXTRUDED PVC
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article		
CSPPK 80		

PUNCHED SUPPORT - NATURAL ALUMINIUM
support length **2 cm** - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	H mm		
PKGS 66	**66**		

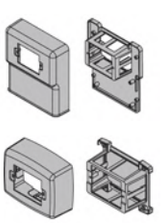
ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY



COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum.

OTHER COLOURS ANODIZED, POLISHED, BRUSHED AND VARNISHED AVAILABLE.

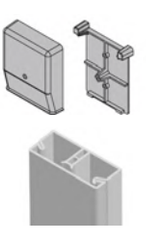


POWER SUPPLY BOX
SOCKET with FASTENING BASIS

Article	
SPA 1820	

SWITCH BOX
with BOX BASIS

Article	
SI 1410	



JUNCTION BOX
with FASTENING BASIS

Article	
SD 1210	

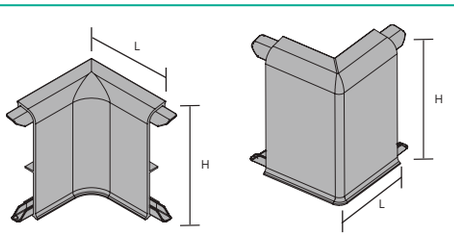
VERTICAL CABLE DUCT PROFILE
bar length **2,7 lm**

Article	
PSPV	

It matches with CSPPK 80

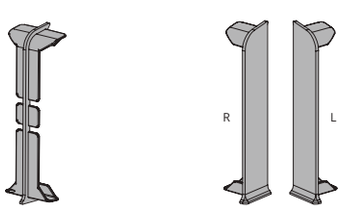
CORNERS, END CAPS and JOINTS

VARNISHED PLASTIC SILVER FINISH.



PKAGI 80
internal corner

PKAGE 80
external corner



PKGIN 80
JOINT

PKTDSAA 80/5
end caps

IN/EXTERNAL CORNER - VARNISHED PLASTIC (silver finish.)
pack. **5 Pcs**

Article	H x L mm		
PKAGI 80 (internal)	**80 x 40**		
PKAGE 80 (external)	**80 x 40**		

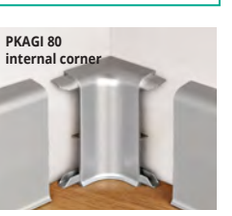
JOINTS - VARNISHED PLASTIC (silver finish.) - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	H mm		
PKGIN 80	**80**		

END CAPS R / L - VARNISHED PLASTIC (silver finish.)
pack. **10 Pcs** (5 right and 5 left)

Article	H mm	
PKTDSAA 80/5	**80**	









© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSKIRTING 40 is an anodized silver aluminium skirting profile, with a height of 40 mm. It can be fixed directly to the wall with adhesive (non-inspectionable adhesive version PKAA 40A) or to a support (inspectionable version PKAA 40) in punched aluminum, pieces 20 mm long to be fixed to the wall with screws, every about 50 cm.

PROSKIRTING 40

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM



SKIRTING - SILVER ANODIZED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 ml**

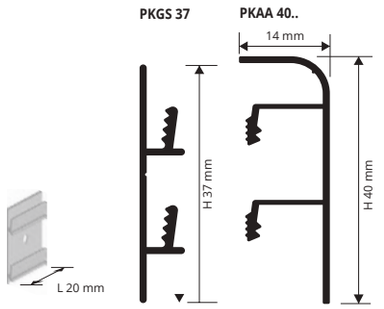
Article	H mm
PKAA 40 (without adhesive)	**40**
PKAA 40A (with adhesive)	**40**

PUNCHED SUPPORT - NATURAL ALUMINIUM
support length **2 cm** - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	H mm	It maches with PKAA 40
PKGS 37	**37**	

COLOURS

AA - Anodized silver alum.



CORNERS, END CAPS and JOINTS

VARNISHED PLASTIC (SILVER FINISH)

IN/EXTERNAL CORNERS - VARNISHED PLASTIC (silver finish.)
pack. **5 Pcs**

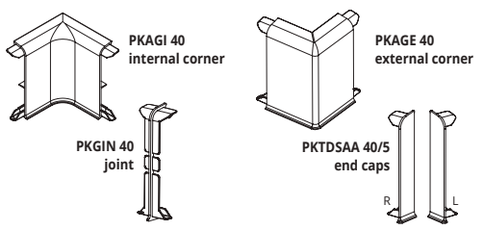
Article	H mm
PKAGI 40 (internal)	**40**
PKAGE 40 (external)	**40**

JOINTS - VARNISHED PLASTIC (silver finish.) - pack. **10 Pcs**

Article	H mm
PKGIN 40	**40**

END CAPS R / L - VARNISHED PLASTIC (silver finish.) - pack. **10 Pcs** (5 right and 5 left)

Article	H mm
PKTDSAA 40/5	**40**



PROSKIRTING SHELL is an innovative aluminum skirting board, with 70mm height, in silver anodized finish. The skirting board can be fixed to the wall with silicone or screwed to 20mm long aluminum punched flanges, that have to be fastened to the wall at 50cm distance from each other. It allows to cover up to 25mm high perimeter edges. Moreover the version with punched flanges allows the housing of low tension electrical cables, such as internet, phone, TV and satellite cables and can be easily inspected. The optional completing pieces, such as inside/outside corners, linking elements and end caps make **PROSKIRTING SHELL** easy to install and guarantee a practical and elegant end result.

PROSKIRTING SHELL

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM





SKIRTING - ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm
PKSHAA 70 (without adhesive)	**70**
PKSHAA 70A (with adhesive)	**70**

COLOURS

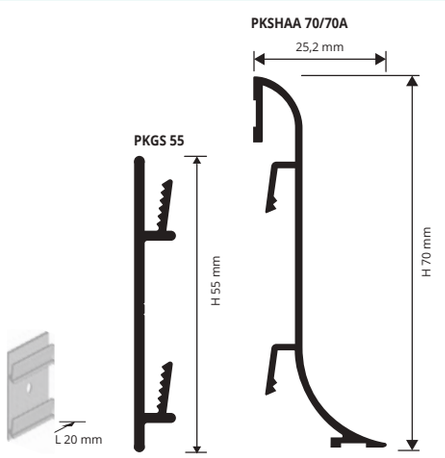
AA - Anodized silver alum.

PUNCHED SUPPORT - NATURAL ALUMINIUM
support length **2 cm** - pack. **10 Pcs**

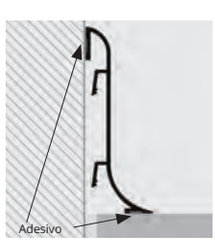
Article	H mm
PKGS 55	**55**

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS
1. Choose the right version of "PROSKIRTING SHELL" depending on the desired fixing solution; **2.** If you want to build low tension electrical cables (e.g. internet, phone, TV and satellite cables) into the profile, fasten the punched flanges to the wall using dowels at 50cm distance from each other; **3.** Install electrical wiring and fasten "PROSKIRTING SHELL" to the flanges; **4.** If you are installing the version with adhesive, first clean and the surface where the profile will be installed, then apply the silicone once the surface is dry. Remove the protective film and lay the profile, applying adequate pressure on it.







CORNERS, END CAPS and JOINTS

VARNISHED PLASTIC (SILVER FINISH)

EDGE COVER CORNERS

IN/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED PLASTIC (silver finish.) - pack. **5 Pcs**

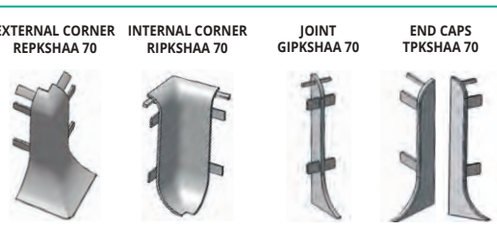
Article	H x L mm
RIPKSHAA 70 (internal)	**70 x 20**
REPKSHAA 70 (external)	**70 x 20**

JOINT - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED PLASTIC (silver finish.)
pack. **5 Pcs**

Article	H mm
GIPKSHAA 70	**70**

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED PLASTIC (silver finish.) - pack. **6 Pcs** (3 right and 3 left)

Article	H mm
TPKSHAA 70/3	**70**



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



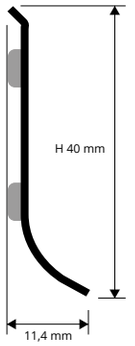


SKIRTING 40

POLISHED AND SATINED
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SKIRTING 40 made in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A in height 40 mm. Available with or without adhesive. Superior aesthetic quality, extremely strong and easy to lay, it is ideal for all public and private environments that require high standards of hygiene and image. Used increasingly more often in contrast combinations with wood, carpeted floors, etc. for an unmistakeable hi-tech effect. In order to facilitate and to perfect the laying process, internal and external angles, plugs and junctions are recommended.

BTAC/S 40/40A





POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
with protective film - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm		
BTAC 40A (with adhesive)	**40**		
BTAC 40 (without adhesive)	**40**		



SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
with protective film - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm		
BTACS 40A (with adhesive)	**40**		
BTACS 40 (without adhesive)	**40**		

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Choose the "SKIRTING 40" also choose with or without adhesive. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length, taking care to calculate the width of the inside-outside corner joints. **3.** For the self-adhesive version, the surface must be smooth, grease-free and not porous. It is not recommended for plaster and mortar surfaces (version without adhesive is better, using fast-setting acrylic silicone which is suitable for fixing aluminium to mortar - plaster, etc.). **4.** Use the corner linking elements-joints and right and left end caps to facilitate laying.

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

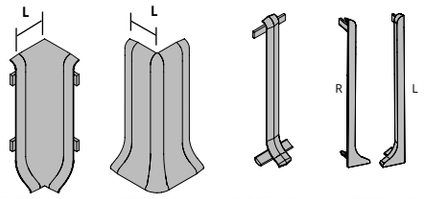
ACS - Satined stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

CORNERS, END CAPS AND JOINTS

STEEL and VARNISHED METAL

EDGE COVER VARNISHED METAL



RIZCT... 40/... internal corner | **REZCT... 40/... external corner** | **GIZCT... 40/... joint** | **TPZCT... 40/... end caps**

VARNISHED METAL - EDGE COVER CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL POLISHED STEEL EFFECT

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIZCTAC 40/... (internal)	**40 x 20**			
REZCTAC 40/... (external)	**40 x 20**			

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL SATINED STAINLESS ST. EFFECT

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIZCTACS 40/... (internal)	**40 x 20**			
REZCTACS 40/... (external)	**40 x 20**			

JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL POLISHED STEEL EFFECT

Article	H mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GIZCTAC 40/...	**40**			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIZCTAC 40/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIZCTAC 40/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL SATINED STAINLESS ST. EFFECT

Article	H mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GIZCTACS 40/...	**40**			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIZCTACS 40/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIZCTACS 40/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED METAL POLISHED STEEL EFFECT - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCSCTAC 40/...	**40**		

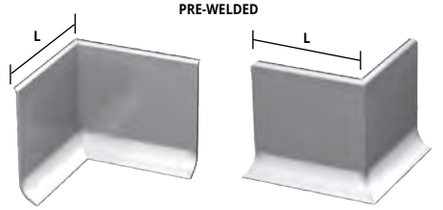
Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: TPCSCTAC 40/2 (pack. 4 Pcs: 2 right + 2 left)
TPCSCTAC 40/5 (pack. 10 Pcs: 5 right + 5 left)

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED METAL SATINED STAINLESS ST. EFFECT - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCSCTACS 40/...	**40**		

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: TPCSCTACS 40/2 (pack. 4 Pcs: 2 right + 2 left)
TPCSCTACS 40/5 (pack. 10 Pcs: 5 right + 5 left)

PRE-WELDED



RI... 40/... internal corner | **RE... 40/... external corner**

STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - FLUSH CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER
FLUSH PRE-WELDED - POLISHED STEEL EFFECT

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIAC 40/... (internal)	**40 x 50**			
REAC 40/... (external)	**40 x 50**			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIAC 40/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIAC 40/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER
FLUSH PRE-WELDED - SATINED STAINLESS STEEL

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIACS 40/... (internal)	**40 x 50**			
REACS 40/... (external)	**40 x 50**			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIACS 40/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIACS 40/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

SKIRTING 40

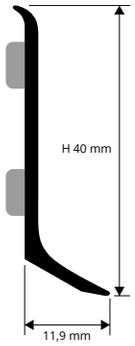
ANODIZED, POLISHED, VARNISHED and BRUSHED ALUMINIUM

SKIRTING 40 made in anodized, polished and brushed aluminium in height 40 mm. Available with or without adhesive. Superior aesthetic quality and easy to lay, it is ideal for all public and private environments. Can be used with all types of flooring. In order to facilitate and to perfect the laying process, internal and external angles, plugs and junctions are recommended.
Please contact the technical department for informations concerning the skirting bending radius.





BT... 40/40A



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 80 lm**

Article	H mm		
BTAA 40A (with adhesive)	40		
BTAA 40 (without adhesive)	40		

POLISHED TITANIUM ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 80 lm**

Article	H mm		
BTBT 40A (with adhesive)	40		
BTBT 40 (without adhesive)	40		

VARNISHED SEMIGLOSSY AND MATT WHITE ALUMINIUM thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 80 lm**

Article	H mm		
BTA 40-01A (with adhesive)	40		
BTA 40-01 (without adhesive)	40		
BTA 40-01OA (with adhesive)	40		*
BTA 40-01O (without adhesive)	40		*

BRUSHED ALUMINIUM (silver-copper-titanium)
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 80 lm**

Article	H mm		
BTBS 40A (with adhesive)	40		
BTBS 40 (without adhesive)	40		
BTRS 40A (with adhesive)	40		*
BTRS 40 (without adhesive)	40		
BTTS 40A (with adhesive)	40		
BTTS 40 (without adhesive)	40		

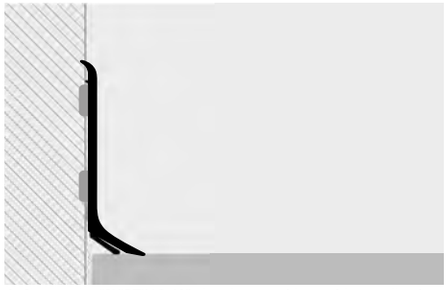
(There aren't combinations for the finish alu. RS)

On demand may be realised in other finishes of the colour chart. Contact our customer service for minimum quantity, timing and price.

COLOURS

SEMIGLOSSY	MATT	ANODIZED	POLISHED	BRUSHED		
01 -White varnished alum. **(9016)**	**01O** - White varnished alum. **(9016)**	**AA** - Anodized silver alum.	**BT** - Polished titanium alum.	**BS** - Brushed silver alum.	**RS** - Brushed copper alum.	**TS** - Brushed titanium alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "SKIRTING 40" also choose with or without adhesive. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length, taking care to calculate the width of the inside-outside corner joints. **3.** For the self-adhesive version, the surface must be smooth, grease-free and not porous. It is not recommended for plaster and mortar surfaces (version without adhesive is better, using fast-setting acrylic silicone which is suitable for fixing aluminium to mortar - plaster, etc.). **4.** Use the corner linking elements-joints and right and left end caps to facilitate laying.

CORNERS, END CAPS AND JOINTS

VARNISHED METAL and VARNISHED PLASTIC

VARNISHED METAL - EDGE COVER CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL ANODIZED, POLISHED

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIZCTAA 40/... (internal)	40 x 20			
REZCTAA 40/... (external)	40 x 20			
RIZCTBT 40/... (internal)	40 x 20			
REZCTBT 40/... (external)	40 x 20			
RIZCTBS 40/... (internal)	40 x 20			
REZCTBS 40/... (external)	40 x 20			
RIZCTRS 40/... (internal)	40 x 20	*		
REZCTRS 40/... (external)	40 x 20	*		
RIZCTTS 40/... (internal)	40 x 20			
REZCTTS 40/... (external)	40 x 20			
RIZCT01 40/... (internal)	40 x 20			
REZCT01 40/... (external)	40 x 20			
RIZCT01O 40/... (internal)	40 x 20	*		
REZCT01O 40/... (external)	40 x 20	*		

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIZCTAA 40/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIZCTAA 40/5 (pack. 5Pcs)

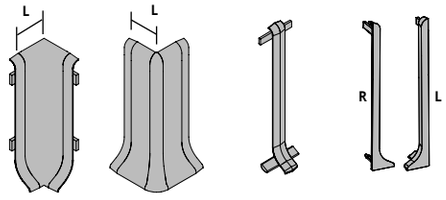
JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL ANODIZED, POLISHED

Article	H mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GIZCTAA 40/...	40			
GIZCTBT 40/...	40			
GIZCTBS 40/...	40			
GIZCTRS 40/...	40			*
GIZCTTS 40/...	40			
GIZCT01 40/...	40			
GIZCT01O 40/...	40			*

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED METAL ANODIZED, POLISHED - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs	
TPCSCTAA 40/...	40			
TPCSCTBT 40/...	40			
TPCSCTBS 40/...	40			
TPCSCTRS 40/...	40			*
TPCSCTTS 40/...	40			
TPCSCT01 40/...	40			
TPCSCT01O 40/...	40			*

METAL EDGE COVER



RIZCT... 40/... internal corner | **REZCT... 40/... external corner** | **GIZCT... 40/... joint** | **TPZCT... 40/... end caps**

VARNISHED PLASTIC - EDGE COVER CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RICTAA 40/... (internal)	40 x 20			
RECTAA 40/... (external)	40 x 20			
RICTBT 40/... (internal)	40 x 20			
RECTBT 40/... (external)	40 x 20			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RICTAA 40/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RICTAA 40/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

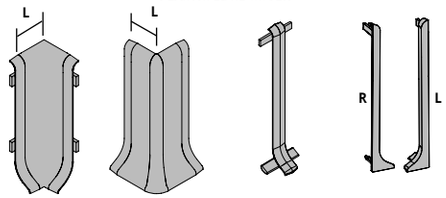
JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM

Article	H mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GICTAA 40/...	40			
GICTBT 40/...	40			

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCTAA 40/...	40		
TPCTBT 40/...	40		

PLASTIC EDGE COVER



RICT... 40/... internal corner | **RECT... 40/... external corner** | **GICT... 40/... joint** | **TPCT... 40/... end caps**

Available on demand aluminium prewelded internal and external flush corners. Finishing: 01 - 01O - AA - BT - BS - RS - TS. Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks.

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: TPCTAA 40/2 (pack. 4 Pcs: 2 right + 2 left)
TPCTAA 40/5 (pack. 10 Pcs: 5 right + 5 left)

= News 2020

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 Pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

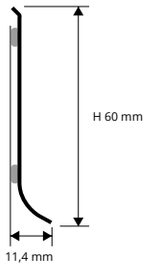
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

SKIRTING 60

POLISHED and SATINED
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SKIRTING 60 made in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A in height 60 mm. Available with or without adhesive. Superior aesthetic quality, extremely strong and easy to lay, it is ideal for all public and private environments that require high standards of hygiene and image. Used increasingly more often in contrast combinations with wood, carpeted floors, etc. for an unmistakeable hi-tech effect. In order to facilitate and to perfect the laying process, internal and external angles, plugs and junctions are recommended.

BTAC/S 60/60A





POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2
with protective film - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

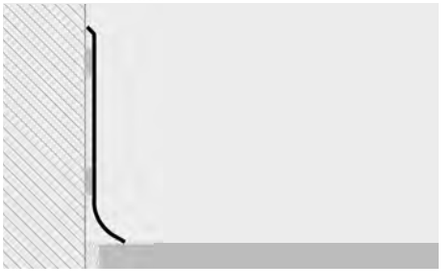
Article	H mm		
BTAC 60A (with adhesive)	**60**		
BTAC 60 (without adhesive)	**60**		



SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
with protective film - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

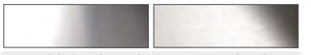
Article	H mm		
BTACS 60A (with adhesive)	**60**		
BTACS 60 (without adhesive)	**60**		

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Choose the "SKIRTING 60" also choose with or without adhesive. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length, taking care to calculate the width of the inside-outside corner joints. **3.** For the self-adhesive version, the surface must be smooth, grease-free and not porous. It is not recommended for plaster and mortar surfaces (version without adhesive is better, using fast-setting acrylic silicone which is suitable for fixing aluminium to mortar - plaster, etc.). **4.** Use the corner linking elements-joints and right and left end caps to facilitate laying.

COLOURS



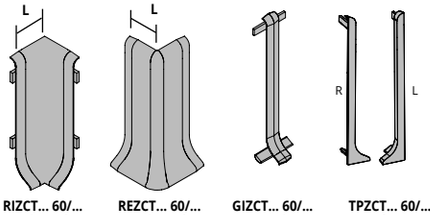
AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACS - Satined stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

CORNERS, END CAPS AND JOINTS

STEEL and VARNISHED METAL

EDGE COVER VARNISHED METAL



RIZCT... 60/... internal corner | **REZCT... 60/... external corner** | **GIZCT... 60/... joint** | **TPZCT... 60/... end caps**

VARNISHED METAL - EDGE COVER CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL POLISHED STEEL EFFECT

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIZCTAC 60/... (internal)	**60 x 20**			
REZCTAC 60/... (external)	**60 x 20**			

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL SATINED STAINLESS ST. EFFECT

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIZCTACS 60/... (internal)	**60 x 20**			
REZCTACS 60/... (external)	**60 x 20**			

JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL POLISHED STEEL EFFECT

Article	H mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GIZCTAC 60/...	**60**			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIZCTAC 60/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIZCTAC 60/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL SATINED STAINLESS ST. EFFECT

Article	H mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GIZCTACS 60/...	**60**			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIZCTACS 60/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIZCTACS 60/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED METAL POLISHED STEEL EFFECT - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCSCTAC 60/...	**60**		

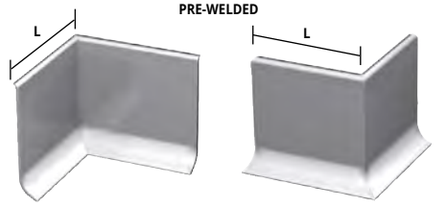
Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: TPCSCTAC 60/2 (pack. 4 Pcs: 2 right + 2 left)
TPCSCTAC 60/5 (pack. 10 Pcs: 5 right + 5 left)

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED METAL SATINED STAINLESS ST. EFFECT - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCSCTACS 60/...	**60**		

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: TPCSCTACS 60/2 (pack. 4 Pcs: 2 right + 2 left)
TPCSCTACS 60/5 (pack. 10 Pcs: 5 right + 5 left)

PRE-WELDED



RI...60/... internal corner | **RE... 60/... external corner**

STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - FLUSH CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER
FLUSH PRE-WELDED - POLISHED STEEL EFFECT

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIAC 60/... (internal)	**60 x 50**			
REAC 60/... (external)	**60 x 50**			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIAC 60/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIAC 60/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER
FLUSH PRE-WELDED - SATINED STAINLESS STEEL

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIACS 60/... (internal)	**60 x 50**			
REACS 60/... (external)	**60 x 50**			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIACS 60/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIACS 60/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

SKIRTING 60 made in anodized, polished and brushed aluminium in height 60 mm. Available with or without adhesive. Superior aesthetic quality and easy to lay, it is ideal for all public and private environments. Can be used with all types of flooring. In order to facilitate and to perfect the laying process, internal and external angles, plugs and junctions are recommended. Please contact the technical department for informations concerning the skirting bending radius.

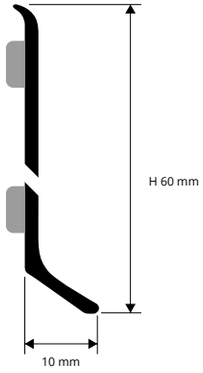
SKIRTING 60

ANODIZED, POLISHED, VARNISHED and BRUSHED ALUMINIUM





BT... 60/60A



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 80 lm**

Article	H mm
BTAA 60A (with adhesive)	60
BTAA 60 (without adhesive)	60

POLISHED TITANIUM ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 80 lm**

Article	H mm
BTBT 60A (with adhesive)	60
BTBT 60 (without adhesive)	60

VARNISHED SEMIGLOSSY AND MATT WHITE ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 80 lm**

Article	H mm	
BTA 60-01A (with adhesive)	60	
BTA 60-01 (without adhesive)	60	
BTA 60-01OA (with adhesive)	60	*
BTA 60-01O (without adhesive)	60	*

Available on demand aluminium prewelded internal and external flush corners. Finishing: 01 - 01O - AA - BT - BS - RS - TS. Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks.

BRUSHED ALUMINIUM (silver-copper-titanium)
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 80 lm**

Article	H mm	
BTBS 60A (with adhesive)	60	
BTBS 60 (without adhesive)	60	
BTRS 60A (with adhesive)	60	*
BTRS 60 (without adhesive)	60	*
BTTS 60A (with adhesive)	60	
BTTS 60 (without adhesive)	60	

COLOURS

SEMIGLOSSY	MATT
	ON DEMAND
01 -White varnished alum. (9016)	**01O** - White varnished alum. (9016)
ANODIZED	**POLISHED**
AA - Anodized silver alum.	**BT** - Polished titanium alum.

BRUSHED		
		ON DEMAND
BS - Brushed silver alum.	**TS** - Brushed titanium alum.	**RS** - Brushed copper alum.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



CORNERS, END CAPS AND JOINTS

VARNISHED METAL and VARNISHED PLASTIC

VARNISHED METAL - EDGE COVER CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL ANODIZED, POLISHED

Article	HxL mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs	
RIZCTAA 60/... (internal)	60 x 20			
REZCTAA 60/... (external)	60 x 20			
RIZCTBT 60/... (internal)	60 x 20			
REZCTBT 60/... (external)	60 x 20			
RIZCTBS 60/... (internal)	60 x 20			
REZCTBS 60/... (external)	60 x 20			
RIZCTRS 60/... (internal)	60 x 20			*
REZCTRS 60/... (external)	60 x 20			*
RIZCTTS 60/... (internal)	60 x 20			
REZCTTS 60/... (external)	60 x 20			
RIZCT01 60/... (internal)	60 x 20			
REZCT01 60/... (external)	60 x 20			
RIZCT01O 60/... (internal)	60 x 20			*
REZCT01O 60/... (external)	60 x 20			*

JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL ANODIZED, POLISHED

Article	H mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs	
GIZCTAA 60/...	60			
GIZCTBT 60/...	60			
GIZCTBS 60/...	60			
GIZCTRS 60/...	60			*
GIZCTTS 60/...	60			
GIZCT01 60/...	60			
GIZCT01O 60/...	60			*

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED METAL ANODIZED, POLISHED - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs	
TPCSCTAA 60/...	60			
TPCSCTBT 60/...	60			
TPCSCTBS 60/...	60			
TPCSCTRS 60/...	60			*
TPCSCTTS 60/...	60			
TPCSCT01 60/...	60			
TPCSCT01O 60/...	60			*

VARNISHED PLASTIC - EDGE COVER CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM

Article	HxL mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RICTAA 60/... (internal)	60 x 20		
RECTAA 60/... (external)	60 x 20		
RICTBT 60/... (internal)	60 x 20		
RECTBT 60/... (external)	60 x 20		

JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM

Article	H mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GICTAA 60/...	60		
GICTBT 60/...	60		

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCTAA 60/...	60		
TPCTBT 60/...	60		

VARNISHED PLASTIC - FLUSH CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - FLUSH
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM

Article	HxL mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIBAA 60/... (internal)	60 x 25		
REBAA 60/... (external)	60 x 25		
RIBBT 60/... (internal)	60 x 25		
REBBT 60/... (external)	60 x 25		

Available on demand aluminium prewelded internal and external flush corners. Finishing: 01 - 01O - AA - BT - BS - RS - TS. Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks.

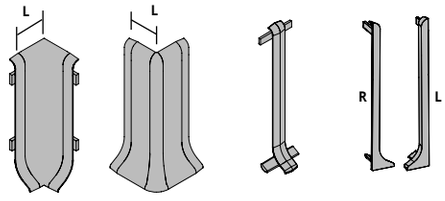
JOINT - FLUSH
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM

Article	H mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GIBAA 60/...	60		
GIBBT 60/...	60		

END CAPS R / L - FLUSH - VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

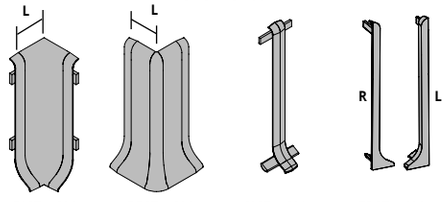
Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPBAA 60/...	60		
TPBBT 60/...	60		

METAL EDGE COVER



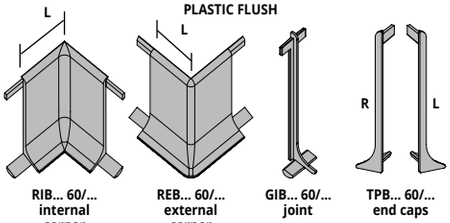
RIZCT... 60/... internal corner | **REZCT... 60/... external corner** | **GIZCT... 60/... joint** | **TPZCT... 60/... end caps**

PLASTIC EDGE COVER



RICT... 60/... internal corner | **RECT... 60/... external corner** | **GICT... 60/... joint** | **TPCT... 60/... end caps**

PLASTIC FLUSH



RIB... 60/... internal corner | **REB... 60/... external corner** | **GIB... 60/... joint** | **TPB... 60/... end caps**

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIZCTAA 60/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIZCTAA 60/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)
E.g.: TPCSCTAA 60/2 (pack. 4 Pcs: 2 right + 2 left)
TPCSCTAA 60/5 (pack. 10 Pcs: 5 right + 5 left)

= News 2020

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 Pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

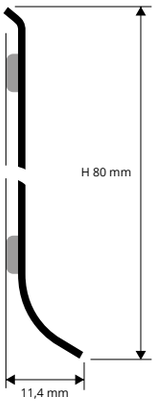
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

SKIRTING 80

POLISHED AND SATINED
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SKIRTING 80 made in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A in height 80 mm. Available with or without adhesive. Superior aesthetic quality, extremely strong and easy to lay, it is ideal for all public and private environments that require high standards of hygiene and image. Used increasingly more often in contrast combinations with wood, carpeted floors, etc. for an unmistakeable hi-tech effect. In order to facilitate and to perfect the laying process, internal and external angles, plugs and junctions are recommended.

BTAC/S 80/80A





POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2
with protective film - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

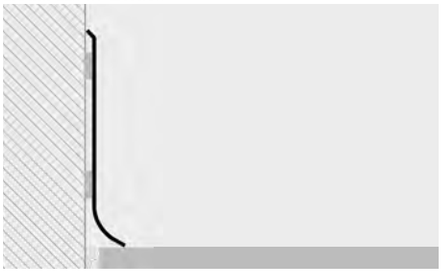
Article	H mm		
BTAC 80A (with adhesive)	**80**		
BTAC 80 (without adhesive)	**80**		



SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
with protective film - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm		
BTACS 80A (with adhesive)	**80**		
BTACS 80 (without adhesive)	**80**		

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Choose the "SKIRTING 80" also choose with or without adhesive. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length, taking care to calculate the width of the inside-outside corner joints. **3.** For the self-adhesive version, the surface must be smooth, grease-free and not porous. It is not recommended for plaster and mortar surfaces (version without adhesive is better, using fast-setting acrylic silicone which is suitable for fixing aluminium to mortar - plaster, etc.). **4.** Use the corner linking elements-joints and right and left end caps to facilitate laying.

COLOURS



AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

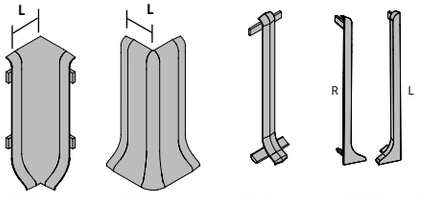
ACS - Satined stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

CORNERS, END CAPS AND JOINTS

STEEL and VARNISHED METAL

EDGE COVER VARNISHED METAL



RIZCT... 80 internal corner | **REZCT... 80** external corner | **GIZCT... 80** joint | **TPZCT... 80/3** end caps

VARNISHED METAL - EDGE COVER CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL POLISHED STEEL EFFECT

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIZCTAC 80/... (internal)	**80 x 20**			
REZCTAC 80/... (external)	**80 x 20**			

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL SATINED STAINLESS ST. EFFECT

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIZCTACS 80/... (internal)	**80 x 20**			
REZCTACS 80/... (external)	**80 x 20**			

JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL POLISHED STEEL EFFECT

Article	H mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GIZCTAC 80	**80**			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIZCTAC 80/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIZCTAC 80/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL SATINED STAINLESS ST. EFFECT

Article	H mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GIZCTACS 80/...	**80**			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIZCTACS 80/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIZCTACS 80/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED METAL POLISHED STEEL EFFECT - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCSCTAC 80/...	**80**		

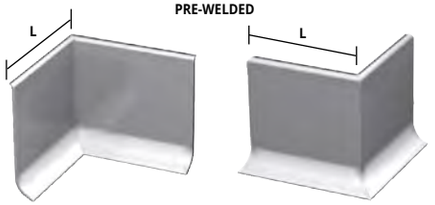
Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: TPCSCTAC 80/2 (pack. 4 Pcs: 2 right + 2 left)
TPCSCTAC 80/5 (pack. 10 Pcs: 5 right + 5 left)

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED METAL SATINED STAINLESS ST. EFFECT - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCSCTACS 80/...	**80**		

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: TPCSCTACS 80/2 (pack. 4 Pcs: 2 right + 2 left)
TPCSCTACS 80/5 (pack. 10 Pcs: 5 right + 5 left)

PRE-WELDED



RI... 80 internal corner | **RE... 80** external corner

STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - FLUSH CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER
FLUSH PRE-WELDED - POLISHED STEEL EFFECT

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIAC 80/... (internal)	**80 x 50**			
REAC 80/... (external)	**80 x 50**			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIAC 80/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIAC 80/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER
FLUSH PRE-WELDED - SATINED STAINLESS STEEL

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIACS 80/... (internal)	**80 x 50**			
REACS 80/... (external)	**80 x 50**			

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIACS 80/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIACS 80/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

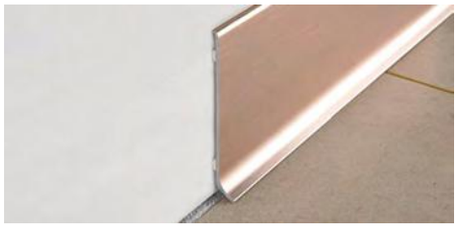
= News 2020

SKIRTING 80

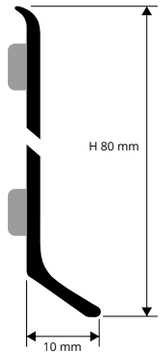
ANODIZED, POLISHED, VARNISHED and BRUSHED ALUMINIUM

SKIRTING 80 made in anodized, polished and brushed aluminium in height 80 mm. Available with or without adhesive. Superior aesthetic quality and easy to lay, it is ideal for all public and private environments. Can be used with all types of flooring. In order to facilitate and to perfect the laying process, internal and external angles, plugs and junctions are recommended.
Please contact the technical department for informations concerning the skirting bending radius.





BT... 80/80A



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm
BTAA 80A (with adhesive)	80
BTAA 80 (without adhesive)	80

POLISHED TITANIUM ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm
BTBT 80A (with adhesive)	80
BTBT 80 (without adhesive)	80

VARNISHED SEMIGLOSSY AND MATT WHITE ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm	
BTA 80-01A (with adhesive)	80	
BTA 80-01 (without adhesive)	80	
BTA 80-01OA (with adhesive)	80	*
BTA 80-01O (without adhesive)	80	*

Available on demand aluminium prewelded internal and external flush corners. Finishing: 01 - 01O - AA - BT - BS - RS - TS. Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks.

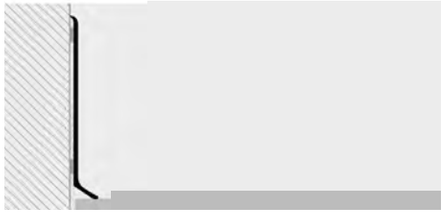
BRUSHED ALUMINIUM (silver-copper-titanium)
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm	
BTBS 80A (with adhesive)	80	
BTBS 80 (without adhesive)	80	
BTRS 80A (with adhesive)	80	*
BTRS 80 (without adhesive)	80	*
BTTS 80A (with adhesive)	80	
BTTS 80 (without adhesive)	80	

COLOURS

SEMIGLOSSY	MATT
	ON DEMAND
01 -White varnished alum. **(9016)**	**01O** - White varnished alum. **(9016)**
ANODIZED	**POLISHED**
AA - Anodized silver alum.	**BT** - Polished titanium alum.
BRUSHED	
BS - Brushed silver alum.	**TS** - Brushed titanium alum.
RS - Brushed copper alum.	

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



CORNERS, END CAPS AND JOINTS

VARNISHED METAL and VARNISHED PLASTIC

VARNISHED METAL - EDGE COVER CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL ANODIZED, POLISHED

Article	HxL mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs	
RIZCTAA 80/... (internal)	80 x 20			
REZCTAA 80/... (external)	80 x 20			
RIZCTBT 80/... (internal)	80 x 20			
REZCTBT 80/... (external)	80 x 20			
RIZCTBS 80/... (internal)	80 x 20			
REZCTBS 80/... (external)	80 x 20			
RIZCTRS 80/... (internal)	80 x 20			*
REZCTRS 80/... (external)	80 x 20			*
RIZCTTS 80/... (internal)	80 x 20			
REZCTTS 80/... (external)	80 x 20			
RIZCT01 80/... (internal)	80 x 20			
REZCT01 80/... (external)	80 x 20			
RIZCT01O 80/... (internal)	80 x 20			*
REZCT01O 80/... (external)	80 x 20			*

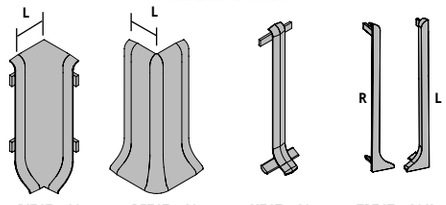
JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL ANODIZED, POLISHED

Article	H mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs	
GIZCTAA 80/...	80			
GIZCTBT 80/...	80			
GIZCTBS 80/...	80			
GIZCTRS 80/...	80			*
GIZCTTS 80/...	80			
GIZCT01 80/...	80			
GIZCT01O 80/...	80			*

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED METAL ANODIZED, POLISHED - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs	
TPCSCTAA 80/...	80			
TPCSCTBT 80/...	80			*
TPCSCTBS 80/...	80			*
TPCSCTRS 80/...	80			
TPCSCTTS 80/...	80			
TPCSCT01 80/...	80			
TPCSCT01O 80/...	80			*

METAL EDGE COVER



RIZCT... 80 internal corner | **REZCT... 80** external corner | **GIZCT... 80** joint | **TPZCT... 80/3** end caps

VARNISHED PLASTIC - EDGE COVER CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM

Article	HxL mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RICTAA 80/... (internal)	80 x 20		
RECTAA 80/... (external)	80 x 20		
RICTBT 80/... (internal)	80 x 20		
RECTBT 80/... (external)	80 x 20		

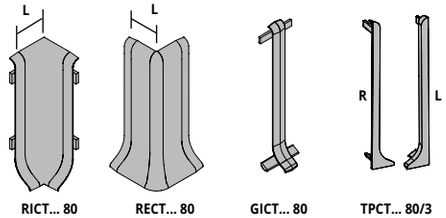
JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM

Article	H mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GICTAA 80/...	80		
GICTBT 80/...	80		

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCTAA 80/...	80		
TPCTBT 80/...	80		

PLASTIC EDGE COVER



RICT... 80 internal corner | **RECT... 80** external corner | **GICT... 80** joint | **TPCT... 80/3** end caps

VARNISHED PLASTIC - FLUSH CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - FLUSH
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM

Article	HxL mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIBAA 80/... (internal)	80 x 25		
REBAA 80/... (external)	80 x 25		
RIBBT 80/... (internal)	80 x 25		
REBBT 80/... (external)	80 x 25		

Available on demand aluminium prewelded internal and external flush corners. Finishing: 01 - 01O - AA - BT - BS - RS - TS. Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks.

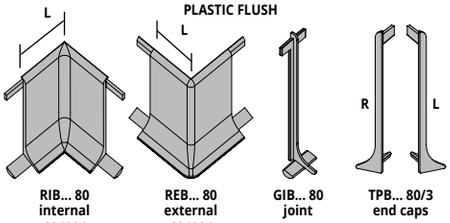
JOINT - FLUSH
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM

Article	H mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GIBAA 80/...	80		
GIBBT 80/...	80		

END CAPS R / L - FLUSH - VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPBAA 80/...	80		
TPBBT 80/...	80		

PLASTIC FLUSH



RIB... 80 internal corner | **REB... 80** external corner | **GIB... 80** joint | **TPB... 80/3** end caps

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIZCTAA 80/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIZCTAA 80/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)
E.g.: TPCSCTAA 80/2 (pack. 4 Pcs: 2 right + 2 left)
TPCSCTAA 80/5 (pack. 10 Pcs: 5 right + 5 left)

= News 2020

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 Pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

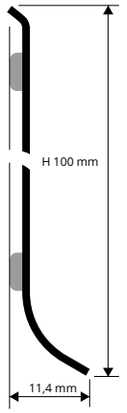
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

SKIRTING 100
SKIRTING 150

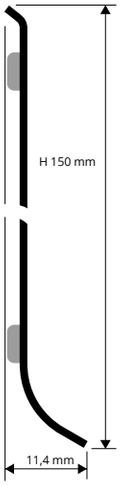
POLISHED AND SATINED
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

SKIRTING 100 and **SKIRTING 150** made in stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A in height 100 and 150 mm. Available with or without adhesive. Superior aesthetic quality, extremely strong and easy to lay, it is ideal for all public and private environments that require high standards of hygiene and image. Used increasingly more often in contrast combinations with wood, carpeted floors, etc. for an unmistakeable hi-tech effect.
In order to facilitate and to perfect the laying process, internal and external angles, plugs and junctions are recommended.

BTAC/S 100/100A



BTAC/S 150/150A



EXAMPLES OF LAYING





POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2
with protective film - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm
BTAC 100A (with adhesive)	**100**
BTAC 100 (without adhesive)	**100**

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
with protective film - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm
BTACS 100A (with adhesive)	**100**
BTACS 100 (without adhesive)	**100**

SUITABLE FOR USE IN CONTACT WITH FOODSTUFFS

LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Choose the "SKIRTING 100 -150" also choose with or without adhesive. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length, taking care to calculate the width of the inside-outside corner joints. **3.** For the self-adhesive version, the surface must be smooth, grease-free and not porous. It is not recommended for plaster and mortar surfaces (version without adhesive is better, using fast-setting acrylic silicone which is suitable for fixing aluminium to mortar - plaster, etc.). **4.** Use the corner linking elements-joints and right and left end caps to facilitate laying.



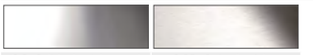
POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2
with protective film - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm
BTAC 150A (with adhesive)	**150**
BTAC 150 (without adhesive)	**150**

SATINED STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
with protective film - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm
BTACS 150A (with adhesive)	**150**
BTACS 150 (without adhesive)	**150**

COLOURS

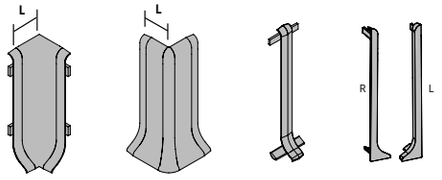


AC - Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A
ACS - Satined stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A

CORNERS, END CAPS AND JOINTS

STEEL and VARNISHED METAL

EDGE COVER VARNISHED METAL



RIZCT... 100 internal corner
REZCT... 100 external corner
GIZCT... 100 joint
TPZCT... 100/3 end caps

VARNISHED METAL - EDGE COVER CORNERS H100 - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL POLISHED STEEL EFFECT

Article	HxL mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIZCTAC 100/... (internal)	**100 x 20**		
REZCTAC 100/... (external)	**100 x 20**		

JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL POLISHED STEEL EFFECT

Article	H mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GIZCTAC 100/...	**100**		

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIZCTAC 100/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIZCTAC 100/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED METAL POLISHED STEEL EFFECT - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCSCTAC 100/...	**100**		

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: TPCSCTAC 100/2 (pack. 4 Pcs: 2 right + 2 left)
TPCSCTAC 100/5 (pack. 10 Pcs: 5 right + 5 left)

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL SATINED STAINLESS ST. EFFECT

Article	HxL mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIZCTACS 100/... (internal)	**100 x 20**		
REZCTACS 100/... (external)	**100 x 20**		

JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL SATINED STAINLESS ST. EFFECT

Article	H mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GIZCTACS 100/...	**100**		

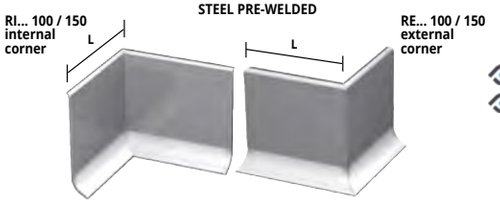
Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIZCTACS 100/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIZCTACS 100/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED METAL SATINED STAINLESS ST. EFFECT - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCSCTACS 100/...	**100**		

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: TPCSCTACS 100/2 (pack. 4 Pcs: 2 right + 2 left)
TPCSCTACS 100/5 (pack. 10 Pcs: 5 right + 5 left)

STEEL PRE-WELDED



STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - FLUSH CORNERS H100
articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - FLUSH PRE-WELDED
POLISHED-SATINED STAINLESS STEEL EFFECT

Article	HxL mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIAC 100/... (internal)	**100 x 50**		
REAC 100/... (external)	**100 x 50**		
RIACS 100/... (internal)	**100 x 50**		
REACS 100/... (external)	**100 x 50**		

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIAC 100/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIAC 100/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

STEEL AISI 304/1.4301-V2A - FLUSH CORNERS H150
articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - FLUSH PRE-WELDED
POLISHED-SATINED STAINLESS STEEL EFFECT

Article	HxL mm	pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIAC 150/... (internal)	**150 x 50**		
REAC 150/... (external)	**150 x 50**		
RIACS 150/... (internal)	**150 x 50**		
REACS 150/... (external)	**150 x 50**		

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIACS 150/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIACS 150/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

SKIRTING 100

ANODIZED, POLISHED, VARNISHED and BRUSHED ALUMINIUM

SKIRTING 100 made in anodized, polished and brushed aluminium in height 100 mm. Available with or without adhesive. Superior aesthetic quality and easy to lay, it is ideal for all public and private environments. Can be used with all types of flooring.
In order to facilitate and to perfect the laying process, internal and external angles, plugs and junctions are recommended.
Please contact the technical department for informations concerning the skirting bending radius.





ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm		
BTAA 100A (with adhesive)	100		
BTAA 100 (without adhesive)	100		

POLISHED TITANIUM ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm		
BTBT 100A (with adhesive)	100		*
BTBT 100 (without adhesive)	100		*

VARNISHED SEMIGLOSSY AND MATT WHITE ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm		
BTA 100-01A (with adhesive)	100		
BTA 100-01 (without adhesive)	100		
BTA 100-01OA (with adhesive)	100		*
BTA 100-01O (without adhesive)	100		*

BRUSHED ALUMINIUM (silver-copper-titanium)
thermo packed - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 40 lm**

Article	H mm		
BTBS 100A (with adhesive)	100		
BTBS 100 (without adhesive)	100		
BTRS 100A (with adhesive)	100		*
BTRS 100 (without adhesive)	100		*
BTTS 100A (with adhesive)	100		*
BTTS 100 (without adhesive)	100		*

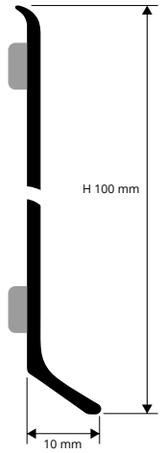
COLOURS

SEMIGLOSSY	MATT
	ON DEMAND
01 -White varnished alum. (9016)	**01O** - White varnished alum. (9016)
ANODIZED	**POLISHED**
	ON DEMAND
AA - Anodized silver alum.	**BT** - Polished titanium alum.

BRUSHED		
	ON DEMAND	ON DEMAND
BS - Brushed silver alum.	**TS** - Brushed titanium alum.	**RS** - Brushed copper alum.

Available on demand aluminium prewelded internal and external flush corners. Finishing: 01 - 01O - AA - BT - BS - RS - TS. Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks.

BT... 100/100A



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "SKIRTING 100" also choose with or without adhesive. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length, taking care to calculate the width of the inside-outside corner joints. **3.** For the self-adhesive version, the surface must be smooth, grease-free and not porous. It is not recommended for plaster and mortar surfaces (version without adhesive is better, using fast-setting acrylic silicone which is suitable for fixing aluminium to mortar - plaster, etc.). **4.** Use the corner linking elements-joints and right and left end caps to facilitate laying.

CORNERS, END CAPS AND JOINTS

VARNISHED METAL and VARNISHED PLASTIC

VARNISHED METAL - EDGE COVER CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL ANODIZED, POLISHED

Article	HxLmm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RIZCTAA 100/... (internal)	100 x 20			
REZCTAA 100/... (external)	100 x 20			
RIZCTBT 100/... (internal)	100 x 20	*		
REZCTBT 100/... (external)	100 x 20	*		
RIZCTBS 100/... (internal)	100 x 20			
REZCTBS 100/... (external)	100 x 20			
RIZCTRS 100/... (internal)	100 x 20	*		
REZCTRS 100/... (external)	100 x 20	*		
RIZCTTS 100/... (internal)	100 x 20	*		
REZCTTS 100/... (external)	100 x 20	*		
RIZCT01 100/... (internal)	100 x 20			
REZCT01 100/... (external)	100 x 20			
RIZCT01O 100/... (internal)	100 x 20	*		
REZCT01O 100/... (external)	100 x 20	*		

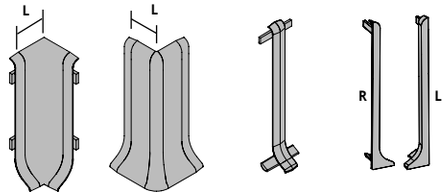
JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED METAL ANODIZED, POLISHED

Article	H mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GIZCTAA 100/...	100			
GIZCTBT 100/...	100			*
GIZCTBS 100/...	100			
GIZCTRS 100/...	100			*
GIZCTTS 100/...	100			*
GIZCT01 100/...	100			
GIZCT01O 100/...	100			*

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED METAL ANODIZED, POLISHED - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCSCTAA 100/...	100		
TPCSCTBT 100/...	100		*
TPCSCTBS 100/...	100		
TPCSCTRS 100/...	100		*
TPCSCTTS 100/...	100		*
TPCSCT01 100/...	100		
TPCSCT01O 100/...	100		*

METAL EDGE COVER



RICT... 100 internal corner | **RECT... 100 external corner** | **GICT... 100 joint** | **TPCT... 100/3 end caps**

VARNISHED PLASTIC - EDGE COVER CORNERS - articles not for sale singly

INTERNAL/EXTERNAL CORNER - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM

Article	HxL mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
RICTAA 100 (internal)	100 x 20			
RECTAA 100 (external)	100 x 20			
RICTBT 100 (internal)	100 x 20	*		
RECTBT 100 (external)	100 x 20	*		

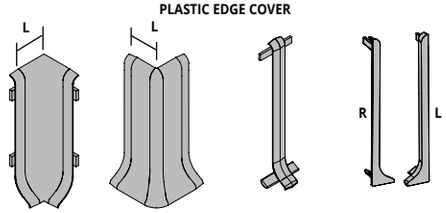
JOINT - EDGE COVER
VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM

Article	H mm		pack. 2Pcs	pack. 5Pcs
GICTAA 100	100			
GICTBT 100	100			*

END CAPS R / L - EDGE COVER - VARNISHED PLASTIC ANODIZED SILVER, POLISHED AND TITANIUM - pack. **4Pcs** (2 R + 2 L) **/ 10Pcs** (5 R + 5 L)

Article	H mm	pack. 4Pcs	pack. 10Pcs
TPCTAA 100/...	100		
TPCTBT 100/...	100		*

PLASTIC EDGE COVER



RICT... 100 internal corner | **RECT... 100 external corner** | **GICT... 100 joint** | **TPCT... 100/3 end caps**

Choose the desired packaging.
E.g.: RIZCTAA 100/2 (pack. 2 Pcs) - RIZCTAA 100/5 (pack. 5 Pcs)
E.g.: TPCSCTAA 100/2 (pack. 4 Pcs: 2 right + 2 left)
TPCSCTAA 100/5 (pack. 10 Pcs: 5 right + 5 left)

= News 2020

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 Pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

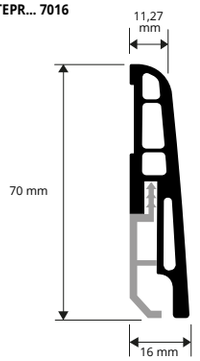
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

SKIRTING 7016

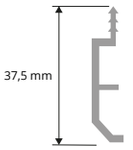
FOAMED VINYL RESIN
77 WOODEN FINISHES (53 on demand),
AND 3 IN SOLID COLOUR

SKIRTING 7016 is a vinyl resin foam profile with a height of 70 mm, available in 77 wooden finishes (53 on demand) and 3 finishes in solid colour that could be matched with the PROINSERT SYSTEM's profiles. The profile, suitable like skirting for floating and glued wood floor, laminate and LVT, could be laid with suitable adhesive, nails, screws or using the pre-punched support fixed to the wall with screws every 50 cm. Its special section, that allows to cover a 16 mm perimetral joint, and wide range of finishes make it a very requested, elegant and econimic skirting board profile.

BTEPR... 7016



BTEPRS 385/100



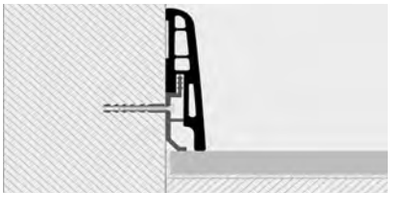
EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

1. Choose "SKIRTING 7016" in the desired finish. **2.** Fix the pre-punched support to the wall with screws every 50 cm. **3.** Attach the profile to the support applying low pressure. **4.** Alternatively fix the profile using a suitable fast adhesive, nails or screws



FOAMED VINYL RESIN (wood finishes - black - white and silver)
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm
BTEPR... 7016	**70**



On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 400 Pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed. For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.



SUPPORT / FIXING CLIP - PLASTIC
support length **5** cm - pack. **100 Pcs**

Article	H mm
BTEPRS 385/100	**37,5**

Order the SUPPORT and choose the SKIRTING in the desired finish.

IN/EXTERNAL CORNERS and END CAPS KIT
(wood finishes - black - white and silver)

Article	H mm
KIT BTEPR ...7016I (internal kit)	**70**
KIT BTEPR ...7016E (external kit)	**70**

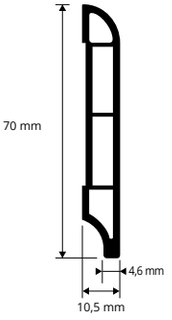
Available in the wood finishes: 04W-05W-13W-18W-21W-25W-29W-30W-31W-32W-33W-34W-35W-36W-37W-38W-39W-41W-42W-44W-45W-53W-54W-55W-B-N-AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: BTEPR... 7016 (chosen finish Dark beech) BTEPR04W 7016

SKIRTING 7011

FOAMED VINYL RESIN
77 WOODEN FINISHES (50 on demand),
AND 3 IN SOLID COLOUR

SKIRTING 7011 is a vinyl resin foam profile with a height of 70 mm x 10,5mm, available in 77 wooden finishes (50 on demand) and 3 finishes standard colours that could be matched with the PROINSERT SYSTEM's profiles. Suitable as skirting/Basebord for floating and glued wood floor, laminate and LVT, could be laid with suitable adhesive, or else with nails.

BTEPR... 7011



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "SKIRTING 7011" in the required the colour. **2.** Lay the "SKIRTING 7011" using quick-setting suitable adhesive for gluing flexible PVC onto mortar-plaster-accessorised walls, etc. or fix with nails.



FOAMED VINYL RESIN (wood finIshes - black - white and silver)
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm
BTEPR... 7011	**70**



Available in the wood finishes: 05W-07W-09W-18W-21W-29W-30W-31W-32W-34W-35W-37W-40W-41W-42W-43W-44W-46W-47W-48W-49W-65W-73W-75W-69W-71W-72W-B-N-AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: BTEPR... 7011 (chosen finish Light oak) BTEPR05W 7011

COLOURS (For a precise assessment of colours request the wood finishes sample range)



On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 400 Pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed. For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

IN/EXTERNAL CORNERS and END CAPS KIT

FOAMED VINYL RESIN 77 WOODEN FINISHES (50 on demand), AND 3 IN SOLID COLOUR

INTERNAL CORNER KIT



KIT BTEPR ... 7011I

EXTERNAL CORNER KIT



KIT BTEPR ... 7011E

IN/EXTERNAL CORNERS and END CAPS KIT
(wood finishes - black - white and silver)

Article	H mm
KIT BTEPR ...7011I (internal kit)	**70**
KIT BTEPR ...7011E (external kit)	**70**

The kits are composed respectively by 1 inside corner + two end caps and 1 outside corner + two end caps.

Available in the wood finishes: 05W-07W-09W-18W-21W-29W-30W-31W-32W-34W-35W-37W-40W-41W-42W-43W-44W-46W-47W-48W-49W-65W-73W-75W-69W-71W-72W-B-N-AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: KIT BTEPR ...7011I (chosen finish Light oak) KIT BTEPR04W 7011I

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

SKIRTING in PVC foam height 70 mm in 4 semi-matt colours and 8 wood finishes to be matched with the PROINSERT SYSTEM profiles for floating laminated wood floors and traditional parquet floors. Laying is done by gluing (acetic silicone -acrylic-mastic) or using screws or nails. Attractive, strong, hardwearing and economic, it is easy to lay and ideal for many public premises (hospitals, schools, gymnasiums, rest homes and creative areas) and private environments.

SKIRTING

EXPANDED VINYL RESIN





EXPANDED RIGID VINYL RESIN (black - light and dark grey - white)
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **60 Pcs - 120 lm**

Article	H mm
BTPR... 70	**70**

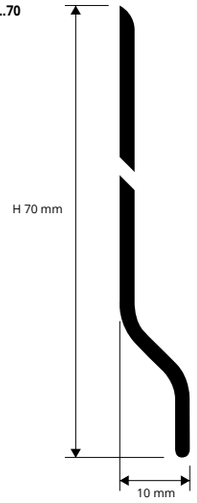
EXPANDED RIGID VINYL RESIN (8 wood finishes)
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **60 Pcs - 120 lm**

Article	H mm
BTPR... 70	**70**

Available in the wood finishes: B - GC - GS - N - 04W - 05W - 06W - 07W - 08W - 09W - 10W - M.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: BTPR... 70 (chosen colour black) BTPRN 70.

The shade of the wooden finish in rigid expanded vinyl resin/PVC results slightly different from the film usually applied on the profiles in aluminium.

BTPR...70



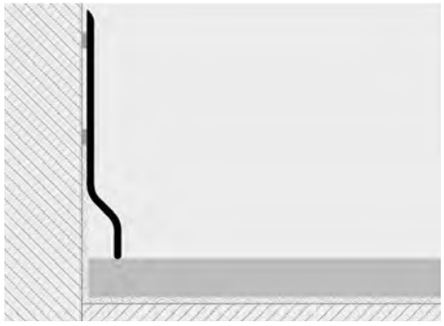
COLOURS



B - White | **GC** - Light grey | **GS** - Dark grey | **N** - Black | **04W** - Dark beech | **05W** - Light oak (strip)

06W - Dark oak (walnut) | **07W** - Light cherry (strip) | **08W** - Dark cherry (board) | **09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut) | **10W** - Wengé (panga panga-wengè) | **M** - Mogano

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "SKIRTING" in the required the colour. **2.** Lay the "SKIRTING" using quick-setting acrylic silicone, mastic or bostik, suitable for gluing flexible PVC onto mortar-plaster-accessorised walls, etc. or fix with screws/nails.

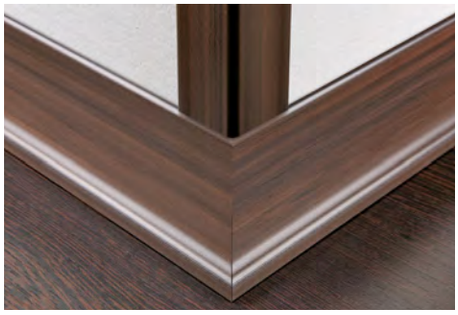
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

ANGLE BAR produced in expanded PVC in 4 semi-matt colours and 8 wood finishes used to protect angles. Laying is done by gluing (acetic silicone - acrylic-mastic) or using screws or nails. Attractive, strong, hardwearing and economic, it is easy to lay and ideal for many public premises (hospitals, schools, gymnasiums, rest homes and creative areas) and private environments.

ANGLE BAR

EXPANDED VINYL RESIN





EXPANDED RIGID VINYL RESIN (black - light and dark grey - white)
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	L x H mm
AGE... 25	**25 x 25**

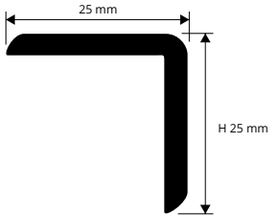
EXPANDED RIGID VINYL RESIN (8 wood finishes)
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**

Article	L x H mm
AGE... 25	**25 x 25**

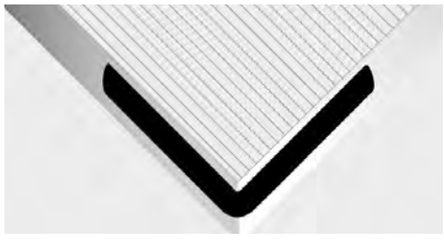
Available in the wood finishes: B - GC - GS - 11- 04W - 05W - 06W - 07W - 08W - 09W - 10W - M.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: AGE... 25 (chosen finish black) AGEN 25.

The shade of the wooden finish in rigid expanded vinyl resin/PVC results slightly different from the film usually applied on the profiles in aluminium.

AGE...25



EXAMPLES OF LAYING

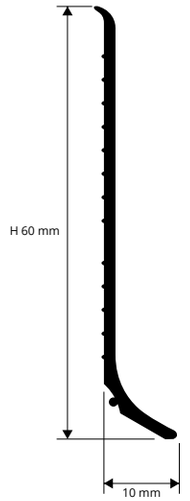


SKIRTING 60
SKIRTING 120

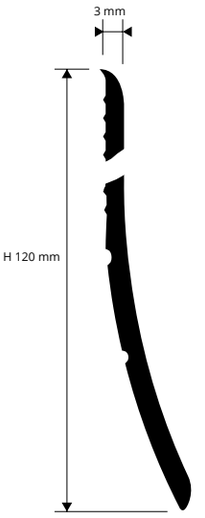
NON-TOXIC FLEXIBLE VINYL RESIN
IN 6 COLOURS

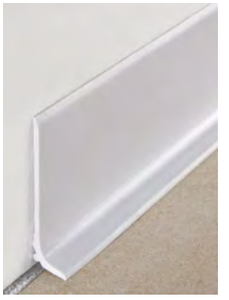
PVC FLEXIBLE SKIRTING 60/120 height 60 mm and 120 mm, is a very strong profile ideal for easily achieving special, attractive, superior finishes. Installation recommended with glue or silicone. Easy to install, the shaped edges ensure perfect adhesion to the surface. The projecting rounded flange covers the terminal expansion joint.

BTPV... 60



BTPV... 120





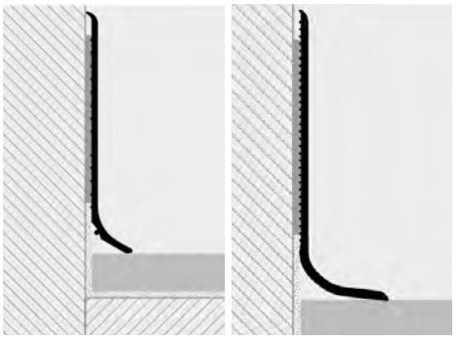


NON-TOXIC FLEXIBLE VINYL RESIN
rolls length **50 lm**

Article	H mm
BTPV... 60A (with adhesive)	**60**
BTPV... 120A (with adhesive)	**120**
BTPV... 60	**60**
BTPV... 120	**120**

Available in the colours: B - GC - GS - T - M - N.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: BTPV... 60 (chosen finish light gray) BTPVGC 60.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "SKIRTING 60 - 120" of the required height 60/120mm and choose the colour. **2.** Lay the "SKIRTING 60 - 120" using an adhesive suitable for gluing flexible PVC onto mortar, plaster, accessorised walls, etc. or fix with screws/nails.

As regards the items with adhesive, the adhesive roll is sold separately (50 lm for H:60), (50 lm for H:120)

ATTENTION: IN ORDER TO USE, LAY AND FIX PROPERLY THIS PRODUCT PLEASE LOOK AT OUR WEBSITE OR APP LAYING / FIXING VIDEO FOR CORRECT INSTALLATION.

COLOURS



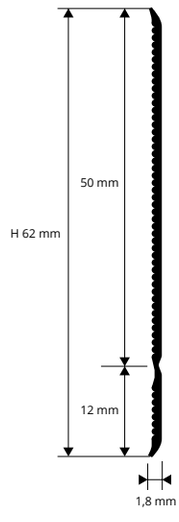
B - White | **GC** - Light gray | **GS** - Dark gray | **T** - Dark brown | **M** - Brown | **N** - Black

SKIRTING 62F

FLEXIBLE VINYL RESIN
IN 6 COLOURS

SKIRTING 62F is a new 62 mm skirting board made of non-toxic, flexible vinyl resin. This profile is very resistant and particularly suited for providing highly aesthetic perimeter skirting of excellent quality at reasonable prices. It differs from the BTPV.. 60 skirting board in that it is provided with a bottom flange that allows it to be placed perpendicularly (90°) to the wall/lining and welded to PVC floors. In addition, the horizontal flange covers the floor's perimeter expansion joint. We recommend applying the skirting using glue/adhesive/Bostik/mastic. Alternatively, you can choose the self-adhesive version for quick, effortless installation.

BTPF... 62 / BTPF... 62A



EXAMPLES OF LAYING





LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Choose the colour of the "SKIRTING 62F" board, indicating whether you want it with or without a self-adhesive backing. **2.** Cut the "SKIRTING 62F" to length, taking into account the width of the internal and external connections. **3.** Self-adhesive skirting is recommended only for surfaces that are perfectly smooth, non-oily and non-porous. On plaster and mortar surfaces, use a non-adhesive version and apply the skirting using quick-setting acrylic silicone suitable for gluing aluminium to mortar, plaster, etc.

ATTENTION: IN ORDER TO USE, LAY AND FIX PROPERLY THIS PRODUCT PLEASE LOOK AT OUR WEBSITE OR APP LAYING / FIXING VIDEO FOR CORRECT INSTALLATION

FLEXIBLE VINYL RESIN
rolls length **50 lm** with or without adhesive

Article	H mm
BTPF... 62A (with adhesive)	**62**
BTPF... 62 (without adhesive)	**62**

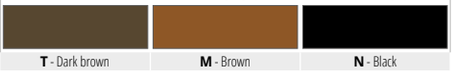
Available in the colours: B - GC - GS - T - M - N.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: BTPF...62 (chosen finish light gray) BTPFGC 62.

As regards the items with adhesive, the adhesive roll is sold separately (50 lm)

COLOURS



B - White | **GC** - Light gray | **GS** - Dark gray



T - Dark brown | **M** - Brown | **N** - Black

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

SKIRTING COVECAP is a series of flexible co-extruded non-toxix vinyl profiles. **SKIRTING COVECAP** is a **SKIRTING/ BASEBOARD** with capping seal used to provide an elegant and functional solution to finish the top of resilient floor covering were it has been coved up to the wall ,support floor covering at a weal point and protects the exposed edges. The visible portion of the profiles is rounded and available in white - light grey - dark grey - dark brown - brown and black.

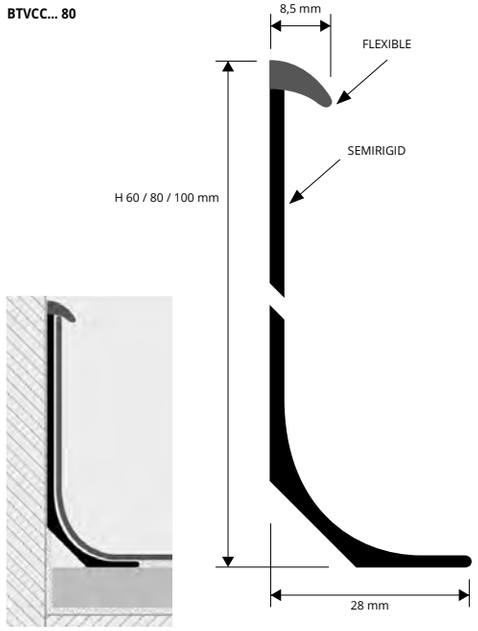
SKIRTING COVECAP

NON-TOXIC FLEXIBLE
CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN





BTVCC... 80



NON-TOXIC FLEXIBLE CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,50 lm -** pack. **20 / 30 / 40 Pcs - 50 / 75 / 100 lm**

Article	H mm
BTVCC... 60 (40pc)	**60**
BTVCC... 80 (30pc)	**80**
BTVCC... 100 (20pc)	**100**

Available in the colours: B - GC - GS - T - M - N.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: BTVCC... 60 (chosen colour white) BTVCCB 60.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS
1. Select the "SKIRTING COVECAP" of the desired color and height. **2.** Using a utility knife cut the "SKIRTING COVECAP" to the desired length. **3.** Apply the proper adhesive or glue/mastic and install the profile

ATTENTION: THE INSTALLATION OF THIS PROFILES IS RECOMMENDED FOR AN EXPERT INSTALLER OF VINYL FLOORINGS

Adhesive version: add the letter A after the article. As regards the items with adhesive, the adhesive roll is sold separately.

COLOURS - FLEXIBLE PART



B - White | **GC** - Light gray | **GS** - Dark gray | **T** - Dark brown | **M** - Brown | **N** - Black

SEMIRIGID

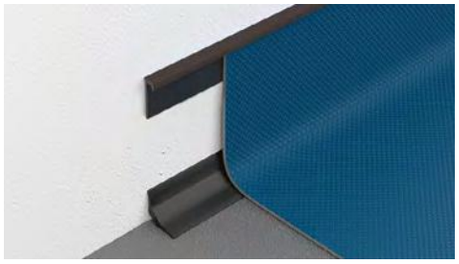


Black

PROCAP is a non-toxic co-extruded flexible vinyl resin profile that in combination with PROSEAL FLEX allows a correct application and finishing of vinyl flooring and carpet along the wall-floor joint. The visible surface of the profile is available in white, light gray, dark gray, dark brown, brown and black. Its ease of application makes it a very practical profile for the finishing of vinyl and carpet flooring

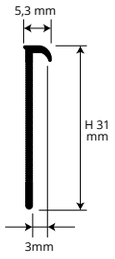
PROCAP S / L

NON-TOXIC CO-EXTRUDED
FLEXIBLE VINYL RESIN

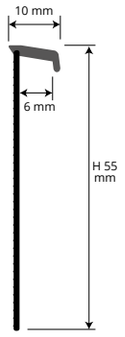




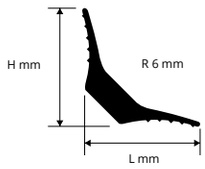
PRCPS



PRCPL



PSF



PROCAP S/L - NON-TOXIC FLEXIBLE CO-EXTRUDED VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,50** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **50 lm**

Article	H x L mm
PRCPS...	**31 x 5,3**
PRCPL...	**55 x 10**

Available in the colours: B - GC - GS - T - M - N.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PRCPL... (chosen colour white) PRCPLB

PROSEAL FLEX - FLEXIBLE BLACK NON-TOXIC VYNIL RESIN
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **100 lm**

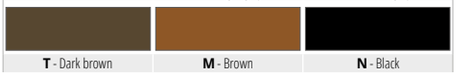
Article	L X H mm
PSF 15-11	**15x15**
PSF 20-11	**20x20**
PSF 25-11	**25x25**

COLOURS

PLAIN PRCPS & EMBOSSED PRCPL

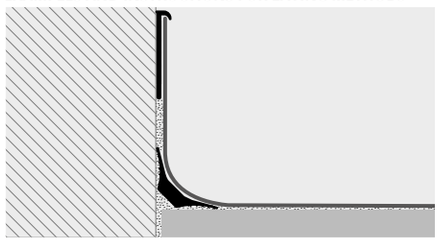


B - White | **GC** - Light gray | **GS** - Dark gray



T - Dark brown | **M** - Brown | **N** - Black

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROCAP S-L" according to height and desired colour. **2.** Cut "PROCAP S-L" to the right lengt. **3.** Apply a suitable adhesive and lay the profile. **4.** Lay the desired resilient flooring.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

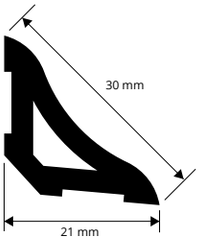
PROSEAL WOOD

EXPANDED PVC
2 WOOD FINISHING AND 4 MATCHING COLOURS

PROSEAL WOOD is a new inner connector square suitable for creating a concave skirting for wood / rolled-melamime floating wood / ceramic / marble tiles to reduce the floor /covering detachment. The particular material used allows to resist to the main chemical agents ant to small breakages. **PROSEAL WOOD**'s dimensions allow the necessary expansion of the outer joint. Ideal for public (schools, rest homes, recreational area) and private places. In expanded PVC , in 2 wood finishes 4 in matching colours to combine with various wood finishes. Easy to lay with fixing silicone.

transition profiles

PSAW... 20



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROSEAL WOOD" color and/or wood finish required.
2. The laying must be carried out using fast fixing acrylic silicone, mastic, bostik suitable for gluing PVC with mortar - plaster - wall units etc., or fix using screws/nails.





EXPANDED PVC - 2 WOOD FINISHING
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PSAW... 20	**21 x 21**		

EXPANDED PVC - 4 COLOURS
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PSAW... 20	**21 x 21**		

Available in the wood finishes: 05W - 10W , and colours: B - GC - GS - N.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PSAW...20 (chosen finish black) PSAWN 20.

The shade of the wooden finish in rigid expanded vinyl resin/PVC results slightly different from the film usually applied on the profiles in aluminium.

COLOURS



B - White | **GC** - Light gray | **GS** - Dark gray | **N** - Black | **05W** - Light oak (strip) | **10W** - Wengé (panga panga-wengè)

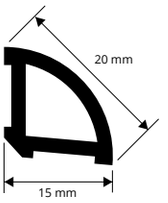
PROANGLE WOOD

EXPANDED PVC
2 WOOD FINISHING AND 4 MATCHING COLOURS

PROANGLE WOOD is a new inner connector square suitable for creating a convex skirting for wood / rolled-melamime floating wood / ceramic / marble floor to reduce the floor /covering detachment. The particular material used allows to resist to the main chemical agents and to small breakages. **PROANGLE WOOD**'s dimensions allow the necessary expansion of the outer joint. Ideal for public (schools, rest homes, recreational area) and private places. In expanded PVC , in 2 wood finishes 4 in matching colors to combine with various wood finishes. Easy to lay with fixing silicone.

transition profiles

PGAW... 15



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROANGLE WOOD" color and/or wood finish required.
2. The laying must be carried out using fast fixing acrylic silicone, mastic, bostik, suitable for glueing PVC with mortar-plaster-wall units etc., or fix using screws/nails.





EXPANDED PVC - 2 WOOD FINISHING
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PGAW... 15	**15 x 15**		

EXPANDED PVC - 4 COLOURS
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 100 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PGAW... 15	**15 x 15**		

Available in the wood finishes: 05W - 10W, and colours: - GC - GS - N.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PGAW...15 (chosen finish black) PGAWN 15.

The shade of the wooden finish in rigid expanded vinyl resin/PVC results slightly different from the film usually applied on the profiles in aluminium.

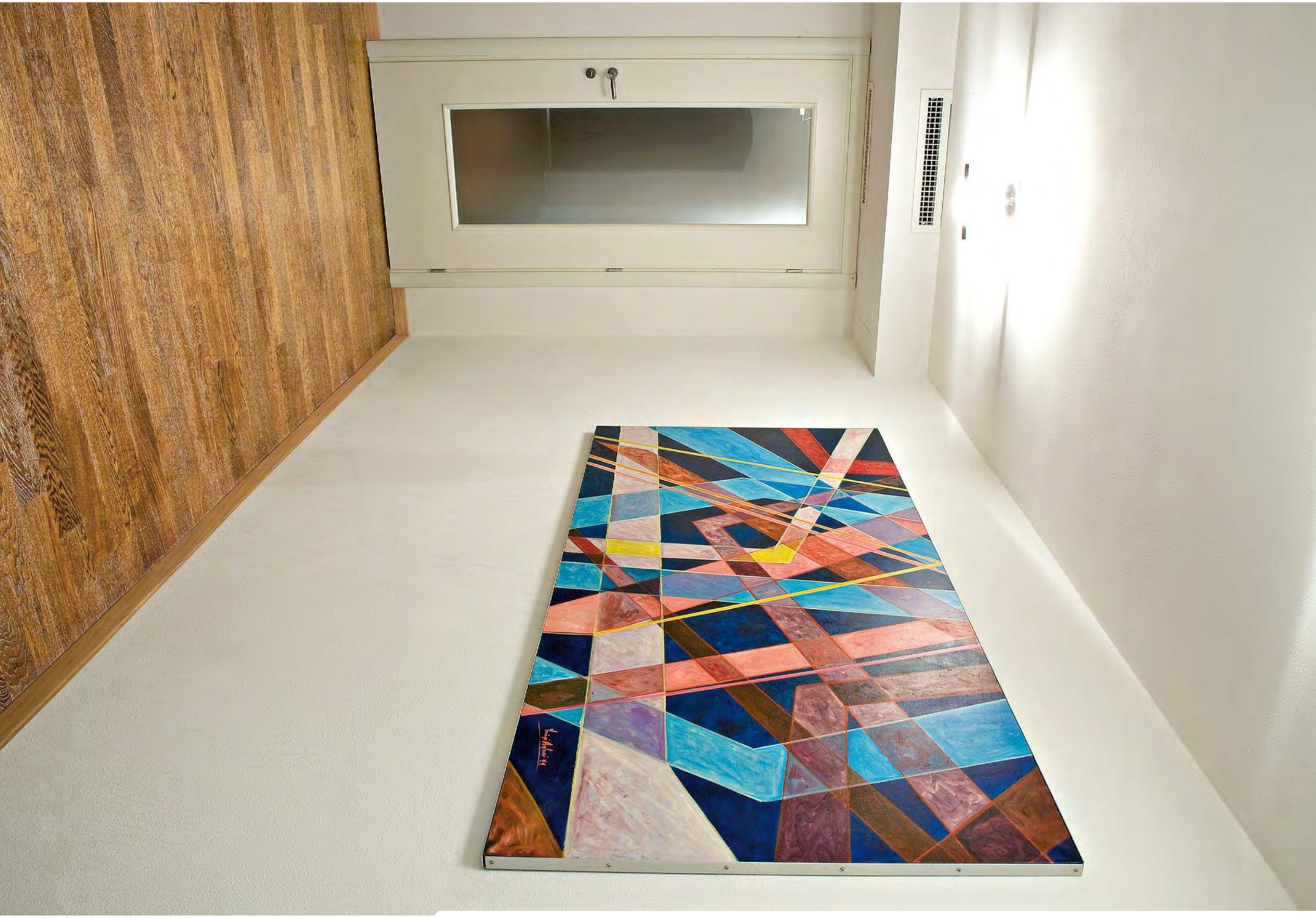
COLOURS



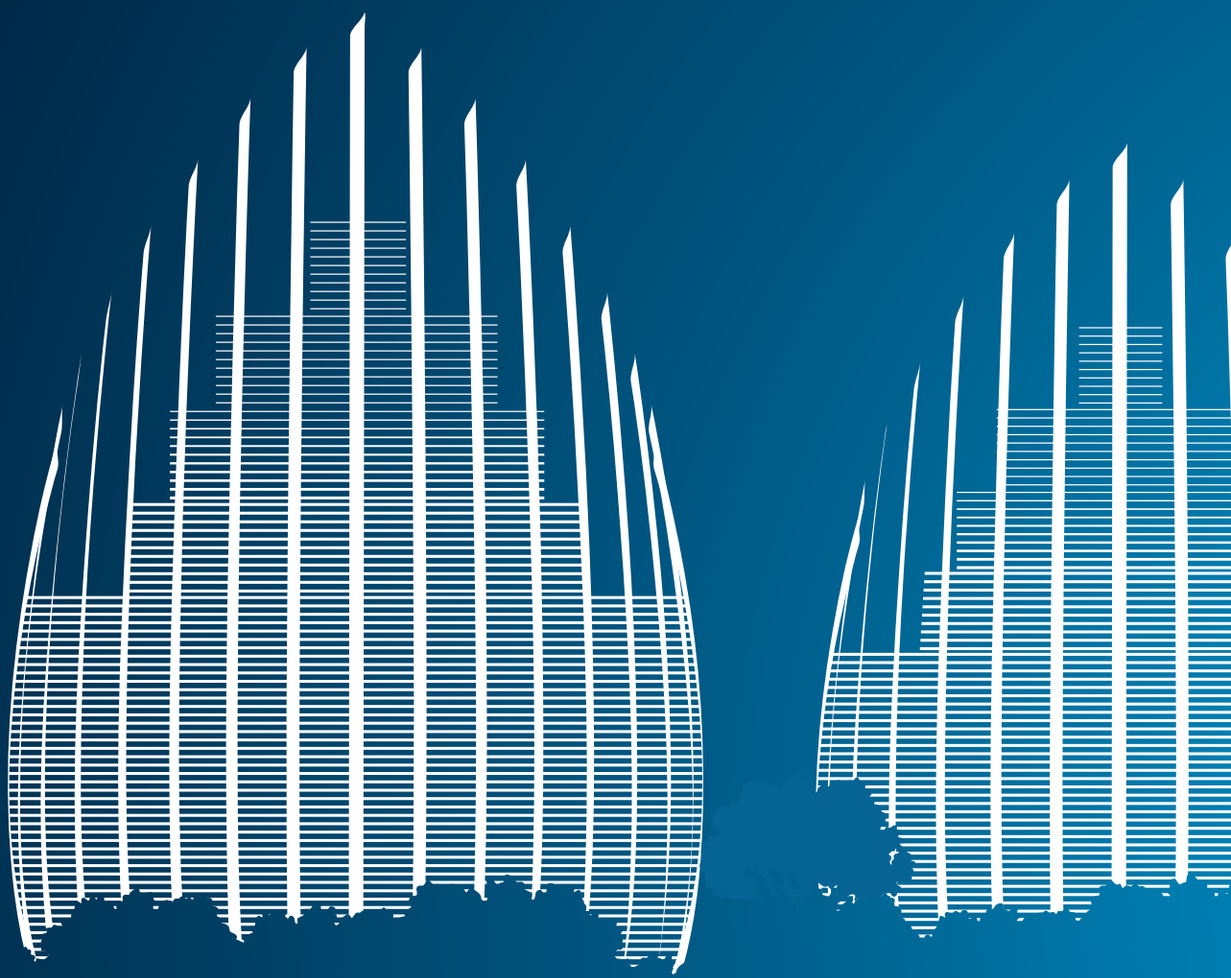
B - White | **GC** - Light gray | **GS** - Dark gray | **N** - Black | **05W** - Light oak (strip) | **10W** - Wengé (panga panga-wengè)

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



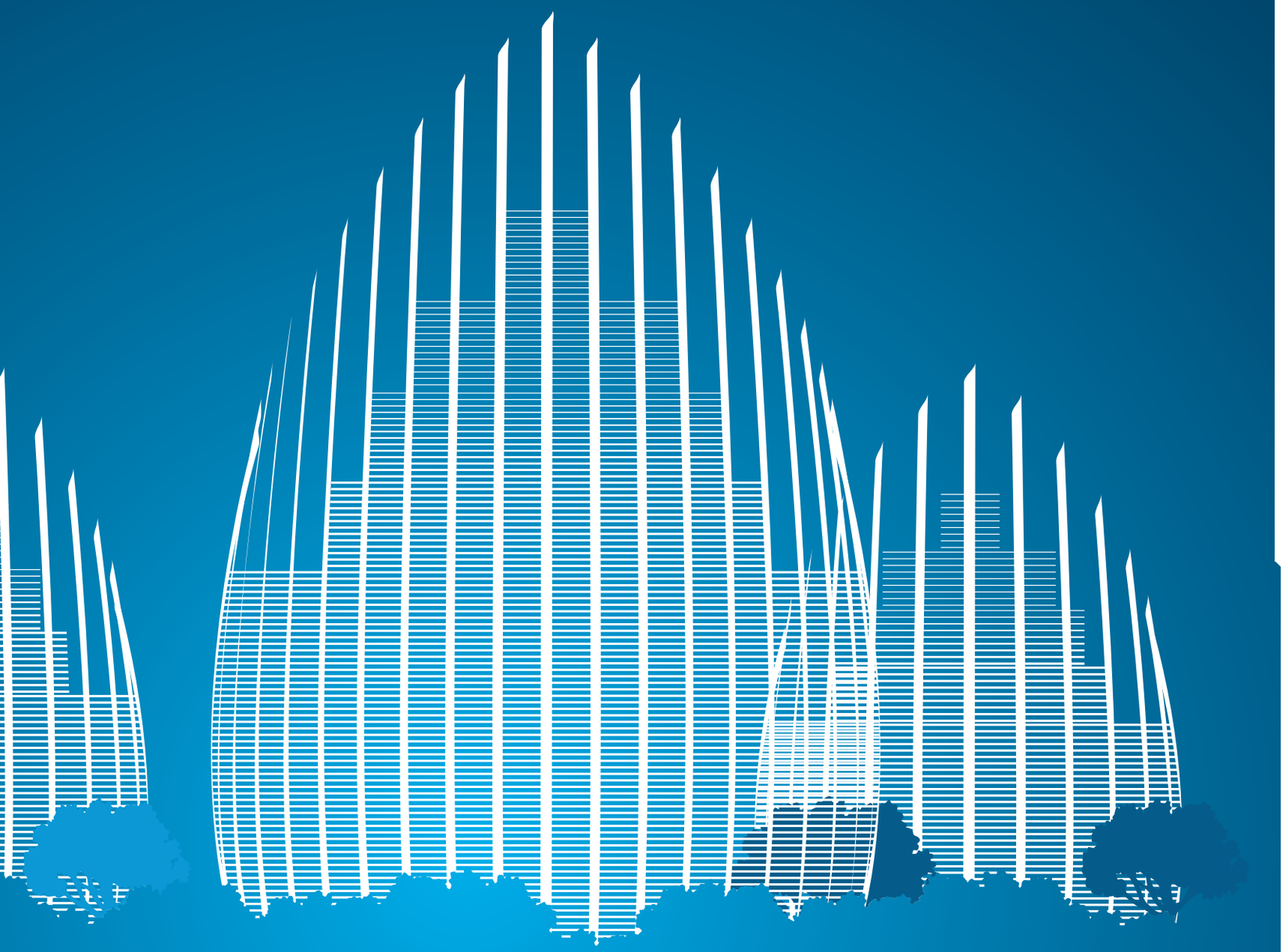
PROGRESS®
PROFILES



CULTURAL CENTER, NEW CALEDONIA, 1998
Renzo Piano

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

PROFILES FOR LAMINATE, PARQUET AND CARPETED FLOORS



PROMULTIFIX SYSTEM®

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING

PROGRESS PROFILES® has filed an innovative patent PROMULTIFIX SYSTEM® in respect of a wide range of aluminum profiles covered with very strong films in 77 wooden finishes are available (of which 55 on demand), plus 6 anodized finishes (of which 3 on demand).
The PROMULTIFIX SYSTEM® system is a multipurpose profile for finishing laminate, melamine-coated, parquet and wood floating floors.
FIXING: it can be fixed with adhesive, nylon anchors, glue, flatten down base and screws.
STANDARD Wooden FINISHES: Light oak (strip), Light cherry (strip), Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut), Light zerbano, Oak powder, White oak, Grey oak, Victoria oak, Pink oak, Havana oak, Edinburgh oak, Carvi oak, Ice oak, Grace oak, Honey oak, Black decape', Cork oak, Sand oak, Tripoli, Bangkok, Liotard, New white.
STANDARD ALUMINUM FINISHES: anodized Silver, Gold and Bronze.

COLOURS

(For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range)

ANODIZED

ON DEMAND - MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS

AO - Anod. gold aluminium	**AA** - Anod. silver aluminium	**AB** - Anod.bronze aluminium	**AT** - Anod. titanium aluminium	**CH** - Anod. champagne alum.	**SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

05W - Light oak (strip)	**07W** - Light cherry (strip)	**09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut)	**18W** - Light zerbano	**21W** - Oak powder	**29W** - White oak	**30W** - Grey oak	**31W** - Victoria oak	**32W** - Pink oak
34W - Havana oak	**35W** - Edinburgh oak	**37W** - Carvi oak	**41W** - Ice oak	**42W** - Grace oak	**44W** - Honey oak	**46W** - Black decape'	**48W** - Cork oak	**49W** - Sand oak
65W - Tripoli	**73W** - Bangkok	**75W** - Liotard	**93W** - New white					

On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.
For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

PROMULTIFIX SYSTEM

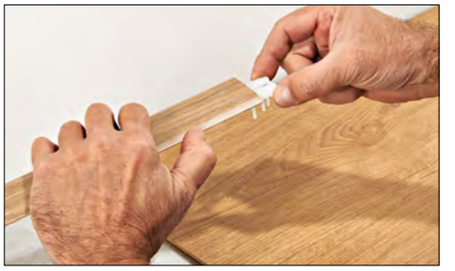
PROMULTIFIX SYSTEM is composed of an aluminium profile with adhesive, with a lengthwise groove in form of dovetail, where nylon anchors can be inserted, or a punched aluminium flatten down base for an easy and invisible fixing.

NYLON SCREW ANCHORS





PERIMETRIC SUPPORTS


FLATTEN DOWN BASE



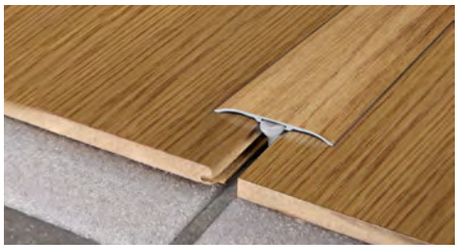


© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

It is a system composed of a special TOP with adhesive, with a visible surface of 44.7 mm, anodized aluminium or covered with wooden film. The aluminium TOP can be fixed to the floor in different ways: with adhesive, with nylon anchors, support with removable spacers, flatten down base.

PROMULTIFIX SYSTEM

ALUMINIUM PROFILES
FIXING KIT

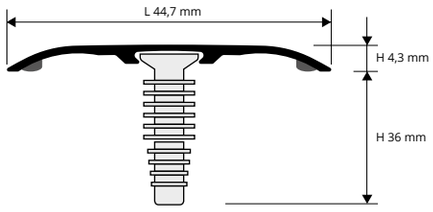




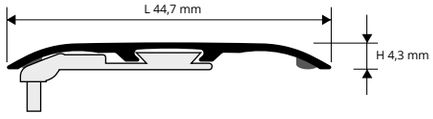




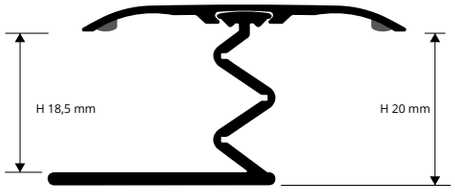
PMPFX... 42090AS / 42A



PMPFX... 42090AS / 42A



PMPFX... 42090AS / 42A + PFIXBS 23



MINIMUM HEIGHT 7 MM

TOP IN ANOD. ALUMINIUM with adhesive (6 finishes of which 3 on demand) n.3 KIT (15 screws, 12 perimeter pins, 6 joints) thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm
PMPFX... 42A	44,7

TOP IN ALUM. COVERED with adhesive (77 wooden finishes of which 55 on demand) + n.3 KIT (15 screws, 12 perimeter pins, 6 joints) thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm
PMPFX... 42A	44,7

TOP IN ANOD. ALUMINIUM with adhesive (6 finishes of which 3 on demand) + n.1 KIT (5 screws, 4 perimeter pins, 2 joints) thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - **15 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L mm
PMPFX... 42090AS	44,7

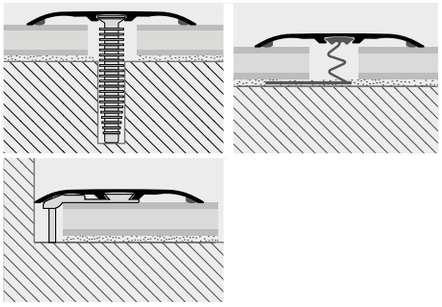
TOP IN ALUM. COVERED with adhesive (77 wooden finishes of which 55 on demand) + n.1 KIT (5 screws, 4 perimeter pins, 2 joints) thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - **15 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L mm
PMPFX... 42090AS	44,7

Available in the colours: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) and in the wooden finishes: 05W - 07W - 09W -18W - 21W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 34W - 35W - 37W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 65W - 73W - 75W - 93W. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PMPFX... 42A (chosen finish anod. gold) PMPFXAO 42A.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

1. Choose the profile of the required finish, if necessary cut the TOP in the required length.
2. Clean, remove the grease and dry the substrate: the temperature should be at least of 15° C.
Fixing with biadhesive tape:
3. Remove the paper protection from the adhesive and lay the TOP with a vertical pressure without moving the profile.
Fixing with screw anchors:
3. Drill the substrate with a 6 mm bit, 5 holes per linear meter. **4.** Remove the paper protection from the adhesive. **5.** Insert the screw anchors in the profile dovetail groove. **6.** Beat with a rubber/pvc hammer to insert the screw anchors into the holes.
Fixing of the aluminium flatten down base:
3. Cut the flatten down base to the requested length. **4.** Remove the paper protection from the adhesive. **5.** insert the base into the profile groove dovetail, then fix or glue the base to the floor. **6.** Make a uniform pressure on the profile with the hands or a rubber hammer.
Perimetric laying:
3. Remove the paper protection from the adhesive. **4.** Cut the perimetric pins according to the thckness of the floor. **5.** Insert the perimetric pins into the profile groove dovetail using 4 supports per linear meter. **6.** Fix the profil making a uniform pressure on the profile with the hands, but do not move the profile.



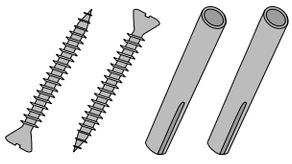
One fixing kit is composed of: 5 screws, 4 perimetric pins, 2 joints



SCREWS AND SCREW ANCHORS, TAP-DOWN BASE

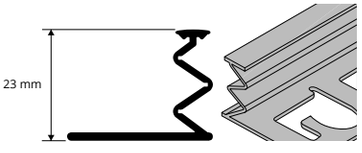
NICKEL - PLATED FLATHEAD SCREWS + SCREW ANCHORS
pack. **1.000 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm	L mm
VINIPT 325	3	25



PROFIXER TAP-DOWN BASE - ALUM. PUNCHED/PERFORED
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm
PFIXBS 23	23



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

WOODEN/LVT

COLOURS
STANDARD AND ON DEMAND

STANDARD COLORS ARE SHOWN UNDER EACH PRODUCT
For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range
For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

WOOD COLOURS



04W - Dark beech | **05W** - Light oak (strip) | **06W** - Dark oak (Walnut) | **07W** - Light cherry (strip) | **08W** - Dark cherry (board) | **09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut) | **10W** - Wengè (Panga-Panga - Wengè) | **11W** - Decapè bleached | **13W** - Indonesian teak



18W - Light zerbano | **21W** - Oak powder | **25W** - Bleached fir | **28W** - Aspen oak | **29W** - White oak | **30W** - Grey oak | **31W** - Victoria oak | **32W** - Pink oak | **33W** - Sawed oak



34W - Havana oak | **35W** - Edinburgh oak | **36W** - American oak | **37W** - Carvi oak | **38W** - Queens oak | **39W** - Grey elm | **40W** - Brown oak | **41W** - Ice oak | **42W** - Grace oak



43W - Manhattan oak | **44W** - Honey oak | **45W** - Marocco oak | **46W** - Black decape' | **47W** - Black oak | **48W** - Cork oak | **49W** - Sand oak | **50W** | **51W**



52W | **53W** | **54W** | **55W** | **56W** | **57W** | **58W** | **59W** | **60W**



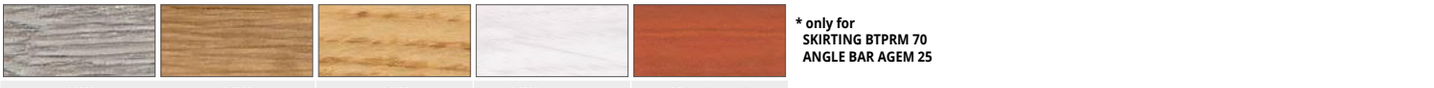
61W | **62W** | **63W** | **64W** | **65W** - Tripoli | **66W** | **67W** | **68W** | **69W**



70W | **71W** | **72W** | **73W** - Bangkok | **74W** | **75W** - Liotard | **76W** | **77W** | **78W**



79W | **80W** | **81W** | **82W** | **83W** | **84W** | **85W** | **86W** | **87W**



88W | **89W** | **90W** | **93W** - New white | **M** - Mahogany ***** | *** only for SKIRTING BTPRM 70 ANGLE BAR AGEM 25**

ANODIZED COLOURS

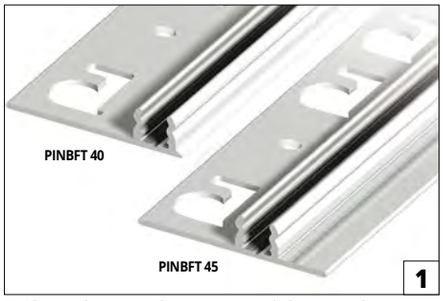


AO - Anod. gold aluminium | **AA** - Anod. silver aluminium | **AB** - Anod.bronze aluminium | **AT** - Anod. titanium aluminium | **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. | **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS® PROFILES has filed an innovative patent PROINSERT SYSTEM in respect of a wide range of aluminum profiles covered with very strong films in 77 wooden finishes are available, plus 6 anodized finishes.
The **PROINSERT SYSTEM** system comprises a complete set of profiles for finishing laminate, melamine-coated, parquet and wood floating floors.
INTERCHANGEABLE INSERTS in 7 heights: (H 07, 09, 11, 13, 15, 17 and 19 mm). PROFILES COVERED with film: resistant to wear and UV rays (classe AC1). TWO VERSATILE VERSIONS OF BASES: available for fixing with glue or screws.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING:



1) Choose between the two types of aluminum base.

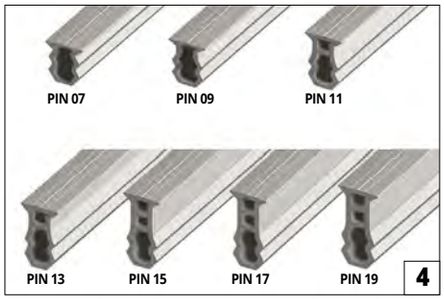


2) Fix and/or glue the base to the floor.





3) Lay the floor correctly leaving between 3 and 10 mm gap for the natural expansion of the wood.



4) Choose the vinyl resin insert according to the clear height and thickness of the floor.



5) Keep the profile with the groove for insertion facing upwards and slot in the insert from the top downwards (if it does not slide easily, lubricate with water, silicone spray or vegetable oil).



6) Place the profile over the "U" shaped channel.



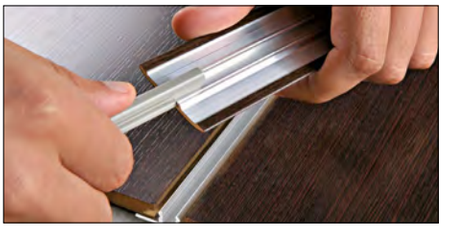
7) With the help of a wooden tapping block, apply pressure evenly over the whole Length of the profile using a hammer. If tapping is done correctly, a "click" will be heard when the profile slots into place.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

THESE PROFILES ARE APPLIED TO CREATE:

- Threshold covers and expansion joints (SOL 30, SOL 40P and SOL 50)
- Transition joints for differences in level and floors in differing materials and thickness (ZERO CURVE)
- Perimeter joints or terminal expansion pieces (TERMINAL PIN)
- Corner joints and step nosings (serie STYLE STAIR)

SOL 30, SOL 40P AND SOL 50


ZERO CURVE





TERMINAL PIN





STYLE STAIR / STYLE STAIR L





PROFIXER LINE SYSTEM

The **PROFIXER LINE SYSTEM** comprises an assortment of profiles in aluminum with a longitudinal dovetail groove/channel into which the anchors or the tap-down punched/perforated aluminum profile may be inserted for easy and invisible fixing.

NYLON SCREW ANCHORS





TAP-DOWN BASE





© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

SOL 40P

SOL 40P range comprises a large assortment of universal jointing profiles in aluminium covered with film that is highly resistant to pedestrian traffic, wear, UV rays and commonly used floor cleaning products. Thanks to the insert in rigid PVC (non-conducting) between the base and the top, the new **SOL 40P** stops and eliminates electrostatic charges and magnetic fields and whatever else may be transmitted between two floors (e.g.: heated floors). 77 wooden finishes are available (of which 45 on demand), plus 6 anodized finishes (of which 3 on demand). Any insert of height H 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17 and 19 mm may be used with either the punched/perforated base for screwing or for gluing. Covering width 40 mm.

TOP 77 WOODEN FINISHES (45 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)
+ PIN INSERT + ALUMINIUM BASE





ALUM. TOP + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 45 PUNCHED/PERFORED
(6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand) thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** (**PIN 17, 19 - 40,5 lm**)

Article	H mm		
PISPC... 407 (PIN insert 07)	**7 / 10**		
PISPC... 409 (PIN insert 09)	**9 / 12**		
PISPC... 4011 (PIN insert 11)	**11 / 14**		
PISPC... 4013 (PIN insert 13)	**13 / 16**		
PISPC... 4015 (PIN insert 15)	**15 / 18**		
PISPC... 4017 (PIN insert 17)	**17 / 20**		
PISPC... 4019 (PIN insert 19)	**19 / 22**		

COMPLETE

ALUM. TOP COVERED + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 45 PUNCHED/PERFORED
(77 wooden finishes of which 45 on demand) thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** (**PIN 17, 19 - 40,5 lm**)

Article	H mm		
PISPC... 407 (PIN insert 07)	**7 / 10**		
PISPC... 409 (PIN insert 09)	**9 / 12**		
PISPC... 4011 (PIN insert 11)	**11 / 14**		
PISPC... 4013 (PIN insert 13)	**13 / 16**		
PISPC... 4015 (PIN insert 15)	**15 / 18**		
PISPC... 4017 (PIN insert 17)	**17 / 20**		
PISPC... 4019 (PIN insert 19)	**19 / 22**		

COMPLETE

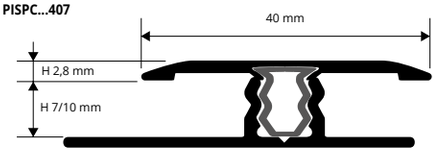
ALUM. TOP + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 45 PUNCHED/PERFORED
(6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand) thermo packed
length **0,90 lm** - **15 Pcs (PIN 13, 15, 17, 19 - 10 Pcs)** SELF PACK

Article	H mm	
PISPC... 4079S (PIN insert 07)	**7 / 10**	
PISPC... 4099S (PIN insert 09)	**9 / 12**	
PISPC... 40119S (PIN insert 11)	**11 / 14**	
PISPC... 40139S (PIN insert 13)	**13 / 16**	
PISPC... 40159S (PIN insert 15)	**15 / 18**	
PISPC... 40179S (PIN insert 17)	**17 / 20**	
PISPC... 40199S (PIN insert 19)	**19 / 22**	

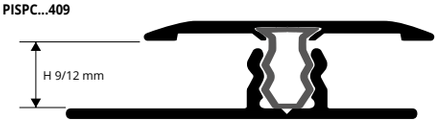
ALUM. TOP COVERED + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 45 PUNCHED/PERFORED
(77 wooden finishes of which 45 on demand) thermo packed
length **0,90 lm** - **15 Pcs (PIN 13, 15, 17, 19 - 10 PCS)** SELF PACK

Article	H mm	
PISPC... 4079S (PIN insert 07)	**7 / 10**	
PISPC... 4099S (PIN insert 09)	**9 / 12**	
PISPC... 40119S (PIN insert 11)	**11 / 14**	
PISPC... 40139S (PIN insert 13)	**13 / 16**	
PISPC... 40159S (PIN insert 15)	**15 / 18**	
PISPC... 40179S (PIN insert 17)	**17 / 20**	
PISPC... 40199S (PIN insert 19)	**19 / 22**	

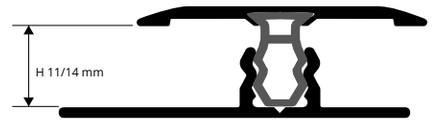
PISPC...407



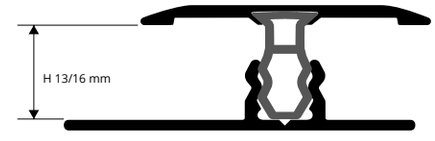
PISPC...409



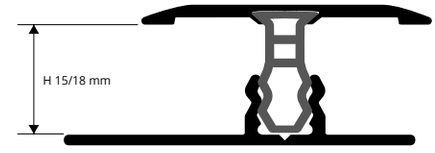
PISPC...4011



PISPC...4013

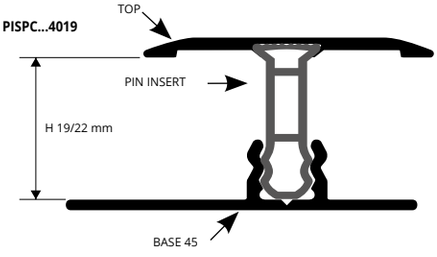


PISPC...4015



PISPC...4017 AVAILABLE in H17/20

PISPC...4019



Available in the finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) and in the wooden finishes: 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PISPC... 4079S (chosen finish anod. gold) PISPCAO 4079S.

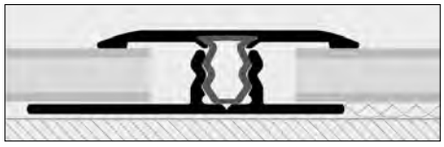
EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS











1. Fix and/or glue the base to the floor. **2.** Lay the floor leaving from 3 to10 mm between the floor and the insert. **3.** Choose the desired profile, if necessary cut TOP, PIN and BASE at the needed length and then insert the PIN in the TOP in the specific "dovetail" seat. The position the profile above the U-shaped snap-in seat of the base. **4.** With the aid of a board, hammer the TOP to the desired fitting level.

COLOURS

(For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range)

ANODIZED

ON DEMAND - MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS

AO - Anod. gold aluminium | **AA** - Anod. silver aluminium | **AB** - Anod.bronze aluminium | **AT** - Anod. titanium aluminium | **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. | **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

04W - Dark beech | **05W** - Light oak (strip) | **07W** - Light cherry (strip) | **09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut) | **13W** - Indonesian teak | **18W** - Light zerbano | **21W** - Oak powder | **25W** - Bleached fir | **29W** - White oak

30W - Grey oak | **31W** - Victoria oak | **32W** - Pink oak | **33W** - Sawed oak | **34W** - Havana oak | **35W** - Edinburgh oak | **36W** - American oak | **37W** - Carvi oak | **38W** - Queens oak

39W - Grey elm | **41W** - Ice oak | **42W** - Grace oak | **44W** - Honey oak | **45W** - Marocco oak | **46W** - Black decape' | **48W** - Cork oak | **49W** - Sand oak | **53W**

54W | **55W** | **65W** - Tripoli | **73W** - Bangkok | **75W** - Liotard

On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed. For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

ZERO CURVE

TOP 77 WOODEN FINISHES (45 on demand)
AND 6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)
+ PIN INSERT + ALUMINIUM BASE

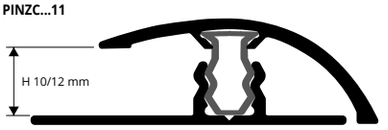
The **ZERO CURVE** range comprises a large assortment of terminal transition profiles for joining floors at different levels and with different thickness varying from 7 to 20 mm.
77 wooden finishes are available (of which 45 on demand), plus 6 anodized finishes (of which 3 on demand).There is a profile (top) and an insert (pin) for each height, while the base (punched or perforated) allows fixing by screwing or gluing.

transition profiles

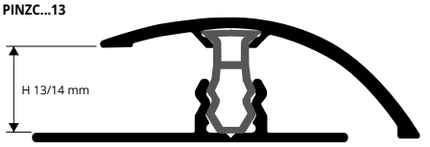
PINZC...07



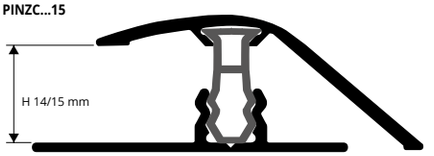
PINZC...11



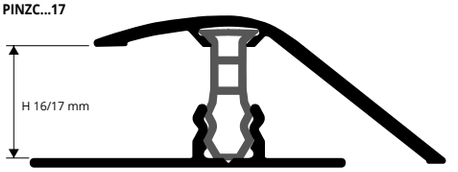
PINZC...13



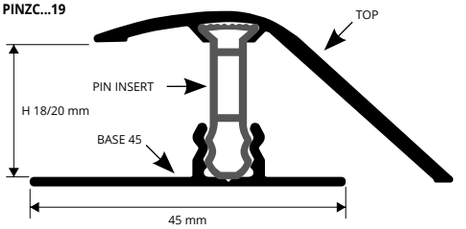
PINZC...15



PINZC...17



PINZC...19





ALUM. TOP + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 45 PUNCHED/PERFORATED
(6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand) thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm -** pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - (PIN 15, 17 - 40,5 lm) (PIN 19 - 27 lm)**

Article	H mm
PINZC... 07 (top PINZ... 07 + PIN 07)	**7 / 9**
PINZC... 11 (top PINZ... 07 + PIN 11)	**10 / 12**
PINZC... 13 (top PINZ... 09 + PIN 13)	**13 / 14**
PINZC... 15 (top PINZ... 13 + PIN 15)	**14 / 15**
PINZC... 17 (top PINZ... 13 + PIN 17)	**16 / 17**
PINZC... 19 (top PINZ... 15+ PIN 19)	**18 / 20**

COMPLETE

ALUM. TOP + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 45 PUNCHED/PERFORATED
(6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand) thermo packed
L. 0,90 lm - 15 Pcs (PIN 13, 15, 17, 19 - 10 Pcs) SELF PACK

Article	H mm
PINZC... 07S (top PINZ... 07 + PIN 07)	**7 / 9**
PINZC... 11S (top PINZ... 07 + PIN 11)	**10 / 12**
PINZC... 13S (top PINZ... 09 + PIN 13)	**13 / 14**
PINZC... 15S (top PINZ... 13 + PIN 15)	**14 / 15**
PINZC... 17S (top PINZ... 13 + PIN 17)	**16 / 17**
PINZC... 19S (top PINZ... 15+ PIN 19)	**18 / 20**



ALUM. TOP COVERED + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 45 PUNCHED/PERFORATED
(77 wooden finishes of which 45 on demand) thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm -** pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm - (PIN 15, 17 - 40,5 lm) (PIN 19 - 27 lm)**

Article	H mm
PINZC... 07 (top PINZ... 07 + PIN 07)	**7 / 9**
PINZC... 11 (top PINZ... 07 + PIN 11)	**10 / 12**
PINZC... 13 (top PINZ... 09 + PIN 13)	**13 / 14**
PINZC... 15 (top PINZ... 13 + PIN 15)	**14 / 15**
PINZC... 17 (top PINZ... 13 + PIN 17)	**16 / 17**
PINZC... 19 (top PINZ... 15+ PIN 19)	**18 / 20**

COMPLETE

ALUM. TOP COVERED + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 45 PUNCHED/PERFORATED
(77 wooden finishes of which 45 on demand) thermo packed
L. 0,90 lm - 15 Pcs (PIN 13, 15, 17, 19 - 10 Pcs) SELF PACK

Article	H mm
PINZC... 07S (top PINZ... 07 + PIN 07)	**7 / 9**
PINZC... 11S (top PINZ... 07 + PIN 11)	**10 / 12**
PINZC... 13S (top PINZ... 09 + PIN 13)	**13 / 14**
PINZC... 15S (top PINZ... 13 + PIN 15)	**14 / 15**
PINZC... 17S (top PINZ... 13 + PIN 17)	**16 / 17**
PINZC... 19S (top PINZ... 15+ PIN 19)	**18 / 20**

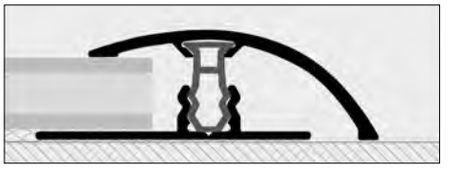
Available in the finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) and in the wooden finishes: 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINZC... 07S (chosen finish anod. gold) PINZCAO 07S.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS









1. Fix and/or glue the base to the floor. **2.** Lay the floor leaving from 3 to10 mm between the floor and the insert. **3.** Choose the desired profile, if necessary cut TOP, PIN and BASE at the needed length and then insert the PIN in the TOP in the specific "dovetail" seat. The position the profile above the U-shaped snap-in seat of the base. **4.** With the aid of a board, hammer the TOP to the desired fitting level.

COLOURS

(For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range)

ANODIZED

ON DEMAND - MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS

AO - Anod. gold aluminium | **AA** - Anod. silver aluminium | **AB** - Anod.bronze aluminium | **AT** - Anod. titanium aluminium | **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. | **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

04W - Dark beech | **05W** - Light oak (strip) | **07W** - Light cherry (strip) | **09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut) | **13W** - Indonesian teak | **18W** - Light zerbano | **21W** - Oak powder | **25W** - Bleached fir | **29W** - White oak

30W - Grey oak | **31W** - Victoria oak | **32W** - Pink oak | **33W** - Sawed oak | **34W** - Havana oak | **35W** - Edinburgh oak | **36W** - American oak | **37W** - Carvi oak | **38W** - Queens oak

39W - Grey elm | **41W** - Ice oak | **42W** - Grace oak | **44W** - Honey oak | **45W** - Marocco oak | **46W** - Black decape' | **48W** - Cork oak | **49W** - Sand oak | **53W**

54W | **55W** | **65W** - Tripoli | **73W** - Bangkok | **75W** - Liotard

On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed. For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



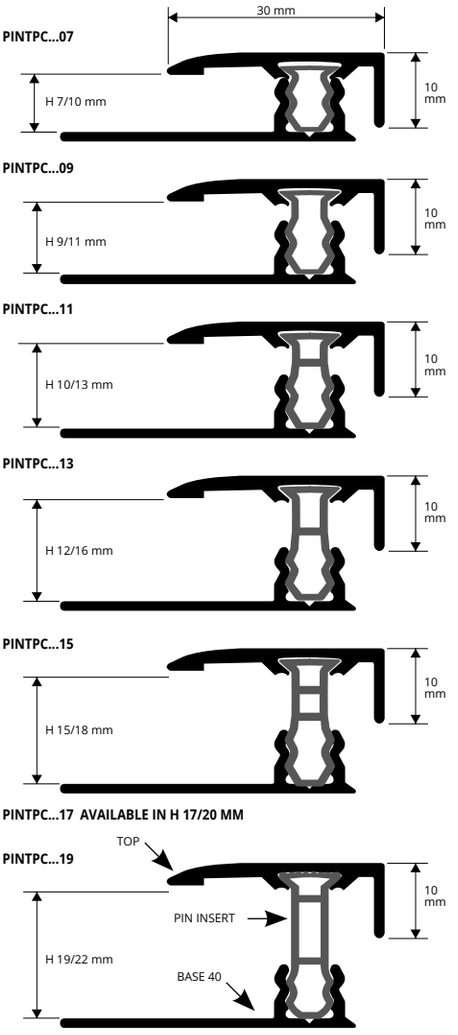
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

TERMINAL PIN

TOP 77 WOODEN FINISHES (45 on demand)
AND 6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)
+ PIN INSERT + ALUMINIUM BASE

The **TERMINAL PIN** series consists in a wide range of terminal/ outer joint squares ideal to realize the connection and junction with floors in laminate or melamine and/or wood/parquet rolled floor. The **TERMINAL PIN** allows the floor underneath to expand for more than 5 / 10 mm. It prevents from the use of the skirting –board and covers perfectly any kind of floor with a minimum thickness of 7 mm and a maximum of 22 mm. It delimitates the floor in proximity of walls, coverings, windows, doors, sliding doors, doormats buss etc.
77 wooden finishes are available (of which 45 on demand), plus 6 anodized finishes (of which 3 on demand).

terminal - outer profiles







ALUM. TOP + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 40 PUNCHED/PERFORATED
(6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand) thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (PIN 11, 15, 17 - 40,5 lm) (PIN 19 - 27 lm)**

Article	H mm
PINTPC... 07 (PIN insert 07)	**7 / 10**
PINTPC... 09 (PIN insert 09)	**9 / 11**
PINTPC... 11 (PIN insert 11)	**10 / 13**
PINTPC... 13 (PIN insert 13)	**12 / 16**
PINTPC... 15 (PIN insert 15)	**15 / 18**
PINTPC... 17 (PIN insert 17)	**17 / 20**
PINTPC... 19 (PIN insert 19)	**19 / 22**

COMPLETE

ALUM. TOP + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 40 PUNCHED/PERFORATED
(6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand) thermo packed
L. 0,90 lm - 15 Pcs (PIN 13, 15, 17, 19 - 10 Pcs) SELF PACK

Article	H mm
PINTPC... 07S (PIN insert 07)	**7 / 10**
PINTPC... 09S (PIN insert 09)	**9 / 11**
PINTPC... 11S (PIN insert 11)	**10 / 13**
PINTPC... 13S (PIN insert 13)	**12 / 16**
PINTPC... 15S (PIN insert 15)	**15 / 18**
PINTPC... 17S (PIN insert 17)	**17 / 20**
PINTPC... 19S (PIN insert 19)	**19 / 22**

ALUM. TOP COVERED + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 40 PUNCHED/PERFORED
(77 wooden finishes of which 45 on demand) thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (PIN 11, 15, 17 - 40,5 lm) (PIN 19 - 27 lm)**

Article	H mm
PINTPC... 07 (PIN insert 07)	**7 / 10**
PINTPC... 09 (PIN insert 09)	**9 / 11**
PINTPC... 11 (PIN insert 11)	**10 / 13**
PINTPC... 13 (PIN insert 13)	**12 / 16**
PINTPC... 15 (PIN insert 15)	**15 / 18**
PINTPC... 17 (PIN insert 17)	**17 / 20**
PINTPC... 19 (PIN insert 19)	**19 / 22**

COMPLETE

ALUM. TOP COVERED + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 40 PUNCHED/PERFORED
(77 wooden finishes of which 45 on demand) thermo packed
L. 0,90 lm - 15 Pcs (PIN 13, 15, 17, 19 - 10 Pcs) SELF PACK

Article	H mm
PINTPC... 07S (PIN insert 07)	**7 / 10**
PINTPC... 09S (PIN insert 09)	**9 / 11**
PINTPC... 11S (PIN insert 11)	**10 / 13**
PINTPC... 13S (PIN insert 13)	**12 / 16**
PINTPC... 15S (PIN insert 15)	**15 / 18**
PINTPC... 17S (PIN insert 17)	**17 / 20**
PINTPC... 19S (PIN insert 19)	**19 / 22**

Available in the finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) and in the wooden finishes: 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINTPC... 07S (chosen finish anod. gold) PINTPCAO 07S.

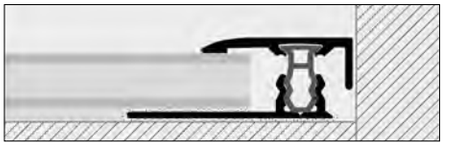
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS









1. Fix PINBFTL 40 base at the outer edge/wall. **2.** Align the laminate/melamine/wood floor, ensuring that approx. 3/10mm gap is left on each side to accommodate the natural expansion between the floor and the base.
3. Choose the desired profile, if necessary cut TOP, PIN and BASE at the needed length and then insert the PIN in the TOP in the specific "dovetail" seat. The position the profile above the U-shaped snap-in seat of the base.
4. With the aid of a board, hammer the TOP to the desired fitting level.

COLOURS

(For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range)

ANODIZED

ON DEMAND - MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS

AO - Anod. gold aluminium | **AA** - Anod. silver aluminium | **AB** - Anod.bronze aluminium | **AT** - Anod. titanium aluminium | **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. | **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

04W - Dark beech | **05W** - Light oak (strip) | **07W** - Light cherry (strip) | **09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut) | **13W** - Indonesian teak | **18W** - Light zerbano | **21W** - Oak powder | **25W** - Bleached fir | **29W** - White oak

30W - Grey oak | **31W** - Victoria oak | **32W** - Pink oak | **33W** - Sawed oak | **34W** - Havana oak | **35W** - Edinburgh oak | **36W** - American oak | **37W** - Carvi oak | **38W** - Queens oak

39W - Grey elm | **41W** - Ice oak | **42W** - Grace oak | **44W** - Honey oak | **45W** - Marocco oak | **46W** - Black decape' | **48W** - Cork oak | **49W** - Sand oak | **53W**

54W | **55W** | **65W** - Tripoli | **73W** - Bangkok | **75W** - Liotard

On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed. For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

TERMINAL

The **TERMINAL** range comprises a large assortment of perimeter joint or edging profiles in aluminium covered in 77 wooden finishes are available (of which 64 on demand), plus 6 anodized finishes (of which 3 on demand). They are used in various laying situations. Ideal as an edging profile for wood parquet, laminate and melamine-coated floors. They finish the floor where it joins to abutting surfaces, windows, glazed areas, doors, terraces and may also be used for joining two floors: wood/tiles, wood/carpeting.

ALUMINIUM
77 WOODEN FINISHES (64 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)





ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs - 108 lm**
(H 11 - H 13 - H 15 mm - 81 lm)

Article	H mm
PINT... 07	7
PINT... 09	9
PINT... 11	11
PINT... 13	13
PINT... 15	15

ALUMINIUM COVERED (77 wooden finishes of which 64 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**
(H 11 - H 15 mm - 81 lm)

Article	H mm
PINT... 09	9
PINT... 11	11
PINT... 15	15

Available in the finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) and in the wooden finishes:05W - 09W - 18W - 21W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 34W - 37W - 41W - 42W -44W - 46W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINT... 07 (chosen finish anod. gold) PINTAO 07.

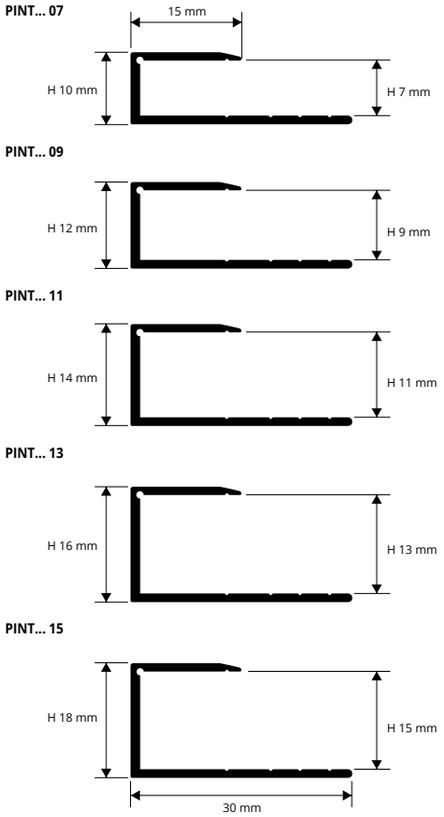
ANODIZED ALUM. (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand)
thermo packed
bar length **0,90 lm - 20 Pcs - BLISTER PACKS** SELF PACK

Article	H mm
PINT... 07S	7 / 8
PINT... 09S	9 / 10
PINT... 11S	11 / 12
PINT... 15S	15 / 16

ALUMINIUM COVERED (77 wooden finishes of which 64 on demand)
thermo packed
bar length **0,90 lm - 20 Pcs - BLISTER PACKS** SELF PACK

Article	H mm
PINT... 09S	9 / 10
PINT... 11S	11 / 12
PINT... 15S	15 / 16

Available in the finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) and in the wooden finishes:05W - 09W - 18W - 21W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 34W - 37W - 41W - 42W -44W - 46W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINT... 07S (chosen finish anod. gold) PINTAO 07S.



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the TERMINAL according to the required height and finish and fix with screws and screw anchors or with glue/silicone; the profile must be placed next to the abutting surface e.g. wall, glazing, etc. **2.** Align the laminate/melamine/wood floor, ensuring that a large enough gap is left to accommodate the natural expansion between the floor and the profile (approx. 3/10mm on one side).

COLOURS

(For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range)

ANODIZED

ON DEMAND - MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS

AO - Anod. gold aluminium | **AA** - Anod. silver aluminium | **AB** - Anod.bronze aluminium | **AT** - Anod. titanium aluminium | **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. | **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

05W - Light oak (strip) | **09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut) | **18W** - Light zerbano | **21W** - Oak powder | **29W** - White oak | **30W** - Grey oak | **31W** - Victoria oak | **34W** - Havana oak | **37W** - Carvi oak

41W - Ice oak | **42W** - Grace oak | **44W** - Honey oak | **46W** - Black decape'

On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed. For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

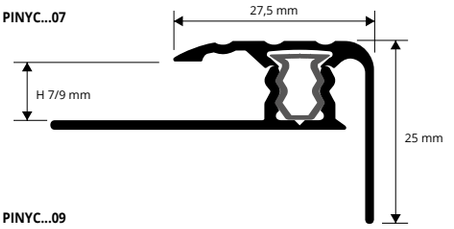
STYLE STAIR

TOP (77 WOODEN FINISHES (56 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)
+ PIN INSERT + ALUMINIUM BASE

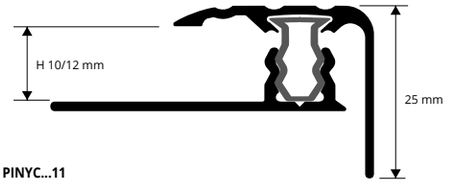
The **STYLE STAIR** range comprises a large assortment of aluminium step nosing profiles for the edges of steps in wood, parquet, laminate or melamine with thickness varying from 7 to 20 mm. 77 wooden finishes are available (of which 56 on demand), plus 6 anodized finishes (of which 3 on demand). Select the most suitable profile for the thickness of the floor. There is a profile (top) and an insert (pin) for each height, while the base (punched or perforated) allows fixing by screwing or gluing.

stair nosing profiles

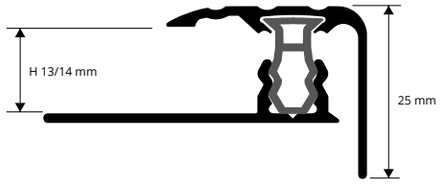
PINYC...07



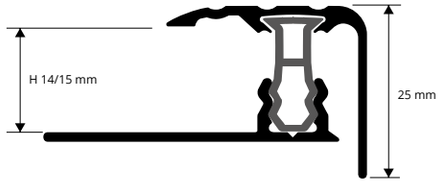
PINYC...09



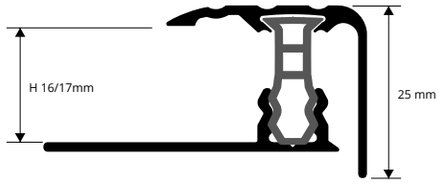
PINYC...11



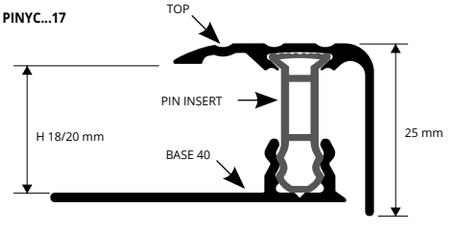
PINYC...13



PINYC...15



PINYC...17





ALUM. TOP + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 40 PUNCHED/PERFORATED (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand) thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (H 14 - H 16 - H 18 mm - 40,5 lm)**

Article	H mm		
PINYC... 07 (PIN insert 07)	**7 / 9**		
PINYC... 09 (PIN insert 09)	**10 / 12**		
PINYC... 11 (PIN insert 11)	**13 / 14**		
PINYC... 13 (PIN insert 13)	**14 / 15**		
PINYC... 15 (PIN insert 15)	**16 / 17**		
PINYC... 17 (PIN insert 17)	**18 / 20**		

COMPLETE



ALUM. TOP COVERED + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 40 PUNCHED/PERFORED (77 wooden finishes of which 56 on demand) thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (H 14 - H 16 - H 18 mm - 40,5 lm)**

Article	H mm		
PINYC... 07 (PIN insert 07)	**7 / 9**		
PINYC... 09 (PIN insert 09)	**10 / 12**		
PINYC... 11 (PIN insert 11)	**13 / 14**		
PINYC... 13 (PIN insert 13)	**14 / 15**		
PINYC... 15 (PIN insert 15)	**16 / 17**		
PINYC... 17 (PIN insert 17)	**18 / 20**		

COMPLETE

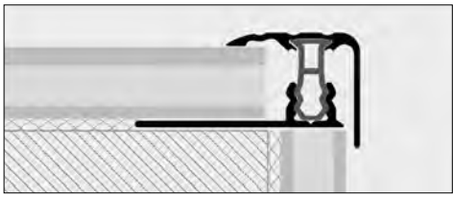
Available in the finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) and in the wooden finishes: 05W - 07W - 09W - 18W - 21W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 34W - 35W - 37W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 65W - 73W - 75W. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINYC... 07 (chosen finish anod. gold) PINYCAO 07.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS









1. Fix the base exactly over the stair riser. **2.** Align the laminate/ melamine/wood floor, ensuring that approx. 3/10mm gap is left on one side to accommodate the natural expansion between the floor and the base. **3.** Choose the desired profile, if necessary cut TOP, PIN and BASE at the needed length and then insert the PIN in the TOP in the specific "dovetail" seat. The position the profile above the U-shaped snap-in seat of the base. **4.** With the aid of a board, hammer the TOP to the desired fitting level.

COLOURS

(For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range)

ANODIZED

ON DEMAND - MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS

AO - Anod. gold aluminium | **AA** - Anod. silver aluminium | **AB** - Anod.bronze aluminium | **AT** - Anod. titanium aluminium | **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. | **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

05W - Light oak (strip) | **07**W - Light cherry (strip) | **09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut) | **18W** - Light zerbano | **21W** - Oak powder | **29W** - White oak | **30W** - Grey oak | **31W** - Victoria oak | **32W** - Pink oak

34W - Havana oak | **35W** - Edinburgh oak | **37W** - Carvi oak | **41W** - Ice oak | **42W** - Grace oak | **44W** - Honey oak | **46W** - Black decape' | **48W** - Cork oak | **49W** - Sand oak

65W - Tripoli | **73W** - Bangkok | **75W** - Liotard

On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed. For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

STYLE STAIR L

STYLE STAIR L comprises a large range of aluminium stair nosing protecting profiles for step in timber, parquet, laminate or melamine material with thickness varying from 7 to 20 mm. 77 wooden finishes are available (of which 53 on demand), plus 6 anodized finishes (of which 3 on demand). The profiles is made with 3 pcs. A natural aluminium base to scew or glue to the pavement, a PIN in non-toxic rigid to insert in the TOP, then a TOP should be selected most suitable for the floor.

TOP 77 WOODEN FINISHES (53 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)
+ PIN INSERT + ALUMINIUM BASE



ALUM. TOP + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 40 PUNCHED/PERFORATED (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand) thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (H 14 - H 16 - H 18 mm - 40,5 lm)**

Article	H mm		
PINYLC... 07 (PIN insert 07)	**7 / 9**		
PINYLC... 09 (PIN insert 09)	**10 / 12**		
PINYLC... 11 (PIN insert 11)	**13 / 14**		
PINYLC... 13 (PIN insert 13)	**14 / 15**		
PINYLC... 15 (PIN insert 15)	**16 / 17**		
PINYLC... 17 (PIN insert 17)	**18 / 20**		
	COMPLETE		

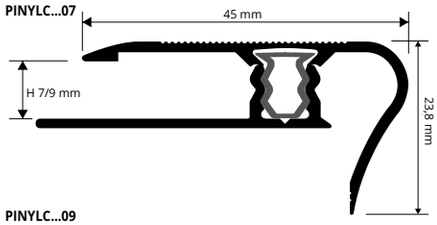


ALUM. TOP COVERED + PIN INSERT + ALUM. BASE 40 PUNCHED/PERFORED (77 wooden finishes of which 53 on demand) thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm -** pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm (H 14 - H 16 - H 18 mm - 40,5 lm)**

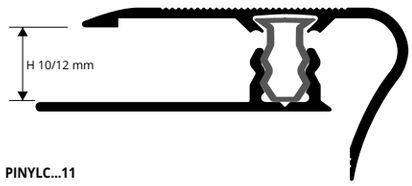
Article	H mm		
PINYLC... 07 (PIN insert 07)	**7 / 9**		
PINYLC... 09 (PIN insert 09)	**10 / 12**		
PINYLC... 11 (PIN insert 11)	**13 / 14**		
PINYLC... 13 (PIN insert 13)	**14 / 15**		
PINYLC... 15 (PIN insert 15)	**16 / 17**		
PINYLC... 17 (PIN insert 17)	**18 / 20**		
	COMPLETE		

Available in the finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) and in the wooden finishes: 04W - 05W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 53W - 54W - 55W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINYLC... 07 (chosen finish anod. gold) PINYLCAO 07.

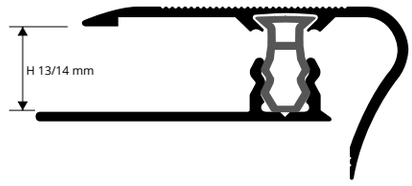
PINYLC...07



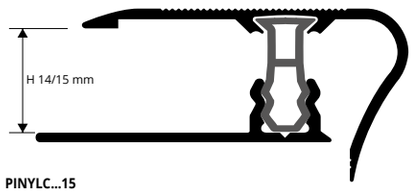
PINYLC...09



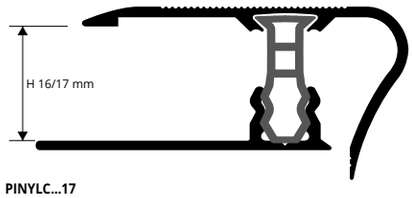
PINYLC...11



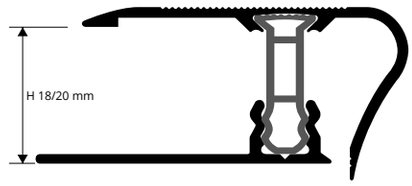
PINYLC...13



PINYLC...15



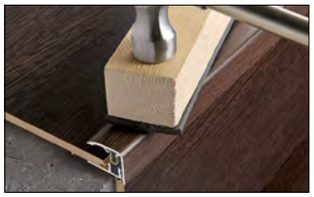
PINYLC...17

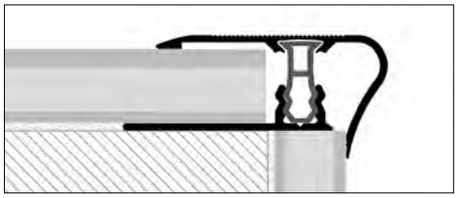


EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS







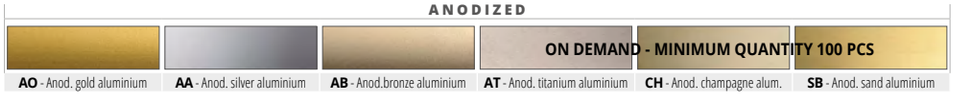


1. Fix the base exactly over the stair riser. **2.** Align the laminate/ melamine/wood floor, ensuring that approx. 3/10mm gap is left on one side to accommodate the natural expansion between the floor and the base. **3.** Choose the desired profile, if necessary cut TOP, PIN and BASE at the needed length and then insert the PIN in the TOP in the specific "dovetail" seat. The position the profile above the U-shaped snap-in seat of the base. **4.** With the aid of a board, hammer the TOP to the desired fitting level.

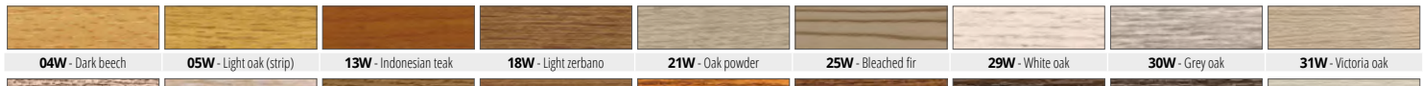
COLOURS

(For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range)

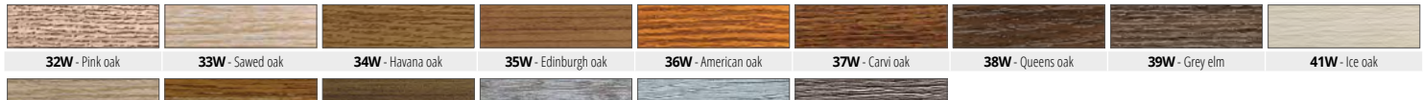
ANODIZED



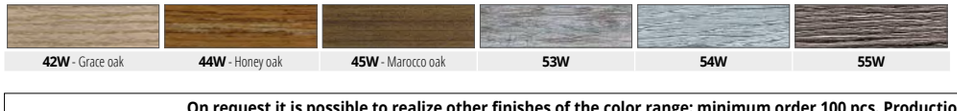
AO - Anod. gold aluminium | **AA** - Anod. silver aluminium | **AB** - Anod.bronze aluminium | **AT** - Anod. titanium aluminium | **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. | **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium



04W - Dark beech | **05W** - Light oak (strip) | **13W** - Indonesian teak | **18W** - Light zerbano | **21W** - Oak powder | **25W** - Bleached fir | **29W** - White oak | **30W** - Grey oak | **31W** - Victoria oak



32W - Pink oak | **33W** - Sawed oak | **34W** - Havana oak | **35W** - Edinburgh oak | **36W** - American oak | **37W** - Carvi oak | **38W** - Queens oak | **39W** - Grey elm | **41W** - Ice oak



42W - Grace oak | **44W** - Honey oak | **45W** - Marocco oak | **53W** | **54W** | **55W**

On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.
For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



UNIVERSAL, CONNECTION AND PERIMETER JOINTS



SOL 30P (Page 244)



ZERO CURVE (Page 244)



TERMINAL PIN (Page 244)

CONNECTION JOINTS



PROINTER KL ACC / ALL (Page 31-33)



PROSHELL D ALL (Page 157)



PROSHELL R ALL (Page 157)



PROLEVALL 305 (Page 80)



PROLINOLEUM (Page 85)



PROFLOOR 24 (Page 85)



PROSLIDER KL ALL (Page 86)



PROCOVER 1045 ALL (Page 86)

STAIR NOSINGS PROFILES



PROSTYLE KL 10 (Page 159)



PROSTAIR KL 20 (Page 159)

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

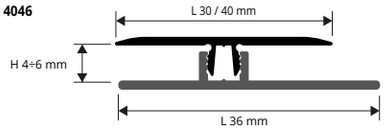
LVT PROFILES - SOL 30P

ALUMINIUM
77 WOODEN FINISHES (52 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)

SOL 30P, ZERO CURVE AND TERMINAL PIN are profile which serve as expansion joints, junction and as perimetrical expansion joint between different floors in vinyl. The profiles are composed of a BASE in PVC to fix to the support and of three TOP. The choice of the TOP depend on the desired application. Their particular section, together with the wide range of finishes available and the ease of installation, make them a much-sought profiles, that could be easily matched with every type of floor in vinyl.

universal joints

PISPC... 3046
PISPCAA 4046



EXAMPLES OF LAYING





ALUMINIUM TOP 77 wooden finishes (52 on demand)
6 anod. finishes (3 on demand) **+ BASE** (vinyl resin/PVC) -
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L mm
PISPC... 3046 (anod. top)	**30**
PISPC... 3046 (wood top)	**30**

Available colours: see the samples below.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PISPC... 3046 (chosen finish anod. gold) PISPCAO 3046.

ALUMINIUM TOP (anod. silver) **+ BASE** (vinyl resin/PVC)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L mm
PISPCAA 4046 (top)	**40**

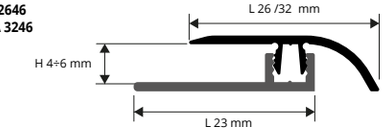
INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS
1. Choose SOL P / ZERO CURVE / TERMINAL PIN according to the desired finish. **2.** Cut the BASE in vinyl resin/PVC to the desired length and fix it with adhesive or dowels to the support. **3.** Lay the floor in vinyl, leaving a 5 mm joint between the vertical walls of the base in vinyl resin/PVC and the floor. **4.** Cut the desired TOP in aluminium to the desired length. **5.** Place a small wooden board on the TOP in aluminium and hammer equally in order to facilitate the insertion of the TOP into the pvc base.

LVT PROFILES - ZERO CURVE

ALUMINIUM
77 WOODEN FINISHES (52 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)

transition profiles

PINZC... 2646
PINZCAA 3246



EXAMPLES OF LAYING





ALUMINIUM TOP 77 wooden finishes (52 on demand)
6 anod. finishes (3 on demand) **+ BASE** (vinyl resin/PVC) -
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L mm
PINZC... 2646 (anod. top)	**26**
PINZC... 2646 (wood top)	**26**

Available colours: see the samples below.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PINZC... 2646 (chosen finish anod. gold) PINZCAO 2646.

ALUMINIUM TOP (anod. silver) **+ BASE** (vinyl resin/PVC)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

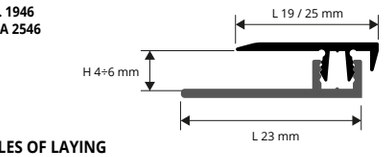
Article	L mm
PINZCAA 3246 (top)	**32**

LVT PROFILES - TERMINAL PIN

ALUMINIUM
77 WOODEN FINISHES (52 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)

terminal

PINTPC... 1946
PINTPCAA 2546



EXAMPLES OF LAYING





ALUMINIUM TOP 77 wooden finishes (52 on demand)
6 anod. finishes (3 on demand) **+ BASE** (vinyl resin/PVC) -
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L mm
PINTPC... 1946 (anod. top)	**19**
PINTPC... 1946 (wood top)	**19**

Available colours: see the samples below.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PINTPC... 1946 (chosen finish anod. gold) PINTPCAO 1946.

ALUMINIUM TOP (anod. silver) **+ BASE** (vinyl resin/PVC)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L mm
PINTPCAA 2546 (top)	**25**

COLOURS

(For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range)

ANODIZED

ON DEMAND - MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS

AO - Anod. gold aluminium | **AA** - Anod. silver aluminium | **AB** - Anod.bronze aluminium | **AT** - Anod. titanium aluminium | **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. | **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

05W - Light oak (strip) | **09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut) | **13W** - Indonesian teak | **18W** - Light zerbano | **21W** - Oak powder | **25W** - Bleached fir | **29W** - White oak | **30W** - Grey oak | **31W** - Victoria oak

33W - Sawed oak | **34W** - Havana oak | **36W** - American oak | **37W** - Carvi oak | **38W** - Queens oak | **39W** - Grey elm | **41W** - Ice oak | **42W** - Grace oak | **43W** - Manhattan oak

44W - Honey oak | **45W** - Marocco oak | **46W** - Black decape | **47W** - Black oak | **48W** - Cork oak | **49W** - Sand oak | **93W** - New white

On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.
For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

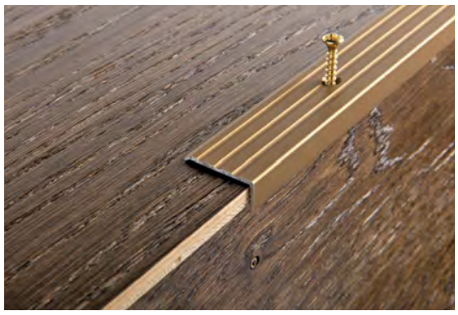
© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROWALK 2510 & 2520 are new stair-nosing profiles for existing stairways. Designed to protect and restore stair steps made of wood, laminate, ceramic, etc. Made with anodized aluminium and wooden finishes. Available in self-adhesive or perforated versions. Sizes available: 2.7 m lengths and 0.9 m & 1.35 m Self-Pack.

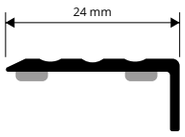
PROWALK 2510 & 2520

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM AND WOODEN FINISHES
PUNCHED OR SELF ADHESIVE

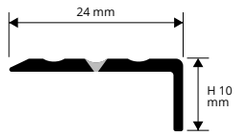




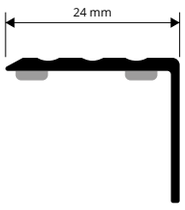
PWK... 2510A



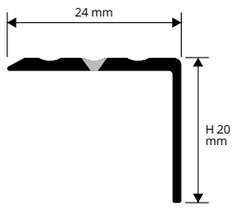
PWK... 2510F



PWK... 2520A



PWK... 2520F



ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PWK... 2510A	24 x 10		
PWK... 2520A	24 x 20		

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM punched thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PWK... 2510F	24 x 10		
PWK... 2520F	24 x 20		

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm	
PWK... 25109AS	24 x 10	
PWK... 25209AS	24 x 20	

ANOD. ALUM. PUNCHED with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm	
PWK... 25109FS	24 x 10	4,44
PWK... 25209FS	24 x 20	5,12

ANOD. ALUM. PUNCHED with screws and screw anchors thermo packed - bar length **1,35 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L x H mm	
PWK... 251013FS	24 x 10	

Available in the colours: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs).
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PWK... 2510A (chosen finish anod. silver) PWKAA 2510A.

ALUMINIUM WOOD FINISH with adhesive thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PWK... 2510A	24 x 10		*
PWK... 2520A	24 x 20		*

Available on demand in the colours: 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PWK... 2510A (chosen finish dark beech) PWK04 2510A.

EXAMPLES OF LAYING





PROSTEP INS is a step cover profile in silver anodized aluminium ideal for protecting and laying laminated wood / floating melaminic and parquets. Available in two heights 10.5 and 16.

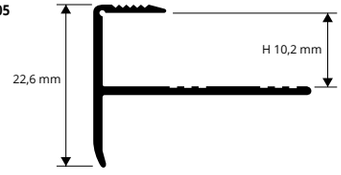
PROSTEP INS

ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINUM

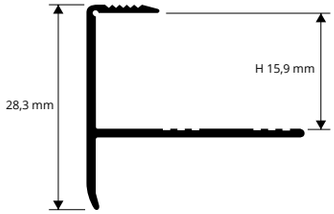




PTSAA 105



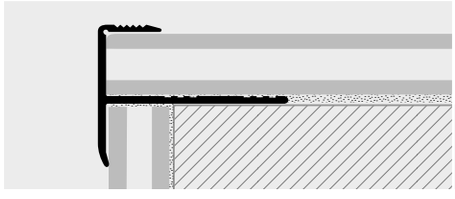
PTSAA 16



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PTSAA 105	10,2		
PTSAA 16	15,9		

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



COLOURS

AA - Anod. silver aluminium

= News 2020

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

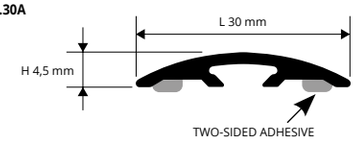
SOL 30 SELF-ADHESIVE

ALUMINIUM COVERED WITH PROTECTIVE FILM
IN 77 WOODEN FINISHES (67 on demand)

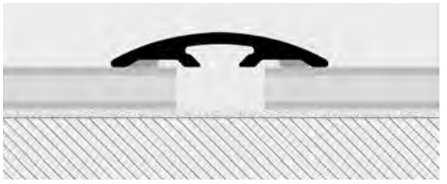
SOL 30 self-adhesive is a joint/threshold cover profile in aluminum covered with film in 77 wooden finishes (67 on demand), which is highly resistant to pedestrian traffic, wear, UV rays and commonly used floor cleaning products. Easy to lay and to match with any wood finish; the surface has an open pore embossed finish. Recommended for covering joints between floors in laminate, wood, ceramic tiles, etc.

threshold - joint-cover profiles

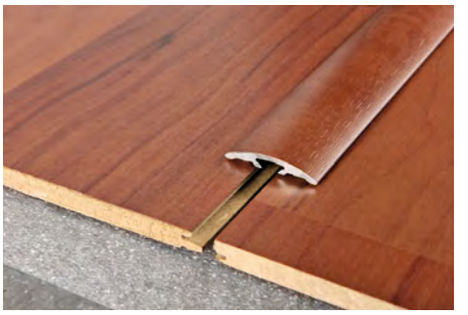
PINS...30A



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the adhesive "SOL 30" in the required finish. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length and clean, degrease and dry the surface, checking that the temperature for application is at least 15°. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive and lay the profile correctly applying a uniform vertical pressure by hand without moving the profile and without using iron/steel hammers.



ALUMINUM COVERED 77 wooden finishes (67 on demand) with ADHESIVE thermo packed - length **30 mm** - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L mm		
PINS...30A	**30**		



ALUMINUM COVERED 77 wooden finishes (67 on demand) with ADHESIVE - thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L mm		
PINS...309AS	**30**		

Available in the wooden finishes: 04W - 05W - 07W - 08W - 09W - 10W - 11W - 28W - 29W - 30W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINS... 30A (chosen finish dark beech) PINS04W 30A.

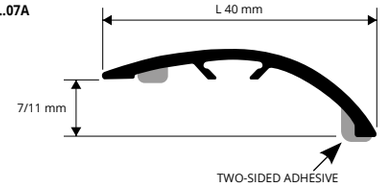
ZERO CURVE SELF-ADHESIVE

ANODISED ALUMINIUM AND ALUMINIUM
COVERED WITH PROTECTIVE FILM
IN 77 WOODEN FINISHES (45 on demand)

ZERO CURVE self-adhesive is a transition profile in anodised aluminum and aluminum covered with film in 77 wooden finishes (45 on demand), which is highly resistant to pedestrian traffic, wear, UV rays and commonly used floor cleaning products. Easy to lay and to match with any wood finish; the surface has an open pore embossed finish. Recommended for covering joints between floors in laminate, wood, ceramic tiles, etc.

transition profiles

PINZ...07A



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "ZERO CURVE" with adhesive with the required finish. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length and clean, degrease and dry the surface, checking that the temperature for application is at least 15°. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive and lay the profile correctly applying a uniform vertical pressure by hand without moving the profile and without using an iron/steel hammer.



ALUMINUM COVERED 77 wooden finishes (45 on demand) with ADHESIVE thermo packed - length **40 mm** - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L mm		
PINZ...07A	**40**		
PINZAA 07A	**40**		



ALUMINUM COVERED 77 wooden finishes (45 on demand) with ADHESIVE thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L mm		
PINZ...079AS	**40**		

Available in the finish: AA - 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINZ... 07A (chosen finish dark beech) PINZ04W 07A.

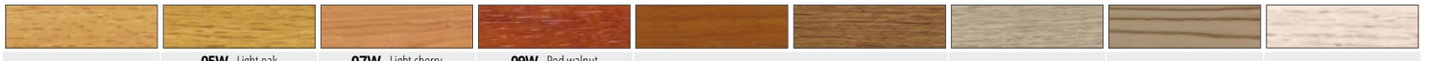
COLOURS

(For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range)

ANODIZED



AA - Anod. silver aluminium



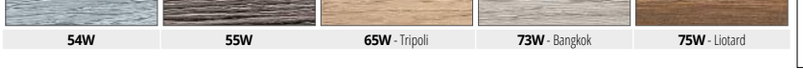
04W - Dark beech | **05W** - Light oak (strip) | **07W** - Light cherry (strip) | **09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut) | **13W** - Indonesian teak | **18W** - Light zerbano | **21W** - Oak powder | **25W** - Bleached fir | **29W** - White oak



30W - Grey oak | **31W** - Victoria oak | **32W** - Pink oak | **33W** - Sawed oak | **34W** - Havana oak | **35W** - Edinburgh oak | **36W** - American oak | **37W** - Carvi oak | **38W** - Queens oak



39W - Grey elm | **41W** - Ice oak | **42W** - Grace oak | **44W** - Honey oak | **45W** - Marocco oak | **46W** - Black decape' | **48W** - Cork oak | **49W** - Sand oak | **53W**



54W | **55W** | **65W** - Tripoli | **73W** - Bangkok | **75W** - Liotard

On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed. For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

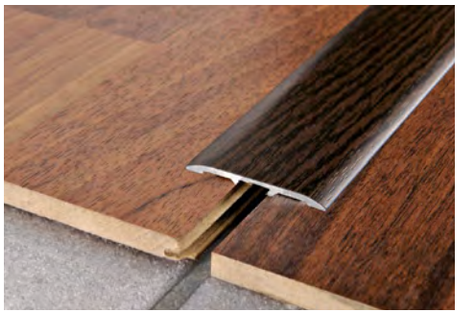
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

SOL 40P self-adhesive is a joint/threshold cover profile in aluminum covered with film in 77 wooden finishes (45 on demand), which is highly resistant to pedestrian traffic, wear, UV rays and commonly used floor cleaning products. Easy to lay and to match with any wood finish; the surface has an open pore embossed finish. Recommended for covering joints between floors in laminate, wood, ceramic tiles, etc.

SOL 40P SELF-ADHESIVE

ALUMINIUM COVERED WITH PROTECTIVE FILM
IN 77 WOODEN FINISHES (45 on demand)



Available in the colours: 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PNSP... 40 PA (chosen finish dark beech) PNSP04W 40 PA.

ALUMINUM COVERED 77 wooden finishes (45 on demand) with ADHESIVE thermo packed - length **40 mm** - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L mm		
PNSP.. 40 PA	40		

SILVER ANODIZED ALUMINUM with ADHESIVE thermo packed - length **40 mm** - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L mm		
PNSPAA 40 PA	40		

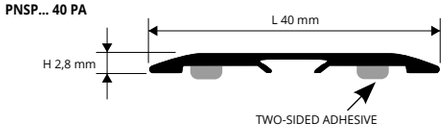
ALUMINUM COVERED 77 wooden finishes (45 on demand) with ADHESIVE - thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L mm		
PNSP.. 409 PAS	40		

ALUMINUM COVERED 77 wooden finishes (45 on demand) with ADHESIVE - thermo packed - bar length **1 lm** - **20 Pcs** SELF PACK

Article	L mm		
PNSP.. 4010 PAS	40		

PNSP... 40 PA



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the adhesive "SOL 40" in the required finish. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length and clean, degrease and dry the surface, checking that the temperature for application is at least 15°. **3.** Remove the protective paper from the adhesive and lay the profile correctly applying a uniform vertical pressure by hand without moving the profile and without using iron/steel hammers.

threshold - joint-cover profiles

PROCOVER WOOD is a joint-cover profile in aluminum covered with a very strong film available in 77 wooden finishes (72 on demand). It is applied at the end of laying two adjoining floors with the same height, having left a 6 - 24 mm gap between the two floors set in a thin bed of adhesive. It protects the outside edges of the floor/covering. It is easy to lay and attractive. The design of the profile with lower vertical arrowhead part allows excellent anchorage with the silicone/adhesive.

PROCOVER WOOD

ALUMINIUM COVERED WITH PROTECTIVE FILM
IN 77 WOODEN FINISHES (72 on demand)





Available in the wooden finishes: 05W - 11W - 28W - 29W - 30W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
Es.: PCRA.. 149 (chosen finish light oak) PCRA04W 149.

ALUMINUM COVERED 77 wooden finishes (72 on demand) thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PCRA... 149	14 x 9		
PCRA... 269	26 x 9		

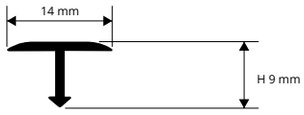
COLOURS



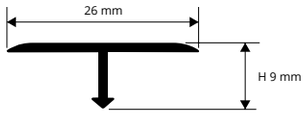
05W - Light oak (strip) | **11W** - Decapè bleached | **28W** - Aspen oak | **29W** - White oak | **30W** - Grey oak

On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed. For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

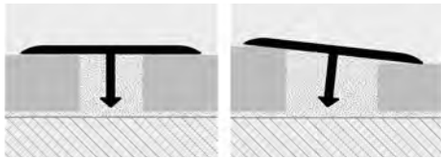
PCRA... 149



PCRA... 269



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the "PROCOVER" with the width suitable for the gap between the two floors to be joined, taking into consideration 2/3 mm - 2/32" - 1/8" side lap. **2.** Fill the gap with single-pack silicone or with the adhesive used for laying the floor. **3.** Bury the profile into the adhesive, making sure that both side laps of the profile rest on the coverings to be joined.

threshold - joint-cover profiles

PROCOVER INSERT

VINYL RESIN / BLACK RUBBER

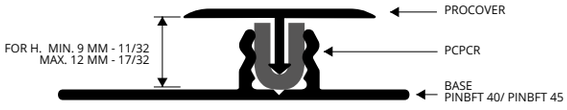
Vinyl resin/rubber profile "U-form" for inserting PROCOVER with PINBFT 45 or PINBFT 40 Proinsert System base.

VINYL RESIN / RUBBER
length **2,7 lm** and/or in rolls

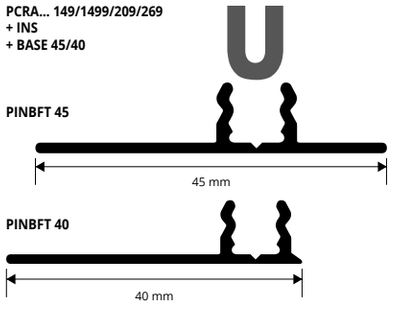
Article			
PCPCR			

PROINSERT BASE 45 and BASE 40 - ALUM. PUNCHED/PERFORED
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PINBFT 45	45		
PINBFT 40	40		



PCRA... 149/1499/209/269
+ INS
+ BASE 45/40



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

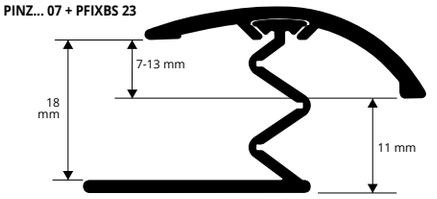
PROFIXER LINE SYSTEM

ZERO CURVE INSERTS + NYLON ANCHORS + BASE
77 WOODEN FINISHES (45 on demand)
AND 6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)

The **PROFIXER LINE SYSTEM** comprises an assortment of profiles in aluminium with a longitudinal dovetail groove/channel into which the anchors or the tap-down punched/perforated aluminium profile may be inserted for easy and invisible fixing.
The profiles are covered with wooden finishes that are highly resistant to pedestrian traffic, wear, UV rays and commonly used floor cleaning products. Plus six anodized finishes (3 available on demand). The **PROFIXER LINE SYSTEM** profiles are recommended for floors up to 22.5 mm thick.

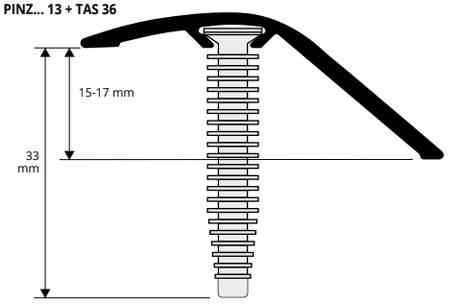
transition profiles

PINZ... 07 + PFIXBS 23

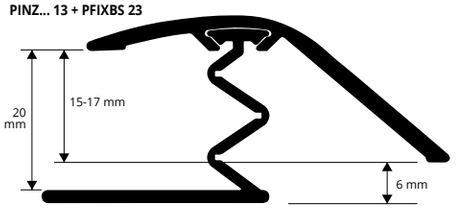


Minimum height 7mm

PINZ... 13 + TAS 36

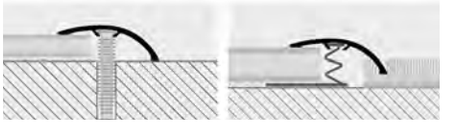


PINZ... 13 + PFIXBS 23



Minimum height 7mm

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS







ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand) thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm
PINZ... 07 (width 40 mm)	**7 - 13**
PINZ... 13 (width 47 mm)	**15 - 17**

ALUMINIUM COVERED (77 wooden finishes of which 45 on demand) thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm
PINZ... 07 (width 40 mm)	**7 - 13**
PINZ... 13 (width 47 mm)	**15 - 17**

Available in the finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) and in the wooden finishes: 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINZ... 07 (chosen finish anod. gold) PINZAO 07.

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand) thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - **20 Pcs** with **5** anchors

SELF PACK

Article	H mm
PINZ... 07S (width 40 mm)	**7 - 13**
PINZ... 13S (width 47 mm)	**15 - 17**

ALUMINIUM COVERED (77 wooden finishes of which 45 on demand) thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - **20 Pcs** with **5** anchors

SELF PACK

Article	H mm
PINZ... 07S (width 40 mm)	**7 - 13**
PINZ... 13S (width 47 mm)	**15 - 17**

Available in the finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) and in the wooden finishes: 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINZ... 07 (chosen finish anod. gold) PINZAO 07.

1. Choose the PROFIXER LINE SYSTEM profile in the required type and finish. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length. **3a. For the version with screw anchors:** make 5 drill holes per linear metre on the floor using a Ø 7mm drill, insert the anchors into the relative groove/channel of the profile and with the help of a rubber/plastic hammer, tap evenly over the surface until the anchor slots into the hole. **3b. For the version with tap-down aluminium base:** first insert the base into the groove/channel of the "TOP" profile and then fix or glue the base to the floor; alternatively first fix or glue the base to the floor and then insert the 'profile. **4.** Close the profile, applying uniform pressure, either manually or with the help of a rubber hammer.

COLOURS

(For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range)

ANODIZED

ON DEMAND - MINIMUM QUANTITY 100 PCS

AO - Anod. gold aluminium | **AA** - Anod. silver aluminium | **AB** - Anod.bronze aluminium | **AT** - Anod. titanium aluminium | **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. | **SB** - Anod. sand aluminium

04W - Dark beech | **05W** - Light oak (strip) | **07W** - Light cherry (strip) | **09W** - Red walnut (merbau-apple-walnut) | **13W** - Indonesian teak | **18W** - Light zerbano | **21W** - Oak powder | **25W** - Bleached fir | **29W** - White oak

30W - Grey oak | **31W** - Victoria oak | **32W** - Pink oak | **33W** - Sawed oak | **34W** - Havana oak | **35W** - Edinburgh oak | **36W** - American oak | **37W** - Carvi oak | **38W** - Queens oak

39W - Grey elm | **41W** - Ice oak | **42W** - Grace oak | **44W** - Honey oak | **45W** - Marocco oak | **46W** - Black decape' | **48W** - Cork oak | **49W** - Sand oak | **53W**

54W | **55W** | **65W** - Tripoli | **73W** - Bangkok | **75W** - Liotard

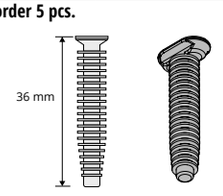
On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed. For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

NYLON 36 SCREW ANCHORS AND TAP-DOWN BASE

SCREW ANCHORS 36 - **H 36 mm** - pack. **20 Pcs**
for **SOL 30-40-50** and **ZERO CURVE 07-15**

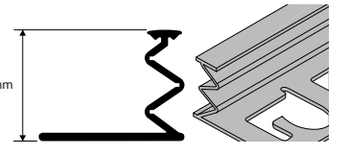
Article	H mm
TAS 36	**36**

minimum order 5 pcs.



PROFIXER TAP-DOWN BASE - ALUM. PUNCHED/PERFORED
for **SOL 30-40-50** and **ZERO CURVE 07-15**
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm
PFIXBS 23	**23**

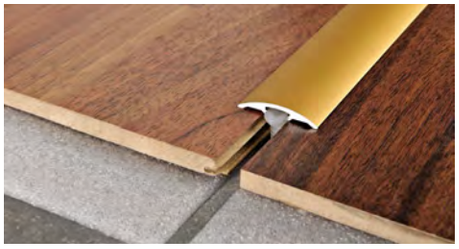


© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFIXER LINE SYSTEM

INSERTS SOL 30 - SOL 40P - SOL 50
+ NYLON ANCHORS + BASE

The **PROFIXER LINE SYSTEM** comprises an assortment of profiles in aluminium with a longitudinal dovetail groove/channel into which the anchors or the tap-down punched/perforated aluminium profile may be inserted for easy and invisible fixing.
The profiles are covered with wooden finishes that are highly resistant to pedestrian traffic, wear, UV rays and commonly used floor cleaning products. Plus six anodized finishes (3 available on demand). The **PROFIXER LINE SYSTEM** profiles are recommended for floors up to 22.5 mm thick.



ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L mm		
PINS... 30	**30**		
PNSP... 40P	**40**		

ANODIZED ALUM. (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - **20 Pcs** with **5** anchors SELF PACK

Article	L mm	
PINS... 309S	**30**	

Available in the colours: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs)

ALUMINIUM COVERED (77 wooden finishes of which 67 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L mm		
PINS... 30	**30**		

ALUM. COVERED (77 wooden finishes of which 67 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **0,90 lm** - **20 Pcs** with **5** anchors SELF PACK

Article	L mm	
PINS... 309S	**30**	

Available in the wooden finishes: 04W - 05W - 07W - 08W - 09W - 10W - 11W - 28W - 29W - 30W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PINS...30 (chosen finish dark beech) PINS04W 30.



ALUMINIUM COVERED (77 wooden finishes of which 45 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

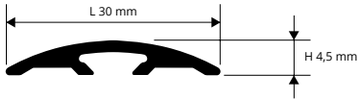
Article	L mm		
PNSP... 40 P	**40**		

Available in the colours: 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PINS... 30 (chosen finish anod. gold) PINSAO 30.

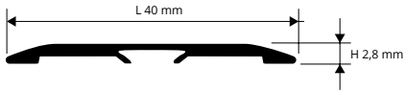
ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm		
PINSAA 50	**50**		

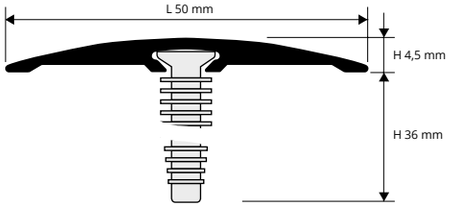
PINS... 30



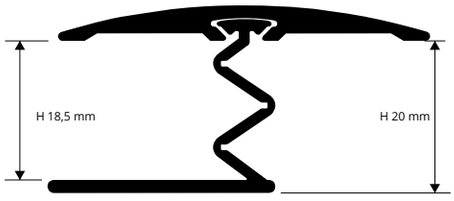
PNSP... 40 P



PINSAA 50 + TAS 36



PINSAA 50 + PFIXBS 23



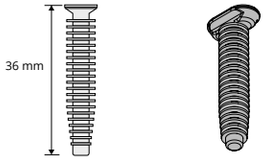
MINIMUM HEIGHT 7MM

NYLON 36 SCREW ANCHORS AND TAP-DOWN BASE

SCREW ANCHORS 36 - **H 36 mm** - pack. **20 Pcs**
for **SOL 30-40-50** and **ZERO CURVE 07-15**

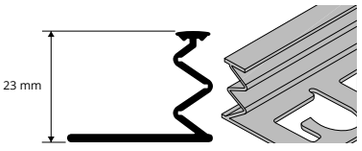
Article	H mm		
TAS 36	**36**		

minimum order 5 pcs.

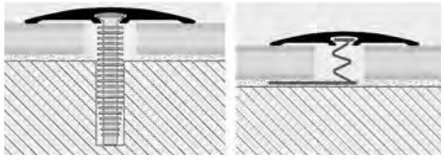


PROFIXER TAP-DOWN BASE - ALUM. PUNCHED/PERFORATED
for **SOL 30-40-50** and **ZERO CURVE 07-15**
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	H mm		
PFIXBS 23	**23**		



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose the PROFIXER LINE SYSTEM profile in the required type and finish. **2.** Cut the profile to the required length.
For the version with screw anchors:
3. Make 5 drill holes per linear metre on the floor using a Ø 7mm drill, insert the anchors into the relative groove/channel of the profile and with the help of a rubber/plastic hammer, tap evenly over the surface until the anchor slots into the hole.
For the version with tap-down aluminium base:
3. First insert the base into the groove/channel of the "TOP" profile and then fix or glue the base to the floor; alternatively first fix or glue the base to the floor and then insert the 'profile. **4.** Close the profile, applying uniform pressure, either manually or with the help of a rubber hammer.

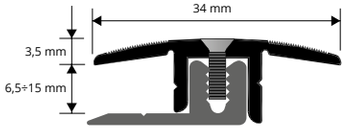
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSCREW 34

ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM

universal joints with screw

PSWC... 34



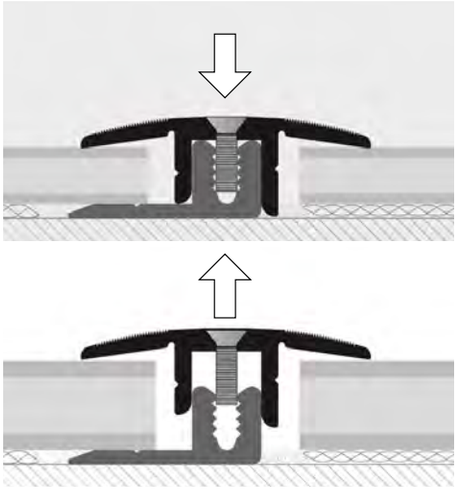


BASE + TOP IN ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM + SCREWS AND SCREW ANCHORS
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm			
PSWCAA 34	34			
PSWCAO 34	34			*
PSWCSB 34	34			*
PSWCAB 34	34			*
PSWCCH 34	34			*

To order the following items (top and base), see page **247**

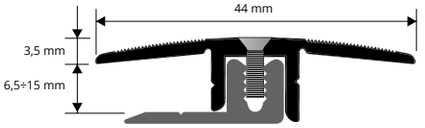
EXAMPLES OF LAYING



PROSCREW 44

ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM

PSWC... 44



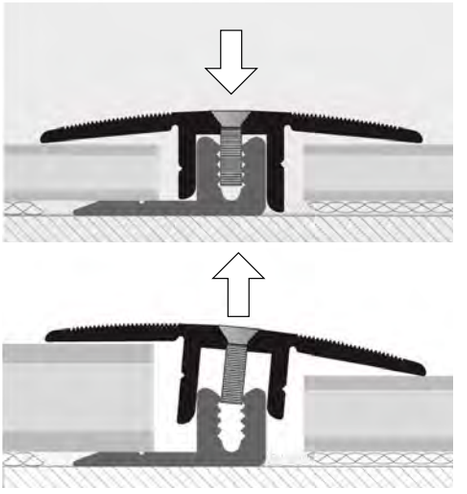


BASE + TOP IN ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM + SCREWS AND SCREW ANCHORS
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm			
PSWCAA 44	44			
PSWCAO 44	44			*
PSWCSB 44	44			*
PSWCAB 44	44			*
PSWCCH 44	44			*

To order the following items (top and base), see page **247**

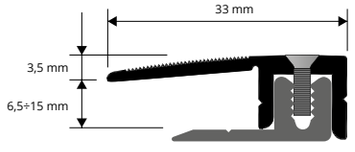
EXAMPLES OF LAYING



PROSCREW 33

ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM

PSWC... 33



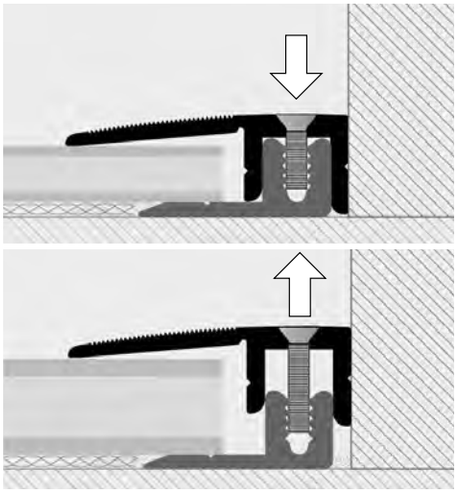


BASE + TOP IN ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM + SCREWS AND SCREW ANCHORS
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm			
PSWCAA 33	33			
PSWCAO 33	33			*
PSWCSB 33	33			*
PSWCAB 33	33			*
PSWCCH 33	33			*

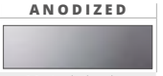
To order the following items (top and base), see page **247**

EXAMPLES OF LAYING



COLOURS

ANODIZED



AA - Anod. silver alum.

ON DEMAND (minimum quantity 100 pcs)

ANODIZED



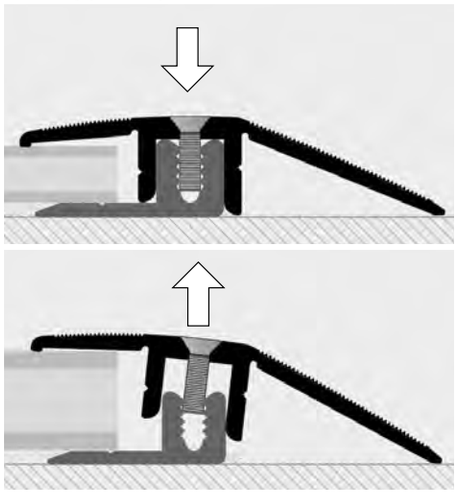
AO - Anod. gold alum. **AB** - Anod. bronze alum. **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. **SB** - Anod. sand alum.

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



EXAMPLES OF LAYING

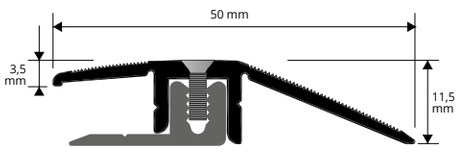


PROSCREW 50

ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM

universal joints with screw

PSWC... 50



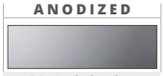
BASE + TOP IN ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM + SCREWS AND SCREW ANCHORS
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm			
PSWCAA 50	**50**			
PSWCAO 50	**50**			*
PSWCSB 50	**50**			*
PSWCAB 50	**50**			*
PSWCCH 50	**50**			*

To order the following items (top and base), see page **247**

COLOURS

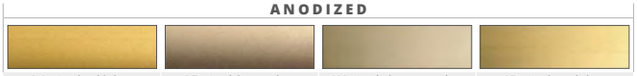
ANODIZED



AA - Anod. silver alum.

ON DEMAND (minimum quantity 100 pcs)

ANODIZED



AO - Anod. gold alum. **AB** - Anod. bronze alum. **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. **SB** - Anod. sand alum.

SCREWS to fix all perforated versions

NICKEL PLATED

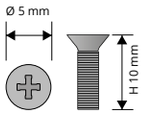
WHITE NICKEL-PLATED FLATHEAD SCREW UNI 7688 3X10
pack. **14 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm	H mm	
VIZBP 310	**05**	**10**	

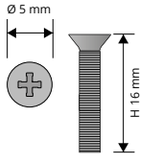
WHITE NICKEL-PLATED FLATHEAD SCREW UNI 7688 3X16
pack. **14 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm	H mm	
VIZBP 316	**05**	**16**	

VIZBP 310



VIZBP 316

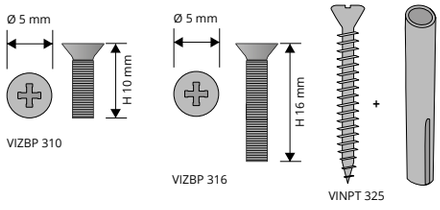


KIT PROSCREW

KIT PROSCREW

Article		
KIT PROSCREW	KIT consists of 14 screws VIZBP 310, 14 screws VIZBP 316, 15 screws + screw anchors VINPT 325	

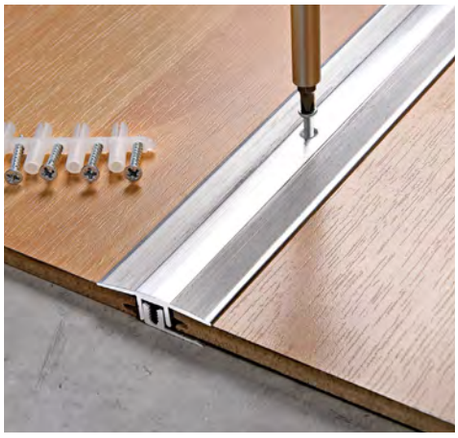
KIT PROSCREW



EXAMPLES OF LAYING







*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.**

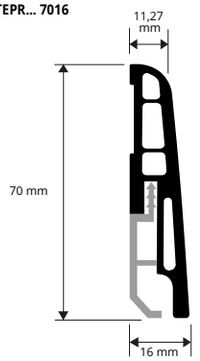
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

SKIRTING 7016

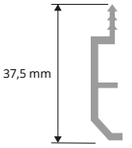
FOAMED VINYL RESIN
77 WOODEN FINISHES (53 on demand),
AND 3 IN SOLID COLOUR

SKIRTING 7016 is a vinyl resin foam profile with a height of 70 mm, available in 77 wooden finishes (53 on demand) and 3 finishes in solid colour that could be matched with the PROINSERT SYSTEM's profiles. The profile, suitable like skirting for floating and glued wood floor, laminate and LVT, could be laid with suitable adhesive, nails, screws or using the pre-punched support fixed to the wall with screws every 50 cm. Its special section, that allows to cover a 16 mm perimetral joint, and wide range of finishes make it a very requested, elegant and econimic skirting board profile.

BTEPR... 7016



BTEPRS 385/100





FOAMED VINYL RESIN (wooden finishes, black, white and silver)
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm
BTEPR... 7016	**70**



On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 400 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed. For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.



SUPPORT / FIXING CLIP - PLASTIC
support length **5 cm** - pack. **100 Pcs**

Article	H mm
BTEPRS 385/100	**37,5**

Order the support and choose the skirting in the desired finish.

IN/EXTERNAL CORNERS and END CAPS KIT
(wooden finishes - black - white and silver)

Article	H mm
KIT BTEPR ...7016I (internal kit)	**70**
KIT BTEPR ...7016E (external kit)	**70**

Available in the wooden finishes: 04W-05W-13W-18W-21W-25W-29W-30W-31W-32W-33W-34W-35W-36W-37W-38W-39W-41W-42W-44W-45W-53W-54W-55W-B-N-AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: BTEPR... 7016 (chosen finish Dark beech) BTEPR04W 7016

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

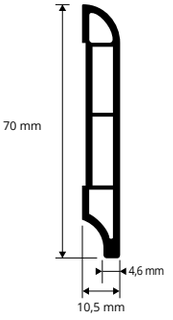
1. Choose the "SKIRTING 7016" in the required the colour. **2.** Lay the skirting using quick-setting acrylic silicone, mastic or bostik, suitable for gluing flexible PVC onto mortar-plaster-accessorised walls, etc. or fix with screws/nails.

SKIRTING 7011

FOAMED VINYL RESIN
77 WOODEN FINISHES (50 on demand),
AND 3 IN SOLID COLOUR

SKIRTING 7011 is a vinyl resin foam profile with a height of 70 mm x 10,5 mm, available in 77 wooden finishes (50 on demand) and 3 finishes standard colours that could be matched with the PROINSERT SYSTEM's profiles. Suitable as skirting/basebord for floating and glued wood floor, laminate and LVT, could be laid with suitable adhesive, or else with nails.

BTEPR... 7011





FOAMED VINYL RESIN (wooden finishes, black, white and silver)
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	H mm
BTEPR... 7011	**70**



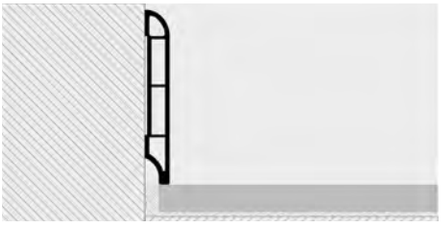
Available in the wooden finishes: 05W-07W-09W-18W-21W-29W-30W-31W-32W-34W-35W-37W-40W-41W-42W-43W-44W-46W-47W-48W-49W-65W-73W-75W-69W-71W-72W-B-N-AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: BTEPR... 7011 (chosen finish Light oak) BTEPR05W 7011

COLOURS (For a precise assessment of colours request the wooden finishes sample range)



On request it is possible to realize other finishes of the color range: minimum order 400 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed. For sample finishes, contact the sales office for minimum quantities, timing and costs.

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

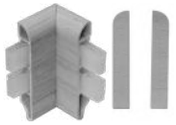


1. Choose the "SKIRTING 7011" in the required the colour. **2.** Lay the skirting using quick-setting suitable adhesive for gluing flexible PVC onto mortar-plaster-accessorised walls, etc. or fix with nails.

IN/EXTERNAL CORNERS and END CAPS KIT

FOAMED VINYL RESIN 77 WOODEN FINISHES (50 on demand), AND 3 IN SOLID COLOUR

INTERNAL CORNER KIT



KIT BTEPR ... 7011I

EXTERNAL CORNER KIT



KIT BTEPR ... 7011E

IN/EXTERNAL CORNERS and END CAPS KIT
(wooden finishes - black - white and silver)

Article	H mm
KIT BTEPR ...7011I (internal kit)	**70**
KIT BTEPR ...7011E (external kit)	**70**

The kits are composed respectively by 1 inside corner + two end caps and 1 outside corner + two end caps.

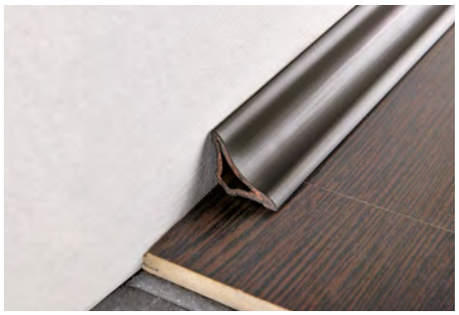
Available in the wooden finishes: 05W-07W-09W-18W-21W-29W-30W-31W-32W-34W-35W-37W-40W-41W-42W-43W-44W-46W-47W-48W-49W-65W-73W-75W-69W-71W-72W-B-N-AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: KIT BTEPR ...7011I (chosen finish Light oak) KIT BTEPR04W 7011I

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSEAL WOOD is a new inner connector square suitable for creating a concave skirting for wood / rolled-melamime floating wood / ceramic / marble tiles to reduce the floor /covering detachment. The particular material used allows to resist to the main chemical agents ant to small breakages. **PROSEAL WOOD**'s dimensions allow the necessary expansion of the outer joint. Ideal for public (schools, rest homes, recreational area) and private places. In expanded PVC , in 2 wooden finishes 4 in matching colours to combine with various wooden finishes. Easy to lay with fixing silicone.

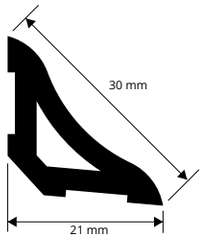
PROSEAL WOOD

EXPANDED PVC 2 WOODEN FINISHES
AND 4 PLAIN COLOURS





PSAW... 20



EXPANDED PVC - 2 WOODEN FINISHES
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **100 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PSAW... 20	**21 x 21**		

Available in the wooden finishes: 05W - 10W .
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PSAW...20 (chosen colour wengè) PSAWN 20.

COLOURS



05W - Light oak (strip) | **10W** - Wengè (Panga-Panga - Wengè)

The shade of the wooden finish in rigid expanded vinyl resin/ PVC results slightly different from the film usually applied on the profiles in aluminum.

ESPANDED PVC - 4 COLOURS
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **100 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PSAW... 20	**21 x 21**		

Available in the colours: B - GC - GS - N.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PSAW...20 (chosen colour black) PSAWN 20.

COLOURS



B - White | **GC** - Light grey | **GS** - Dark grey

N - Black

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROSEAL WOOD" color and/or wood finish required.
2. The laying must be carried out using fast fixing acrylic silicone, mastic, bostik suitable for gluing PVC with mortar - plaster - wall units etc., or fix using screws/nails.

PROANGLE WOOD is a new inner connector square suitable for creating a convex skirting for wood / rolled-melamime floating wood / ceramic / marble floor to reduce the floor /covering detachment. The particular material used allows to resist to the main chemical agents and to small breakages. **PROANGLE WOOD**'s dimensions allow the necessary expansion of the outer joint. Ideal for public (schools, rest homes, recreational area) and private places. In expanded PVC , in 2 wooden finishes 4 in matching colors to combine with various wooden finishes. Easy to lay with fixing silicone.

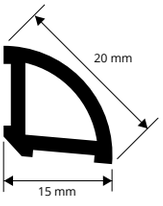
PROANGLE WOOD

EXPANDED PVC 2 WOODEN FINISHES
AND 4 PLAIN COLOURS





PGAW... 15



EXPANDED RIGID PVC - 2 WOODEN FINISHES
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **100 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PGAW... 15	**15 x15**		

Available in the wooden finishes: 05W - 10W
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PSAW...20 (chosen colour wengè) PSAWN 20.

COLOURS



05W - Light oak (strip) | **10W** - Wengè (Panga-Panga - Wengè)

The shade of the wooden finish in rigid expanded vinyl resin/ PVC results slightly different from the film usually applied on the profiles in aluminum.

EXPANDED RIGID - 4 COLURS
bar length **2,5 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **100 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PGAW... 15	**15 x15**		

Available in the colours: B - GC - GS - N.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PSAW...20 (chosen colour black) PSAWN 20.

COLOURS



B - White | **GC** - Light grey | **GS** - Dark grey

N - Black

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



1. Choose "PROANGLE WOOD" color and/or wood finish required.
2. The laying must be carried out using fast fixing acrylic silicone, mastic, bostik, suitable for glueing PVC with mortar-plaster-wall units etc., or fix using screws/nails.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

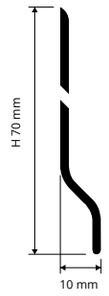
SKIRTING

EXPANDED VINYL RESIN - 12 FINISHES
(4 PLAIN COLOURS AND 8 WOODEN FINISHES)

SKIRTING in PVC foam height 70 mm in 12 finishes: 4 in semi-matt black-grey-white and 8 wooden finishes to be matched with the PROINSERT SYSTEM profiles for floating laminated wood floors and traditional parquet floors. Laying is done by gluing (acetic silicone - acrylic - mastic) or using screws or nails. Attractive, strong, hardwearing and economic, it is easy to lay and ideal for many public premises (hospitals, schools, gymnasiums, rest homes and creative areas) and private environments. Easy to match with many wood species.

skirting

BTPR...70



EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS

1. Choose the "SKIRTING" in the required the colour. **2.** Lay the skirting using quick-setting acrylic silicone, mastic or bostik, suitable for gluing flexible PVC onto mortar-plaster-accessorised walls, etc. or fix with screws/nails.



EXPANDED RIGID VINYL RESIN (black - light and dark grey - white)
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **60 Pcs** - **120 lm**

Article	H mm
BTPR... 70	**70**

EXPANDED RIGID VINYL RESIN (11 wooden finishes)
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **60 Pcs** - **120 lm**

Article	H mm
BTPR... 70	**70**

Available in the colours: B - GC - GS - N - 04W - 05W - 06W - 07W - 08W - 09W - 10W - M.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: BTPR... 70 (chosen colour black) BTPRN 70.

COLOURS



B - White | **GC** - Light grey | **GS** - Dark grey | **N** - Black | **04W** - Dark beech | **05W** - Light oak (strip)

06W - Dark oak (Walnut) | **07W** - Light cherry (strip) | **08W** - Dark cherry (board) | **09W** - Red walnut (Merbau-Apple-Walnut) | **10W** - Wengè (Panga-Panga - Wengè) | **M** - Mahogany

The shade of the wooden finish in rigid expanded vinyl resin/pvc results slightly different from the film usually applied on the profiles in aluminum.

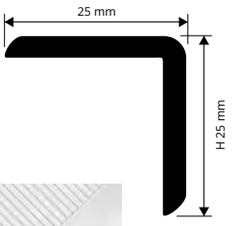
ANGLE BAR

EXPANDED VINYL RESIN - 12 FINISHES
(4 PLAIN COLOURS AND 8 WOODEN FINISHES)

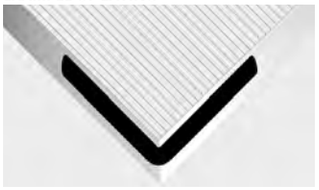
ANGLE BAR produced in expanded PVC in 12 finishes: 4 colours in semi-matt, black-grey-white and 8 wooden finishes used to protect angles. Laying is done by gluing (acetic silicone - acrylic - mastic) or using screws or nails. Attractive, strong, hardwearing and economic, it is easy to lay and ideal for many public premises (hospitals, schools, gymnasiums, rest homes and creative areas) and private environments. Easy to match with many wood species.

edge guard

AGE...25



EXAMPLE OF LAYING





EXPANDED RIGID VINYL RESIN (black - light and dark grey - white)
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L x H mm
AGE... 25	**25 x 25**



EXPANDED RIGID VINYL RESIN (8 wooden finishes)
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L x H mm
AGE... 25	**25 x 25**

Available in the colours: B - GC - GS - N - 04W - 05W - 06W - 07W - 08W - 09W - 10W - M.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: AGE... 25 (chosen colour black) AGEN 25.

The shade of the wooden finish in rigid expanded vinyl resin/pvc results slightly different from the film usually applied on the profiles in aluminum.

LVT PROFILES - SOL 30P

ALUMINIUM 6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)
AND 77 WOODEN FINISHES (52 on demand)

ALUMINIUM TOP 77 wooden fin. (52 on demand), 6 anodized fin. (3 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

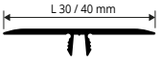
Article	L mm
PNSP... 3046 (anod. top)	**30**
PNSP... 3046 (wood top)	**30**

Available in the anodized finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) 05W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 33W - 34W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 43W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 47W - 48W - 49W. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PNSP... 3046 (chosen finish anod. gold) PNSPAO 3046.

ALUMINIUM TOP (anod. silver)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L mm
PNSPAA 4046 (top)	**40**

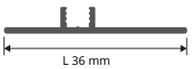
PNSP... 3046
PNSPAA 4046



BASE (vinyl resin/PVC) **-** bar length **2,7 lm**

Article	L mm
PINBFT 3646 (base vinyl resin/PVC)	**36**

PINBFT 3646



LVT PROFILES - ZERO CURVE

ALUMINIUM 6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)
AND 77 WOODEN FINISHES (52 on demand)

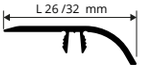
ALUMINIUM TOP 77 wooden fin. (52 on demand), 6 anodized fin. (3 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L mm
PINZ... 2646 (anod. top)	**26**
PINZ... 2646 (wood top)	**26**

ALUMINIUM TOP (anod. silver)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L mm
PINZAA 3246 (top)	**32**

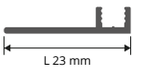
PINZ... 2646
PINZAA 3246



BASE (vinyl resin/PVC) **-** bar length **2,7 lm**

Article	L mm
PINBFT 2346 (base vinyl resin/PVC)	**23**

PINBFT 2346



LVT PROFILES - TERMINAL PIN

ALUMINIUM 6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)
AND 77 WOODEN FINISHES (52 on demand)

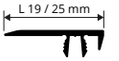
ALUMINIUM TOP 77 wooden fin. (52 on demand), 6 anodized fin. (3 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L mm
PINTP... 1946 (anod. top)	**19**
PINTP... 1946 (wood top)	**19**

ALUMINIUM TOP (anod. silver)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L mm
PINTPAA 2546 (top)	**25**

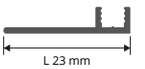
PINTP... 1946
PINTPAA 2546



BASE (vinyl resin/PVC) **-** bar length **2,7 lm**

Article	L mm
PINBFT 2346 (base vinyl resin/PVC)	**23**

PINBFT 2346



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

SOL 30 (only top)

77 WOODEN-FINISHES (67 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

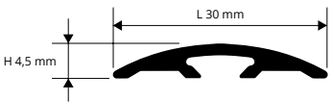
Article	L mm		
PINS... 30	**30**		

ALUMINIUM COVERED (77 wooden finishes f which 67 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	L mm		
PINS... 30	**30**		

Available in the anodized finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB available on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs), 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINS... 30 (chosen finish anod. gold) PINSAO 30.

PINS... 30



joints

TERMINAL PIN (only top)

77 WOODEN-FINISHES (45 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

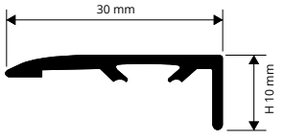
Article	H mm		
PINTP... 10	**10**		

ALIMINIUM COVERED (77 wooden finishes f which 45 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

Article	H mm		
PINTP...	**10**		

Available in the colours: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINTP... 10 (chosen finish anod. gold) PINTPAO 10.

PINTP... 10



terminal outerprofiles

ZERO CURVE 07-09-13-15 (only top)

77 WOODEN-FINISHES (45 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm**
pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** (**H 7** - **H 9 mm** - **108 lm**)

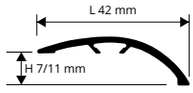
Article	H mm		
PINZ... 07	**7 / 11**		
PINZ... 09	**11 / 14**		
PINZ... 13	**15 / 17**		
PINZ... 15	**19 / 22**		

ALUMINIUM COVERED (77 wooden finishes f which 45 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm**
pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm** (**H 7** - **H 9 mm** - **108 lm**)

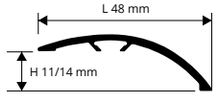
Article	H mm		
PINZ... 07	**7 / 11**		
PINZ... 09	**11 / 14**		
PINZ... 13	**15 / 19**		
PINZ... 15	**19 / 22**		

Available in the anodized finishes: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINZ... 07 (chosen finish anod. gold) PINZAO 07.

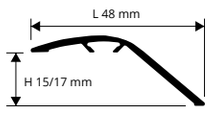
PINZ... 07



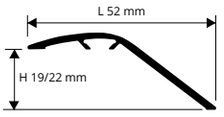
PINZ... 09



PINZ... 13



PINZ... 15



transition profiles

STYLE STAIR (only top)

77 WOODEN-FINISHES (56 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand)

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand)
thermo packed- bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

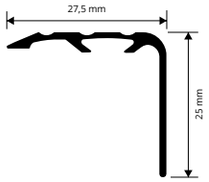
Article	L x H mm		
PINY...	**27,5 x 25**		

ALUMINIUM COVERED (77 wooden finishes f which 56 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PINY...	**27,5 x 25**		

Available in the colours: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) 05W - 07W - 09W - 18W - 21W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 34W - 35W - 37W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 65W - 73W - 75W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINY... (chosen finish anod. gold) PINYAO.

PINY...



stair nosing profiles

STYLE STAIR L (only top)

77 WOODEN-FINISHES (53 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand)
thermo packed bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

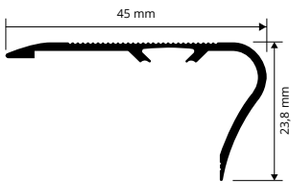
Article	L x H mm		
PINYL...	**45 x 23,8**		

ALUMINIUM COVERED (77 wooden finishes f which 53 on demand)
thermo packed - bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
PINYL...	**45 x 23,8**		

Available in the colours: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs), 04W - 05W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 53W - 54W - 55W
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PINY... (chosen finish anod. gold) PINYAO.

PINYL...



stair nosing profiles

SOL 40 P (only top)

77 WOODEN-FINISHES (45 on demand)
6 ANODIZED FINISHES (3 on demand

ANODIZED ALUMINIUM (6 anod. alum. finishes of which 3 on demand)
thermo packed- bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **40 Pcs** - **108 lm**

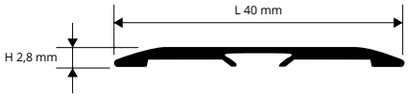
Article	L mm		
PNSP... 40P	**40**		

ALUMINIUM COVERED (77 wooden finishes f which 45 on demand)
thermo packed- bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs** - **27 lm**

Article	L mm		
PNSP... 40P	**40**		

Available in the colours: AO - AA - AB (AT, CH and SB on demand with a minimum quantity order of 100 pcs) 04W - 05W - 07W - 09W - 13W - 18W - 21W - 25W - 29W - 30W - 31W - 32W - 33W - 34W - 35W - 36W - 37W - 38W - 39W - 41W - 42W - 44W - 45W - 46W - 48W - 49W - 53W - 54W - 55W - 65W - 73W - 75W.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: PNSP... 40P (chosen finish anod. gold) PNSPAO 40P.

PNSP... 40P

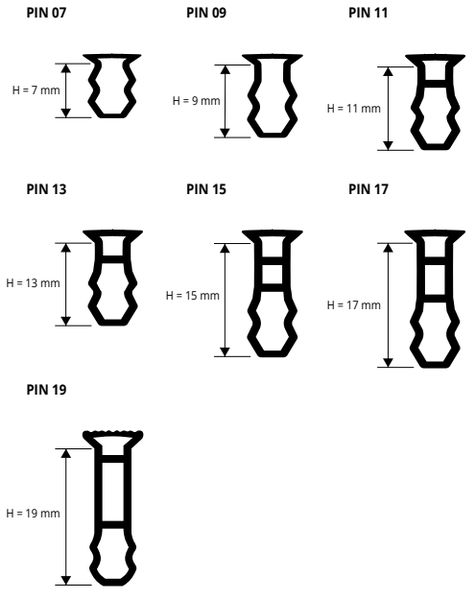


joints

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

INTERCHANGEABLE INSERT

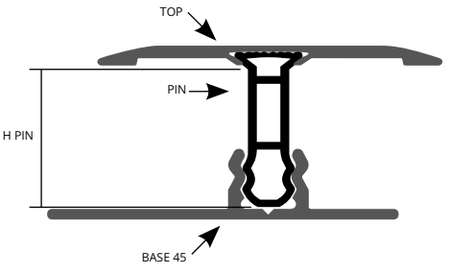
RIGID IMPACT-RESISTANT
NO-TOXIC VINYL RESIN



RIGID IMPACT-RESISTANT NO-TOXIC VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,7 LM** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 LM**

Article	H mm		
PIN 07	7		
PIN 09	9		
PIN 11	11		
PIN 13	13		
PIN 15	15		
PIN 17	17		
PIN 19	19		

FOR SOL 40 P AND TERMINAL PIN



RIGID IMPACT-RESISTANT NO-TOXIC VINYL RESIN
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

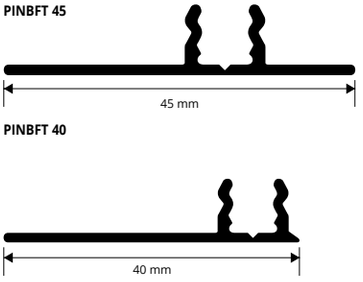
Article	H mm		
PIN 09	9		
PIN 11	11		
PIN 13	13		
PIN 15	15		
PIN 17	17		
PIN 19	19		

FOR ZERO CURVE, STYLE STAIR

For a correct assembly, see the drawings of the complete products in the previous pages

PROINSERT BASE 45 AND BASE 40

NATURAL ALUMINIUM







ALUM. PUNCHED/PERFORED FOR SOL 30-40-50 AND ZERO CURVE
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

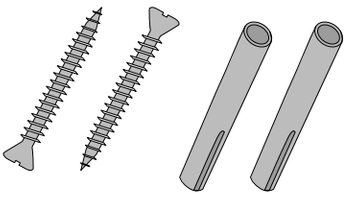
Article	width mm		
PINBFT 45	45		
PINBFT 40	40		

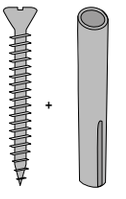
SCREWS and SCREW ANCHORS to fix all perforated version

NICKEL-PLATED

NICKEL - PLATED FLATHEAD SCREWS + SCREW ANCHORS
pack. **1.000 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm	length mm	
VINIPT 325	03	25	



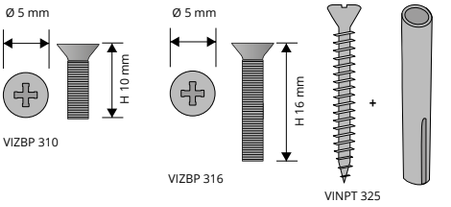


KIT PROSCREW

KIT PROSCREW

Article		
KIT PROSCREW	Kit consists of 14 screws VIZBP 310, 14 screws VIZBP 316, 15 screws + screw anchors VINPT 325	

KIT PROSCREW



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



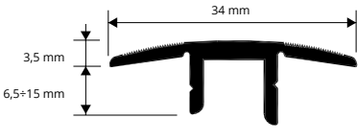
PROSCREW 34

ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM

TOP IN ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm		
PSW... 34	34		

PSW... 34





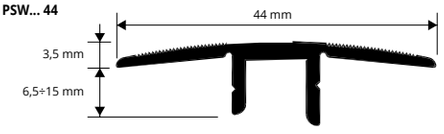
PROSCREW 44

ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM

TOP IN ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm		
PSW... 44	44		

PSW... 44





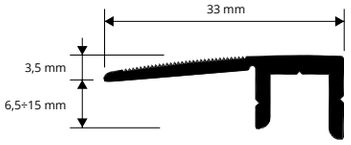
PROSCREW 33

ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM

TOP IN ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm		
PSW... 33	33		

PSW... 33





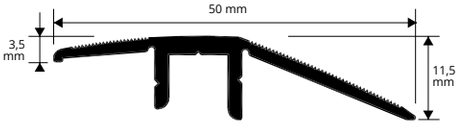
PROSCREW 50

GOLD, SILVER, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ANODIZED ALUMINIUM

TOP IN ANODIZED SILVER, GOLD, BRONZE, SAND AND CHAMPAGNE ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm		
PSW... 50	50		

PSW... 50



COLOURS

ANODIZED



AA - Anod. silver alum.

ON DEMAND (minimum quantity 100 pcs)

ANODIZED



AO - Anod. gold alum. | **AB** - Anod. bronze alum. | **CH** - Anod. champagne alum. | **SB** - Anod. sand alum.

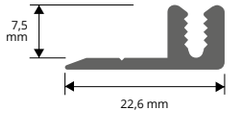
PROSCREW BASE 07

NATURAL ALUMINIUM

BASE IN NATURAL ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs** - **54 lm**

Article	L mm		
PSWBAN 07F	22,6		

PSWBAN 07F



SCREWS to fix all perforated versions

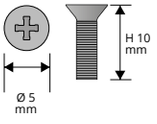
WHITE NICKEL-PLATED FLATHEAD SCREW UNI 7688 3X10
pack. **14 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm	length mm	
VIZBP 310	05	10	

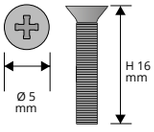
WHITE NICKEL-PLATED FLATHEAD SCREW UNI 7688 3X16
pack. **14 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm	length mm	
VIZBP 316	05	16	

VIZBP 310

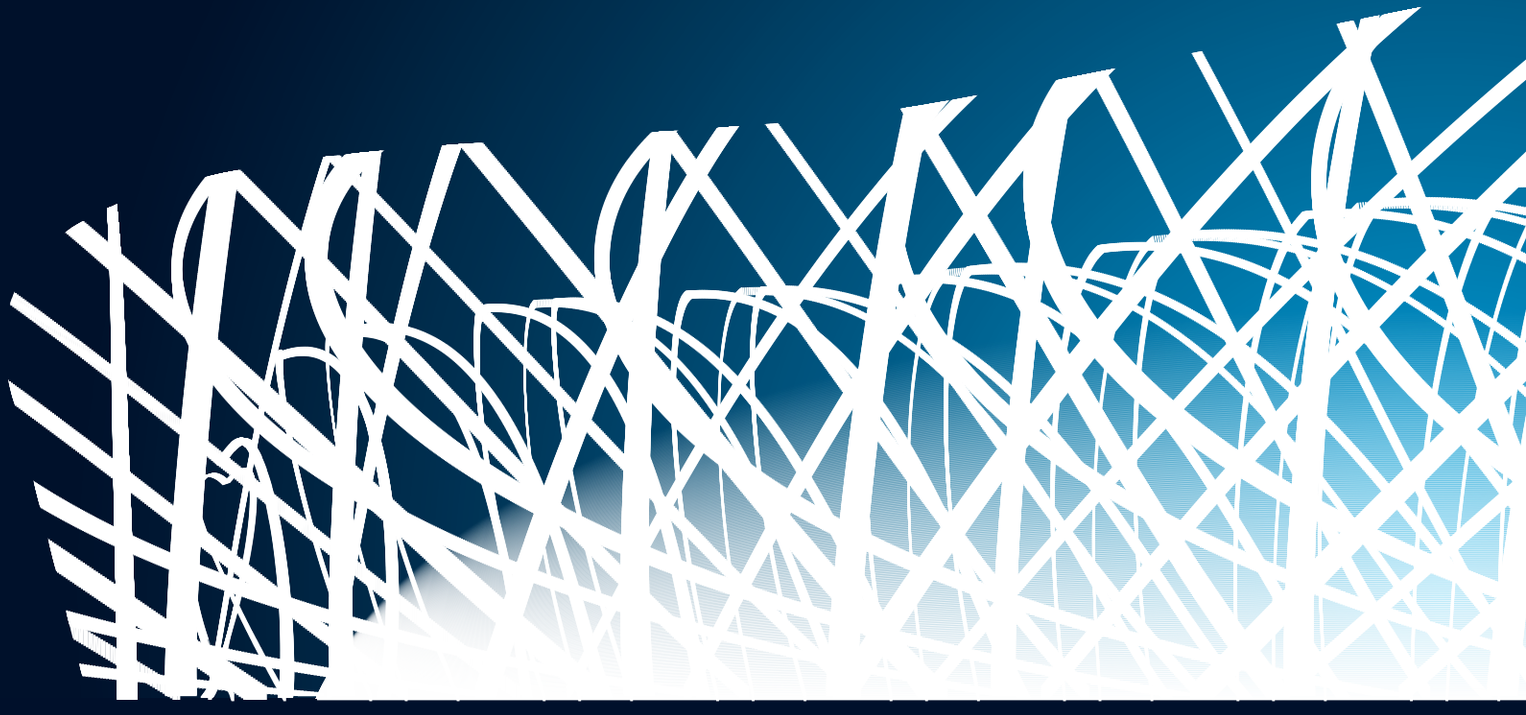


VIZBP 316



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

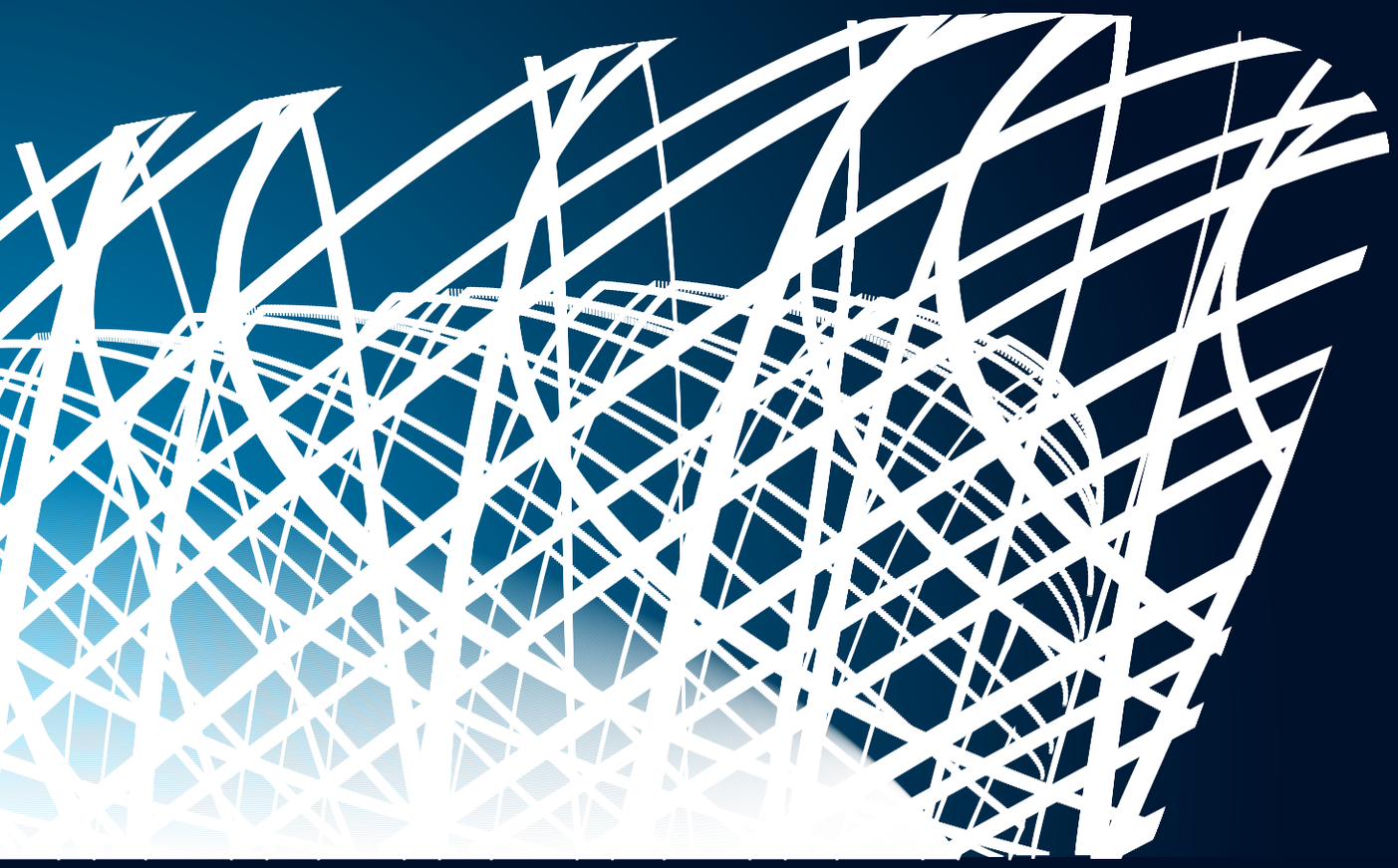
PROGRESS®
PROFILES

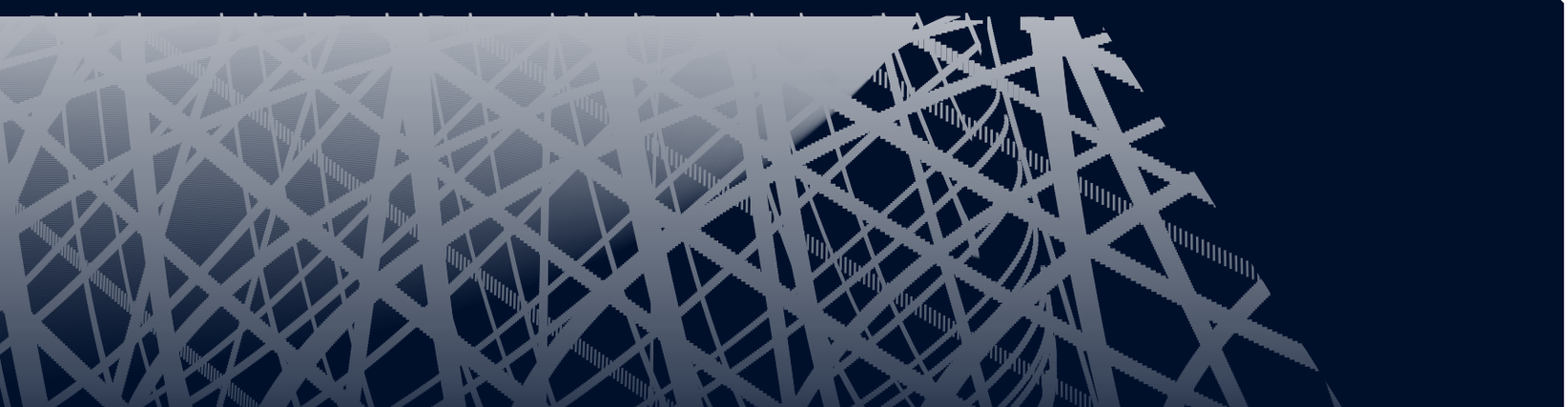


NATIONAL STADIUM, BEIJING, 2008
Herzog & de Meuron

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

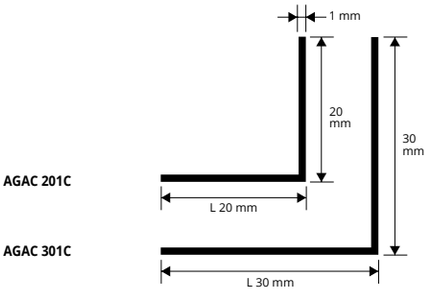
DO IT YOUR SELF PROFILES





CORNER EQUAL SIDES

POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL 1.4016



POLISHED STAINLESS STEEL 1.4016 with protective film
thick **1 mm -** bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
AGAC 201C	20 x 20		
AGAC 301C	30 x 30		

On demand are available 1 lm bars.

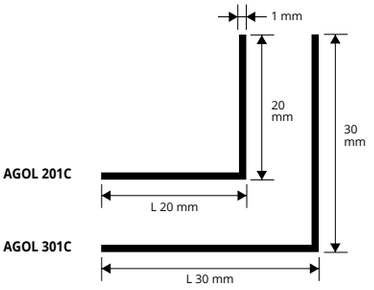
COLOURS

AC - Polished stainless steel 1.4016



CORNER EQUAL SIDES

POLISHED BRASS



POLISHED BRASS with protective film
thick **1 mm -** bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
AGOL 201C	20 x 20			*
AGOL 301C	30 x 30			*

On demand are available 1 lm bars.

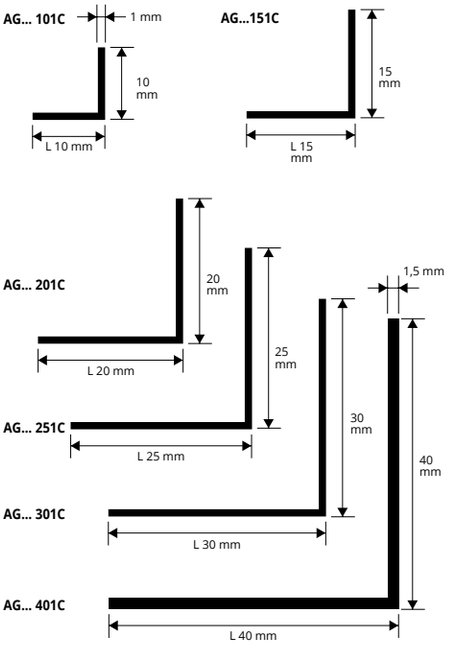
COLOURS

OL - Polished brass



CORNER EQUAL SIDES

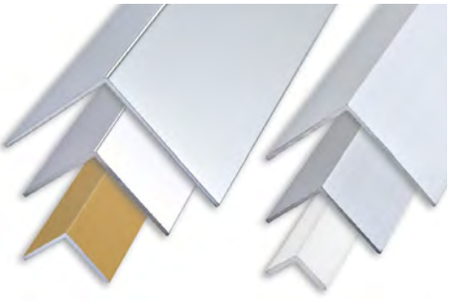
ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER, POLISHED CHROME AND WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM



ANODIZED GOLD and SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
AG... 101C	10 x 10		
AG... 151C	15 x 15		
AG... 201C	20 x 20		
AG... 251C	25 x 25		
AG... 301C	30 x 30		
AG... 401C	40 x 40		

Available in the finishes: AO - AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: AG... 101C (chosen finish anodized gold) AGAO 101C.



POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
AGBC 101C	10 x 10		
AGBC 151C	15 x 15		
AGBC 201C	20 x 20		
AGBC 251C	25 x 25		
AGBC 301C	30 x 30		
AGBC 401C	40 x 40		

WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
AGB 101C	10 x 10		
AGB 151C	15 x 15		
AGB 201C	20 x 20		
AGB 251C	25 x 25		
AGB 301C	30 x 30		
AGB 401C	40 x 40		

On demand are available 1 lm bars.

COLOURS

AO - Anodized gold alum. | **AA** - Anodized silver alum. | **BC** - Polished chrome alum. | **B** - White varnished alum.

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CORNER EQUAL SIDES

NON - TOXIC VINYL RESIN



NON - TOXIC VINYL RESIN
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

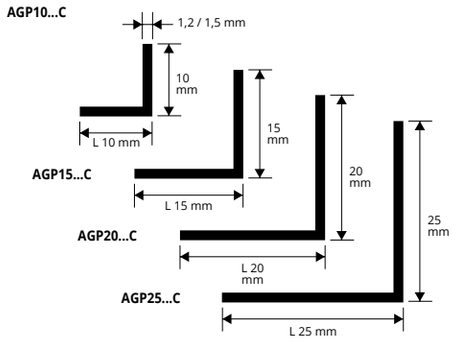
Article	L x H mm		
AGP10...C	10 x 10		
AGP15...C	15 x 15		
AGP20...C	20 x 20		
AGP25...C	25 x 25		

Available in the colours: B-N.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: AGP10...C (colour white) AGP10BC.

On demand are available 1 lm bars.

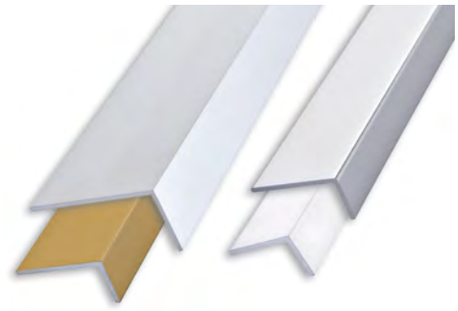
COLOURS

B - White | **N** - Black



CORNER "L-FORM"

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER, POLISHED CHROME AND WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM



ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
AL... 1510C	15 x 10		
AL... 1020C	20 x 10		
AL... 3015C	30 x 15		

Available in the finishes: AO - AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: AL... 1510C (chosen finish anodized gold) ALAO1510C.

POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
ALBC 1510C	15 x 10		
ALBC 1020C	20 x 10		
ALBC 3015C	30 x 15		

WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

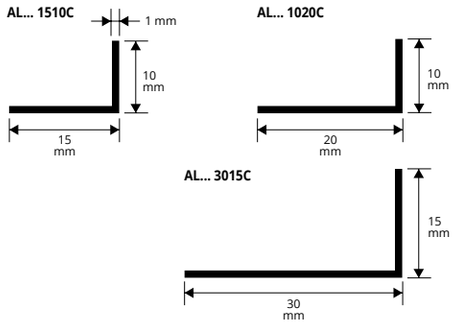
Article	L x H mm		
ALB 1510C	15 x 10		
ALB 3015C	30 x 15		

On demand are available 1 lm bars.

COLOURS

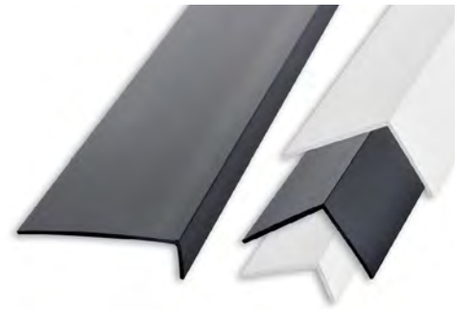
AO - Anodized gold alum. | **AA** - Anodized silver alum. | **BC** - Polished chrome alum.

B - White varnished alum.



CORNER "L-FORM"

NON - TOXIC VINYL RESIN



NON TOXIC VINYL RESIN
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

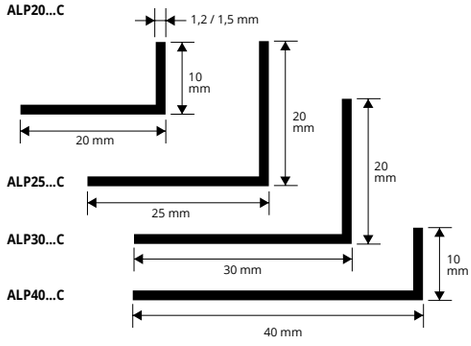
Article	L x H mm		
ALP20...C	20 x 10		
ALP25...C	25 x 20		
ALP30...C	30 x 20		
ALP40...C	40 x 10		

Available in the colours: B-N.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: ALP20...C (colour white) ALP20BC.

On demand are available 1 lm bars.

COLOURS

B - White | **N** - Black

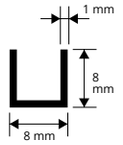


© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

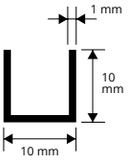
CANAL "U FORM"

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER, POLISHED CHROME
AND WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

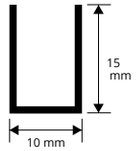
CU... 081C



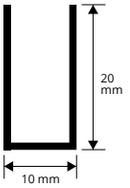
CU... 101C



CU... 151C



CU... 201C



ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
CU... 081C	8 x 8		
CU... 101C	10 x 10		
CU... 151C	10 x 15		
CU... 201C	10 x 20		

Available in the finishes: AO - AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: CU... 101C (chosen finish anodized gold) CUAO 101C.

POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
CUBC 081C	8 x 8		
CUBC 101C	10 x 10		
CUBC 151C	10 x 15		

WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
CUB 081C	8 x 8		
CUB 101C	10 x 10		
CUB 151C	10 x 15		
CUB 201C	10 x 20		*

On demand are available 1 lm bars.



COLOURS

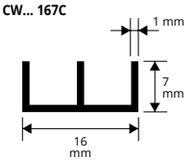
AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum.

B - White varnished alum.

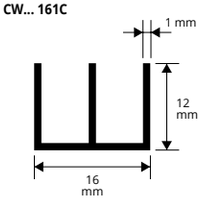
CANAL DOUBLE "U FORM"

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER, POLISHED CHROME
AND WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

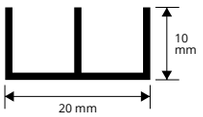
CW... 167C



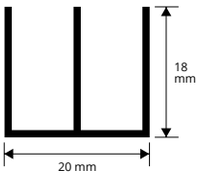
CW... 161C



CW... 201C



CW... 208C



ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
CW... 167C	16 x 7		
CW... 161C	16 x 12		
CW... 201C	20 x 10		
CW... 208C	20 x 18		

Available in the finishes: AO - AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: CW... 167C (chosen finish anodized gold) CWAO 167C.

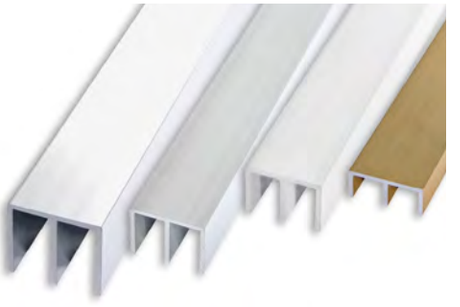
POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
CWBC 167C	16 x 7		
CWBC 161C	16 x 12		
CWBC 201C	20 x 10		
CWBC 208C	20 x 18		

WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
CWB 161C	16 x 12		*
CWB 208C	20 x 18		*

On demand are available 1 lm bars.



COLOURS

AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum.

B - White varnished alum.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

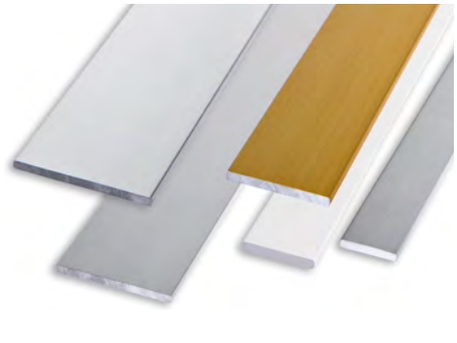
PROGRESS PROFILES

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed



FLAT

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER, POLISHED CHROME
AND WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM



ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L mm		
PI... 102C	**10**		
PI... 122C	**12**		
PI... 152C	**15**		
PI... 202C	**20**		
PI... 252C	**25**		
PI... 302C	**30**		
PI... 402C	**40**		

Available in the finishes: AO - AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: PI... 122C (chosen finish anodized gold) PIAO 122C.

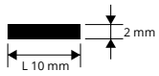
POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

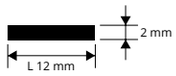
Article	L mm		
PIBC 102C	**10**		
PIBC 122C	**12**		
PIBC 152C	**15**		
PIBC 202C	**20**		
PIBC 252C	**25**		
PIBC 302C	**30**		
PIBC 402C	**40**		

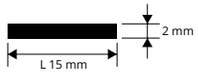
WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

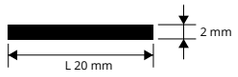
Article	L mm		
PIB 102C	**10**		
PIB 152C	**15**		
PIB 202C	**20**		
PIB 252C	**25**		
PIB 302C	**30**		
PIB 402C	**40**		

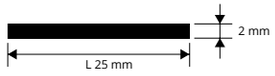
On demand are available 1 lm bars.

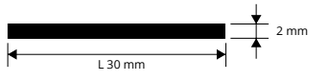
PI... 102C


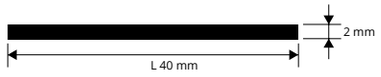
PI... 122C


PI... 152C


PI... 202C


PI... 252C


PI... 302C


PI... 402C


COLOURS



AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum. **B** - White varnished alum.

EMPTY ROUND TUBE

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM
POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM



ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
thick **1 mm** - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	Ø mm ext.		
TV... 061C	**6**		
TV... 081C	**8**		
TV... 101C	**10**		
TV... 121C	**12**		
TV... 161C	**16**		
TV... 181C	**18**		
TV... 201C	**20**		
TV... 241C	**24**		

Available in the finishes: AO - AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: TV... 122C (chosen finish anodized gold) TVAO 122C.

POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM thermo packed
thick **1 mm** - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	Ø mm ext.			
TVBC 081C	**8**			*
TVBC 101C	**10**			*
TVBC 121C	**12**			*
TVBC 161C	**16**			*
TVBC 181C	**18**			*
TVBC 201C	**20**			*
TVBC 241C	**24**			*

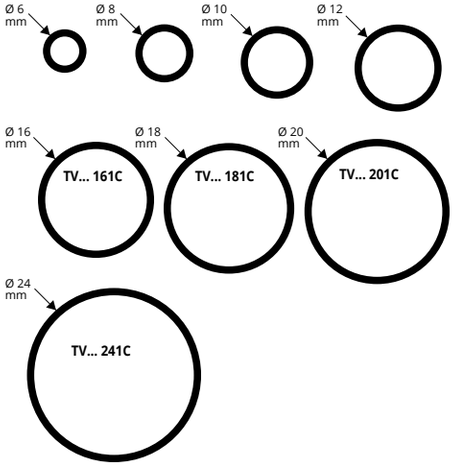
On demand are available 1 lm bars.

COLOURS



AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum.

TV... 061C **TV... 081C** **TV... 101C** **TV... 121C**

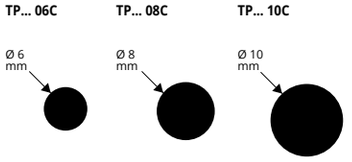


*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

FULL ROUND TUBE

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM
POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM



ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

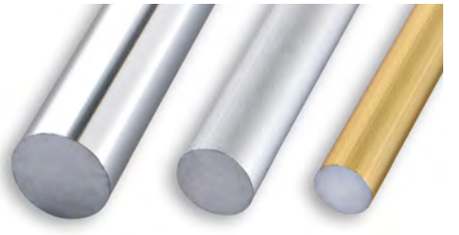
Article	Ø mm ext.			
TP... 06C	6			*
TP... 08C	8			
TP... 10C	10			

Available in the finishes: AO - AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: TP... 122C (chosen finish anodized gold) TPAO 122C.

POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	Ø mm ext.			
TPBC 06C	6			*
TPBC 08C	8			*
TPBC 10C	10			*

On demand are available 1 lm bars.



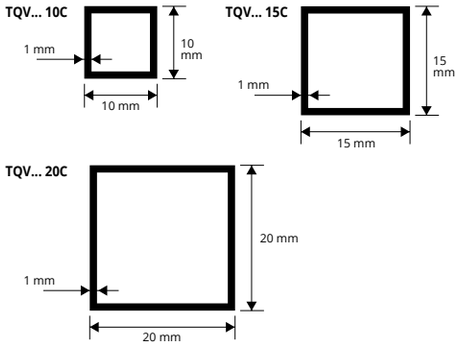
COLOURS



AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum.

EMPTY SQUARE TUBE

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM
POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM



ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

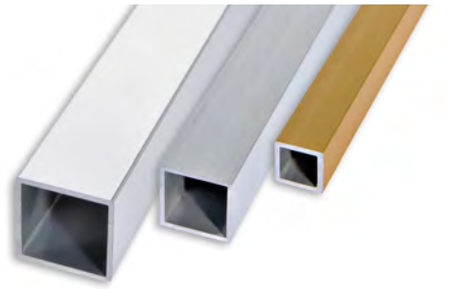
Article	L x H mm			
TQV... 10C	10 x 10			
TQV... 15C	15 x 15			
TQV... 20C	20 x 20			

Available in the finishes: AO - AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: TQV... 10C (chosen finish anodized gold) TQVAO 10C.

POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
TQVBC 10C	10 x 10			
TQVBC 15C	15 x 15			
TQVBC 20C	20 x 20			

On demand are available 1 lm bars.



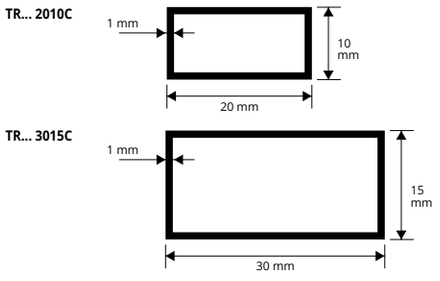
COLOURS



AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum.

EMPTY RECTANGULAR TUBE

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER, POLISHED CHROME
AND WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM



ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
TR... 2010C	20 x 10			
TR... 3015C	30 x 15			

Available in the finishes: AO - AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: TR... 2010C (chosen finish anodized gold) TRAO 2010C.

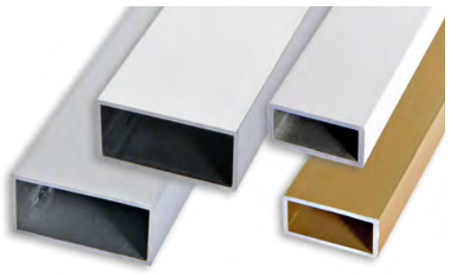
POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
TRBC 2010C	20 x 10			
TRBC 3015C	30 x 15			

WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
TRB 2010C	20 x 10			*

On demand are available 1 lm bars.



COLOURS



AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum.

B - White varnished alum.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

FULL SQUARE TUBE

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM



COLOURS



AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum.

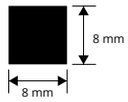
ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
TQP... 08C	8 x 8		
TQP... 10C	10 x 10		

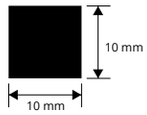
Available in the finishes: AO - AA. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: TQP... 08C (chosen finish anodized gold) TQPAO 08C.

On demand are available 1 lm bars.

TQP... 08C



TQP... 10C



CURVE PROFILE

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER, POLISHED CHROME AND WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM



COLOURS



AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum.



B - White varnished alum.

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
thick **1 mm** - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L mm		
UG... 181C	18		
UG... 221C	22		
UG... 251C	25		

Available in the finishes: AO - AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: UG... 181C (chosen finish anodized gold) UGAO 181C.

POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM thermo packed
thick **1 mm** - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

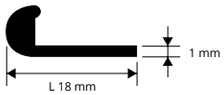
Article	L mm		
UGBC 181C	18		
UGBC 221C	22		
UGBC 251C	25		

WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
thick **1 mm** - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

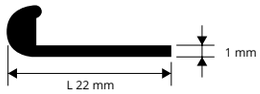
Article	L mm		
UGB 181C	18		

On demand are available 1 lm bars.

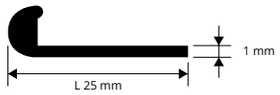
UG... 181C



UG... 221C



UG... 251C

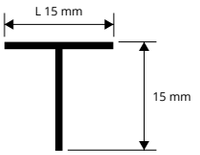


© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

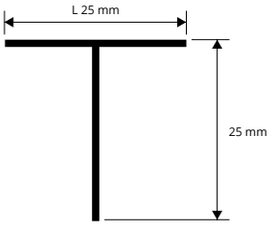
PROFILE "T FORM"

ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM
POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM

T... 1515C



T... 2525C



ANODIZED GOLD AND SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
thick **1 mm** - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

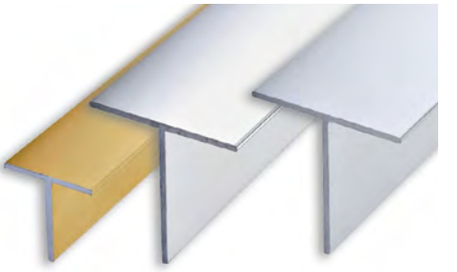
Article	L x H mm		
T... 1515C	15 x 15		
T... 2525C	25 x 25		

Available in the finishes: AO - AA.
The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code.
E.g.: T... 1515C (chosen finish anodized gold) TAO 1515C.

POLISHED CHROME ALUMINIUM thermo packed
thick **1 mm** - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
TBC 1515C	15 x 15		
TBC 2525C	25 x 25		

On demand are available 1 lm bars.



COLOURS

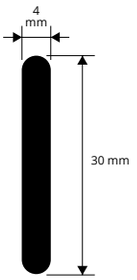


AO - Anodized gold alum. **AA** - Anodized silver alum. **BC** - Polished chrome alum.

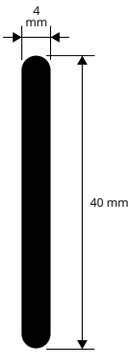
CURTAINBALCONY

ANODIZED SILVER AND WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

CTAA 304C
CTB 304C



CTAA 404C
CTB 404C



ANODIZED SILVER ALUMINIUM thermo packed
thick **4 mm** - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L mm			
CTAA 304C	30			
CTAA 404C	40			*

WHITE VARNISHED ALUMINIUM thermo packed
thick **4 mm** - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L mm			
CTB 304C	30			*
CTB 404C	40			*

On demand are available 1 lm bars.



COLOURS



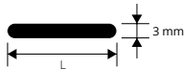
AA - Anodized silver alum. **B** - White varnished alum.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS PROFILES

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PIF 153
PIF 203
PIF 253
PIF 403

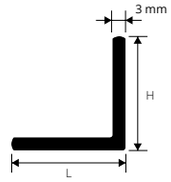


FLAT IRON
thick **3 mm** - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L mm		
PIF 153	15		
PIF 203	20		
PIF 253	25		
PIF 403	40		

items not for sell individually.

AGF 203
AGF 303
AGF 403

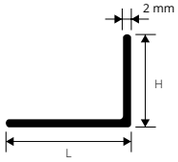


CORNER EQUAL SIDES IRON
thick **3 mm** - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
AGF 203	20 x 20		
AGF 303	30 x 30		
AGF 403	40 x 40		

items not for sell individually.

ALF 3020
ALF 4020

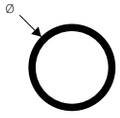


CORNER "L-FORM" IRON
thick **2 mm** - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
ALF 3020	30 x 20			*
ALF 4020	40 x 20			*

items not for sell individually.

TVF 12
TVF 16
TVF 20
TVF 25



EMPTY ROUND TUBE IRON
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	Ø mm ext.			
TVF 12	12			*
TVF 16	16			*
TVF 20	20			*
TVF 25	25			*

items not for sell individually.

TPF 10
TPF 12

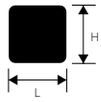


FULL ROUND TUBE IRON
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	Ø mm ext.			
TPF 10	10			*
TPF 12	12			*

items not for sell individually.

TQPF 08
TQPF 10
TQPF 12
TQPF 14

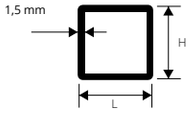


FULL SQUARE TUBE IRON
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
TQPF 08	8 x 8			*
TQPF 10	10 x 10			*
TQPF 12	12 x 12			*
TQPF 14	14 x 14			*

items not for sell individually.

TQVF 20
TQVF 25
TQVF 30
TQVF 40

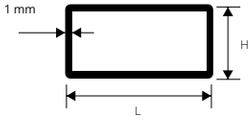


EMPTY SQUARE TUBE IRON
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
TQVF 20	20 x 20			*
TQVF 25	25 x 25			*
TQVF 30	30 x 30			
TQVF 40	40 x 40			*

items not for sell individually.

TRF 3020
TRF 4020

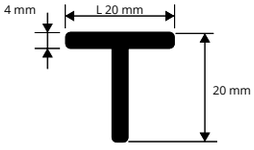


EMPTY RECTANGULAR TUBE IRON
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
TRF 3020	30 x 20		
TRF 4020	40 x 20		

items not for sell individually.

TF 20

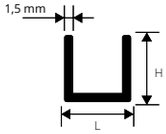


PROFILE "T-FORM" IRON
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
TF 20	20 x 20			*

items not for sell individually.

CUF 1515
CUF 3020



CANAL "U FORM" IRON
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **10 Pcs - 20 lm**

Article	L x H mm			
CUF 1515	15 x 15			*
CUF 3020	30 x 20			*

items not for sell individually.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 250 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed**

PROGRESS®
PROFILES



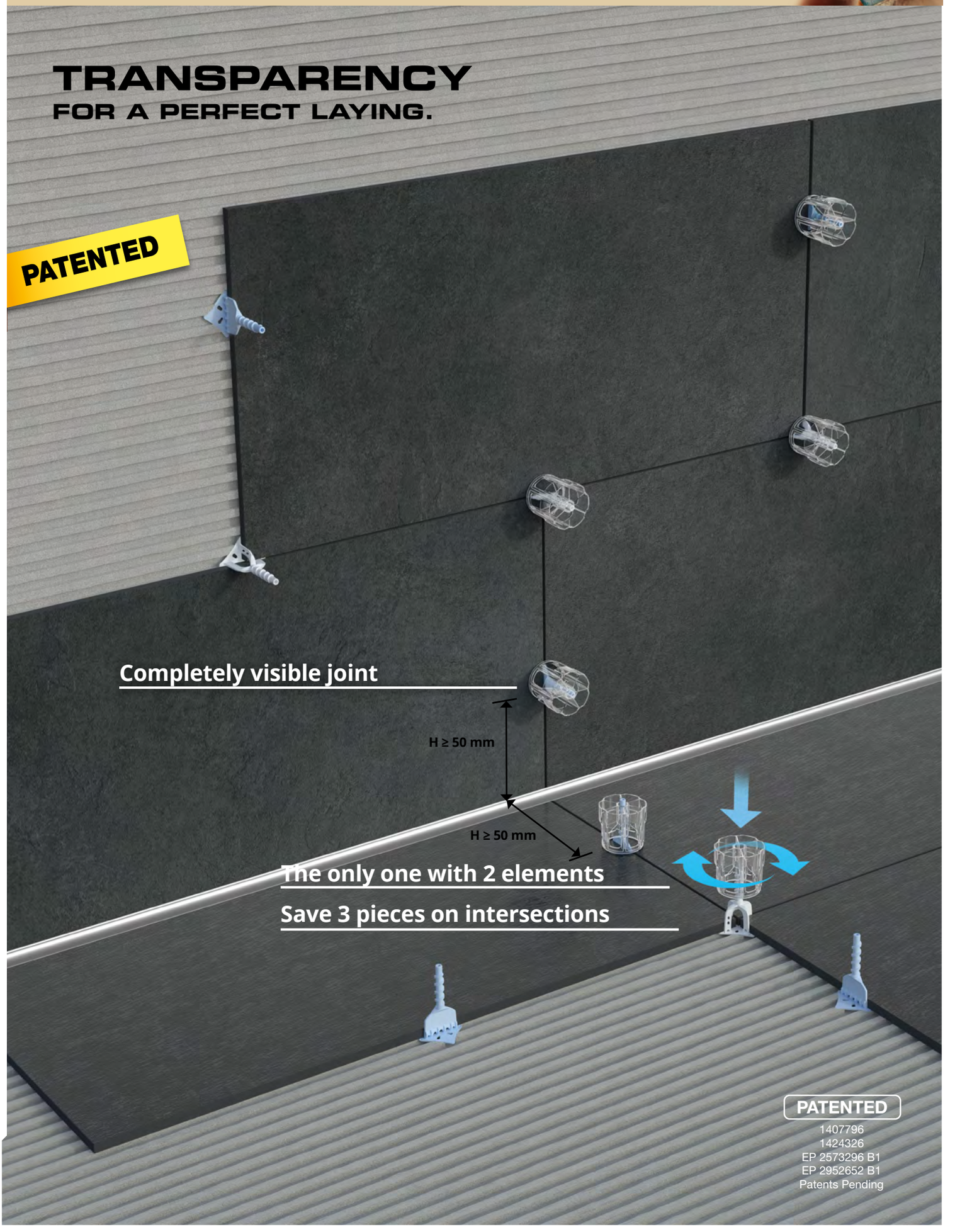
LOUVRE PYRAMID, PARIGI, 1989
I.M.Pei

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

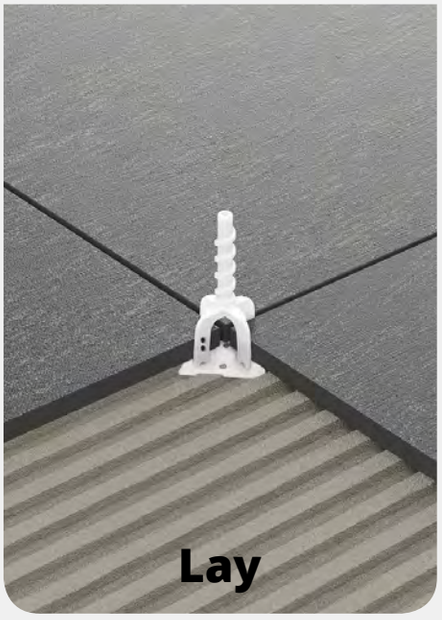
PRODUCTS FOR LAYING



TRANSPARENCY
FOR A PERFECT LAYING.



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy







Kicking the clip in the direction of the joint.

ADVANTAGES

1. Simple and quick to lay with **only 2 elements**: **leveler & cap**. No need for expensive hand tools.

2. The only worldwide leveling system with multiple size levelers (2,3 and 5 mm). Built in spacers are available to accommodate "+" intersections as well as "T" joints **with a single leveler saving up to 3 pieces per joint.**

3. The only System capable of leveling 3 to 40 mm floors and wall coverings with only 2 parts: **leveler & cap.** Simply flip the cap over to work with various thicknesses.

4. It guarantees a minimum joint of 1 mm, maximum 5 mm.

5. Vertical compression reduces movement and widening of joints.

6. The thin base of the leveler allows for easy placement without mortar accumulation.

7. The shaped hole in the middle of the cross and T-shaped levelers allow a perfect control of the tiles lining up. Moreover the holes on their base enable a perfect anchoring between adhesive and tile.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

Proleveling System

DESCRIPTION

Proleveling System is a revolutionary and innovative leveling system when laying medium and large materials with a thickness between 3 and 40 mm.
The patented system is made of 2 elements:

- A leveling base (1-2-3-5 mm size) with spaced notches that allow spacing/separating/ joining floors of any type and material in a way that is: linear, cross and half cross with joints to be chosen between 1mm, 2 mm, 3 mm and 5 mm.
- The threaded stem is attached perpendicularly to the base in a way that allows for easy adjustment with turns of the cap during installation. Removal of the cap and Stem after the materials are set is made easy with strategically placed breakage points that release with either increased pressure by turning the cap or by kicking the cap in the direction of the joint.

One cap fits all threaded stems and can be reused an infinite amount of times for big cost savings.

The new PPLS (patented) system assists in the reduction or elimination of ledging and lippage in the installation of various types of materials that are applied to floors or walls with mortar including: Large Format Tile, Natural Stone, Thin Profile Tile and many others.

LAYING SYSTEM

a) Choose the desired type of Leveler (spacers) based on the requested joints and joining:
- 1 mm Linear, Cross and Half Cross Version
- 2 mm Linear, Cross and Half Cross Version
- 3 mm Linear, Cross and Half Cross Version
- 5 mm Linear, Cross and Half Cross Version

b) Apply the thinset or mortar on a level base with the proper notched trowel as called out in the setting materials manufacturer's installation instructions.

c) During the application of the tile or other materials, position the base of the chosen Leveler under the edge of the tile at the appropriate joint location and continue laying in sequence.

d) Attach the cap to the threaded stem by rotating it clockwise. Level the joint by rotating the cap using the minimum amount of pressure needed.

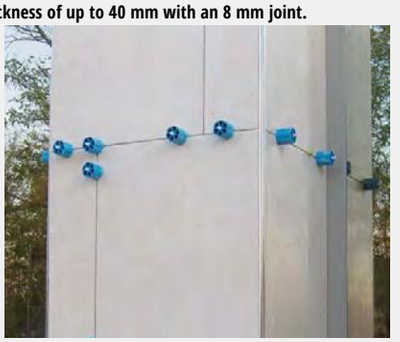
e) Once the setting materials have become solid and the floor o r wall is ready for grout: kick the cap in the direction of the joint to detach connection points between base and stem.

Remover: Fixed on a drill allows to remove levelers from caps.



By turning the cap it is possible to level a thickness of up to 40 mm with an 8 mm joint.





T-shaped leveler installation.



Linear leveler installation.









© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

Proleveling System





PRSL 1
PRSL 2
PRSL 3
PRSL 5



PRST 1
PRST 2
PRST 3
PRST 5



PRSC 1
PRSC 2
PRSC 3
PRSC 5



PRSTT



PRST

LINEAR LEVELER PROLEVELING SYSTEM

Article	thick mm	Pcs/ Pack.			Box
PRSL 1	1	100			3000 Pcs
PRSL 2	2	100			3000 Pcs
PRSL 3	3	100			3000 Pcs
PRSL 5	5	100			3000 Pcs

"T" LEVELER PROLEVELING SYSTEM

Article	thick mm	Pcs/ Pack.			Box
PRST 1	1	100			3000 Pcs
PRST 2	2	100			3000 Pcs
PRST 3	3	100			3000 Pcs
PRST 5	5	100			3000 Pcs

CROSS LEVELER PROLEVELING SYSTEM

Article	thick mm	Pcs/ Pack.			Box
PRSC 1	1	100			3000 Pcs
PRSC 2	2	100			3000 Pcs
PRSC 3	3	100			3000 Pcs
PRSC 5	5	100			3000 Pcs

PROLEVELING SYSTEM REMOVER FOR LEVELER

Article	Pcs/ Pack.			Box
PRSSV	50			1250 Pcs



PRSSV

ROTATING POMMEL CAP FOR LEVELER PROLEVELING SYSTEM

Article	Pcs/ Pack.			Box
PRSTT	50			1000 Pcs
PRST	50			1000 Pcs

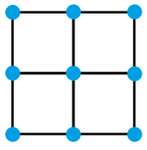
PROTECTION CAP FOR PROLEVELING SYSTEM

Article	Pcs/ Pack.			Box
PRSPC	50			2500 Pcs

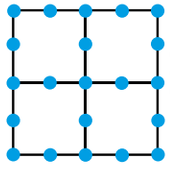


It protects the marble and natural stones surface from scratches that could be provoked by the cap during the floor levelling.

Tiles cm x cm	30 X 30	40 X 40	45 X 45	50 X 50	60 X 60	80 X 80	90 X 90	120 X 120
U. / MQ (Type of leveler)*	11 (only +)	6 (only +)	5 (only +)	4 (only +)	3 (only +)	5 (2+, 3L)	5 (2+, 3L)	3 (1+, 2L)



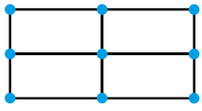
(30x30)
(40x40)
(45x45)
(50x50)
(60x60)



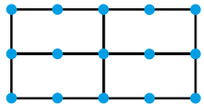
(80x80)
(90x90)
(120x120)

* + = cross leveler, L = linear leveler , T = "T" shape leveler

Tiles cm x cm	30 X 60	40 X 80	45 X 90	120 X 30	100 X 50	120 X 60
U. / MQ (Type of leveler)*	6 (only +)	6 (3+, 3L)	6 (3+, 3L)	6 (3+, 3L)	4 (2+, 2L)	4 (2+, 2L)



(30x60)

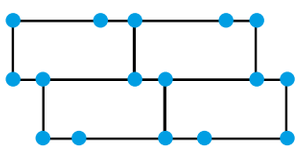


(40x80)
(45x90)
(120x30)
(120x50)
(120x60)

* + = cross leveler, L = linear leveler , T = "T" shape leveler

Tilest cm x cm	10 X 100	12 X 100	15 X 100	20 X 100	10 X 120	12 X 120	15 X 120	20 X 120	10 X 80	12 X 80	15 X 80	20 X 80	40 x 80	45 x 90	100 x 50	120 x 60
U. / MQ (Type of leveler)*	20 (only T)	17 (only T)	14 (only T)	10 (only T)	17 (only T)	14 (only T)	11 (only T)	9 (only T)	25 (only T)	21 (only T)	17 (only T)	13 (only T)	6 (only T)	5 (only T)	4 (only T)	4 (only T)

* + = cross leveler, L = linear leveler , T = "T" shape leveler



(10x100)
(12x100)
(15x100)
(20x100)
(10x120)
(12x120)
(15x120)
(20x120)

(10x80)
(12x80)
(15x80)
(20x80)
(40x80)
(45x90)
(100x50)
(120x60)

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

PROSUPPORT TUBE SYSTEM

BASE + SCREW + EXTENSION + MULTI-FUNCTION HEAD SELF-LEVELLING AND FIX

PROSUPPORT TUBE SYSTEM is an adjustable and modular supports system for outdoor floating floors from the height of 29 mm to 1000 mm. The system is composed of 1 base, 2 screws, 1 flange, 2 heads and several pvc pipes to obtain the requested height. Both heads, according to the screw, can be fix or self-levelling.

PATENTED

FULL SECTIONAL KIT

FULL KIT	PC./PACK. FULL KIT	BASE KIT	HEAD	FLANGE	PIPE	H (mm) min/max with self-leveling head	H (mm) min/max with fix head
PST 3454/..	40	(PSTK 0202	+ PSTH 04 / 02)			34/54	29/49
PST 5474/..	40	(PSTK 0204	+ PSTH 04 / 02)			54/74	49/69
PST 7494/..	40	(PSTK 0202	+ PSTH 04 / 02	+ PSTGH 02	+PSTT 35)	74/94	69/89
PST 94114/..	40	(PSTK 0202	+ PSTH 04 / 02	+ PSTGH 02	+ PSTT 55)	94/114	89/109
PST 114134/..	40	(PSTK 0202	+ PSTH 04 / 02	+ PSTGH 02	+ PSTT 75)	114/134	109/129
PST 134154/..	40	(PSTK 0202	+ PSTH 04 / 02	+ PSTGH 02	+ PSTT 95)	134/154	129/149
PST 154174/..	40	(PSTK 0202	+ PSTH 04 / 02	+ PSTGH 02	+ PSTT 115)	154/174	149/169
PST 174194/..	40	(PSTK 0202	+ PSTH 04 / 02	+ PSTGH 02	+ PSTT 135)	174/194	169/189
PST 194214/..	40	(PSTK 0202	+ PSTH 04 / 02	+ PSTGH 02	+ PSTT 155)	194/214	189/209

EXAMPLE: 1) FULL KIT= BASE KIT + HEAD (PST 3454/4= PSTK 0202 + PSTH 04)
2) FULL KIT= BASE KIT + HEAD + FLANGE + PIPE (PST 7494/4= PSTK 0202 + PSTH 04 + PSTGH 02 + PSTT35)





BASE KIT (base + screw without head 20-40mm)
polypropylene - pack. **40pcs (PSTK 0202)** - pack. **20 pcs (PSTK 0204)**

Article	thickness (mm)	kit / pack.
PSTK 0202	20	40
PSTK 0204	40	20

Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pack.





HEAD with removable flaps 2/4 mm
polypropylene - pack. **40 pcs**

Article	Flap thickness (mm)	Pcs/pack
PSTH 02	2	40
PSTH 04	4	40

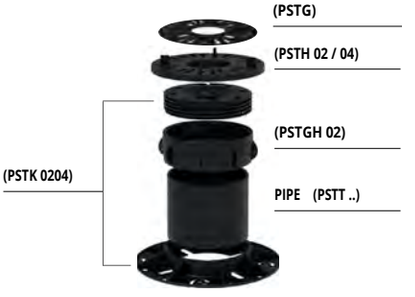
Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pack.

HOW TO ORDER

Heights from 29 to 74 mm
1A) Choose the base kit (base+screws without head) of the needed height (Ex. PSTK 0202).
2) Choose the code no. of the needed head (Ex. PSTH 04).
1B) Choose the full kit (Ex. PST 3454/4)



For heights from 74 till 155 mm
1A) Indicate the code of the base kit PSTK 0202.
2) Choose the code of the requested head. (Ex. PSTH 04).
3) Choose the pipe of the requested height (Ex. PSTT 55).
4) Choose the connection nut PSTGH 02.
1B) Choose the full kit (Ex. PST 7494/4)

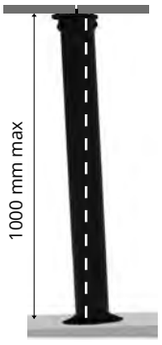


PSTT 2700



270 cm

UPON REQUEST IT IS POSSIBLE TO HAVE HEIGHTS TILL 1000 MM USING PIPES FROM 155 TILL 955. For information and installation instructions ask for the technical data sheet. Price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks.



SELF-LEVELLING HEAD MODE
Max height 1000 mm
with max slope of 5%.





FIXED HEAD MODE
Max height 1000 mm





ANTI-NOISE AND ANTI-SLIP DISK
rubber - H 1,5 mm - Ø 150 - pack. **120 pcs**

Article	H / Ø mm	Pcs/pack
PSTG	H 1,5 - Ø150	120

The non-slip rubber disk to be used with the heads of PROSUPPORT TUBE SYSTEM reduces noises till 25 dB.
Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pack.



FLANGE 40 mm
polypropylene - pack. **40 pcs**

Article	H (mm)	Pcs/pack
PSTGH 02	40	40

Connection nut with a lower side of 110 mm inner diameter, where the pipe of different heights should be inserted, and one side with thread where the regulation screws should be inserted.
Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pack.



PIPE (OUTER DIAMETER Ø110 mm THICKNESS 4 mm)
polyethylene or polypropylene - pack. **40 pcs**

Article	H (mm)	Pcs/pack
PSTT 35	35	40
PSTT 55	55	40
PSTT 75	75	40
PSTT 95	95	40
PSTT 115	115	40
PSTT 135	135	40
PSTT 155	155	40

Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pack.

PIPE (OUTER DIAMETER Ø110 mm THICKNESS 4 mm)
polyethylene or polypropylene - pallet. **43 pcs**

Article	H (lm)	lm/pallet
PSTT 2700	2,7	116

Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pallet

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

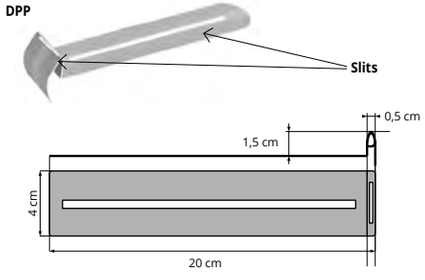


PERIMETER SPACER PROSUPPORT TUBE

PERIMETER SPACER PROSUPPORT SYSTEM
Stainless steel AISI 316L / 1.4404 - V4A - pack. **40 Pcs**

Article
DPP

Perimeter spacer of stainless steel AISI 316L / 1.4404 - V4A for laying outdoor floating floors. The profile makes a 5 mm wide perimeter gap, for the outflow of rainwater; moreover, thanks to the rounded flin with which is provided, it does not damage the waterproofing sheath. The slit width of 0.5 cm and the length of 18 cm ensure a perfect anchorage of the spacer with the heads of the Prosupport System.





PROSUPPORT TUBE SYSTEM OPTIONAL

ADJUSTING KEY (only for head PSTH 04)

Article
PSTAK



ADJUSTABLE SPACER TABS 4 mm
polypropylene - Pack **80 pcs**

Article	L x H mm	Pcs/pack
PSTJ	**80 x 20**	**80**

Spacer tabs 80 mm long to be fixed on the self-levelling head, which allow the fixing of wooden, WPC and aluminium joists of max width 80 mm.



Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pack.

FIXING CLIP FOR TILES - WIND-PROOF
Pack **40 pairs**

Article	L x H mm	pairs/pack
PSTWP	**20 x 60**	**40**

Fastening clip to fix the tiles and block the floor in case of strong wind. The clips must be inserted inside the cross joint or along the perimeter of the floor.



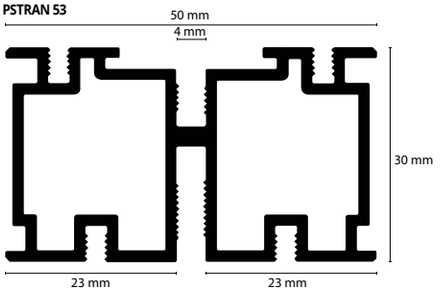
Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pack.

= News 2020

PRORAIL SYSTEM

PRORAIL SYSTEM SYSTEM is a modular system composed of aluminium joists to lay floating floors of any size, to create steady and modular substructures together with PROSUPPORT TUBE and PROSUPPORT SLIM. The system consists of two aluminium joists, PRORAIL and PRORAIL RET, one fastening ring PRORAIL RING, two cross spacers with removable flaps PRORAIL SPACER and one anti-noise and anti-slip rubber PRORAIL RUBBER

PRORAIL
PSTRAN 53





PRORAIL - SHAPED JOIST
aluminium - Pack **10 Pc -** Bar lenght **2,7 Lm**

Article	L x H (mm)	Pc/Pack		
PSTRAN 53	50 X 30	10		



PRORAIL RUBBER - RUBBER INSERT
rubber - Roll lenght **110 ML**

Article	L roll lm		
PSTRI	110		

PRORAIL RET
PSTRAN 5030





PRORAIL RET - SMOOTH JOIST
aluminium - Pack **10 Pc -** Bar lenght **2,7 ML**

Article	L x H (mm)	Pc/Pack		
PSTRAN 5030	50 X 30	10		

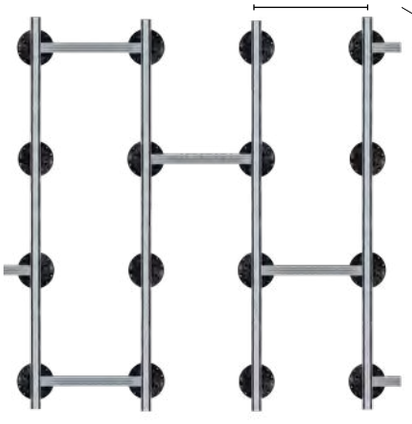


PRORAIL RING - JOIST FASTENING RING
polypropylene - Pack **40 Pc**

Article	Ø mm	Pc/Pack		
PSTRR	135	40		

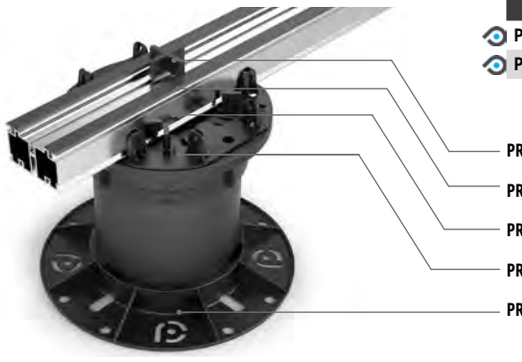
PRORAIL SYSTEM LAYING PATTERN

Material required for 1 qm of the below pattern:
-3 pcs **PROSUPPORT TUBE/PROSUPPORT TUBE SLIM**
-3 pcs fastening rings **PRORAIL RING**
-2.7 lm **PRORAIL** joist
-4 lm **PRORAIL RUBBER**



TECHINCAL LAYING INSTRUCTIONS

1. Choose the support **PROSUPPORT TUBE** or **PROSUPPORT SLIM** of the required height;
2. Set the fastening ring **PRORAIL RING** on the supports;
3. Set the **joist PRORAIL (*)** or the **joist PRORAIL RET** on the ring;
4. Insert the rubber **PRORAIL RUBBER** inside the grooves of the joist **PRORAIL;**
5. Set the cross spacers **PRORAIL SPACER** following the laying pattern;
(*) It is possible to fix the joist PRORAIL on the supports fixing it into the spacer flaps, see picture hereunder.





PRORAIL SPACER
PSTRS 02

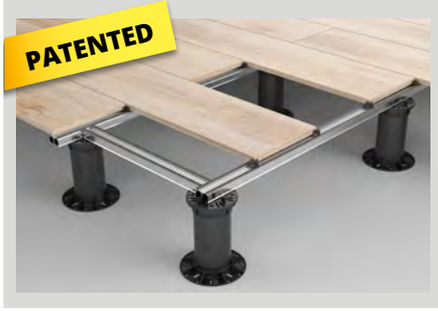


PRORAIL SPACER
PSTRS 04

PRORAIL SPACER - CROSS SPACER with removable flaps
polypropylene - Pack **100 Pc**

Article	thickness (mm)	Pc/Pack		
PSTRS 02	2	100		
PSTRS 04	4	100		

FIXING WITH PRORAIL JOIST:
Prosupport tube/slim + Prorail + Prorail spacer + Prorail rubber



FIXING WITH RING AND PRORAIL JOIST:
Prosupport tube/slim + Prorail ring + Prorail + Prorail spacer + Prorail rubber



FIXING WITH RING AND PRORAIL RET SMOOTH JOIST :
Prosupport tube/slim + Prorail ring + Prorail ret



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

PROSUPPORT TUBE SLIMis a modular system to make outdoor floating floors from 10 to 40 mm height, it is composed of two bases of 10 mm height, levellers of 10 mm thickness and anti-noise and anti-slip disks. Thanks its modularity the system allows to make, from a height of 10 mm, all heights with 2 mm interval using the levellers.

PROSUPPORT SLIM SYSTEM



BASE WITH FLAPS
PSTSB 02 - 2 mm



BASE WITH FLAPS
PSTSB 04 - 4 mm

BASE with flaps 2/4 mm
polypropylene - Pack **120 Pc.**

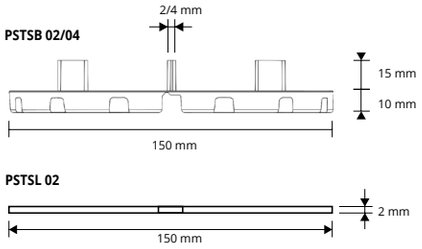
Article	Thickness (mm)	Pcs/pack		
PSTSB 02	2	120		
PSTSB 04	4	120		



LEVELLER
PSTSL 02 - 2 mm

LEVELLER
Polystyrene - Pack **120 Pc.**

Article	Thickness (mm)	Pcs/pack		
PSTSL 02	2	120		





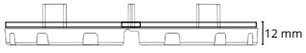
ANTI-NOISE AND ANTI-SLIP DISK
PSTSG

ANTI-NOISE AND ANTI-SLIP DISK
rubber - pack. **120 pcs**

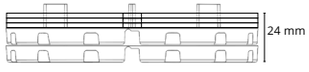
Article	H/Ø mm	Pcs/pack		
PSTSG	H 1,5 - Ø 150	120		

LAYING EXAMPLE

Example 1:
final height 12 mm
PSTB 04 + PSTSPL 02



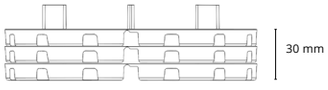
Example 2:
final height 24 mm
2 x PSTB 04 + 3 x PSTSPL 02



TECHINCAL LAYING INSTRUCTIONS

1. Place the bases with the flaps (max 4 pcs) **PROSUPPORT SLIM** till the required height;
2. If necessary put on the bases the levellers to have the required height (max 4 pcs)
3. Put on the support the anti-noise and anti-slip rubber disk

Example 3:
final height 30 mm
3 x PSTB 04





© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

PROSUPPORT SYSTEM

BASE + SCREW + EXTENSION
+ SELF - LEVELLING OR FIXED HEAD

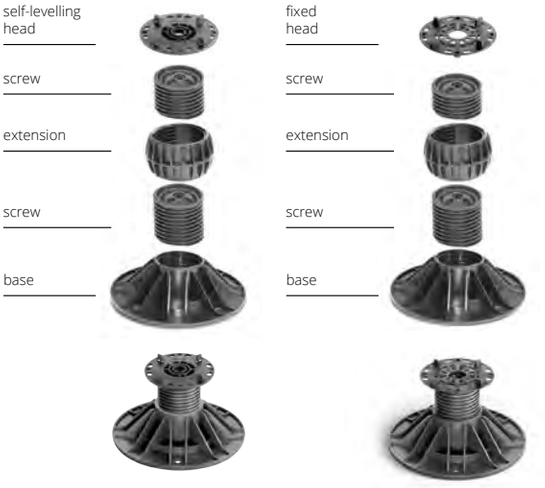
PROSUPPORT SYSTEM is a pedestal support system for outdoor raised floors. **PROSUPPORT SYSTEM** height is fully adjustable from a minimum of 35 mm to a maximum of 500 mm. **PROSUPPORT SYSTEM** is a modular fully adjustable system made of Polypropylene suitable for outdoor areas like roof tops, terrace, pool surroundings, pedestrian walkways, decks and patios.
Available in the self-leveling head version and flat head version.

FIXED HEAD PACK KIT (without head)
polypropylene - box **40 pcs**
(base + screw: PSRG3555, PSRG5570, PSRG70110, PSRG11150)
(base + screw + extension + screw: PSRG15170, PSRG17200)

Article	H (mm)	Pcs/pack		
PSRG3555	35/55	40		
PSRG5570	55/70	40		
PSRG70110	70/110	40		
PSRG11150	110/150	40		
PSRG15170	150/170	40		
PSRG17200	170/200	40		

Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pack.
One pack is composed of 40 complete kit.

HOW TO ORDER
1) Choose the code of the KIT without the head in the desired height (Ex: PSRG5570) **2)** Choose the code of the desired head (Ex: PSRG 04)
EXAMPLE - *To order 80 pieces*
of Prosupport with self-leveling head with 4 mm thick flaps and variable height from 70 to 110 mm
WRITE IN THE ORDER:
2 packs of 40 pcs code PSRG70110
+ 2 packs of 40 pcs code PSRG 04



FIXED HEAD PACK KIT
(with head PSRG 04)
polypropylene - box **50 pcs**
(5 pack with 10 pcs)

Article	H (mm)		
PSRG3555/50	35/55		
PSRG5570/50	55/70		
PSRG70110/50	70/110		
PSRG11150/50	110/150		

PROSUPPORT SYSTEM HEIGHTS (Higher heights up to 500 mm on demand, price to be agreed. Production delay 4/5 weeks.)



Height from 35 to 55 mm
PSRG3555



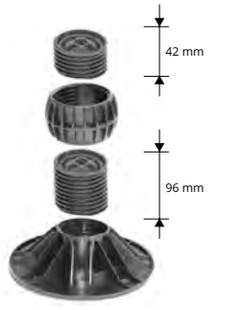
Height from 55 to 70 mm
PSRG5570



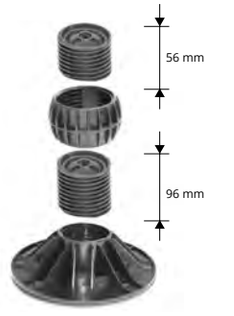
Height from 70 to 110 mm
PSRG70110



Height from 110 to 150 mm
PSRG11150



Height from 150 to 170 mm
PSRG15170



Height from 170 to 200 mm
PSRG17200

SELF - LEVELLING HEAD with removable flaps 2/4 mm
polypropylene - pack. **40 Pcs** (box 40 pcs)

Article	Flap thick. (mm)	Pcs/pack		
PSRG 02	2	40		
PSRG 04	4	40		

Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pack.
One pack is composed of 40 pcs.

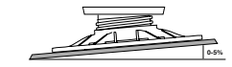
SELF - LEVELLING HEAD



Head with removable flaps 2 mm
PSRG 02



Head with removable flaps 4 mm
PSRG 04



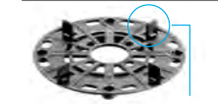
PSRG - Self - levelling head

FIXED HEAD with removable flaps 2/4 mm
polypropylene - pack. **40 Pcs** (box 40 pcs)

Article	Flap thick. (mm)	Pcs/pack		
PSTP 02	2	40		
PSTP 04	4	40		

Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pack.
One pack is composed of 40 pcs.

FIXED HEAD



Head with removable flaps 2 mm
PSTP 02



Head with removable flaps 4 mm
PSTP 04

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

PROSUPPORT SYSTEM OPTIONAL

ADJUSTABLE SPACER TABS 4MM - polypropylene
length **60 mm** - Pack. **80 Pcs** (box 80 pcs)

Article	L x H (mm)
ALDPS 60	60 x 20

Spacer tabs, 60 mm lenght, to be fixed on the self-leveling head. They allow the application of wooden, WPC and Aluminium joists with a maximun width of 80 mm, for the laying of wooden and WPC flooring.



ANTI-NOISE AND ANTI-SLIP RUBBER DISK
H 3 mm - Ø 110 - Pack. **180 Pcs** (box 180 pcs)

Article	H (mm)/Ø
GARPS 3110	H 3 - Ø 110

Rubber disk designed to reduces noise up to 25 db and prevents slipping of the tiles. Height 3 mm and diameter 110 mm.
To be placed on the self-leveling or fixed head.



FLANGE LOCKING DEVICE – POLYPROPYLENE
H 8 mm - Ø 75 - Pack. **250 Pcs** (box 250 pcs)

Article	H (mm)/Ø
AFBPS 875	H 8 - Ø 75

Locking Flange prevents the rotation of the screw to avoid flooring movements over time. Height 8 mm and diameter 75 mm.
To be placed at the bottom of the screw.



RUBBER DISK for laying on bituminous roof membrane
H 2 mm - Pack. **100 Pcs** (box 100 pcs)

Article	H (mm)
LVGG 02	2

Rubber disc, 2 mm thick, to be applied under the support (SQG 15) to protect the bituminous membrane.



SPACER FOR APPLICATION ON GRAVEL
Pack. **100 Pcs** (box 100 pcs)

Article
DILV

Transparent plastic cross spacer for laying on gravel or irregular surfaces.



ADJUSTING KEY (only for PSRG 04 and PSTP 04)

Article
PSAK



PROSUPPORT ECO is an adjustable support system for the realization of outdoor floating floors from a minimum height of 35 mm to a maximum of 110 mm. The flat head is adjustable in height and is equipped with removable spacers. The extensions have a height of 25 and 50 mm. The system, made in polypropylene (PP), is suitable for outdoor areas, terraces, pool pavements and pedestrian walkways.

PROSUPPORT ECO

POLYPROPYLENE



HOW TO ORDER
1) Choose the code of the desired BASE KIT with head (Es.: PSEC 3045)
2) Choose the code of the desired extra extension (Es.: PRSEC 50)

EXAMPLE
To order 60 pieces
of Prosupport ECO with head 4 mm thick flaps and variable height from 85 to 110 mm

WRITE IN THE ORDER:
2 Packs of 30 pcs code PSEC 3045
+ 2 Packs of 30 pcs code PRSEC 50

HIGHER HEIGHTS ON DEMAND (UP TO A MAXIMUM OF 500 MM), PRICE TO BE AGREED. PRODUCTION DELAY 4/5 WEEKS.

BASE KIT WITH HEAD and removable flaps 2 / 4 mm
polypropylene - pack. **30 Pcs** (box 30 kit)

Article	Flap thickness (mm)	Pcs/pack
PSEC 30452	2	30
PSEC 3045	4	30

Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pack.
One pack is composed of 30 complete kit.

BASE KIT



Height from 35 to 60 mm
PSEC 30452 (flaps 2 mm)
PSEC 3045 (flaps 4 mm)

EXAMPLES BASE KIT + EXTENSION



Example height from 60 to 85 mm
PSEC 30452 (flaps 2 mm)
or
PSEC 3045 (flaps 4 mm)
+
PRSEC 25 (extra extension 25 mm)



Example height from 85 to 110 mm
PSEC 30452 (flaps 2 mm)
or
PSEC 3045 (flaps 4 mm)
+
PRSEC 50 (extra extension 50 mm)

EXTRA EXTENSIONS PROSUPPORT ECO
polypropylene - pack. **30 Pcs** (box 30 pcs)

Article	H (mm)	Pcs/pack
PRSEC 25	25	30
PRSEC 50	50	30

Items not for sale individually. Minimum order one pack.
One pack is composed of 30 pcs.

EXTRA EXTENSION



Extra extension H 25 mm
PRSEC 25



Extra extension H 50 mm
PRSEC 50

SUPPORT and **LEVELLER** are suitable for the realization of outdoor floating floors. The support, in polyethylene, has a height of 15 mm. The rubber leveller, with a thickness of 3 mm, can be applied on the supports up to a maximum of 2. **SUPPORT** and **LEVELLER** are suitable for outdoor areas, terraces, pool edges and pedestrian crossings.

SUPPORT AND LEVELLER

POLYETHYLENE

SQUARES SUPPORT
boxes of **350 Pcs**

Article	Thick. mm
SQG 15	15

ITEMS NOT FOR SALE INDIVIDUALLY.



SUPPORT

SQUARES LEVELLER
boxes of **100 Pcs**

Article	Thick. mm
LQG 03	3

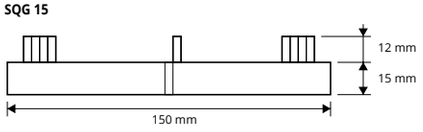
ITEMS NOT FOR SALE INDIVIDUALLY.



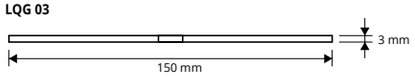
LEVELLER



SQG 15



LQG 03



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Lay the supports on the waterproofing membrane. **2.** To reach the desired height or compensate different heights, if necessary, place 1 or 2 rubber levelers on the support. **3.** Lay the floating flooring.

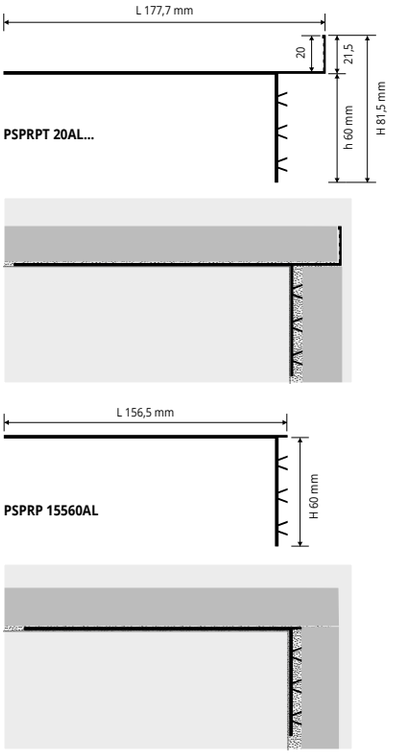
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSUPPORT PROFILE T & N

VARNISHED ALUMINIUM
NATURAL ALUMINIUM

PROSUPPORT PROFILE T & N is a profile for the protection and finishing of the external edge of raised floors in ceramic, wood and composite materials. The vertical section of the profiles features a specially designed fins that create a dovetail cladding system. This dovetail cladding system allows for the adhesive used to fix the covering to also mechanically bond to the profiles. The profile is also available with a decorative edge of 2 cm height (PROSUPPORT PROFILE T).

PATENTED



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS

1. Choose "PROSUPPORT PROFILE" desired model. **2.** Cut "PROSUPPORT PROFILE" to the desired lenght and put on the supports and aligning. **3.** Lay the floor by adjusting the height of the supports until completely leveling. **4.** Cut the tiles of the correct size to close the perimeters of the floating floor. **5.** Fix on the vertical surface of the profile the tiles using a suitable adhesive.



PROSUPPORT PROFILE T - VARNISHED ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	L x H mm	h mm		
PSPRPT 20AL...	**177,7x81,5**	**60**		

COLOURS (EMBOSSED)



GF - Grey **(7038)** | **A** - Anthracite grey - **(no RAL)**

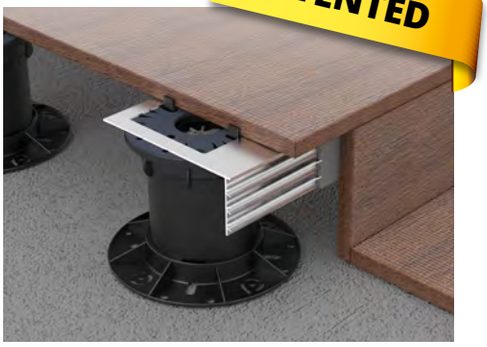
*** ON DEMAND (EMBOSSED)**



BF - White **(9010)** | **TF** - Dark brown **(8019)** | **C -** Corten



EF - Beige



PROSUPPORT PROFILE N - NATURAL ALUMINIUM
bar length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 54 lm**

Article	H mm	L		
PSPRP 15560AL	**60**	**156,5**		

COLOURS



AN - Natural aluminium

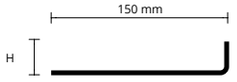
PROSUPPORT PROFILE A & B

VARNISHED ALUMINIUM, NATURAL ALUMINIUM

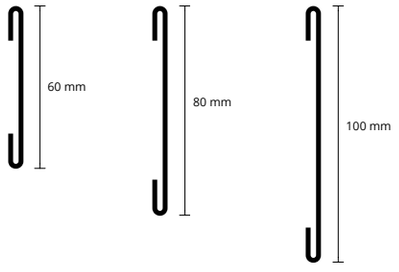
PROSUPPORT SYSTEM A&B Perimeter profile to protect and finish the outer edge of raised floors of different types, ceramic, wood, stone etc. The **PROSUPPORT PROFILE A** consists in an "L"-shaped horizontal flat base to insert and anchor above the **PROSUPPORT** Self-levelling head and a vertical visible part to insert in the vertical "L"-shaped element (as indicated in the drawing).

Use: Perimeter profile to protect and finish the outer edge of raised floors of different types, ceramic, wood, marble etc. The **PROSUPPORT PROFILE** consists in an "L"-shaped horizontal flat base to insert and anchor above the **PROSUPPORT** Self-levelling head and a vertical visible part to insert in the vertical "L"-shaped element (as indicated in the drawing)

PROSUPPORT A



PROSUPPORT B





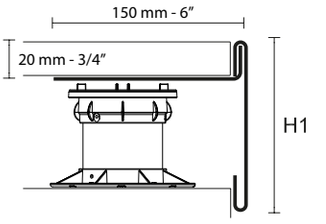
PUNCHED AND PERFORATED PROSUPPORT A
NATURAL ALUMINIUM - length **2,7 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article	L x H		
BPPSAN 15015	**150 X 15**		
BPPSAN 15020	**150 X 20**		
BPPSAN 15025	**150 X 25**		

COLOURS



AN - Natural aluminium



TOP PROFILE PROSUPPORT B - VARNISHED ALUMINIUM
length **2,7 lm**

Article	H1		
PFPSAL... 1060 (Pack. 20 Pcs)	**60**		
PFPSAL... 1080 (Pack. 10 Pcs)	**80**		
PFPSAL... 10100 (Pack. 10 Pcs)	**100**		

COLOURS (EMBOSSED)



GF - Grey **(7038)** | **A** - Anthracite grey - **(no RAL)**

*** ON DEMAND (EMBOSSED)**



BF - White **(9010)** | **TF** - Dark brown **(8019)** | **C -** Corten



EF - Beige

= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy



PROLEVELING WEDGE SYSTEM

Leveling system for tiles composed of 3 elements: wedge, leveler and plier.
The levelers are available for grout lines of 1/1.5/2 and 3 mm and are suitable for tiles with thickness from 3 to 12 mm and from 12 to 20 mm. The wedge, with a length of 90 mm and a width of 22 mm, is inserted during the laying inside the leveler and thanks to the plier we get a complete flatness between adjacent tiles. When the adhesive is hardened, kick the wedges and the protruding part of the levelers along the grout line.

PATENTED

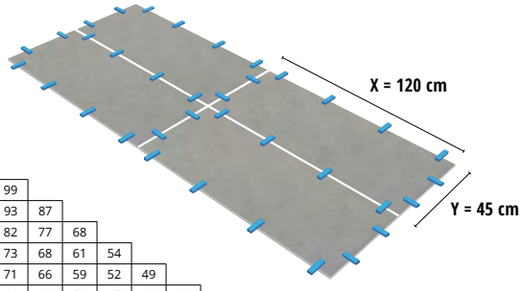
PROLEVELING WEDGE SYSTEM

Article	Description	h. mm	Thick. mm	Pcs/pack	Pcs/Box
PRLW	Leveling wedge	-	-	100	2500
PRLW 1	Linear leveler thick 1 mm	3-12	1	200	3000
PRLW 15	Linear leveler thick 1,5 mm	3-12	1,5	200	3000
PRLW 2	Linear leveler thick 2 mm	3-12	2	200	3000
PRLW 3	Linear leveler thick 3 mm	3-12	3	200	3000
PRLW 120	Linear leveler thick 1,5 mm	12-20	1,5	100	2500
PRLW 220	Linear leveler thick 2 mm	12-20	2	100	2500

INDICATIVE CONSUMPTIONS FOR A SURFACE OF 10 m²

X cm																		
10	1980																	
15	1317	876																
20	495	328	490															
25	396	263	391	312														
30	660	438	488	389	431													
35	495	328	365	291	322	240												
40	440	292	324	258	285	213	189											
45	396	263	291	232	256	19	169	152										
50	360	239	264	211	232	173	154	138	125									
55	330	219	242	193	212	158	141	126	114	105								
75	396	263	258	206	212	158	140	126	114	104	99							
80	371	246	241	192	198	148	131	117	107	97	93	87						
90	330	219	214	171	176	131	116	104	94	86	82	77	68					
100	297	197	192	153	157	117	104	93	84	77	73	68	61	54				
120	330	219	200	160	157	117	104	93	84	77	71	66	59	52	49			
150	330	219	192	153	146	109	96	86	78	71	64	60	53	47	44	38		
180	330	219	186	149	139	103	91	82	74	68	60	56	49	44	40	34	31	
200	347	230	192	153	140	104	92	83	75	68	59	55	49	44	39	33	30	28
	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	75	80	90	100	120	150	180	200	Y cm

Ex: 120 X 45 cm = 93 Pz X 10 m²

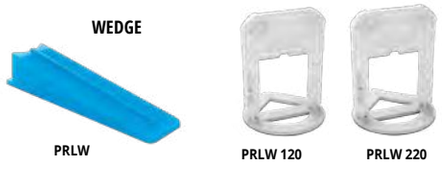


Leveller H 3-12 mm



leveller H 12-20 mm

WEDGE



TRACTION PLIER for PROLEVELING WEDGE SYSTEM

Article	Pcs/pack
PRLWP	1



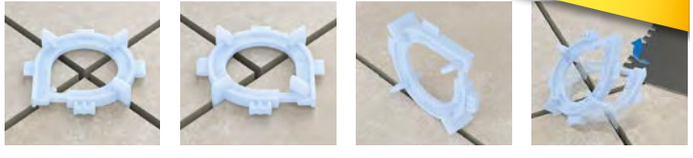
MULTISPACER

MULTISPACER Removable and reusable spacer for joints of tiled floors and walls. Its little tabs and open shape allows various uses with a perfect joint and view of the junctions among tiles during the laying.

PATENTED

MULTISPACER

Article	Thick. mm	Pcs/pack	Pcs/Box
MSP 1	1	100	2000
MSP 2	2	100	2000
MSP 3	3	100	2000
MSP 5	5	100	2000

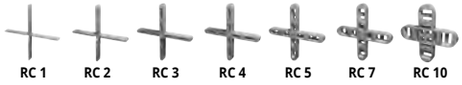


SPACERS LEVELLING WEDGES

The **CROSS-SHAPED** and **T-SHAPED SPACERS** are perforated, weatherproof and made in top quality material with choice of colour. They are used to provide regular gaps in floors and coverings and thanks to the anti-floating perforations remain in the correct laying position. Available in every required thickness 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 7 - 10 mm. Levelling wedges are also available for compensating differences in level that emerge during laying. The **Y-SHAPED SPACERS** have to be used to separate hexagonal tiles in floors and walls. Available in thickness 2 and 3 mm.

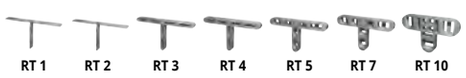
PERFORATED SPACERS CROSS-SHAPED
boxes with bags of **250 Pcs** each

Article	Thick. mm	Pcs/Box
RC 1	1	20.000
RC 2	2	15.000
RC 3	3	15.000
RC 4	4	15.000
RC 5	5	15.000
RC 7	7	10.000
RC 10	10	5.000



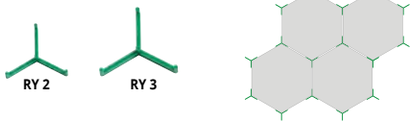
PERFORATED SPACERS T-SHAPED
boxes with bags of **250 Pcs** each

Article	Thick. mm	Pcs/Box
RT 1	1	20.000
RT 2	2	15.000
RT 3	3	15.000
RT 4	4	15.000
RT 5	5	15.000
RT 7	7	10.000
RT 10	10	5.000



Y-SHAPED SPACERS FOR HEXAGONAL TILES
boxes with bags of **250 Pcs** each

Article	Thick. mm	Pcs/Box
RY 2	2	10.000
RY 3	3	10.000

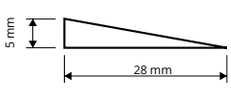


SPACERS / SQ.M

TILE FORMAT cm x cm	60 x 60	60 x 30	40 x 40	40 x 30	40 x 20	33 x 33	30 x 30	30 x 20	25 x 25	20 x 20	15 x 15	13 x 26	13 x 13	10 x 20	10 x 10
CROSS-SHAPED SPACERS No. / Sq.m	3	6	7	9	12	9	11	17	16	25	44	30	60	50	100
T-SHAPED SPACERS No. / Sq.m	6	12	14	18	24	18	22	34	32	50	88	60	120	100	200
Y-SHAPED SPACERS	2 spacers for each tile multiplied by the amount of tiles per square meter														

LEVELLING WEDGES
boxes with bags of **500 Pcs**

Article	Thick mm	Pcs/Box
PCU 5	0 - 5	10.000

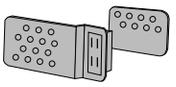




© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

MAGNET KIT



MAGNET KIT - 4 magnets and 4 plates
for ceramic inspection panel - packs of **10 kits**

Article	
KMD	

SCISSORS
FOR PVC PROFILES



SCISSORS
for cutting PVC profiles

Article	
FTPP	

PROECOFON

EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE CLOSED - CELL

PROECOFON is a roll of closed-cell polyethylene used as edging between the wall and screed or where there are expansion joints. It should be used in all floor-laying work to ensure long life of the floor.



CLOSED-CELL EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE

Article	Thick. x H mm	lm/roll		
PEF 550A	5 X 50	25		
PEFPU 510A	5 X 10	2,7		
PEF 5100A	5 X 100	100		

For perimeter areas and joints.
PEFPU 510A for Proterrace Drain Drip

EXEMPLE OF LAYING



PROBAND FIX

MONOCOMPONENT WATERPROFF
SEALANT



SEALANT MONOCOMPONENT WATERPROOF
Pack of **12** cartridges

Article	Colours	Cartridge lm		
PRBFXB	White	300		
PRBFXG	Grey	300		

DISPENSING GUN FOR SEALANT CARTRIDGES

Article	Pc/Pack	
PRBFXGUN	1	

SEALANT MONOCOMPONENT WATERPROOF CARTRIDGE
Pack of **12** cartridges

Article	Colours	Cartridge lm		
PRBFXUB	White	600		
PRBFXUG	Grey	600		

COLOURS

B - White **G** -Grey

Technical data:	
Appearance:	white or gray thixotropic paste
Temperature range for application:	+ 5 °C / + 40 °C
Temperature range:	- 40 °C / + 90 °C
Curing:	≈ 2 mm / 24 h
Commissioning:	≈ 7 days

Suggestions for the installation:
In general cementitious support must be free from dust, oil and grease, dry and free from any visible moisture, free of loose or imperfectly anchored parts such as residual traces of cement, lime and paint, which must be totally removed. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with water and seek medical advice. Avoid contact with skin and keep out of reach of children.

- **Use**
  Balconies, terraces, bathrooms, kitchens, saunas, swimming pools and exterior surfaces of any size.

- **Don't use**
  On bitumen membranes.
  To seal proband with PRODESO® .

PROPOLISH

WHITE CREAM - BASED SURFACTANTS
SUITABLE FOR CLEANING

White cream - based surfactants , amines and inert powder, suitable for cleaning, degreasing and polishing of stainless steel surfaces and opaque/matt brass. The product, ready to use , does not contain acids and alkalis and do not leave marks after use. It does not emit harmful substances



Article	Pack. g.	Pcs/Pack		
PRLISH	250	6		

PROCARE CLEAN

CLEANING SPRAY

Cleaning spray ready to use suitable for cleaning of stainless steel, brass and aluminum profiles, from residual surface oxide and limestone. The product deposit a protective film that prevents the deposit of limestone and soap residues. Its periodic use allows to obtain bright and cleaner surfaces for long period. Suitable also for glasses, mirrors and bathroom fittings.



Article	Pack. lm	Pcs/Pack.		
PRCLEAN	750	6		

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

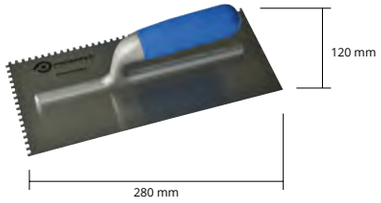
TROWEL in steel foil 3x3, support in polished aluminium with electro welded fixing. Rubber grip fixed with an anti-rotation system. Particularly suitable for the laying of the waterproofing system PROFOIL.

TROWEL

STAINLESS STEEL

TROWEL STEINLESS STEEL
Box **6 Pcs**

Article	Tooth	Dimensions mm	Pcs/Box		
PFTT33	**3X3**	**280X120**	**6**		



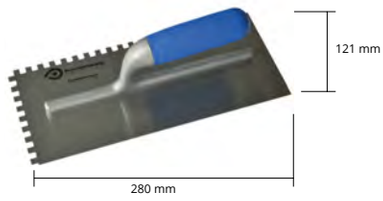
TROWEL in steel foil 5x7, support in polished aluminium with electro welded fixing. Rubber grip fixed with an anti-rotation system. Particularly suitable for the laying of the waterproofing and uncoupling systems PRODESO® and PRODESO® HEAT & PRODESO® HEAT GRIP.

TROWEL

STAINLESS STEEL

TROWEL STEINLESS STEEL
Box **6 Pcs**

Article	Tooth	Dimensions mm	Pcs/Box		
PFTT57	**5X7**	**280X121**	**6**		



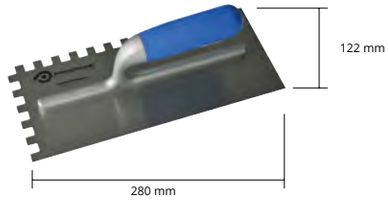
TROWEL in steel foil 10x10, support in polished aluminium with electro welded fixing. Rubber grip fixed with an anti-rotation system. Particularly suitable for the laying of tiles above the waterproofing and uncoupling systems PRODESO® and PRODESO® HEAT & PRODESO® HEAT GRIP.

TROWEL

STAINLESS STEEL

TROWEL STEINLESS STEEL
Box **6 Pcs**

Article	Tooth	Dimensions mm	Pcs/Box		
PFTT1010	**10X10**	**280X122**	**6**		



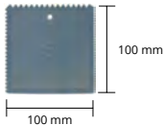
TROWEL in PVC size 10x10 cm, resistants to solvents, with a triangular teeth of interaxle spacing of 5 mm, 4 mm and 3 mm. To be used for the application of adhesives PROBAND FIX.

TROWEL

PVC

TROWEL

Article	Dimensions mm	
PRSPD 10	**100x100**	



ROLLER in nylon, 40 cm long, fixed to a varnished metal or stainless steel 304 frame, suitable for pressing the PRODESO®, PRODESO® HEAT & PRODESO® HEAT GRIP and PROFOIL. The roller is equipped with an extendable grip, length-adjustable and with an L base that allows to load 1 bag of adhesive to obtain the correct and homogenous pressing of the membranes. A tripod allows to keep the roll in the right position while loading the bag.

ROLLER

VARNISHED STEEL OR STAINLESS STEEL

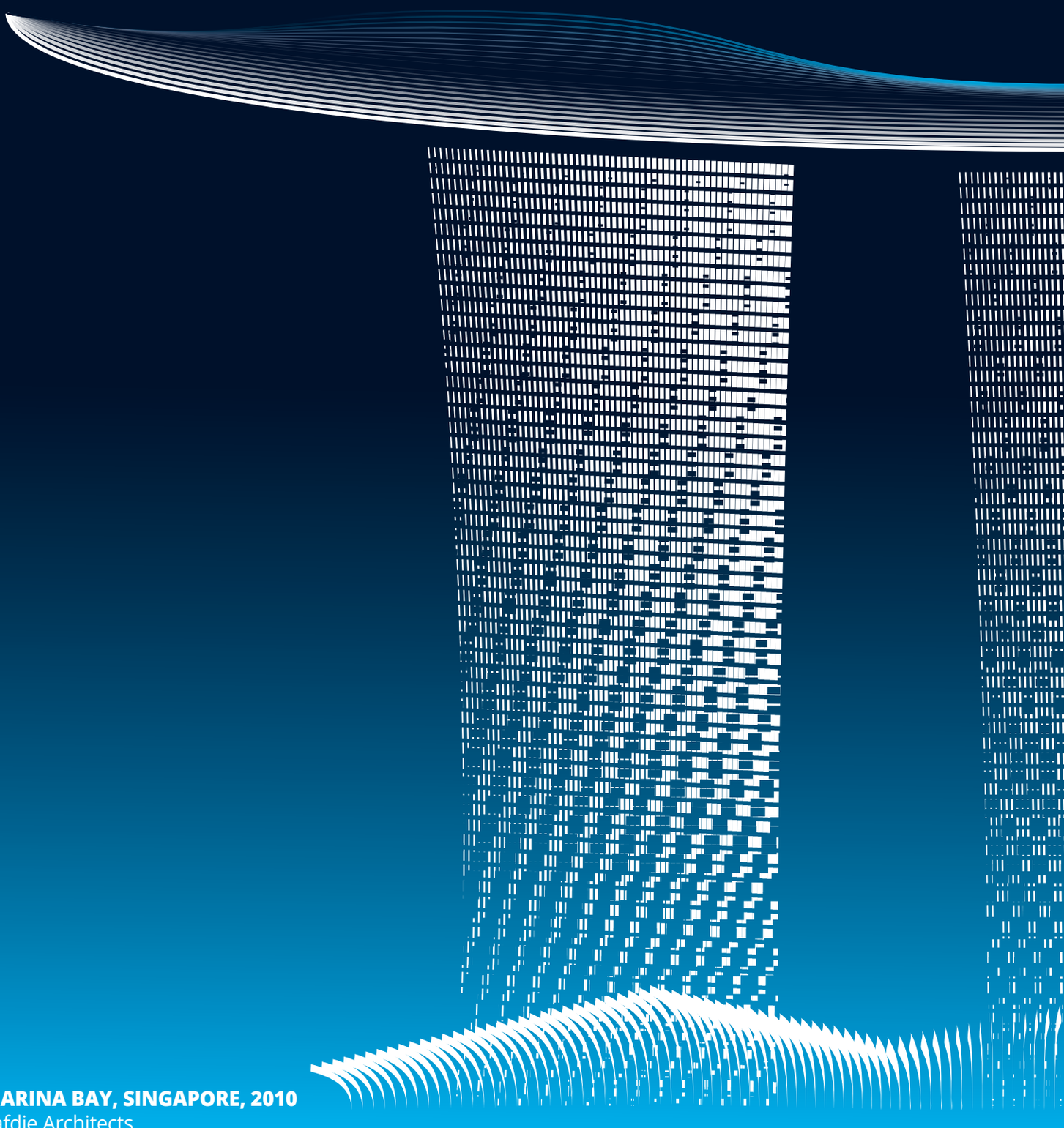
ROLLER IN STAINLESS STEELL
L 40 cm

Article	L mm	Finish	
PSM	**400**	**varnished**	
PSMAC	**400**	**stainless steel**	



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

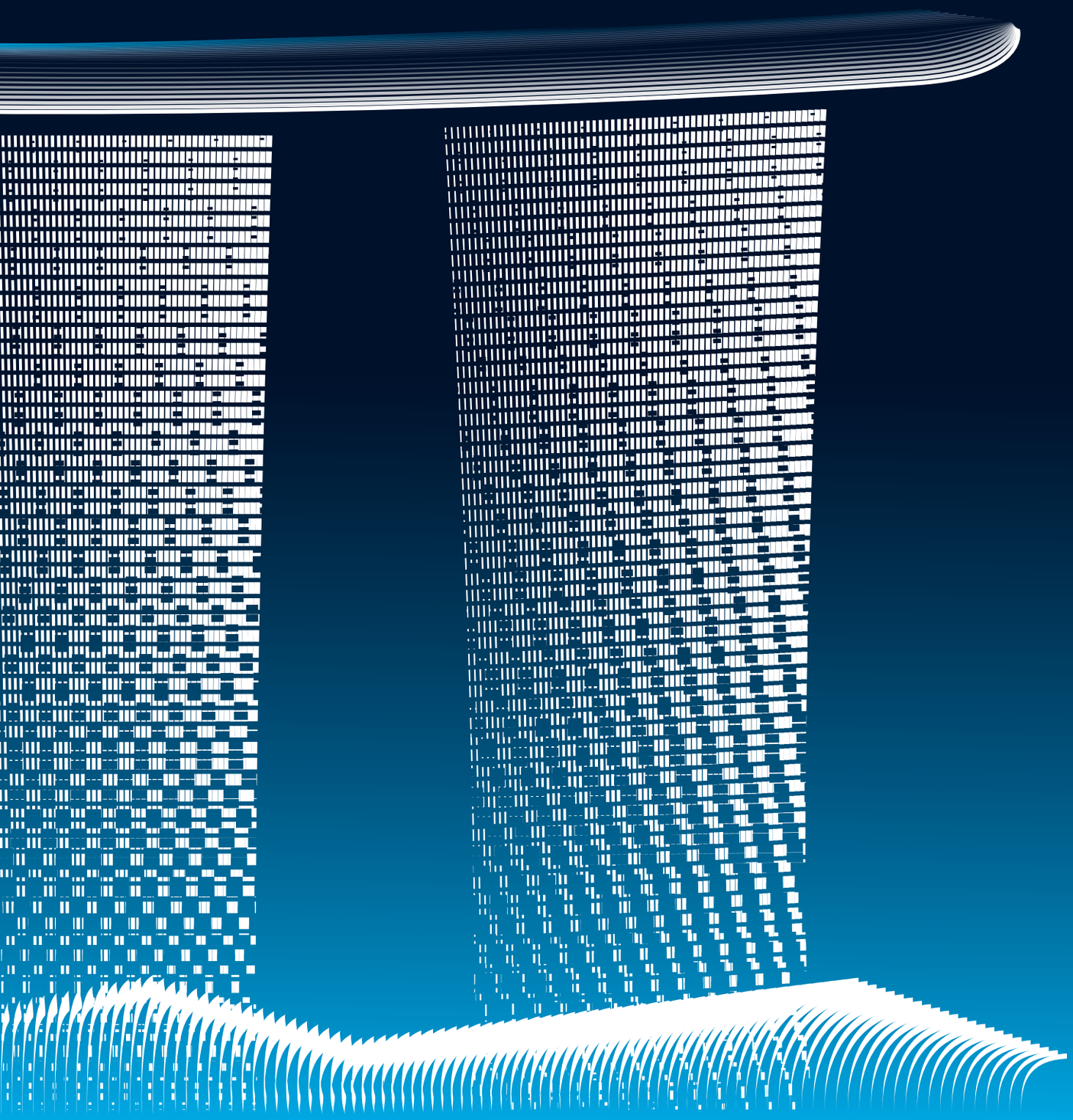
PROGRESS®
PROFILES



MARINA BAY, SINGAPORE, 2010
Safdie Architects

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

BUILDING SYSTEMS



SNAP-ON STRAND SHEATH

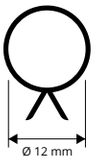
GREY RIGID PVC

The **SNAP-ON PVC STRAND SHEATH** serves to cover/neutralise the reinforcement strands inside the prestressed beams; the sheath cancels out the stress that the strands transmit to the beam, thereby permitting the positive to be changed to left-handed moments. Available in various diameters and lengths.

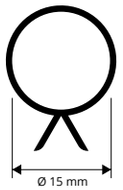
R 110



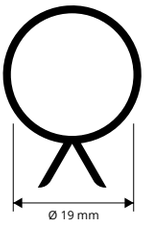
R 111



R 112



R 113

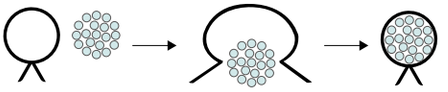


GREY RIGID PVC
bar length **3 lm** - pack. **50 Pcs - 150 lm**

Article	Ø inches	Ø mm
R 110	3 x 3"	8
R 111	3 / 8"	12
R 112	1 / 2"	15
R 113	0' 6"	19

R 110/ 111 /112: 15.000 lm / pallets
R 113: 10.800 lm / pallets

EXAMPLES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR LAYING METHODS



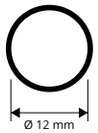
Laying is extremely simple by just positioning the sheath so that the "V" shaped flanges are facing the prestressed reinforcement strands that are already in situ and gently pressing until the sheath snaps on.



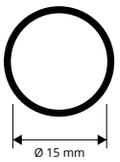
SNAP-ON STRAND TUBE

GREY RIGID PVC

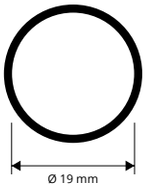
R 114



R 115



R 116



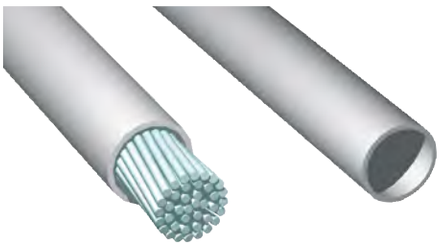
GREY RIGID PVC
bar length **3 lm** - pack. **50 Pcs - 150 lm**

Article	Ø inches	Ø mm
R 114	3/8"	12
R 115	1/2"	15
R 116	0/6"	19

R 114/ 115: 15.000 lm / pallets
R 116: 12.000 lm / pallets

COLOURS

G - Grey



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
Laying is very simple; just insert the casing over the strands before they are tensioned.

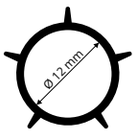
FINNED DISTANCE TUBE

GREY RIGID PVC

TDA 09



TDA 12



GREY RIGID PVC
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **50 Pcs - 100 lm**

Article	Ø mm
TDA 09	9
TDA 12	12

TDA 09: 15.000 lm / pallets
TDA 12: 10.000 lm / pallets

COLOURS

G - Grey



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
Laying is very simple:
1. Just insert the iron rod into the finned tube before closing the reinforcement panel. **2.** Upon removing the reinforcement panels, if necessary insert the end plugs.

END CAPS FOR DISTANCE TUBE

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE

PPT 09 / 12



SMOOTH END CAPS - GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **1000 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm
PPT 09	9
PPT 12	12

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

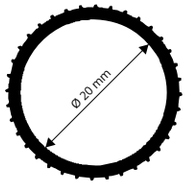
RIBBED DISTANCE TUBE

GREY RIGID PVC



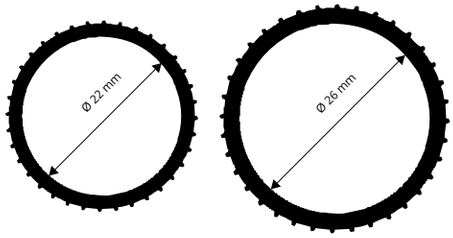


PPD 20



PPD 22

PPD 26



GREY RIGID PVC
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **25 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	Ø mm inside		
PPD 20	20		
PPD 22	22		
PPD 26	26		

PPD 20/ PPD 22: 5.000 lm / pallets
PPD 26: 3.000 lm / pallets

COLOURS

G - Grey

WASHERS AND END CAPS FOR DISTANCE TUBE

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE - PVC / RUBBER

WASHERS - GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **1000 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm outside		
PPR 20	20		
PPR 22	22		
PPR 26	26		

OUTSIDE WASHERS - GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **1000 Pcs**

Article	Ø mm		
RETDB 22	26		

INSIDE END CAPS - PVC / RUBBER
pack. **2000 PCS** divided into two **1000 Pcs** bags

Article	Ø mm		
TIGPC 22	22		

SMOOTH PLUGS - GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
(**PPT 20/ 22/ 26** pack. **2000 Pcs** divided into two **1000 Pcs** bags)

Article	Ø mm	Pcs/Pack.		
PPT 09	9	1000		
PPT 12	12	1000		
PPT 16	16	1000		*
PPT 20	20	2000		
PPT 22	22	2000		
PPT 26	26	2000		

HOLLOW PLUGS - GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **2000 Pcs** divided into two **1000 Pcs** bags

Article	Ø mm	Pcs/Pack.		
PPTC 22	22	2000		*

SMOOTH PLUG
for walls without plaster



HOLLOW PLUG
for plaster



PPR 20 / 22 / 26



PPT 09 / 12 / 16 / 20 / 22 / 26

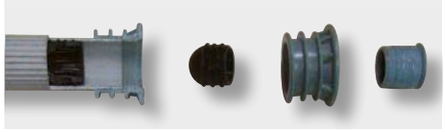


RETDB 22



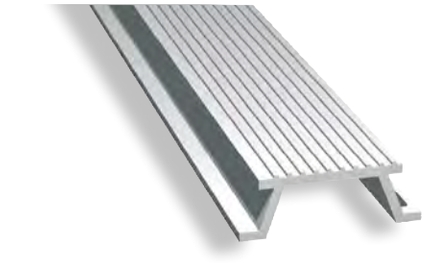
TIGPC 22





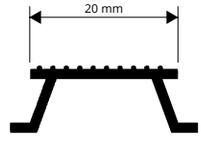
DRIP

GREY RIGID PVC

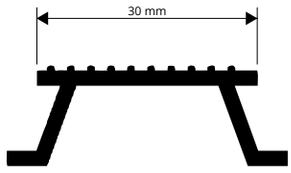




GCT 20



GCT 30



GREY RIGID PVC
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **50 Pcs - 100 lm**

Article	L x H mm		
GCT 20	20 X 12		
GCT 30	30 X 15		

GCT 20: 15.000 lm / pallets
GCT 30: 10.000 lm / pallets

COLOURS

G - Grey

LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
Must be fixed below the sheathing/armature to create the drip course.

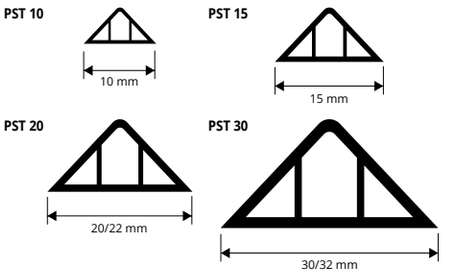
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10000 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROFILE
WITH TRIANGULAR CHAMFER

GREY RIGID PVC

The **TRIANGULAR CHAMFER** is made in grey rigid PVC in various widths 10-15-20-30 mm and standard length of 2 lm. It is mainly used to chamfer the corners of the concrete pours when making, for example, walls-columns etc. It is strong and easy to lay.



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
Put the nails into the central part along the profile before pouring the concrete.

GREY RIGID PVC
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **50 Pcs** - **100 lm**

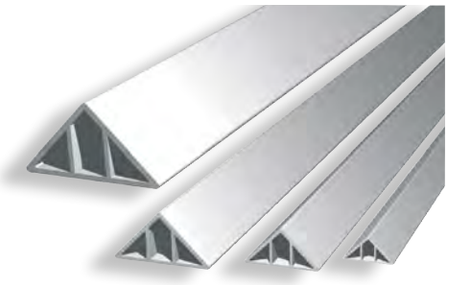
Article	Width mm		
PST 10	**10**		
PST 15	**15**		

20.000 lm pallets

GREY RIGID PVC
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **50 Pcs** - **100 lm**

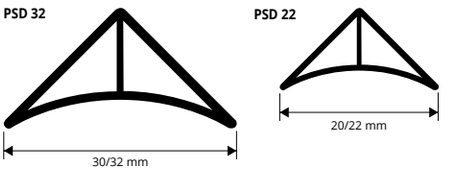
Article	Width mm		
PST 20	**20/22**		
PST 30	**30/32**		

PST 20: 15.000 lm / pallets
PST 30: 10.000 lm / pallets



ROUNDED TRIANGULAR
CHAMFER FILLET

GREY RIGID PVC



LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
Put the nails into the central part along the profile before pouring the concrete.

GREY RIGID PVC
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **50 Pcs** - **100 lm**

Article	L mm		
PSD 22	**20/22**		
PSD 32	**30/32**		

PST 22: 15.000 lm / pallets
PST 32: 10.000 lm / pallets

COLOURS

G - Grey



FISHBONE RIBBED JOINT

GREY RIGID PVC

COLOURS

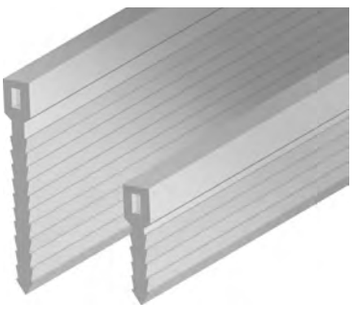
G - Grey

LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
Laying is very simple: just insert the ribbed joint into the gap deliberately left in the concrete or the screed.

GREY RIGID PVC
bar length **2 lm** - pack. **50 Pcs** - **100 lm**

Article	H x L mm		
GRP 25	**25 X 5**		
GRP 45	**45 X 5**		

GRP 25: 10.000 lm / pallets
GRP 45: 5.000 lm / pallets



PROFILE
WITH DOUBLE CHAMFER - FOR BALCONIES

GREY RIGID PVC

COLOURS

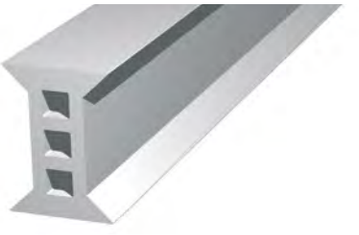
G - Grey

LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
Laying is very simple: just fix it with nails or clamps in the relative formwork prior to pouring the concrete.

GREY RIGID PVC
on demand bar length

Article	H mm	
R 117	**80**	*

PROFILE SPECIFICATIONS:
- Chamfer angle 45°
- Chamfer length 20 mm
- Bar length on demand
- Weight x metre ≈ 2,3 Kg



* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

WATERSTOP

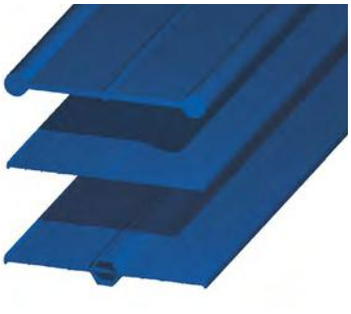
PLASTICIZED PVC BLUE

The **WATERSTOPS** profiles are made in high-quality polyvinyl chloride (plasticized PVC) and have excellent physical-mechanical properties, strength, flexibility, resistance to ageing and fluid-tightness even under pressure. The "Flat Waterstop" model art. WP is used for adjacent pours of concrete, while the "Waterstop with Bulb" model art. WB is used in concrete casting but as an expansion joint, thanks to the central bulb. They find many applications: floors, underground rooms, trench ducts/ underground passages, face walls, cisterns, silos, swimming pools, tanks, canals, dams, aqueducts, etc.
The quality of the materials allows the waterstops to be used on concrete structures exposed to temperatures between –30°C and +70°C, also ensuring good resistance to chemicals in alkaline environments, to brackish waters and to acid solutions.

FLAT WATERSTOPS WP 100

FLAT WATERSTOPS WP 150 / 200 / 220 / 250 / 300

WATERSTOPS WITH BULB WB 200 / 220 / 250 / 300





FLAT WATERSTOPS - PLASTICIZED PVC BLUE
pack. rolls **25 lm (WP 150** - pack. rolls **50 lm)**

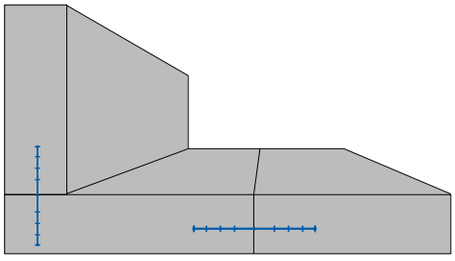
Article	L mm			
WP 100	**100**			
WP 150 (50 lm)	**150**			
WP 200	**200**			
WP 220	**220**			*
WP 250	**250**			
WP 300	**300**			*

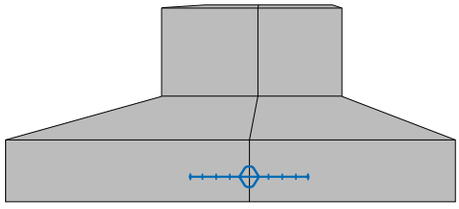
ANCHORING CLIPS for WATERSTOPS on demand.

WATERSTOPS WITH BULB - PLASTICIZED PVC BLUE
pack. rolls **25 lm**

Article	L mm		
WB 200	**200**		
WB 220	**220**		
WB 250	**250**		
WB 300	**300**		

ANCHORING CLIPS for WATERSTOPS on demand.



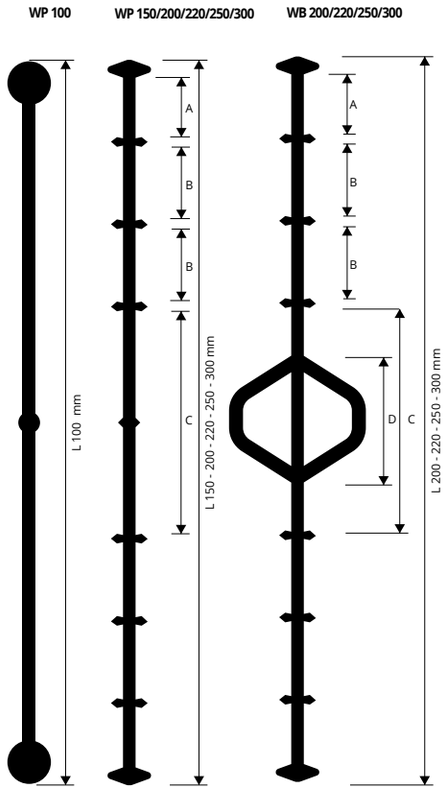


SEALING OF WATERSTOPS

The Waterstops may be welded together to obtain a single piece of the required length. The two parts must be properly cleaned for perfect fluid-tightness of the joints.
The waterstops are usually field welded using a normal hot-air heater on the ends of the sections.
The bond is accomplished by melting the material and pressing one end over the other.

COLOURS

B - Blue



profiles for adjacent pours of concrete

SIZE

ART.	A	B	C	D
WP 100	*40 mm*			
WP 150	*13,3 mm*	*15,5 mm*	*45,5 mm*	
WP 200	*22 mm*	*22 mm*	*50 mm*	
WP 220	*23 mm*	*25 mm*	*50 mm*	
WP 250	*19 mm*	*21 mm*	*71,5 mm*	
WP 300	*20,5 mm*	*22,5 mm*	*78 mm*	
WB 200	*16 mm*	*18 mm*	*85 mm*	*32 mm*
WB 220	*16 mm*	*18,5 mm*	*86 mm*	*33 mm*
WB 250	*26 mm*	*20 mm*	*84 mm*	*30 mm*
WB 300	*26 mm*	*22 mm*	*88 mm*	*34 mm*

ANCHORING CLIPS FOR WATERSTOPS

GREY UH POLYPROPYLENE

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **1000 Pcs**

Article		
CLPS		





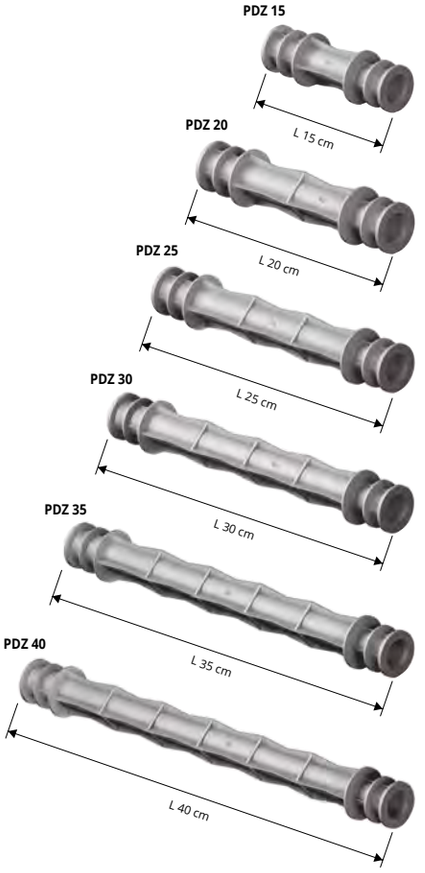
*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10 rolls. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

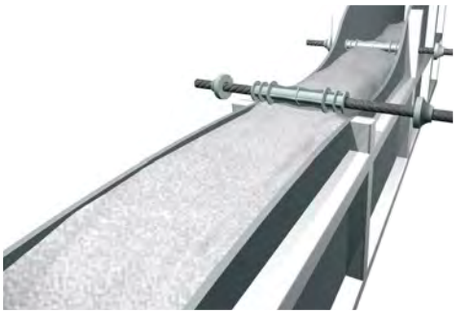
PRODISTANZ

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE

PRODISTANZ is a patented new product that simplifies, improves and speeds up the work of securing and preparing shuttering panels used in the casting of concrete; it avoids the cutting and assembling in situ of the tubular waler-washer (traditional system). **PRODISTANZ** is recommended for its special, very strong structure, which is resistant to compressive stress and prevents water infiltration thanks to the lateral ribs along the cylindrical part and the horizontal supports and circles. It consists of a single plastic element and is available in a wide range of lengths 15-20-25-30-35-40 cm (in packs of 100 Pcs.). They come with watertight plugs in a choice of two types. Watertight caps at 18 Atm. / Bar.







GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **100 Pcs + 200** end caps

Article	L cm		
PDZ 15	15		
PDZ 20	20		
PDZ 25	25		
PDZ 30	30		
PDZ 35	35		
PDZ 40	40		

SIMPLE FAST ECONOMIC
- Exclusive patented product
- High resistance to compressive stress and to water infiltration
- Fast, assured work, without waste, cutting costs or pipe scraps
- Extremely easy to use
- Vast range available: 15-20-25-30-35-40 cm
- Innovative design – guaranteed
- Quality - Constant colour and quality





© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

END CAPS AND JOINTS FOR PRODISTANZ

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE - PVC/RUBBER

TIGPC 22



GPDZ 22



PPTC 22



PPTC 22 hollow plug for plaster



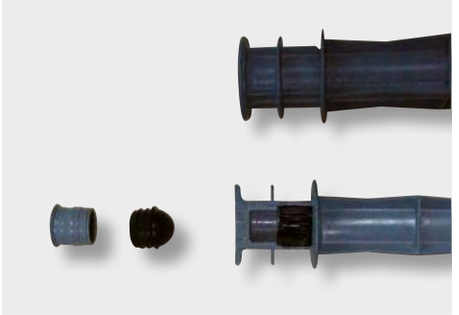
Hollow plug: for better anchorage of the plaster. (new) standard.

HOLLOW END CAPS - GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **2000 Pcs** divided into two **1000 Pcs** bags

Article	Ø mm	Pcs/Pack.		
PPTC 22	22	2000		*

SMOOTH PLUGS - GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **2000 Pcs** divided into two **1000 Pcs** bags

Article	Ø mm	Pcs/Pack.		
PPT 22	22	2000		



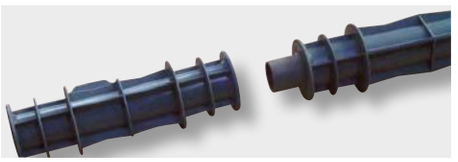
INSIDE END CAPS - PVC/RUBBER
pack. **2000 Pcs** divided into two **1000 Pcs** bags

Article	Ø mm		
TIGPC 22	22		

JOINT - GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **1000 Pcs** divided into two **500 Pcs** bags

Article	Ø mm		
GPDZ 22	22		





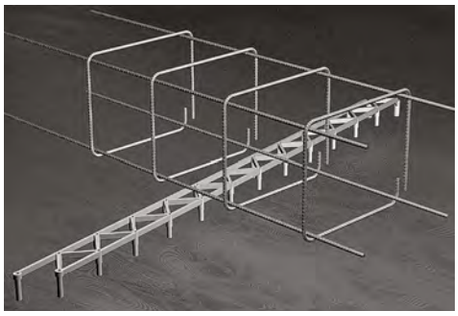
* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10000 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

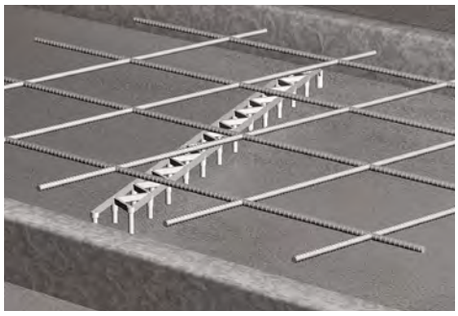
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

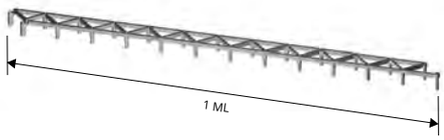
The linear spacer **RAPY 100** is strong and resistant, capable of bearing heavy loads thanks to its shape and size. The lateral and horizontal holes allow perfect penetration of the concrete. Upside down it can be used on insulating panels for floors. Spacers may be joined together longitudinally with a simple slot-in system. Ideal for precasting and civil industry, it ensures stability and invisible finish. On demand available in 50 cm cut.

RAPY 100
FOR HEAVY MESH

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE









GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
length **1 lm** - pack. **80 lm**

Article	H mm		
PLF 20	**20**		
PLF 25	**25**		
PLF 30	**30**		

Maximum weight:
3000 kg a piece (bar lenght: 1lm) equally distributed.

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
length **1 lm** - pack. **60 lm**

Article	H mm		
PLF 35	**35**		
PLF 40	**40**		
PLF 45	**45**		
PLF 50	**50**		
PLF 55	**55**		
PLF 60	**60**		



Strong and very resistant linear spacer, to be joined lengthwise and have several lengths. The new shape allows to combine high technical performances to a costs optimization.

RAPY 100 ECO

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE

RAPY 100 ECO
length **1 lm** - pack. **64 lm**

Article	H mm		
PLFE 20	**20**		
PLFE 25	**25**		
PLFE 30	**30**		
PLFE 35	**35**		
PLFE 40	**40**		

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY

RAPY 100 ECO
length **1 lm** - pack. **64 lm**

Article	H mm			
PLFE 45	**45**			*
PLFE 50	**50**			*
PLFE 55	**55**			*
PLFE 60	**60**			*

ARTICLES NOT FOR SALE SINGLY



The **RAPY 200** spacer is sturdy, resistant and easy to place. Ideal for reinforced horizontal, vertical and sloped structures. The side and horizontal holes allow it to perfectly penetrate into the concrete.
When flipped over, it can be used for insulation panels, floors and precast structures.
On demand available at 1 metre.

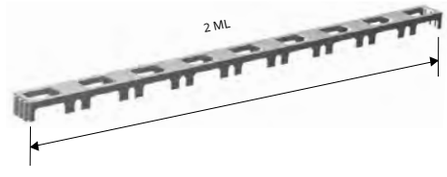
RAPY 200

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
length **2 lm** - pack. **96 lm**

Article	H mm		
PLF 20R	**20**		
PLF 25R	**25**		
PLF 30R	**30**		
PLF 40R	**40**		

Maximum weight: 3000 kg a piece (bar lenght: 2 lm) equally distributed.
The spacer is made up of two 1 lm pieces joined together.





Spacer for horizontal use for heavy reinforcement and meshes; it withstands heavy incidental weights and loads with great stability.

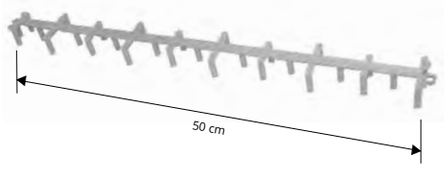
MULTIPIEDE

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
bar length **50 cm**

Article	H mm			
DMP 20 (100 Pcs)	**20**			*
DMP 25 (100 Pcs)	**25**			*
DMP 30 (75 Pcs)	**30**			*

Maximum weight:
2.500 kg a piece (bar lenght: 50 cm) equally distributed.



= *News 2020*

* **= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10000 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.**

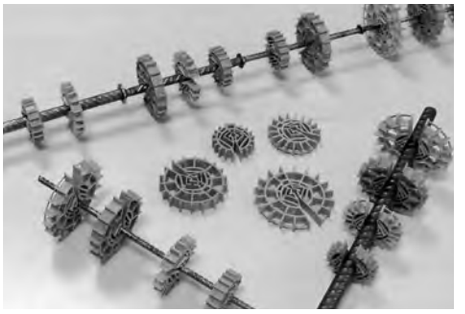
TYPE "PAV" WHEEL

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE

The circular spacer **PAV** is a patented and innovative product to resolve problems connected with the laying of spacers for electrically welded mesh, using rods of different diameter Ø 4-6-8-10-12 mm and thereby avoiding the purchase of other types of spacers for iron with larger diameter.

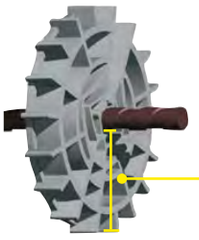
spacers for electrically welded mesh





GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **2000 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm	Ø rod mm		
PPV 10	10	4/8		
PPV 15	15	4/8		





GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **1000 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm	Ø rod mm		
PPV 20	20	4/8		
PPV 25	25	4/12		
PPV 30	30	4/12		

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **500 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm	Ø rod mm		
PPV 40	40	8/16		
PPV 50	50	8/16		

NEW PATENTED UNIVERSAL MODEL FOR RODS Ø 4/12 MM.
THE ADVANTAGES OF THE NEW PAV RANGE ARE AS FOLLOWS:
1st The only universal spacer for 4 to 12 mm rods.
2nd Easy to insert.
3rd Innovative and technical design.

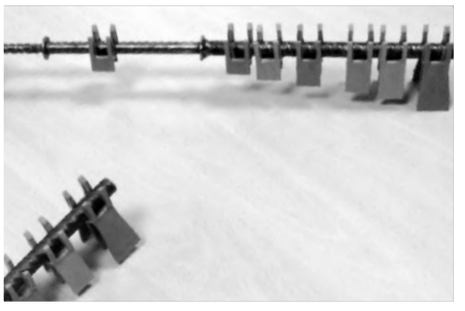
TYPE "PAU" TOWER

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE

The universal spacer **PAU** can be used either horizontally or vertically. Strong and resistant, it can bear heavy loads and is easy to fit. Recommended for cross application of wires in electro-welded or welded meshes.

spacers for electrically welded mesh





GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **4000 Pcs (PPU 10) -** pack. **3000 Pcs (PPU 15)**

Article	Formwork spacer mm	Ø rod mm		
PPU 10	10	4/12		
PPU 15	15	4/12		

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **1000 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm	Ø rod mm		
PPU 30	30	4/12		
PPU 40	40	4/12		

NEW PATENTED UNIVERSAL MODEL FOR RODS Ø 4/12 MM.
THE ADVANTAGES OF THE NEW PAV RANGE ARE AS FOLLOWS:
1st The only universal spacer for 4 to 12 mm rods.
2nd Easy to insert.
3rd innovative and technical design.



GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE
pack. **2000 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm	Ø rod mm		
PPU 20	20	4/12		
PPU 25	25	4/12		

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

CIRCULAR "PAD"

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE

The **CIRCULAR PAD** spacer is for horizontal use with two removable circles for lightweight mesh.
The **CIRCULAR PAD** spacer has been made with two large circles to occupy more space.

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE - with 2 circles
pack. **250 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm			
PAD 15	**15**			*
PAD 20	**20**			*

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE - with 2 circles
pack. **200 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm			
PAD 25	**25**			*
PAD 30	**30**			*



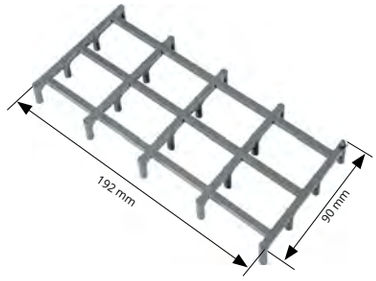
SPACER
FOR VERTICAL/HORIZONTAL MESH

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE

SPACER for vertical and horizontal meshes. complete with hooks fixing to mesh.
dimensions 192 x 90 mm.

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE
length **192 mm** - width **90 mm**

Article	H mm			
DVO 10 (Pack. 400 Pcs)	**10**			*
DVO 15 (Pack. 400 Pcs)	**15**			*
DVO 20 (Pack. 300 Pcs)	**20**			*
DVO 25 (Pack. 120 Pcs)	**25**			*
DVO 30 (Pack. 250 Pcs)	**30**			
DVO 35 (Pack. 200 Pcs)	**35**			*

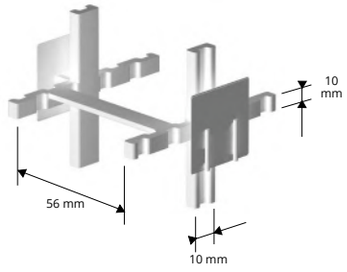


SPACER
FOR GLASS BRICK

HD STYROFOAM

WHITE HD STYROFOAM
pack. **600 Pcs**

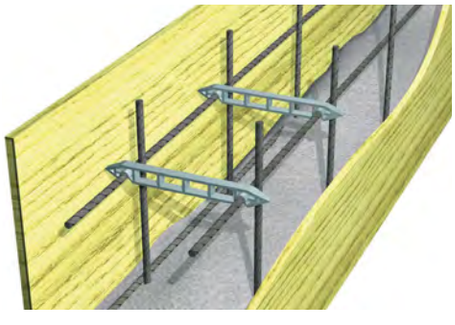
Article	Thick mm			
DSVT	**10**			*



TYPE "DOPPY" WITH DOUBLE SLOT

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE

With the **DOPPY** type spacer with double slot, two Ø 4 to 8 mm mesh reinforcements may be kept simultaneously at the same distance from the formwork.

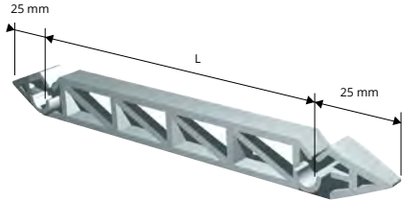


GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE - for mesh up to **Ø 8 mm**
pack. **500 Pcs**

Article	mesh dist. L mm			
PPY 15	**100**			*

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE - for mesh up to **Ø 8 mm**
pack. **250 Pcs**

Article	mesh dist. L mm			
PPY 20	**150**			*
PPY 25	**200**			*
PPY 30	**250**			*



* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10000 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

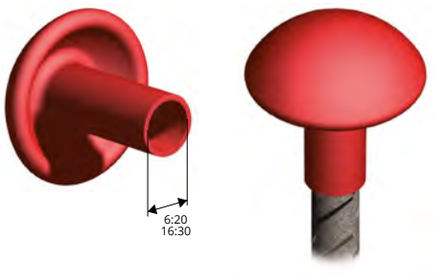
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROTECTIVE CAPS
FOR RODS FOR ADJACENT POURS

HD POLYPROPYLENE

The **PROTECTIVE CAPS** have been created to comply with the safety regulations as per Italian law 81/2008. They protect the end of the protruding rods, thereby preventing injury to operators. Two types for different diameters are available.

laying products



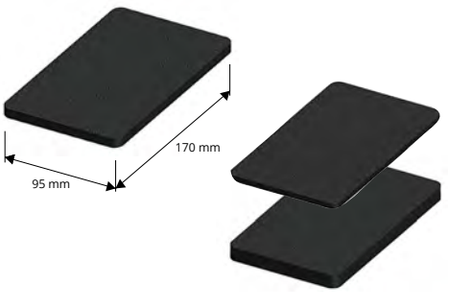
HD POLYPROPYLENE - colour red
pack. **200 Pcs** (divided into two **100 Pcs** bags)

Article	Ø mm
PCPF 620	6/20
PCPF 1630	16/30

FLAT SPACER
FOR MOUNTING PREFABRICATED PANELS

HD POLYPROPYLENE

laying products



HD POLYPROPYLENE
size **170 X 95 mm** - pack. **400 Pcs**

Article	Thick mm.	
PPN 02	2	*

HD POLYPROPYLENE
size **170 X 95 mm** - pack. **100 Pcs**

Article	Thick mm.	
PPN 10	10	*

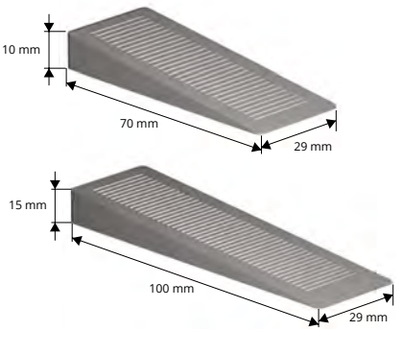
HD POLYPROPYLENE
size **170 X 95 mm** - pack. **200 Pcs**

Article	Thick mm.	
PPN 05	5	*

WEDGE SHIMS

HIGH STRENGTH PLASTIC

laying products



HIGH STRENGTH PLASTIC - standard colour grey
pack. **100 Pcs**

Article	H mm	
SAC 10	10	*
SAC 15	15	*

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROGRESS PROFILES

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10000 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

The **PAX** spacer is a sturdy spacer used for horizontal mesh; its shape allows the use of Ø 10 / 16 mm mesh.

TYPE "PAX" STURDY

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE - Ø rod **10/16 mm**
pack. **2000 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm			
PPX 15	15			*

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE - Ø rod **10/16 mm**
pack. **1000 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm			
PPX 20	20			*
PPX 25	25			*
PPX 30	30			*
PPX 40	40			*





spacers for welded mesh

The **PAL** spacer is a lightweight spacer used to join the iron mesh framework of floor slabs, maintaining the distance from the formwork.

TYPE "PAL" FOR FLOOR SLABS

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE - Ø rod **6+5 mm**
pack. **2000 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm			
PPO 15	15			*
PPO 20	20			*

GREY HD POLYPROPYLENE - Ø rod **6+5 mm**
pack. **1000 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm			
PPO 25	25			*





The **PAS** spacer is a sturdy spacer used for heavy reinforcement and large diameter rods.

TYPE "PAS" CHAIR

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE - Ø rod **0/28 mm**
pack. **2000 Pcs** - divided into two **1000 Pcs** bags

Article	Formwork spacer mm			
PPS 15	15			*
PPS 20	20			*
PPS 25	25			*

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE - Ø rod **0/28 mm**
pack. **1000 Pcs** - divided into two **500 Pcs** bags

Article	Formwork spacer mm			
PPS 30	30			*
PPS 40	40			*
PPS 50	50			*





The **PAG** spacer is a sturdy spacer used for heavy reinforcement and large diameter rods and is fitted with a hook for securing the rod.

TYPE "PAG" CHAIR

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE - Ø rod **0/28 mm**
pack. **1000 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm			
PPG 15	15			*
PPG 20	20			*
PPG 25	25			*
PPG 30	30			*

GREY HD POLYETHYLENE - Ø rod **0/28 mm**
pack. **500 Pcs**

Article	Formwork spacer mm			
PPG 40	40			*
PPG 50	50			*





© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

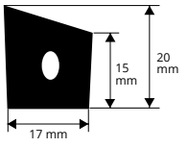
* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10000 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

GASKETS FOR PRECAST FROMS

PVC / RUBBER

gaskets for industrial precast forms

M 232

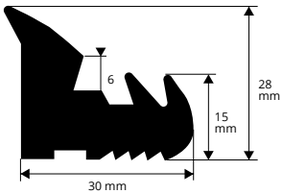


PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 232	*

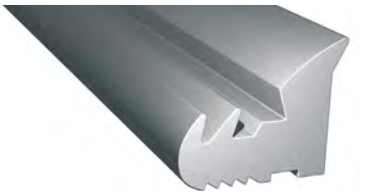


M 233

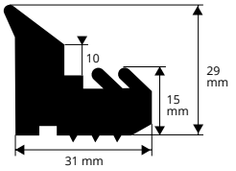


PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

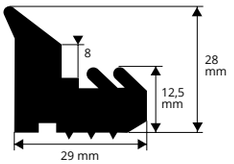
Article	
M 233	*



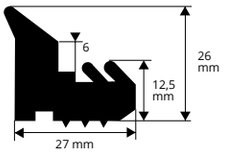
M 234



M 234 A



M 234 B

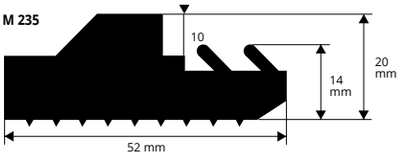


PVC / RUBBER - weight 650 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 234	*
M 234 A	*
M 234 B	*



M 235

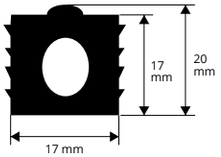


PVC / RUBBER - weight 980 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

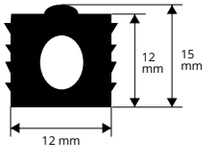
Article	
M 235	*



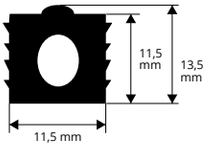
M 236



M 236 A



M 236 B

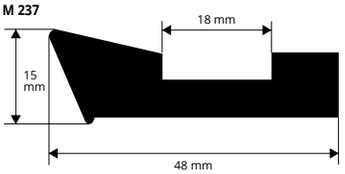


PVC / RUBBER - weight 270 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 236	*
M 236 A	*
M 236 B	*

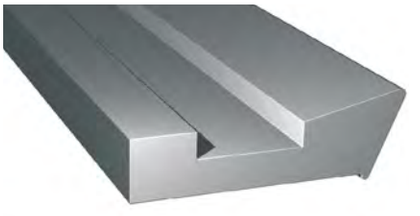


M 237



PVC / RUBBER - weight 510 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 237	*

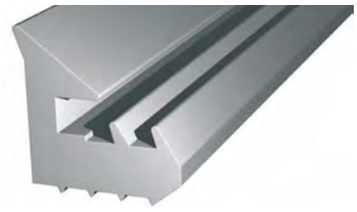


*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 50 lm. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.**

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

GASKETS FOR PRECAST FROMS

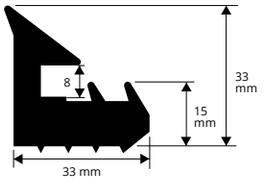
PVC / RUBBER

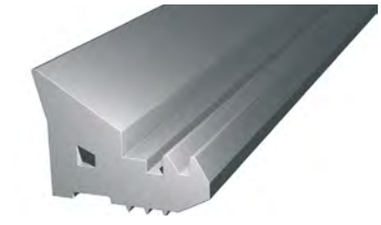


PVC / RUBBER - weight 695 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 238	*

M 238

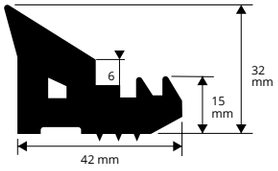




PVC / RUBBER - weight 880 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 239	*

M 239

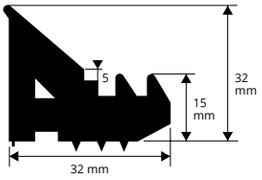




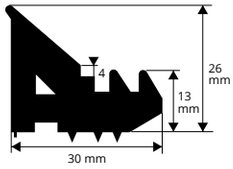
PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 240	*
M 240 A	*
M 240 B	*

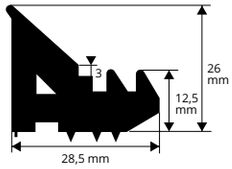
M 240

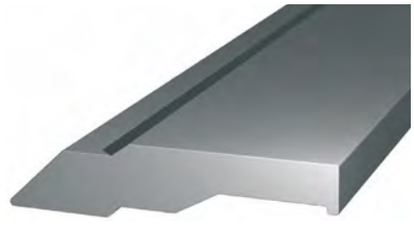


M 240 A



M 240 B

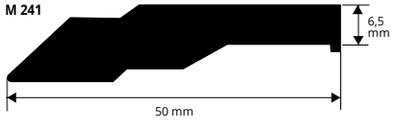




PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 241	*

M 241

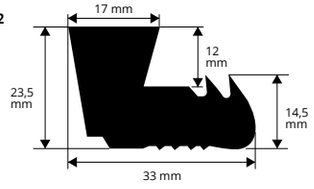




PVC / RUBBER - weight 695 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 242	*

M 242

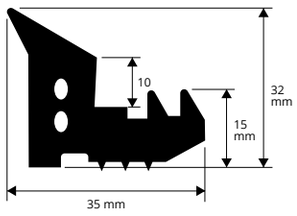




PVC / RUBBER - weight 630 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 243	*

M 243



* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 50 lm. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

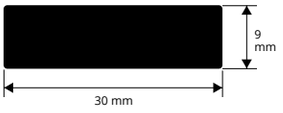
© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

GASKETS FOR PRECAST FROMS

PVC / RUBBER

gaskets for industrial precast forms

M 244



M 244 A

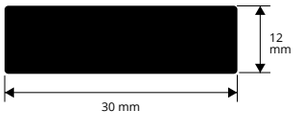


PVC / RUBBER - weight 180-330 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 244	*
M 244 A	*



M 245

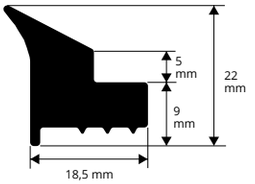


PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 245	*

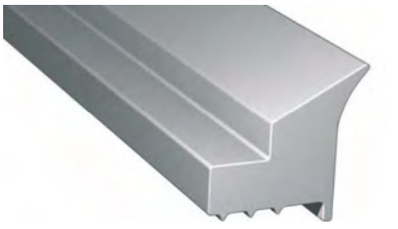


M 246

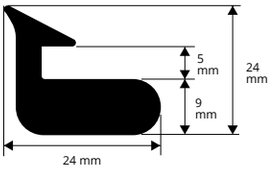


PVC / RUBBER - weight 330 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 246	*



M 247

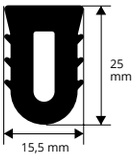


PVC / RUBBER - weight 335 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

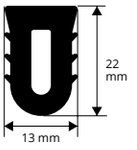
Article	
M 247	*



M 248



M 248 A

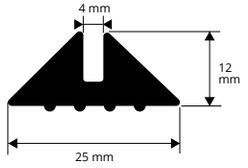


PVC / RUBBER - weight 270 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 248	*
M 248 A	*



M 249



PVC / RUBBER - weight 220 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 249	*



* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 50 lm. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

GASKETS FOR PRECAST FROMS

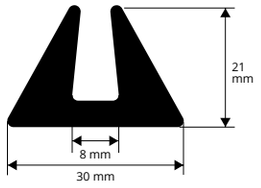
PVC / RUBBER

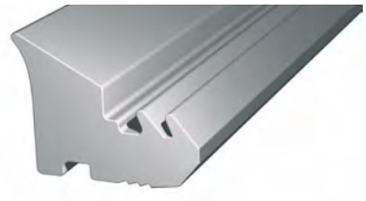


PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 250	*

M 250

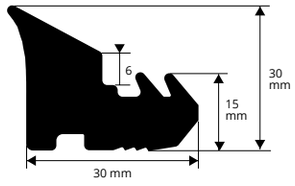


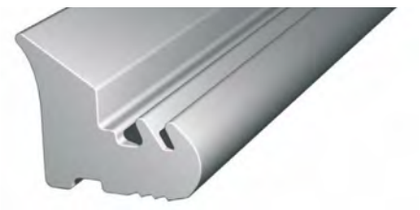


PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 251	*

M 251

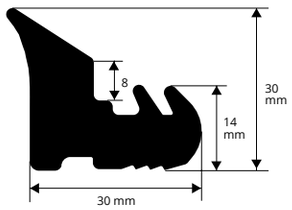


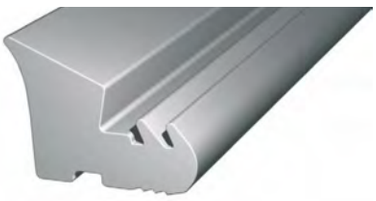


PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 Lm**

Article	
M 252	*

M 252

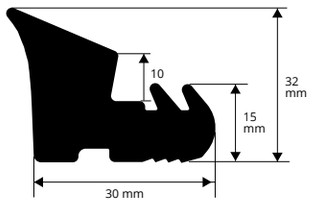


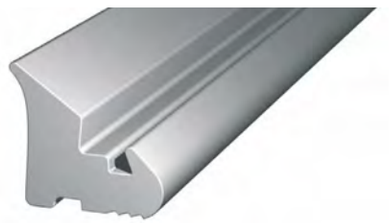


PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 253	*

M 253

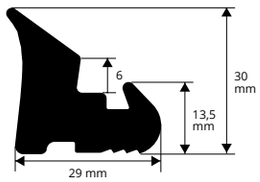


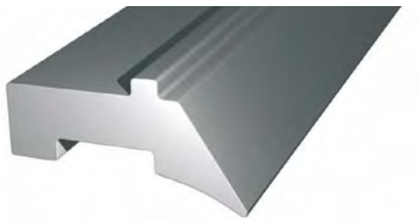


PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 254	*

M 254

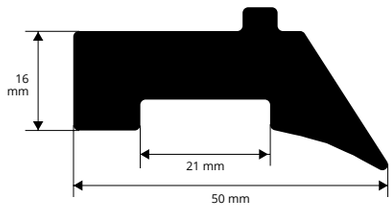




PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 255	*

M 255



* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 50 lm. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

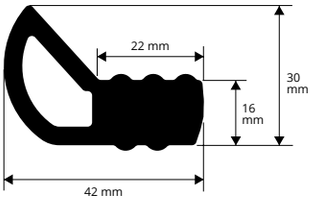
© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

GASKETS FOR PRECAST FROMS

PVC / RUBBER

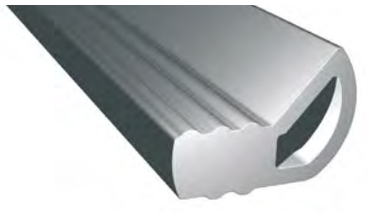
gaskets for industrial precast forms

M 256

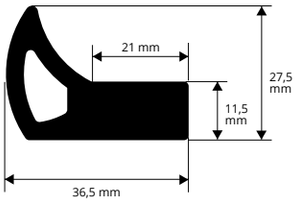


PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 256	*

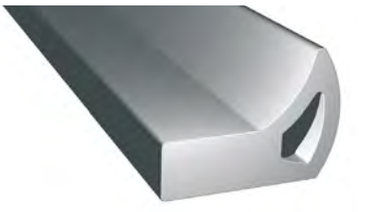


M 257

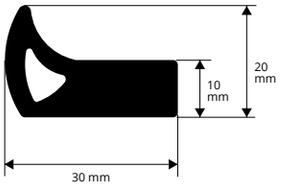


PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 257	*



M 258

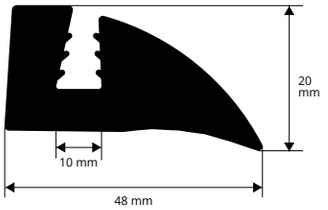


PVC / RUBBER
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 258	*

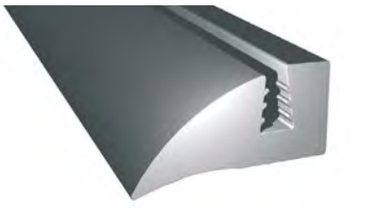


M 259

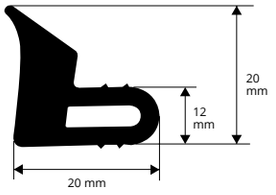


PVC / RUBBER - weight 750 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 259	*



M 260



PVC / RUBBER - weight 350 g / lm
length rolls **50 lm**

Article	
M 260	*



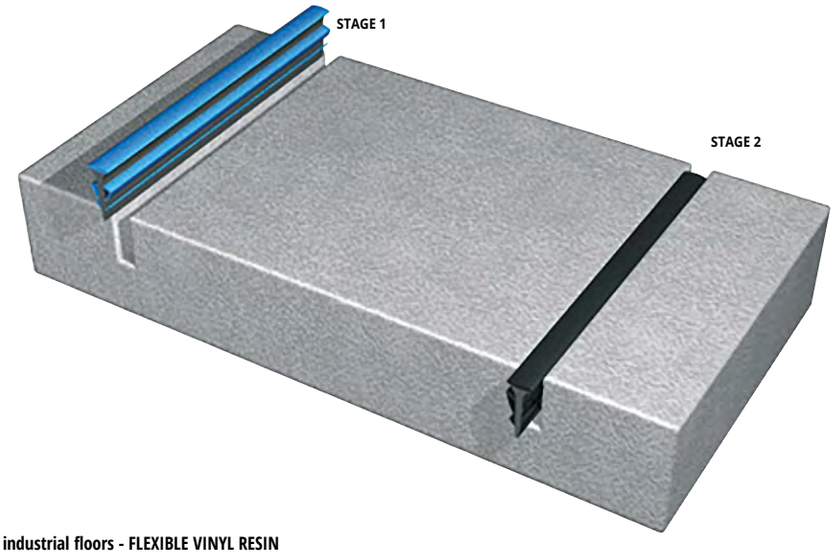
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

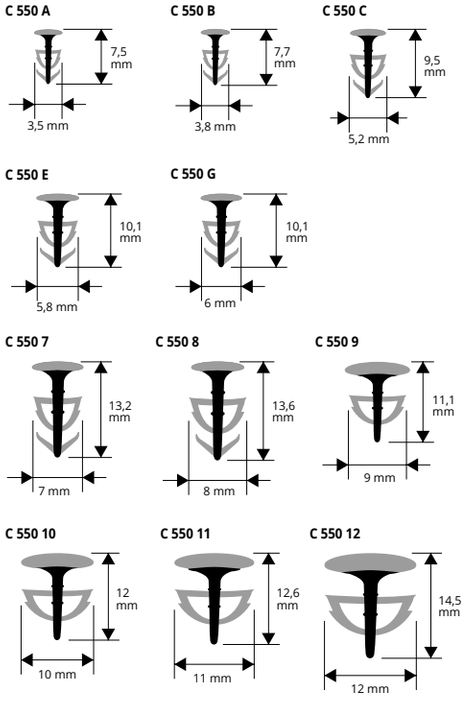
PROGRESS PROFILES

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 50 lm. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

GAP-COVERING BALLOON SHEATH

COEXTRUDED FLEXIBILE VINYL RESIN





For industrial floors - FLEXIBLE VINYL RESIN
pack. roll **250 lm**

Article	sheath L mm	disk thick mm			
C 550 A..	3,5	2,4 (diamond)			*
C 550 B..	3,8	2,8 (diamond)			*
C 550 C..	5,2	3,2 (diamond)			*
C 550 E..	5,8	3,6/3,8 (diamond)			*
C 550 G..	6	4,2 (diam./sanding)			*

MINIMUM QUANTITY 20 ROLLS = 5000 lm per colour and dimension.
Available for every type of diamond and abrasive disk.

For larger gaps - FLEXIBLE VINYL RESIN
pack. roll **200 lm**

Article	sheath L mm	disk thick mm			
C 550 7..	7	5/6			*
C 550 8..	8	6/7			*

For larger gaps - FLEXIBLE VINYL RESIN
pack. roll **150 lm**

Article	sheath L mm	disk thick mm			
C 550 9..	9	7/8			*
C 550 10..	10	8/9			*

For larger gaps - FLEXIBLE VINYL RESIN
pack. roll **100 lm**

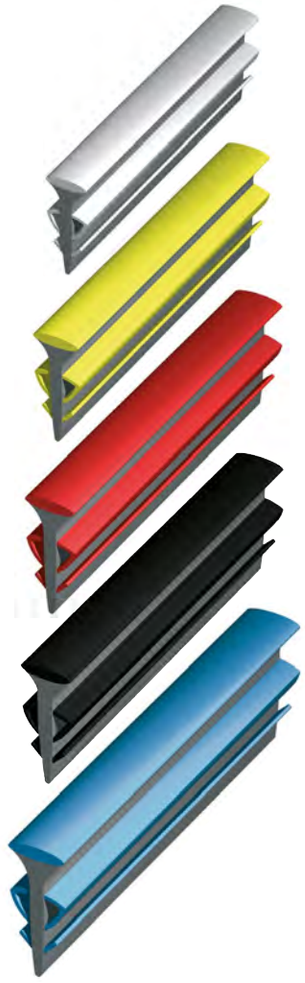
Article	sheath L mm	disk thick mm			
C 550 11..	11	9/10			*
C 550 12..	12	10/11			*

The inserted joints have a wider upper flat part to cover the splintering of the floor created by the disk during cutting.

Available in the colours: G - Y - R - N - B. The code of the selected colour must be added to the article code. E.g.: C 550 A... (chosen colour Grey) C 550 AG.

COLOURS

G - Grey | **Y** - Yellow | **R** - Red | **N** - Black | **B** - Blue



RESOLVES THE FOLLOWING PROBLEMS:

- Perfectly covers the gap made with any type of disk and remains for a long time at floor level without sinking.
- Thanks to the central semi-rigid shank, the sheath cannot contract in the joint areas.
- When the disk is worn, the sheath need not be changed because it adapts to even the narrowest gaps.
- Also available for larger gaps from 6 mm to 12 mm.
- Very easy to lay.

* = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 5000 lm. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

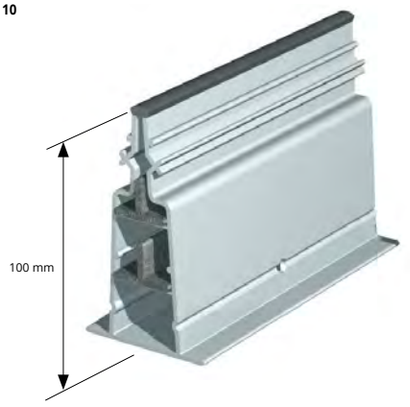
PAVIJOINT

GREY RIGID PVC

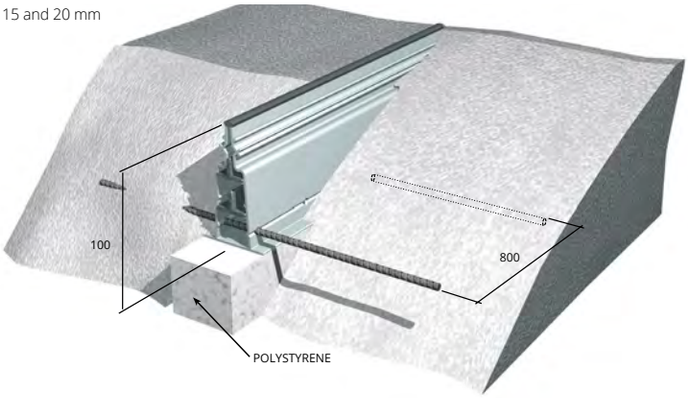
PAVIJOINT is a rigid PVC profile with the upper part in elastic PVC/rubber, which absorbs the stress of the floor movements. Two T-irons are inserted inside the profile to strengthen it and to unite two short rods; through holes are also made for the rods 80 cm apart.
The **PAVIJOINT** totally replaces the conventional aluminium beams used for shuttering the concrete cast, thereby avoiding demoulding of the cast and cutting of the joint with diamond-slitting disks in a delicate point such as construction joints.

construction joints for industrial floors

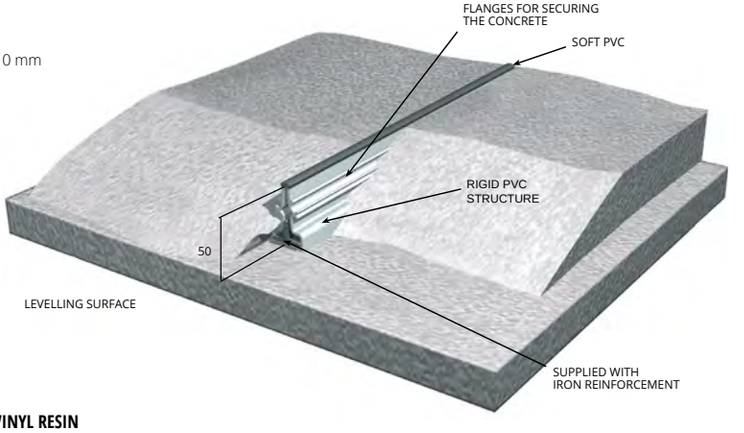
PVJ 10



FLOOR TYPE OF LAYING:
example of laying for heights between 15 and 20 mm



FLOOR SLAB TYPE OF LAYING:
example of laying for height of 10 mm



COMPLETE PAVIJOINT - RIGID VINYL RESIN
bar length **3,10 lm**

Article	H mm		
PVJ 10	**100**		*

PHYSICAL-MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF RIGID PVC

PROPERTIES	U.M.	RESULTS	METHOD
Specific weight	*gr/cm³*	*1.45 +/- 0.020*	*ASTM=D 792*
Tensile yield strength	*N/mm²*	*49*	*ASTM=D 638*
Ultimate tensile stress	*N/mm²*	*44*	*ASTM=D 638*
Ultimate tensile stress	*%*	*4%*	*ASTM=D 638*
Flexural yield strength	*N/mm²*	*94*	*ASTM=D 790*
Flexing resistance	*N/mm²*	*3240*	*ASTM=D 790*
Impact strength	*J/m a 23°C*	*44*	*ASTM=D 256*
Softening temperature	*Vicat°C*	*83 50N*	*ASTM=D 1525*

MECHANICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SOFT PVC/RUBBER

PROPERTIES	U.M.	RESULTS	METHOD
Specific weight	*gr/cm³*	*1.25 +/- 0.02*	*ISO 1183*
Hardness	*Sh A 15"*	*67 +/- 2*	*ISO 868*
Ultimate tensile strength	*N/mm²*	*> 16*	*ISO 527*
Ultimate elongation	*%*	*> 350*	*ISO 27*

* **= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 100 lm. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.**

LAYING ACCESSORIES

GREY RIGID PVC

PPD 20 / 22



PPT 20 / 22



RIBBED DISTANCE TUBE (to neutralise the short rods)
RIGID PVC - bar length **2 lm** - pack. **20 Pcs - 50 lm**

Article	Ø mm outside		
PPD 20	**20**		
PPD 22	**22**		

PLUGS FOR FINNED TUBE - GREY HD POLYETHYLENE
pack. **2000 Pcs** divided in two **1000 Pcs** bags

Article	Ø mm		
PPT 20	**20**		
PPT 22	**22**		

CORNER JOINTS FOR SECURING PAVIJOINT - pack. **20 Pcs**

Article		
SQBD		*

* **= Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10000 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.**

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

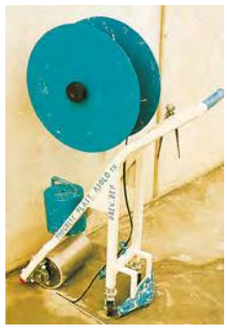
The **SHEATH LAYING TROLLEY** was designed to lay different sizes of bubble sheathing easily and correctly. It is supplied with the accessories indicated in the photo (except for the pliers).

SHEATH LAYING TROLLEY
FOR INDUSTRIAL FLOORS

SHEATH LAYING TROLLEY FOR INDUSTRIAL FLOORS
with accessories (extra weight - slurry dragger)
pallet

Article	
CPGC	




START OF LAYING


EASY TO USE

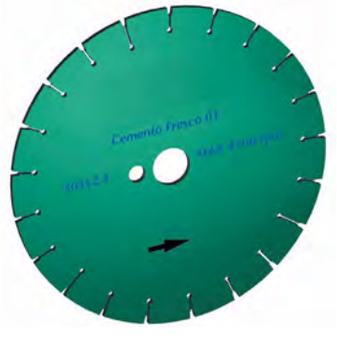

GROUT DRAGGER FOR MORE CONTROLLED LAYING


ROLL-LIFTING FEET


EXTRA WEIGHT


LIGHTWEIGHT FOR MOBILITY

DIAMOND - SLITTING DISKS
FOR CUTTING GREEN CEMENT





DIAMOND-SLITTING DISKS FOR CUTTING GREEN CEMENT
Ø inside **25,4 mm**

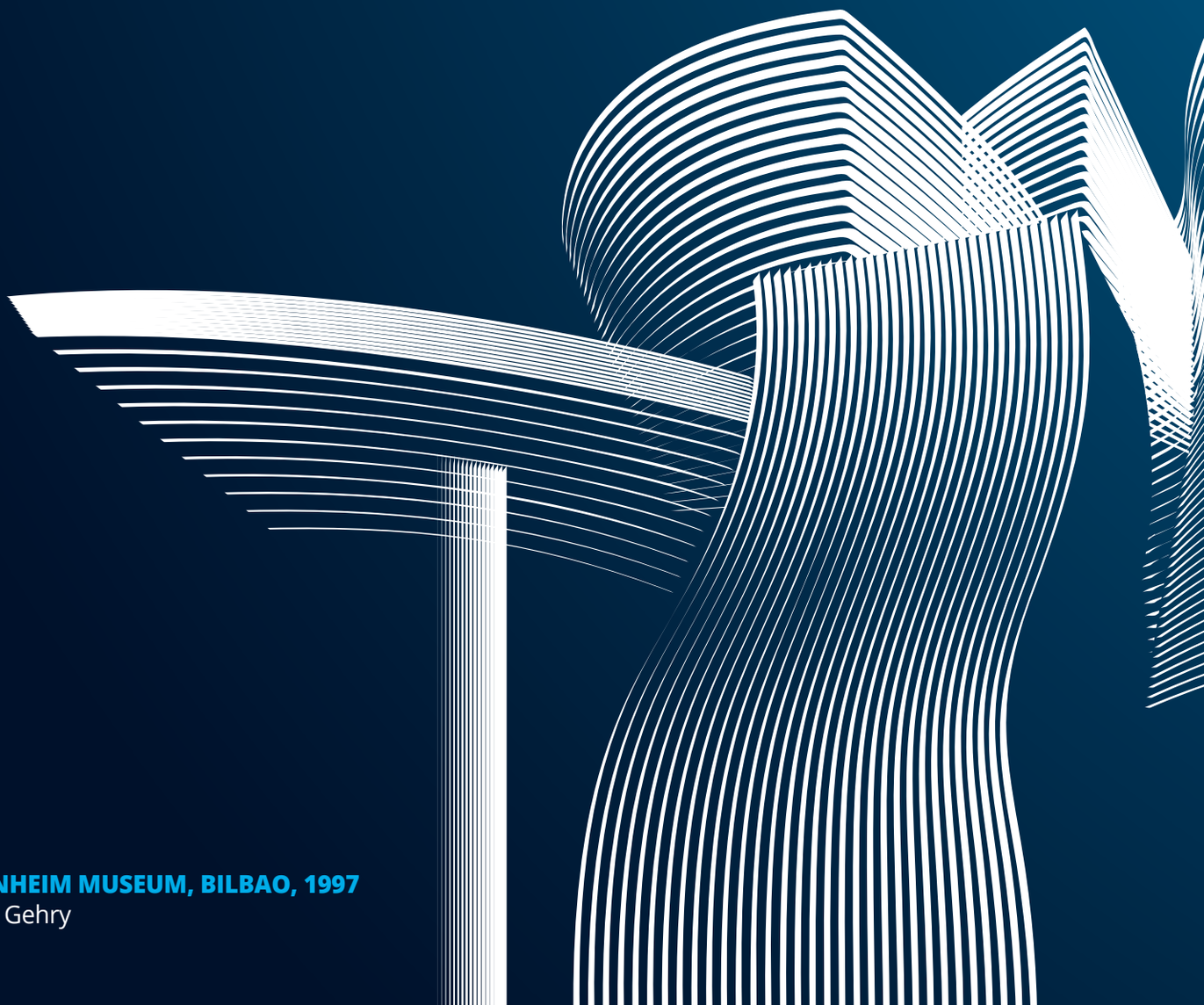
Article	thick mm	Ø outside mm	
DD 240	2,4	305	*
DD 280	2,8	305	*
DD 2835	2,8	350	*
DD 3235	3,2	350	*

ON DEMAND. PRODUCTION DELAY 4/5 WEEKS.

*** = Production on demand with minimum quantity of 10 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed.**

© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

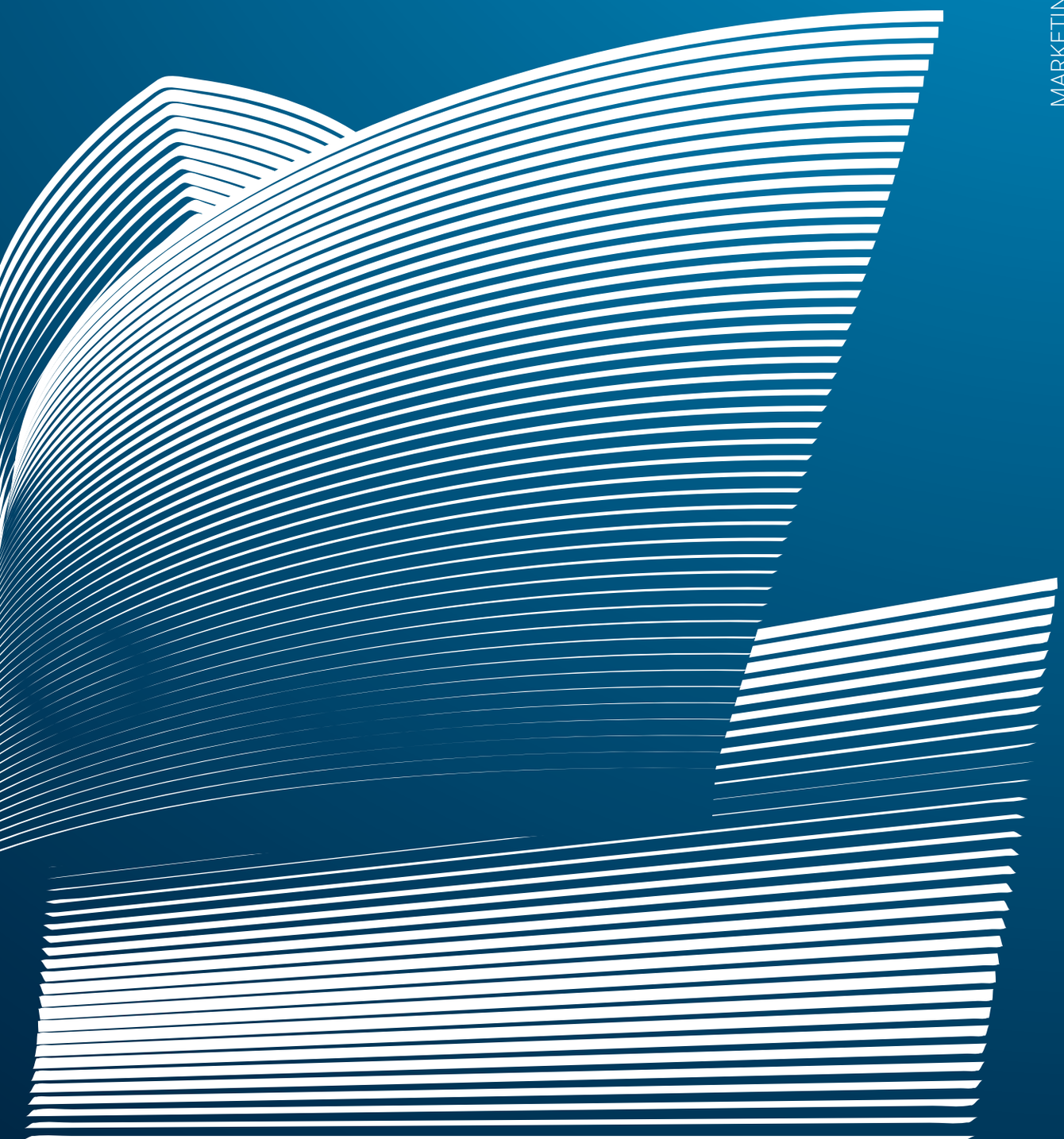
PROGRESS®
PROFILES



GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, BILBAO, 1997
Frank O. Gehry

PROFILES & SYSTEMS

MARKETING AND SALES STAND SYSTEMS



EXPOSURE DISPLAY / WALL UNIT
FOR SHOWROOM



EXPOSURE DISPLAY / WALL UNIT FOR SHOWROOM
W 208 cm x H 240 cm

Description	Article
Exposure display / wall unit	**ESHPAN 250**
The exposure display / wall unit is complete with	
19 Sample board PESP	**PESP 1 ÷ 19**
1 Display PROLEVELING SYSTEM	**PNPLSE**
1 Bruchure display PROLEVELING SYSTEM	**PBPLS**
50 Flyer PROLEVELING SYSTEM	**FLYPLSE 18**
3 Finishes case:	
- PROJOLLY finishes case	**COFPJ**
- PROJOLLY SQUARE finishes case	**COFPJQ**
- PROTERMINAL finishes case	**COFPT**
2 Photo book	**BOAM**
1 Exposure display PROSHOWER with Design grid	**PSHWDL 70 + PSHWD 70**
1 Bruchures exposure	**ESPB**
3 Sample board PROLISTEL	**PESPPLT - PESPPLT15 - PESPPLTP**
3 Sample board SKIRTING	**PESPBT - PESPPK - PESPPKCH**

Description	Article
Please order separately 10 brochures	**BR2019E**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

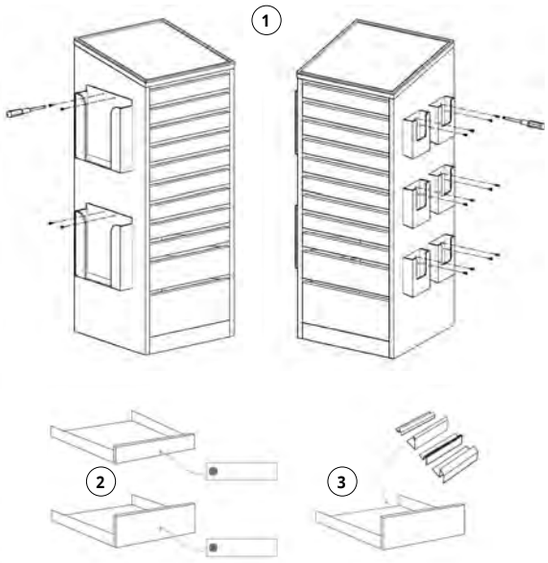
SQUARE SHOW CASE
WITH DRAWERS FOR PROFILES FOR SHOW ROOM

SQUARE SHOW CASE WITH 10 DRAWERS
length **39,5 cm -** width **39,5 cm** - height **109 cm**
(*Brochure and flyers not included)

Article	
ESPQCE	







LAYING INSTRUCTIONS
1. Screw the plexiglass brochure racks in the existing holes.
2. Attach the labels on the front of the drawers.
3. Place the profiles inside the drawers.

SET OF SAMPLES AVAILABLE FOR 10 DRAWERS

Set	Samples Description
1	**PROFILES FOR WALLS** - *Projolly Triangle - Prointer - Proterminal Int - Prolistel Channel - Prolistel ACC, P ALL, Led - Profinlist 20 - Proedge AC, OT - Proround - Probord*
2	**PROFILES FOR WALLS** - *Proseal 50, 25 - Proshell - Proshell All - Prointer KL - Prokerlam SQ - Prokerlam Line - Prokerlam Jolly - Protop - Protop T - Proshell R, D*
3	**PROFILES FOR FLOORS** - *Proterminal Curve - Projolly Curve - Proslider Curve - Prolevigal - Proelegant - Profinal - Prosquare - Proangle - Projoint - Procanal - Proflat*
4	**PROFILES FOR FLOORS** - *Proslider - Procarpet - Proslider LR - Proskid - Proskid ALL - Prolevall 29, 33, 305 - Pronivo - Protrans*
5	**PROFILES FOR FLOORS** - *Profloor - Propress - Proslider - Prolinoleoum - Procover - Promoquette Gin - Promoquette Clip - Promoquette - Promoquette Fix*
6	**PROFILES FOR FLOORS + JOINTS** - *Proplate - Prolevall 38 - Proflex - Proflex ALN - Prodilat – Mortar-laid Joints*
7	**STAIR NOSING PROFILES** - *Prostair - Prostyle - Prostyle Grip - Prostair - Prostair 50 - Probrastep - Probrastep - Protermstep ACC, ALL - Prostyle*
8	**STAIR NOSING PROFILES** - *Prostair Led - Prostep Ins - Prostyle KL - Prostair KL 20 - Prowalk - Proend Ins, Grip - Proend 50 - Proend - Tube 12 – Tube plugs 12 - Eyelet – Hinge support*
9	**TERRACES** - *Proterrace Drain - Proterrace PCG, ALT, pc, PCJ, ECO*
10	**SKIRTING** - *Proskirting INS, ISP – Punched support - Proskirting - Proskirting Shell, Led – Cable glands support – Polycarbonate flat - Proskirting Giled - Top Giled*
11	**SKIRTING** - *Skirting 40, 60, 100, 7016, 7011 - Support clip - Skirting 60 Flex - Covecap - Skirting*
12	**PROFILES FOR PARQUET** - *Proscrew Base - Proscrew 44, 33, 50 - Proinsert Base 45, 40 – Pin Insert - Top Sol 40 P, 30 P - Terminal Pin - Zero Curve - Style Stair - Style Stair L - Terminal - Base LVT 30, 23 - LVT Top, Terminal, Zero Curve*

NOTES:
Labels will delivering with the profiles samples, but in a separeted pack.
(*) Write the brochures and flyers codes of the systems to be displayed (see pg. 311)


1 - Profiles for walls


2 - Profiles for walls


3 - Profiles for floors


4 - Profiles for floors


5 - Profiles for floors


6 - Profiles for floors + joints


7 - Stair nosing profiles


8 - Stair nosing profile


9 -Terraces


10 - Skirting

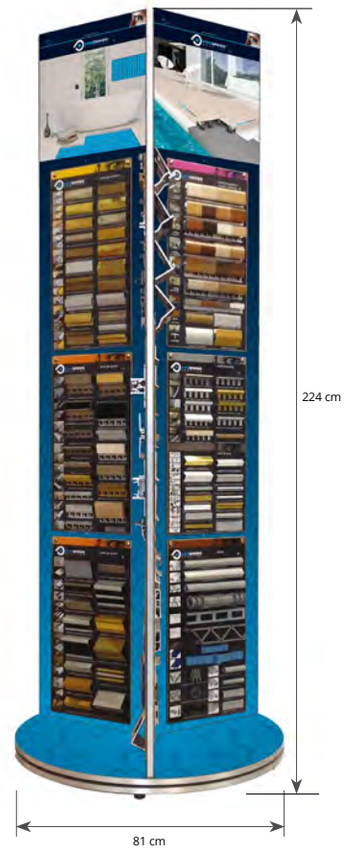

11 - Skirting


12 - Profiles for parquet

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

ROTATING DISPLAY EXPOSURE STAND FOR SHOW ROOM

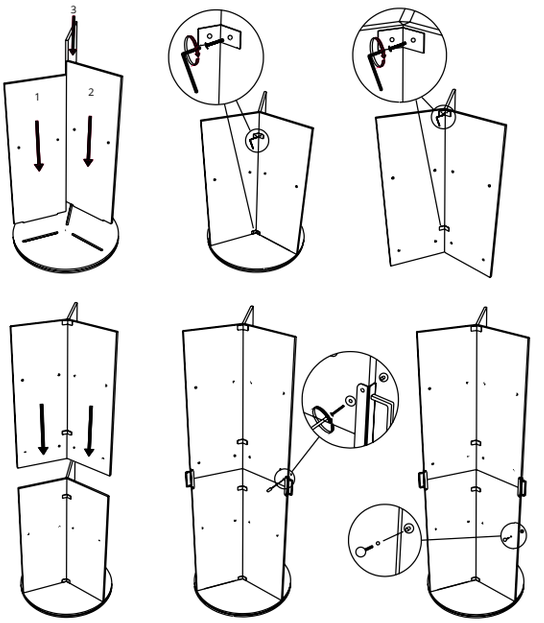




ROTATING DISPLAY EXPOSURE STAND FOR SHOW ROOM
(with 18 sample boards) - diameter **81 cm** - height **224 cm**

Article	
ESPGSM18	

The rotating display allows to exposed 18 removable boards with images of different settings.
(On the order write the number of the 18 chosen boards PESP ..., see on page **309**)
The sample boards are 19. When the display is ordered, specify the desired 18 sample boards according to sales requirements.

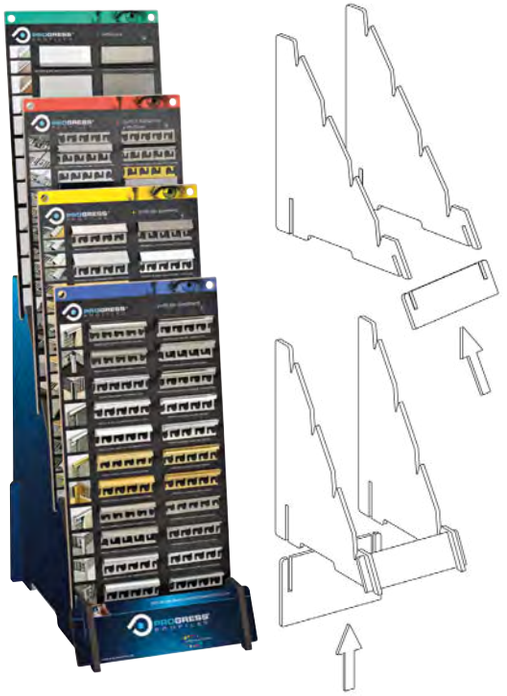


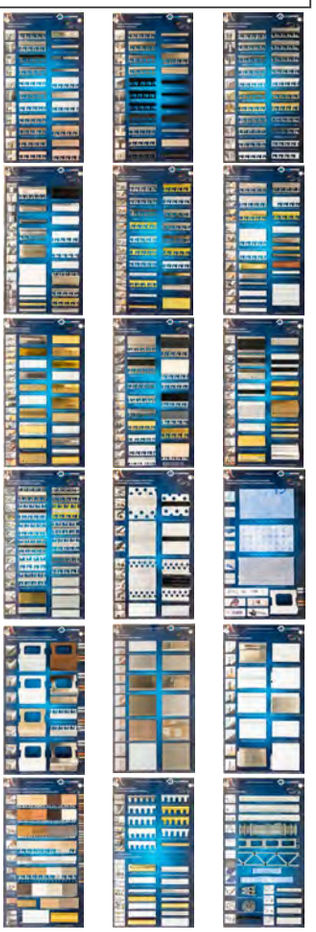
SMALL EXPOSURE STAND

SMALL EXPOSURE STAND (with 4 sample boards)
width **33 cm** - depth **50 cm** - height **60 cm**

Article	
CURAS (with 4 boards)	

It allows to expose 4 easily removable boards at your choice. (On the order write the number of the 4 chosen boards PESP ..., see on page **309**). The sample boards are 19. When the stand is ordered, specify the desired 4 sample boards according to sales requirements.





For more details see page **297**

TROLLEY

TROLLEY (with 18 sample boards)
width **50 cm** - depth **35 cm** - height **63 cm**

Article	
TRAG18	

(boards PESP, see on page **309**)
(On the order write the number of the 18 chosen boards PESP ..., see on page **309**)



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

SAMPLE BOARD

SAMPLE BOARD
width **30 cm** - height **56 cm**

Article	
PESP 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5/ 6/ 7/ 8/ 9/ 10/ 11/ 12/ 13/ 14/ 15/ 16/ 17/ 18/ 19	

For the composition of the display ESPGSM and CURAS, choose the boards you wish with the reference number.



Sample board n° 1
Projolly Square, Profinlist, Prolistel, Procanal



Sample board n° 2
Projolly Square, Prolistel, Profinlist



Sample board n° 3
Projolly, Projolly Quart, Proinster, Proterminal



Sample board n° 4
Probord, Proedge, Proshell, Prosguscio, Proround, Probath, Proseal, Protop, Prokerlam



Sample board n° 5
Proterminal, Profinal , Proelegant, Prolevigal, Procanal, Projoint, Proangle, Proflat



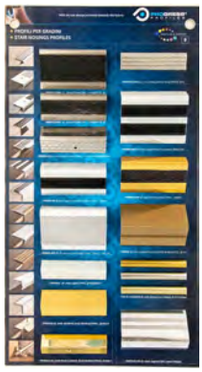
Sample board n° 6
Proslider, Procarpet, Proskid, Proslider, Procover, Propress, Proplate



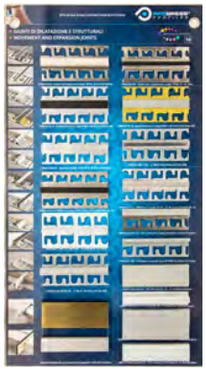
Sample board n° 7
Prosol, Prolevall, Protrans, Pronivo, Promoquette, Proflor, Prolinoleum, Pronivo



Sample board n° 8
Prostair, Prostyle, Prostep, Protermstep, Probrastep,



Sample board n° 9
Prostyle, Prowalk, Proend, Prostair, Tube and Accessories



Sample board n° 10
Proflex, Prodilat, Adhesiv-laid Joint, Mortar-laid Joint



Sample board n°11
Proexpan, GNS, GDA, Proplate



Sample board n° 12
Profoil, Prodeso, Prodrain 10, Proband, Proband BU, Proband Koll, Proband Fix Prodrip, Proterrace



Sample board n° 13
Proterrace



Sample board n° 14
Skirting 40/ 60/ 80/ 100



Sample board n° 15
Proskirting, Giled, Shell, Led, Flat, INS, ISP, Channel, Line



Sample board n° 16
SOL 40P, Terminal Pin, Zero Curve, , Style Stair, Terminal, SOL 30, Profixer Line, SOL 50, Proscrew



Sample board n° 17
Curve Profiles - Proterminal, Projolly, Profinal, Proslider, Procover, Proelegant, Terminal Do it yourself profiles - Tube, Corner, Canal, Flat, Curve Profile



Sample board n° 18
Triangular Chamfer, Rapy 100/200, Ribbed Distance, Rouded Triangular Chamfer, Prodistanz, Waterstop, Snape-on Strand, PAU/PAV spacers



Sample board n° 19
Projolly Triangle, Proterminal Int, Prolistel channel, Proskirting 40, Skirting 7011/16, Proseal flex, Protop T, Style stair L, Proside walk

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PRODUCT BOARD
PROLEVELING SYSTEM DISPLAY
SPACERS

DISPLAYS EXPOSURES

Article	
ESPPLS 50	
ESPPLS 70	
PNPLS... (2 Pcs)	
PNPLWS... (2 Pcs)	
PNPSRE (80 x 57 cm)	
PNPLSA3 (29,7 x 42 cm)	
ESPD	

PROLEVELING SYSTEM DISPLAY

ESPPLS 70



ESPPLS 50



PROLEVELING SYSTEM BOARD

PNPLSE



EXHIBITION BOARD **PNPSRE**



PROLEVELING SYSTEM BOARD

PNPLSA3



SPACERS DISPLAY (ACCESSORIES EXCLUDED) **ESPD**



PROLEVELING WEDGE SYSTEM BOARD

PNPLWSE



PROLISTEL AND SKIRTING DISPLAY

PROLISTEL AND SKIRTING COUNTER DISPLAY

Article	
ESPBLSH	



PROLISTEL

width **30 cm** - height **38 cm**

Article	
PESPPLT	
PESPPLT15	
PESPPLTP	

PESPPLT



PESPPLT15



PESPPLTP



SKIRTING

width **30 cm** - height **38 cm**

Article	
PESPBT	
PESPPK	
PESPPKCH	

PESPBT



PESPPK



PESPPKCH



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

CATALOGUE

GENERAL CATALOGUE / PRICE LIST

Article	
CAT2020E	



CATALOGUE PRODESO HEAT GRIP SYSTEM

Article	
CATDESHGE 20	



CATALOGUE PRODESO SYSTEM

Article	
CATDESE 20	



CATALOGUE PROSHOWER SYSTEM

Article	
CATPSW20E	



BROCHURES

Article	
BR2019E	



CATALOGUE PRODESO HEAT SYSTEM

Article	
CATDESHE 20	



DEPLIANT PROSUPPORT TUBE SYSTEM

Article	
CATPSUPTE 20	



PHOTO BOOK

Article	
BOAM	



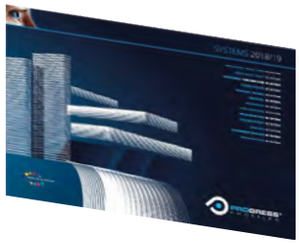
COUNTER DISPLAY FOR BROCHURES

Article	
ESPBE	



SYSTEMS CATALOGUE

Article	
BRSYS 20/21	



DEPLIANT FLYER 10 X 21 cm

Article	
FLYPDESHG20E (50 Pcs)	
FLYPDESE 20 (50 Pcs)	
FLYPSHE 20 (50 Pcs)	
FLYPFPSE 20 (50 Pcs)	
FLYPFDPPE 20 (50 Pcs)	
FLYPLSE 20 (50 Pcs)	
FLYPSUPE 20 (50 Pcs)	
FLYPLEDE 20 (50 Pcs)	
FLYPDSDE 20 (50 Pcs)	
FLYPMLTFXE 20 (50 Pcs)	

COUNTER DISPLAY FOR FLYER

Article	
PBPLS	

Order the customization sticker separately in line with the exposed flyer



FLYPDESHG20E



Prodeso Heat System & Prodeso Heat Grip System

FLYPDESE 20



Prodeso Membrane

FLYPSHE 20



Proshower system

FLYPFPSE 20



Profoil Panel System
Pro Goboard Panel System

FLYPFDPPE 20



Proterrace

FLYPLSE 20



Proleveling System

FLYPSUPE 20



Prosupport System

FLYPLEDE 20



Proled System

FLYPDSDE 20



Prodeso Sound

FLYPMLTFXE 20



Promultifix System

= News 2020

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROSHOWER SYSTEM DISPLAY

EXPOSURE DISPLAY PROSHOWER SYSTEM FOR SHOWROOM
(with PROSHOWER BASE L + SET OF AVAILABLE GRIDS)
width **100 cm x 36 cm** - height **73 cm**

Article	
ESPSHW 70 + (COLGPSHW 70)	



FRONT



BACK



SET OF AVAILABLE GRIDS

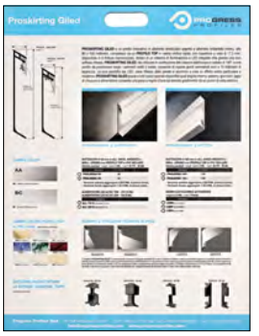
PROSKIRTING GILED DISPLAY

PROSKIRTING GILED PANEL (accessories excluded)
width **70 cm** - height **92 cm**

Article	
ESPGLED	



FRONT



BACK

PROSKIRTING LED DISPLAY

PROSKIRTING LED PANEL (accessories excluded)
width **70 cm** - height **92 cm**

Article	
ESPLED	



SWITCHED OFF



SWITCHED ON



BACK OF PROSKIRTING LED BOARD

SAMPLES AND WOODEN

PROFILES FOR LAMINATE, PARQUET AND CARPETED FLOORS

Article	
TUBLAM (profiles samples)	
CCOLL (standard wood samples)	
CCOLLR (on demand wood samples)	**65,00**



TUBLAM


CCOLLR


CCOLL

EXPOSURE DISPLAY PROTERRACE

EXPOSURE DISPLAY PROTERRACE WITH 5 BROCHURE

Article	
ESPFDPP	
FLYPFDPPE 20 (50 Pcs)	



EXPOSURE DISPLAY PROSUPPORT TUBE

EXPOSURE DISPLAY PROSUPPORT TUBE WITH 5 BROCHURE

Article	
ESPPST	
FLYPSUPTI 20 (50 Pcs)	



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

= News 2020

PRODESO® HEAT SYSTEM
PRODESO® SYSTEM

EXPOSURE PRODESO® HEAT SYSTEM
width **60 cm** - depth **60 cm** - height **206 cm**

Article	
ESPPDHE595	



EXPOSURE PRODESO® HEAT SYSTEM

Article	
SPCPDESHE	

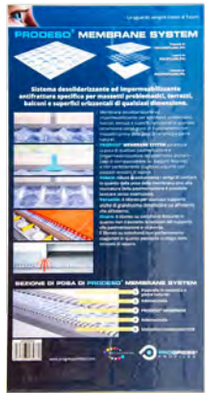




EXPOSURE PRODESO®

Article	
SPCPDESE	





MEMBRANES CASE

Article	
COFME	



EXPOSURE PRODESO® HEAT / PRODESO® / PROTERRACE
width **60 cm** - depth **60 cm** - height **206 cm**

Article	
ESPPDHTE	



© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

SAMPLE CASES

FINISHES CASES

Article		
COFPJ	Projolly / Projolly Quart	
COFPJQ	Projolly Square	
COFPT	Proterminal	
COFSTL	Stone Line	





COLOUR RANGE KEYRINGS

PROFILES RANGE / LOW THICKNESS JOINTS
RANGE PROJOLLY AND/OR PROJOLLY ECO
RANGE PROJOLLY MARBLE AND/OR PROJOLLY MARBLE ECO

Article	
COLBS	
COLPJ	
COLPJM	
COLPJQ	
COLPJQT	



COLBS



COLPJ



COLPJM

GADGETS

PENS

Article	
PENNA	2,50



CUTTER

Article	
CUTTER	



POST IT

Article	
BLOCCHETTO ADESIVO	



WORK PENCIL

Article	
MATITA	



MOUSEPAD

Article	
MOUSEPAD	9,00



HEADPHONES

Article	
AURICOLARI	



USB PENDRIVE

Article	
USB	



TAPE

Article	
FLESSOMETRO	



RAIN PONCHO

Article	
PONCHO	



MULTIPURPOSE KNIFE

Article	
COLTELLINO	



PROFILE MEASUREMENT RULER

Article	
RIGHELLO	



ECOGREEN BOTTLE

Article	
BORRACCIA	



UMBRELLA

Article	
OMBRELLO	



CHANGE GIVER TAB

Article	
RENDIRESTO	



POUCH

Article	
MARSUPIO BASIC	



REFLECTING WRIST

Article	
FASCIA LED	



CAP

Article	
CAP	



PLANNING 2020

Article	
PLAN	



MULTIPURPOSE BAND

Article	
FASCIA	



PORTFOLIO A4

Article	
CARTELLA MEETING	



© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

T-SHIRT

Article	Description	
TSHIRT S	T-SHIRT WHITE S	
TSHIRT M	T-SHIRT WHITE M	
TSHIRT L	T-SHIRT WHITE L	
TSHIRT XL	T-SHIRT WHITE XL	
TSHIRT XXL	T-SHIRT WHITE XXL	



POLO

Article	Description	
POLOB M	POLO STRETCH WHITE M	
POLOB L	POLO STRETCH WHITE L	
POLOB XL	POLO STRETCH WHITE XL	
POLOB XXL	POLO STRETCH WHITE XXL	
POLOBN M	POLO STRETCH BLU NAVY M	
POLOBN L	POLO STRETCH BLU NAVY L	
POLOBN XL	POLO STRETCH BLU NAVY XL	
POLOBN XXL	POLO STRETCH BLU NAVY XXL	
POLOCB M	POLO SHIRT WHITE M	
POLOCB L	POLO SHIRT WHITE L	
POLOCB XL	POLO SHIRT WHITE XL	
POLOCB XXL	POLO SHIRT WHITE XXL	
POLOCBN M	POLO SHIRT BLU NAVY M	
POLOCBN L	POLO SHIRT BLU NAVY L	
POLOCBN XL	POLO SHIRT BLU NAVY XL	
POLOCBN XXL	POLO SHIRT BLU NAVY XXL	



VEST PROGRESS PROFILES

Article	Description	
GILET M	VEST M	
GILET L	VEST L	
GILET XL	VEST XL	
GILET XXL	VEST XXL	



PILE PROGRESS PROFILES

Article	Description	
PILE M	FLEECE SWEATSHIRT M	
PILE L	FLEECE SWEATSHIRT L	
PILE XL	FLEECE SWEATSHIRT XL	
PILE XXL	FLEECE SWEATSHIRT XXL	



© 2019 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

PROPOSALS OF SHOWROOM EQUIPMENT

Placement of marketing materials and sales support materials in a showroom - Proposal 01



- Roating display exposure (18 sample boards)
- Panel products for showroom
- Brochures display Proleveling
- Panel Proleveling
- Display with base (6 panels)
- Counter display catalogs A5
- Finishes case
- Photo book

Optional materials on custumer's request only



Display PEP



Back - panels and desks are not included

Placement of marketing materials and sales support materials in a showroom - Proposal 02



- Square display
- Panel products for showroom
- Brochures display Proleveling
- Panel display Proleveling
- Display with base (6 panels)
- Counter display catalogs A5
- Finishes case
- Photo book

Optional materials on custumer's request only



Display PEP



Back - panels and desks are not included

Placement of marketing materials and sales support materials in a showroom - Proposal 03



- Small exposure stand with samplke boards
- Panel products for showroom
- Brochures display Proleveling
- Panel display Proleveling
- Display with base (6 panels)
- Counter display catalogs A5
- Finishes case
- Photo book

Optional materials on custumer's request only



Display PEP



Back - panels and desks are not included

Placement of marketing materials and sales support materials in a showroom - Proposal 04



- Small exposure stand with samplke boards
- Panel products for showroom
- Brochures display Proleveling
- Panel display Proleveling
- Display with base (6 panels)
- Counter display catalogs A5
- Finishes case
- Photo book
- LCD

Optional materials on custumer's request only



Display PEP



Back - panels and desks are not included

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

MODULAR DISPLAY SYSTEM
FOR SHOWROOM

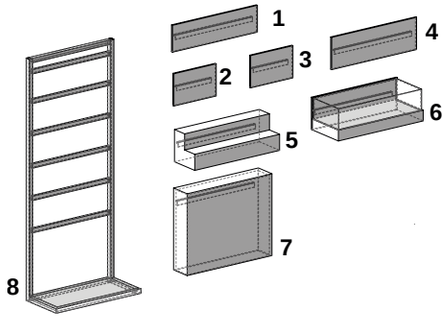
The **MODULAR DISPLAY SYSTEM WITH INTECHANGEABLE BOARDS** is composed by an metal base, 225 cm height, 93 width and 44 cm deep. It is possible to fix to this framework boards with pictures, samples and fixing patterns of profiles. A shelf with a fixing example of the most common profiles showed on the boards above is in the middle of the framework. Thanks to the pictures of fixing patterns, profiles samples and fixinf examples, the modular display allows the customer to have an overall view of the use of the Progress Profiles products and systems. The modularity and the small size of the display allows its positioning in all showroom and sales point. Thanks to the modularity of the boards, the customer can choose the boards according to the products he wants to show. The system is easy to update with new finishes and products.



MODULAR DISPLAY WITH VIDEO



MODULAR DISPLAY WITH STEPS



01 Design part H 24,9 x 92,9 x 1,6
02 Monitor part LCD H 29,9 x 46,4 x 1,6
03 Display part H 29,9 x 46,4 x 1,6
04 Display part H 29,9 x 92,9 x 1,6
05 Step part H 29,9 x 92,9 x 29,9
06 Showcase part H 29,9 x 92,9 x 40
Teca Plexiglass H 19,9 x 91 x 37,3
07 Base part length 20 cm, H 75.9 x 92.9 x 20
08 Base framework

	Article	Description	Video	
	LGN	Modular display SOL 40	**YES**	
	GIU1	Modular display Joints 1	**YES**	
	GIU2	Modular display Joints 2		
	CRV	Modular display Bendable	**YES**	
	PLV	Modular display Proleveling	**YES**	
	PSP	Modular display Prosupport	**YES**	
	PSH1	Modular display Proshower 1	**YES**	
	PSH2	Modular display Proshower 2		
	B1	Modular display Skirting Boards 1	**YES**	
	B2	Modular display Skirting Boards 2		
	PTR	Modular display Proterrace	**YES**	
	RIV2	Modular display Profiles for walls 2		
	RIV1	Modular display Profiles for walls 1	**YES**	
	RIV3	Modular display Profiles for walls 3		
	PAV1	Modular display Profiles for floors 1	**YES**	
	PAV2	Modular display Profiles for floors 2		
	GR1	Modular display Stair nosings profiles 1	**YES**	
	GR2	Modular display Stair nosings profile 2		

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

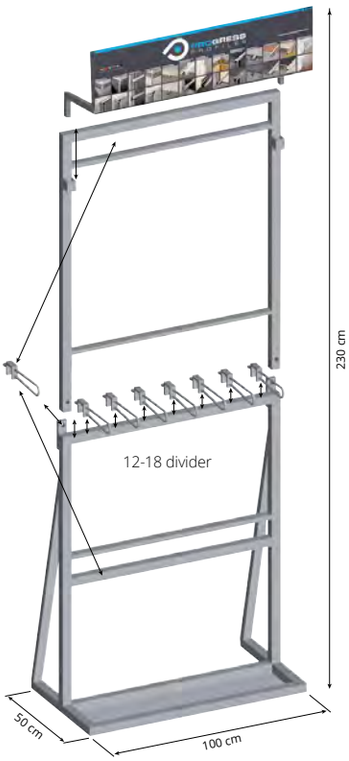
DISPLAYS FOR PROFILES

PEP

EXPOSURE DISPLAY "PEP" (accessories excluded)
width **100 cm** - depth **50 cm** - height **230 cm**

Article	
PEP	



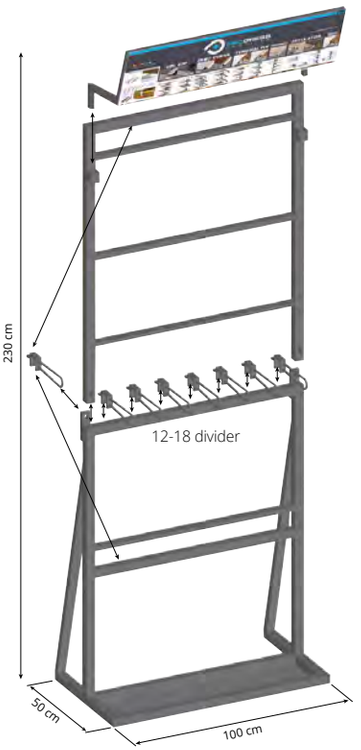


PEPINS

EXPOSURE DISPLAY "PEPINS" (accessories excluded)
width **100 cm** - depth **50 cm** - height **230 cm**

Article	
PEPINS	



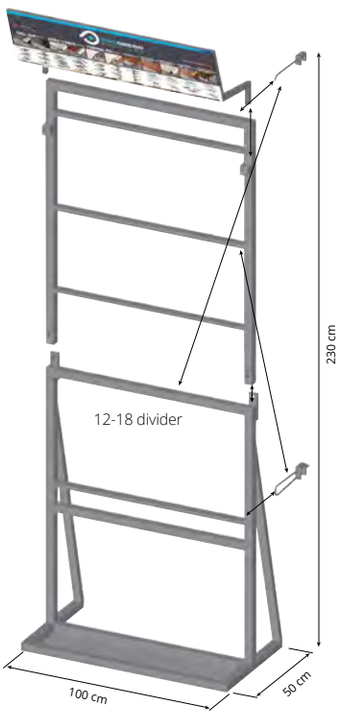


PEPINSP

EXPOSURE DISPLAY "PEPINSP" (accessories excluded)
width **100 cm** - depth **50 cm** - height **230 cm**

Article	
PEPINSP	



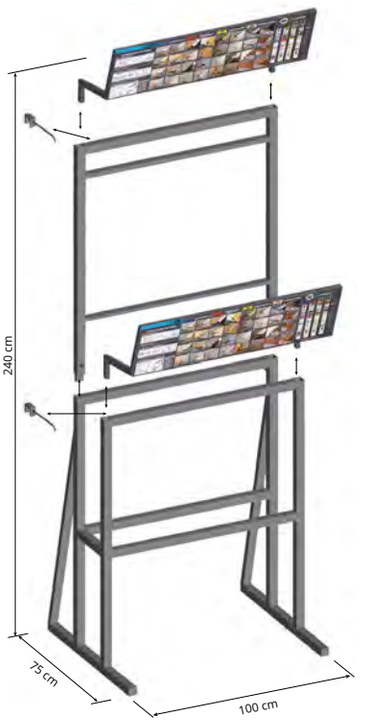


ESPSP

EXPOSURE DISPLAY "ESPSP" (accessories excluded)
width **100 cm** - depth **75 cm** - height **240 cm**

Article	
ESPSP	





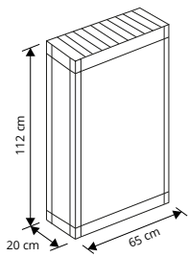
© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

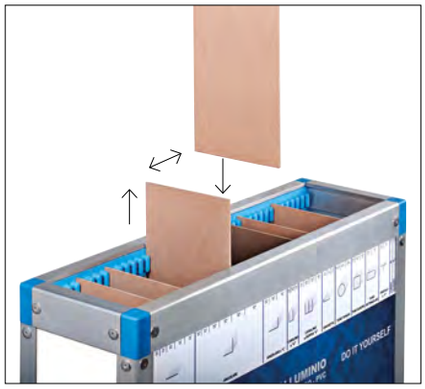
ESPF

EXPOSURE DISPLAY ESPF (accessories excluded)
width **65 cm** - depth **20 cm** - height **112 cm**

Article	
ESPF	







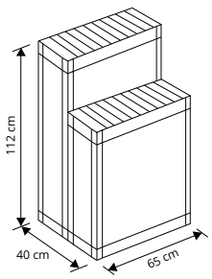
INSTRUCTIONS:
The displays ESPF and ESPF 2 are delivered with detachable internal hooks in order to show in the best way the profiles according to the sales need.

ESPF 2

EXPOSURE DISPLAY ESPF 2 (accessories excluded)
width **65 cm** - depth **40 cm** - height **112 cm**

Article	
ESPF 2	





PEM

EXPOSURE DISPLAY "PEM" (accessories excluded)
width **120 cm** - depth **61 cm** - height **160 cm**

Article	
PEM	



ESPF 2015

EXPOSURE DISPLAY ESPF 2015 (accessories excluded)
width **100 cm** - depth **28 cm** - height **81 cm**

Article	
ESPF 2015	



ESPF 2 2015

EXPOSURE DISPLAY ESPF 2 2015 (accessories excluded)
width **100 cm** - depth **56 cm** - height **81 cm**

Article	
ESPF 2 2015	



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALES PROGRESS PROFILES S.P.A.

These general terms and conditions (hereafter "General Terms and Conditions of Sales") govern the contractual relationships of the products manufactured or marketed (hereafter "Product/s" or "Good/s") by the company PROGRESS PROFILES S.P.A. (hereafter "Vendor") to its customers (hereafter individually "Buyer" or "Customer") (Buyer and Vendor also referred to jointly as "Parties" and individually as "Party"). These General Terms and Conditions of Sales do not apply to sales to consumers.

1) EFFECTIVENESS OF THE GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS
These General Terms and Conditions of Sales apply even if not explicitly referred to and signed in individual orders. Any provisions in derogation of the requirements herein shall be effective only if expressly accepted in writing by the Parties. Any general terms and conditions of the Customer will not apply, even partially, unless they have been expressly accepted in writing by the Vendor. These General Terms Conditions of Sales are effective until they have been expressly revoked by the Vendor or are replaced by new terms and conditions that will become effective from their signing.

2) ORDER
The Goods object of each sale between the Buyer and the Vendor are described in the purchase order ("Order") that the Buyer sends directly or indirectly through its representatives to the Vendor. The Order is considered irrevocable for the Buyer if confirmed by the Vendor through the Order Confirmation, preform invoice.

3) CONTRACT
The sales contract of the Goods ("Contract") is governed by the Order, by the Order Confirmation and these General Terms and Conditions. The sending of an Order by the Customer implies his/her full acceptance of these General Terms and Conditions of sales and of any of the specific ones related to the Order itself. The Contract is completed with the acceptance of the Order by Order Confirmation, communicated in writing by the Vendor to the Buyer or, failing that, with the execution of the Order by delivering the Goods to the carrier or forwarder. Any changes to the Contract, proposed by the Buyer, will result in changes to the same only if accepted in writing by the Vendor.

4) DELIVERY TERMS, TRANSPORT OF GOODS
The delivery terms of the Goods will be agreed from time to time in the individual Order and relative Order Confirmation. The delivery terms must always be considered indicative, not essential, and are not binding for the Vendor. Any variations requested in the production phase, nonetheless relieve the Vendor from complying with the agreed terms. In this case the terms and conditions of delivery will be renegotiated. If the Buyer expressly requests an express delivery service in the Order, the Vendor will indicate, in the Order Confirmation the cost for this service which shall be considered accepted, if not contested in writing by the Buyer to the Vendor. Any reference to delivery terms (e.g. EX WORKS, CIF, FOB and others) contained in the Order and in the Order Confirmation refers to the Incoterms® of the International Chamber of Commerce, in the text in force on the date of the Order Confirmation. If a sale has been agreed with transport via carrier, regardless of the Party that appoints the carrier, the risks are transferred to the Customer with the delivery of the Goods to the first carrier: any claims for breakages, deterioration, tampering or deficiencies must be reported by Buyer to the carrier in accordance with the law, providing the Vendor with appropriate information. The Vendor is therefore entitled to reasonably anticipate or postpone the delivery of all or part of the Goods, without this entitling the Buyer to request full or partial termination of the Sales Contract or to claim compensation or indemnity and without the Buyer refusing delivery of the Goods. We shall not be liable for any delays in shipments which will not entitle the Customer to claim damages and/or penalties, to delay payments or reject the Goods. It is understood, however, that maximum effort shall be ensured in the execution of the Order on the agreed dates.

5) FORCE MAJEURE
The occurrence of causes not dependent on the will of the Parties, such as strikes of any kind, earthquakes, fires, floods, lack of motive power or energy, lack or scarcity of raw materials, breakdowns and breakages at the Vendor's production facilities, delays in granting authorizations by the Authorities, embargo or other measures of national or supranational Authorities and other impediments independent of the will of the Parties, which make delivery temporarily impossible or excessively expensive, the delivery time will be extended by a period equal to the duration of the impediment, the Party, upon becoming aware of the impediment, will communicate within a reasonable time to the other Party the existence of the impediment and, where this is not already implicit in the type of impediment, the probable effects it shall have on the delivery obligation. Similarly, the Party will inform the other Party of the removal of the impediment. It is understood that neither the Customer nor the Vendor can demand compensation or indemnity of any kind due to the occurrence of the circumstances provided for in article 5.

6) REFUSAL TO RECEIVE DELIVERY
Where the Buyer refuses to receive the delivery of all or part of the Goods only, the Vendor may, at its own unquestionable choice, demand performance of the Contract, or declare its total or partial termination. In either case, the Vendor retains the right to claim compensation for damages. Any responsibility of the Vendor for risks and costs deriving from or inherent to the stock of the Goods is expressly excluded, which shall be entirely charged to the Buyer.

7) DESCRIPTIVE DRAWINGS AND DOCUMENTS
The dimensions, sections, drawings, colours, finishes, prices and the other data included in the catalogues, prospectuses, circulars, advertisements, illustrations and price lists of the Vendor are approximate indications. These data is not binding except to the extent that they are expressly provided for in the Order Confirmation or in the Contract. Any photographs included in the offer and/or the Vendor's Order Confirmation are not binding and are for illustrative purposes only.

8) PRICES, PAYMENTS AND DEFINITION OF DEFAULT INTERESTS
The prices of the Products are those indicated in the price list of the Vendor in force on the date of submission of the Order, subject to different prices negotiated between the Parties and resulting in the Order Confirmation. The prices of the Goods are net of taxes, duties or customs duties, they are always Ex Works and do not include installation or transport. Payments must be made by the Customer in the manner and at the times established in the Order Confirmation. Delayed payments will be charged with default interest at the rate established by Italian Legislative Decree no. 231/2002 as amended, from the day following the payment deadline. It is understood that any complaints or disputes do not entitle the Customer to suspend or in any case delay the payments of the Products in dispute or, let alone other supplies. More generally, no action or exception can be made or opposed by the Customer until after the full payment of the Products for which this claim or exception is intended to be performed. In addition, the Customer is not authorized to make any deduction from the agreed price (e.g. in case of alleged Product defects), unless previously agreed in writing with the Vendor.

9) SUSPENSION OF PERFORMANCE AND TERMINATION
The non-payment, even partial, of supplies or any amount due by the Buyer, or the total or partial non-fulfilment of contractual obligations or agreed conditions for the supply, automatically authorizes the Vendor to suspend further shipments or cancel any Orders in progress, or to subordinate the delivery of the Products to the provision of adequate guarantees of payment, and exonerate the Vendor from any ongoing commitment with the same Customer at any time and without prior notice. The Vendor has a similar right whenever changes occur to the Buyer, in its structure or corporate structure, in the composition of its governing or management bodies, in its financial situation, equity or commercial image, as well as in the case of lodging or submission of proof of debt in bankruptcy, pending enforcement or precautionary procedures, suspensions, difficulties or delays in the performance of obligations assumed, including to third parties, of facts referring to the Buyer that may be detrimental to the successful completion of the Contract and/or detrimental to commercial interests of the Vendor.

10) CHANGES - CONFORMITY
The Vendor reserves the right to make non-decisive changes to models, measures, materials always within the tolerances of use and without obligation of communication to the Buyer by sending the Order, the Customer declares to have verified that the Goods described in the Order comply with any legal, regulatory or administrative provisions in force in their country or in another country of destination of the Goods, applicable to the import, sale and use of the Goods. In no case will the Vendor be held responsible for any non-compliance with these legal provisions, regulations or administrative provisions. It is the Buyer's obligation to indicate to the Vendor in the Order any provision of law or regulation and/or any standard applicable to the Goods ordered if different from those applicable in Italy and/or indicated in the Vendor's Offer. In this case, the prices of the Goods will not be those indicated in article 8, but the will be agreed between the Parties for each supply. It is understood that, in the absence of such indications, the Vendor will not be in any way responsible for the non-compliance or non-conformity of the Goods supplied to laws, regulations, standards or administrative provisions and the Buyer shall be obliged to keep the Vendor indemnified from any damage or claim that the Vendor, or its staff or administrators, may suffer, even against claims made by third parties, due to such shortcomings.

11) WARRANTY AND LIMITS
In the terms provided for in article 11, the Vendor undertakes to deliver the Products as agreed and exempt from manufacturing defects. The warranty does not cover aesthetic defects, meaning finishes difference or shades in the outward appearance of the products. The Vendor is also not responsible for defects in conformity and defects in the Products due to normal wear. The Vendor likewise is not liable for defects in conformity of the Products and defects caused by non-compliance, even partial, of the rules provided in the instruction manual/product data sheet, maintenance and/or cleaning with unsuitable products and/or materials and from incorrect choice by the Customer of the Product ordered for the purpose and intended use. This warranty does not extend to defects due to tampering or improper use of the Products, negligent preservation thereof, causes of force majeure The Vendor assumes no responsibility for damages resulting from the installation of the Products supplied. The Vendor declines all responsibility for any damage that may, directly or indirectly, derive from persons or things as a result of failure to comply with all the requirements indicated in the documentation accompanying the Products, and in particular that concern the warnings regarding installation, use and maintenance.

12) REPORTING OF FAULTS AND DEFECTS
The Products purchased must be verified and checked by the Buyer upon receipt. Any apparent defects of the Goods supplied (packaging status, quantity, species, or external characteristics of the Products, etc.) must, under penalty of forfeiture, be contested at the time of delivery directly to the carrier on the transport document and notified not later than 7 (seven) days to the Vendor by registered letter with return receipt or other means of communication that assures the proof and date of receipt (e.g. Certified Electronic Email). After this deadline, the Products will be considered for all purposes accepted; furthermore, the use and/or installation and/or laying of the Products presenting apparent defects, excludes the possibility of disputes or complaints concerning the defects themselves. Any hidden defects (defects not identifiable through diligent control at the time of receipt of the Products) must be notified by the Buyer, under penalty of forfeiture, to the Vendor by registered letter with return receipt or other means of communication that assures the proof and date of receipt (e.g. Certified Electronic Email), within 8 (eight) days of discovery and in any case no later than 12 (twelve) months from delivery to the Buyer. It is understood that the successful use and/or installation and/or laying of the Products that have manifested defects, excludes the possibility of disputes or complaints concerning the defects themselves, implying acceptance of the Products for all purposes. Each complaint must accurately specify the defect found; the Products object of the dispute must always be made available to the Vendor's agents for their verification. Any complaints or disputes will not entitle the Buyer to suspend or delay payments due to the Vendor in any way. Following a regular complaint by the Customer, within the terms indicated above, the Vendor will only perform the free replacement of the Product recognized as defective by the Vendor, Product that will be accepted in return from the same Vendor only in original packaging, undamaged and complete. Any disputes concerning a single delivery do not exonerate the Customer from the obligation to withdraw the remaining quantity of Products provided for by the specific Order, or by other Orders distinct from the one in question, nor do they entail the termination of the Contract.

13) LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
Any compensation for defective goods to be paid to the Buyer cannot in any case exceed the consideration paid and relative to the quantity of defective Goods. This warranty lasts 12 (twelve) months from the delivery of the Goods, it shall replace and supersedes all legal guarantees and/or responsibilities provided by law and excludes any other responsibility of the Vendor, however, originating from the Goods supplied or their resale; in particular, the Buyer cannot make further claims for indemnity or compensation for damages, direct or indirect, of any nature, price reduction or termination of the Contract. Following the term of the warranty, no claim can be made against the Vendor.

14) RETENTION OF TITLE
This sale is carried out with retention of title (art. 1523 Italian Civil Code et seq.): therefore the Products remain the property of the Vendor until full payment of the price by the Buyer. Failure to pay, even partially, entitles the Vendor to reserve the right to undertake any other action, to directly recover the Goods under consideration in the supply, even if held by third parties. The Buyer acquires the property right of the Goods only following full payment of the related price to the Vendor in addition to ancillary charges, but assumes the risks from the time of delivery and will be liable for any damage or loss of the Goods (for example due to poor maintenance or negligence).

15) INDUSTRIAL AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
Any distinguishing mark and/or production and commercial technology of the Vendor, whether registered and/or patented or not, must be treated as confidential by the Customer and must not be used or disclosed without the prior written authorization of the Vendor. All printed matter and other documents (price lists, catalogues or other similar documents, even on IT and digital support) relating to the Products are the exclusive property of the Vendor, covered by copyright. Their reproduction, even if only partial, is prohibited unless previously authorized by the Vendor.
The Vendor warns against the unauthorized use of its own brand, and/or other trademarks shown on the Products or connected to the Products supplied, and/or distinguishing names or marks, as well as patents, models and drawings relating to their Products.

16) APPLICABLE LAW AND EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION
Except when agreed in these General Terms and Conditions of Sales, the Italian law shall apply to these General Terms and Conditions of Sales and to each Sales Contract completed between Vendor and Buyer. The application of the United Nations Convention on contracts for the international sales of movable property, adopted in Vienna on 11.4.1980, is expressly excluded. For any dispute connected or arising from these General Terms and Conditions of Sales and/or Orders and/or Contracts, the Court of Treviso (Italy) shall have exclusive jurisdiction.

17) PRIVACY
In the execution of these General Terms and Conditions and/or of each Contract, personal and contact data (personal data, company e-mails, company telephones, smartphones) may be communicated to each other between Vendor and Buyer, or in any case made available to the respective contacts. for business use, etc.) of administrators, employees and collaborators who, depending on the duties and tasks assigned, manage the Contract and/or execute it. Therefore, both parties will process such personal data to the extent that they are strictly necessary for the execution of all aspects of the Contract (if any): and with their transfer, in consideration of the execution of the Contract, also in extra EU countries. Data shall be retained until the completion of the reciprocal services covered by the Contract and subsequently on the basis of the prescribed terms for the deeds and documents of the entrepreneur. The individual employee or collaborator can exercise all the rights listed in articles 15 to 21 of Regulation EU 2016/679, without prejudice, however, to the limits deriving from the legitimate interest of the employer.

Place and date Asolo, 01/04/2019 **Signature of Progress Profiles SPA** **Signature of the Buyer**

Pursuant to and for the purposes of articles 1341 and 1342 of the Italian Civil Code, the Buyer declares to have read all the terms and conditions of this Contract and to expressly approve the following clauses: 4 (DELIVERY TERMS, TRANSPORT OF GOODS), 5 (FORCE MAJEURE), 6. (REFUSAL TO RECEIVE DELIVERY), 8 (PRICES, PAYMENTS AND DEFINITION OF DEFAULT INTERESTS) 9 (SUSPENSION OF PERFORMANCE AND TERMINATION) , 10 (CHANGES AND CONFORMITY) 11 (WARRANTY AND LIMITS), 12 (REPORTING OF FAULTS AND DEFECTS) 13 (LIMITATION OF LIABILITY), 16(APPLICABLE LAW AND EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION).

Place and date Asolo, 01/04/2019 **Signature of Progress Profiles SPA** **Signature of the Buyer**

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

Progress Profiles SpA
Via Le Marze 7
31011 ASOLO (TV) Italy

Tel. +39 0423 950398
Fax +39 0423 950979
Certified company UNI EN ISO 9001:2015

P.I. IT 03481880262 - R.E.A. TV 275319
C.F. e Iscr. Reg.Impr. TV 03481880262
Cap. soc. € 120.000,00 i.v.
N. Meccanografico TV 44685

ORDER No. _____

on, _____ 20____

Sale with retention of ownership made according to the conditions established in the terms of sale herebelow

CUSTOMER CODE ☐☐☐☐☐☐ AGENT CODE ☐☐☐ _____ AREA MANAGER ☐☐☐ _____ COMM. ☐☐☐ _____

Company _____ Agent _____

Street _____ Payment _____

District _____ Zip Code _____ Bank _____ ABI ☐☐☐☐☐

Province _____ Agency _____ CAB ☐☐☐☐☐

e-mail _____ Delivery _____

VAT No. _____ Notes _____

Tel._____ Fax _____ _____

CODE	DESCRIPTION	U.M.	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	DISC. %

Terms of sale: 1) Dispatch at cost price - 2) Orders are always "SUBJECT TO APPROVAL BY THE MANUFACTURER". - 3) In the event of refusal of the goods after 7 days have elapsed from the date of order, the customer is obliged to pay 30% of the total amount.
Retention of ownership: 1) Sale is made with retention of ownership by Progress Profiles until full payment of the price, in accordance with sections 1523 ut seq. of the Italian Civil Code - 2) Failure to pay even one instalment shall entitle Progress Profiles, among other things, to take back the goods and to withhold the paid instalments by way of compensation for damage, all and any objection being forthwith excluded. Should collection of the goods and withholding of the paid instalments not compensate for the damage caused to Progress Profiles, the latter shall have the right to take action in respect of the difference. - 3) The sole place of jurisdiction for any dispute, in accordance with section 28 of the Italian Code of Civil Procedure, will be that of Progress Profiles.

A charge is made for late payment, whatever the reason, at the bank interest rate of 2.50% a month, which the customer undertakes to accept with the signing hereof.

With our signature we declare that we have perused the foregoing terms of sale and in particular specifically approve the clauses: 1) Terms of sale. - 2) Retention of ownership. - 3) Termination of the agreement and the consequences thereof. - 4) Chosen place of jurisdiction Law Court of Treviso.

Stamp and signature in acceptance _____

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

WATCH OUT FOR DAMAGE

OPERATIONS TO BE CARRIED OUT IN PRESENCE OF THE CARRIER

1



1. Verify whether the number of packages corresponds to the number indicated in the transport documents

2



2. Verify the state of the outer packaging and on the carrier bulletin write: *"accepted with reserve"* specifying the type of anomaly

3



3. Open the packaging and verify the goods

4



4. Fill in the "*n.c. resolution form*" (see next page)

5



5. Send the "*n.c. resolution form*" and a copy of the reserve made to the carrier to fax number +39 0423 950979 or by e-mail to: cservice@progressprofiles.com

In the event of damage or any other anomaly, if no reserve has been specified on the transport document, you will not be entitled to any compensation.

The reserve is a right enshrined in the Civil Code (art. 1688).

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

IN THE CASE OF COMPLAINT, SEND A FAX TO No. +39 0423 950 979
or E-MAIL: cservice@progressprofiles.com

FORM FOR NON-CONFORMING MATERIAL - PART A

Please fully complete this form

Business name:

Customer Name _____

Street _____

District _____ Zip Code _____

Province _____

e@mail _____

VAT No. _____

Tel. _____ Fax _____

Reason for complaint:

☐ damaged material

☐ missing material

☐ correct documents (confirm/transport documents) but non-conforming material

Material non-conforming in: ☐ quality

☐ quantity

Dispatch references:

Preform Invoice _____ ORD. N° _____

Date _____

Name of carrier _____

Description of material

Cod. / Article	Description	U.M.	Quantity

Required action:

☐ Return of goods

☐ Sending of material

Date and place _____

Signature of agent in confirmation

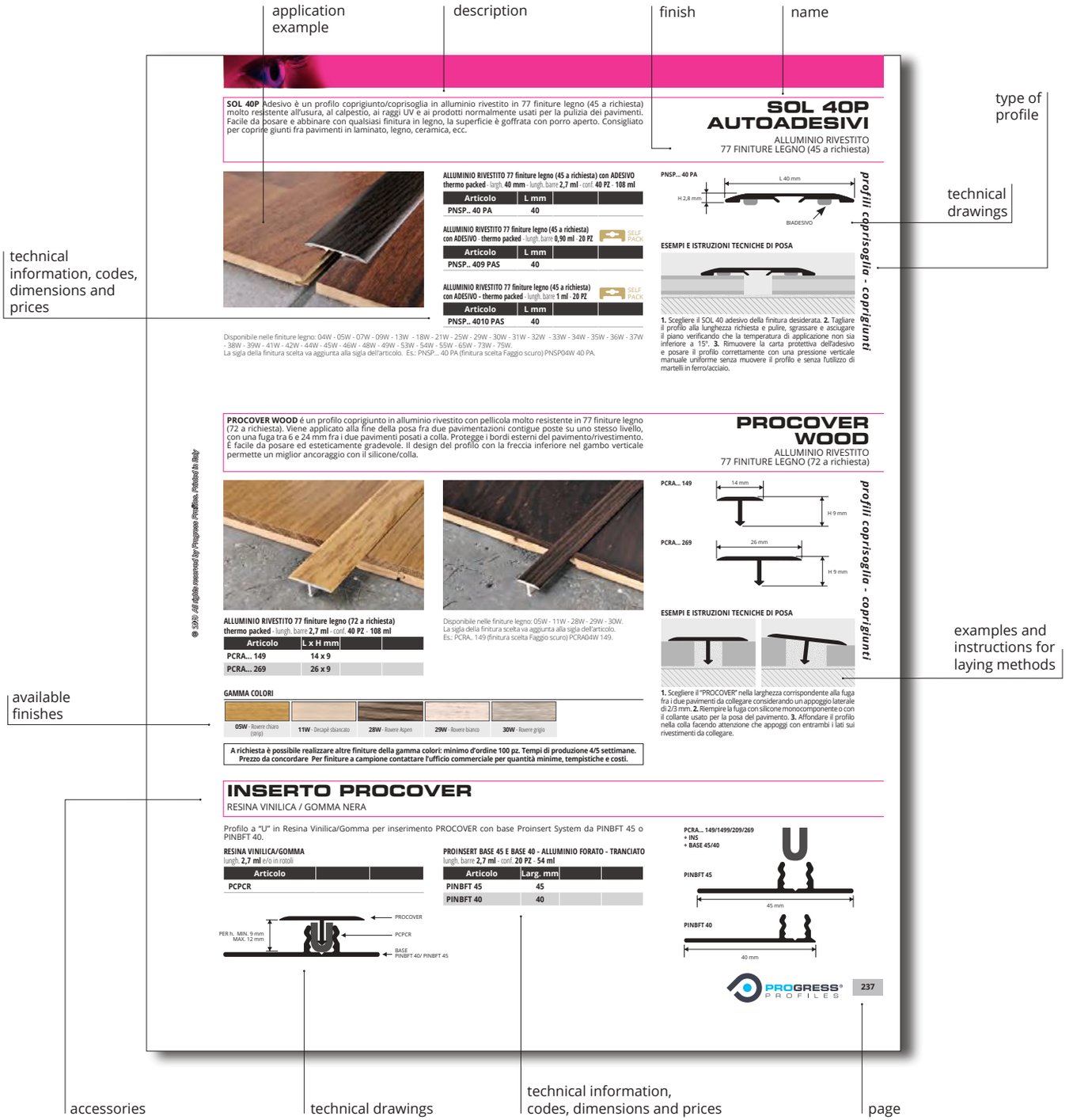
_____

Signature of customer in acceptance

_____

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

GUIDE TO CONSULTATION



CODE COMPOSITION

EXAMPLE REGARDING METAL PROFILE:

PLSOL 308FS

- PLSOL — base code
- 308 — height or width
- F — chosen finish
- S — self pack
- perforated

EXAMPLE REGARDING PLASTIC PROFILE:

PEG 25-01A

- PEG — base code
- 25 — height or width
- 01 — chosen colour
- A — adhesive

EXAMPLE REGARDING PAINTED ALUMINIUM:

PEGA 25-01A

- PEG — base code
- A — aluminium
- 25 — height or width
- 01 — chosen colour
- A — adhesive

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles, Printed in Italy

SELF PACK and ECO BLISTER

The **SELF PACK** range consists of blister profiles with adhesive labels with all the explanations for the interpretation of technical information regarding our profiles (code, length, finish, etc.). In the perforated version, screws and plugs are included.
The **ECO BLISTER** range consists of blister profiles without explanation label but provided only with an EAN barcode. In the perforated version, screws and plugs are not included.
Both have 4 colours to identify the 4 types of profiles (blue for window sill covers, red for fitting terminals, yellow for step covers, and beige for the proinsert system).



THRESHOLD-COVER PROFILES

Prosol
Proplate
Prolevall

TRANSITION PROFILES

Prolevall 29/33/305
Proskid
Propress 712
Profloor
Promoquette
Promoquette Fix

STEP NOSING

Proend Grip
Proend Ins
Proend
Prowalk
Tube for runners
Progrip

PROINSERT SYSTEM

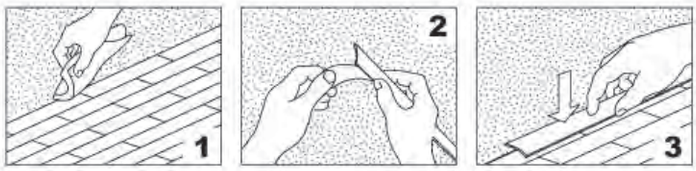
Sol 30 self-adhesive
Zero Curve self-adhesive
Profixer Line System
Sol 40P
Terminal Pin
Zero Curve
Terminal



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

LAYING INSTRUCTION

LAYING INSTRUCTIONS: SELF-ADHESIVE



1) Clean the adhesion area. The surface must be dry, dust free, grease free, and non-friable.
2) Remove the protective paper.
3) Lay the profile and press evenly on the entire length.

LAYING INSTRUCTIONS: WITH SCREWS/PLUGS



1) Drill holes in the floor taking care that they match the holes on the profile.
2) Insert the plugs in the holes.
3) Tighten the profile.

Progress Profiles SpA
Via Le Marze 7
31011 ASOLO (TV) Italy

Tel. +39 0423 950398
Fax +39 0423 950979
Certified company UNI EN ISO 9001:2015

P.I. IT 03481880262 - R.E.A. TV 275319
C.F. e Iscr. Reg.Impr. TV 03481880262
Cap. soc. € 120.000,00 i.v.
N. Meccanografico TV 44685

IMPORTANT:

Every time a price list will be given to your Client, we ask you to fill in this form and deliver it to the company Progress® Profiles s.p.a. fax: +39 0423 950 979 or mail: cservice@progressprofiles.com

Kind regards

President & CEO
Dennis Bordin

Place _____

Date _____

Name Agent _____

To the attention of Mr._____

Name Client _____

_____

_____

Reference person _____

(Stamp)

With the present we give the following material_____

_____

Catalogue / List _____ N° _____ Pcs _____

Discounts _____

Note _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Kind regards

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

FINISHED PRODUCT AND RAW MATERIALS FEATURES

STAINLESS STEEL:
The steel profiles are realised through cold shaping of constant thickness sheets, therefore, differentiating from the corresponding version in aluminium and brass realised by hot extrusion, despite maintaining the applicative and dimensional features. The stainless steel is efficiently resistant to mechanical stresses, particularly suitable in the chemical, food, hospital sector for responding to hygienic, duration and resistance to chemical agents requisites.
Normally produced with Polished finish, it is possible to realise a brushed finish that is implemented with the partial removal of material using nylon fibre and quartz rotary brushes that confer a brushed/satin matt look to the surface, without altering its features. The ultra-glossy finish happens by means of special brushes to create mirror polished finishes.
Produced in different chemical compositions, below are the main features:

AISI	DIN	*C	Cr	Ni	*Si	*Mn	Mo
430	*1,4016*	0,10	*16,0÷18,0*	-	*1,0*	*1,0*	-
304	*1,4301*	0,06	*18,0÷20,0*	*8,0÷10,5*	*1,0*	*2,0*	-
316L	*1,4404*	0,03	*16,0÷18,0*	*11,0÷13,0*	*1,0*	*2,0*	*2,0÷2,5*

***** Maximum admitted values

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 430 – EN X 8 CR 17 – DIN 1.4016:
Chromium stainless steel forming part of the FERRITE category, despite being considered stainless it can easily be stained in presence of particularly aggressive products, and be contaminated by oxidising generated by other materials.

STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304 – EN X 5 CRNI 18 10 – DIN 1.4301:
Nickel/chromium stainless steel forming part of the AUSTENITIC category is the most diffused and used alloy in the manufacturing of products with highly technical and performing features. Highly resistant to most chemical products it can superficially stain or darken; a normal polishing (e.g. sidol/smac) product is sufficient to give it back its original state.
In presence of oxidising stains in the Brushed/satin version due to the brushes, simply use a wirewool.



STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316 – EN X 2 CRNIMO 17 12 – DIN 1.4404:
Stainless steel AISI 316 is part of the AUSTENITIC category that is characterised by the internal presence of Molybdenum besides Nickel-Chromium. this features confers an excellent resistance of the material in limit conditions, which the presence of Chlorine and Salt.

APPLICATION FIELDS:

Material	Indoor	Outdoor	Floor	Wall	Heavy traffic	High chemical attack (*)	Food Contact	Pools	Thermal environments	Marine environments
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 316	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
STAINLESS STEEL AISI 304	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	no
STAINLESS STEEL INOX 1.4016	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
NATURAL BRASS	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no
CHROME BRASS	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
POLISHED VARNISHED BRASS	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
NATURAL ALLUMINIUM	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no
VARNISHED ALLUMINIUM	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
WOOD EFFECT FINISHES ALLUMINIUM	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
ANODIZED / POLISHED / BRUSHED ALLUMINIUM	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no
VINIL RESIN (PVC)	yes	no	no	yes	no	yes	no	yes	yes	yes

(*) In the case of applications in environments where they are used special chemicals aggresyesve, consult the technical department.

BRASS:
The brass profiles are characterised by a high resistance to mechanical stresses making it particularly suitable in heavy traffic applications like, for example, industrial applications with frequent pedestrian crossings. The brass is resistant to the main chemical agents intervening in ceramic coating applications. The surface of the profile, in presence of humidity or particularly aggressive agents, can show superficial oxidising phenomenon that can be removed by using a normal polishing product (e.g. Sidol and Smac).
The profiles can be realised by means of hot extrusion and cold shaping of constant thickness sheets.

EXTRUSION ALLOY Cu Zn 43 Pb2 Al EN 12167 CW 624N

**Cu%	*Pb%	*Sn%	*Fe%	*Ni%	**Al%	Other%	Zn%
55-57	*1,6-3*	*0,30*	*0,30*	*0,30*	*0,05-0,5*	*0,2*	*Remainder*

** Indicative values * Maximum admitted values

LAMINATING ALLOY Cu Zn 37 EN 1652 CW 508L

**Cu%	*Pb%	*Fe%	Zn%	Impurity%
67	*0,1*	*0,1*	*Remainder*	*0,30*

** Indicative values * Maximum admitted values

POLISHED BRASS:
The polished finish is realised with special machines with springs/brushes that mechanically polish the surface without altering the intrinsic features of the material. A partial darkening of the surface in presence of oxidising materials is a phenomenon that can be contrasted using normal polishing products (e.g. Sidol and Smac).

CHROMIUM BRASS:
The finish is obtained by beams of galvanic process that confers a brilliant look similar to the ultra-glossy stainless steel. The treatment confers an excellent aesthetical look, excellent resistance to chemical aggressions but limited resistance to mechanical superficial impacts and persistent abrasion.



© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

FINISHED PRODUCT AND RAW MATERIALS FEATURES

ALUMINIUM:
Primary alloy suitable for complex extrusions, it is highly resistant and has excellent superficial finish at natural state making it ideal for successive finishing processes: Anodizing, Polishing, Painting. Hot hardened and tempered it reaches a Brinnel Hp hardness degree around 70 kg/mm^2.

Aluminium ALLOY Mg 0,7 Si 0,4 Conventional Designation: P-Al Mg Si UNI 3569-66 UNI 6060

*Cu%	*Mn%	*Zn%	*Ti%	*Cr%	Si%	Mg%	*Fe%	Al%
0,10	*0,10*	*0,15*	*0,10*	*0,10*	*0,3-0,6*	*0,35-0,6*	*0,1-0,3*	*Remainder*

* Maximum admitted values

TILTEX & ANODIZED ALUMINIUM:
Anodic oxidation process against corrosion from atmospheric agents not combined with galvanic processes. The profiles are treated with preventive processes making them evenly matt. They are subsequently coloured by means of electro-chemical oxidation in the standard Silver, Gold, Bronze, Sand, Champagne colours with a thickness of about 15-20 micron.
The Anodized Copper and Titanium finishes are firstly superficially polished and, subsequently, subjected to the above process.
All TILTEX finishes are firstly subjected to a special superficial brushing and, subsequently, to the above process.

BRUSHED & POLISHED ALUMINIUM:
It is made of a special preventive mechanical-chemical polishing treatment and subsequent anodic bath in Chrome and Gold colours. The obtained profiles maintain the same resistance to corrosion features of the anodized profiles, but with a brilliant aesthetical aspect, making them similar to the polished surfaces.
The Polished Copper and Titanium finishes are firstly subjected to superficial polish and, subsequently, to the above process.
All BRUSHED finishes are subjected to a special superficial brushing and, subsequently, to the above process.



PAINTED ALUMINIUM:
The painting process is made of a chromium phosphate-based pre-treatment, of an electrostatic polyester-powder based paint with highly resistant features to U.V. rays and to atmospheric agents. The coating thickness covers
the entire profile surface having an average thickness of approx. 50-70 micron. A hot mesh polymerisation process is also carried out for maximum guarantee of the chemical-mechanical resistance.

THERMOPLASTIC VINYL RESIN:



RVA: RIGID THERMOPLASTIC SHOCKPROOF NON TOXIC VINYL RESIN:
Purposely studied material for optimising the performing features of rigid profiles for permanent indoor application with aesthetical and long-lasting requirements. Realised starting from primary pigments and resin, their PVC composition makes it suitable for a high range of applications up to a temperature of +50/60°C. The raw material used guarantees excellent resistance to U.V. rays, to limited chemical impacts and stagnation of fungus and bacteria.

FEATURES	TEST	UNIT OF MEASURE	INDICATIVE VALUE
Specific weight	*ASTM D 792*	*gr/cm^3*	*1,43 +-0,02*
Rockwell Hardness	*ASTM D 785*		*108*
VICAT Point	*ISO 306*	*°C*	*83,7*
Tensile strength at break	*ASTM D 638*	*Mpa*	*50*
Elongation at Break	*ASTM D 638*	*%*	*100*
IZOD Resistance with Cut	*ASTM D 256*	*J/m*	*60*
Yielding strength point	*ASTM D 638*	*Mpa*	*48*
Flammability	*UL 94*	*CLASS*	*VO*
Reaction to UV Rays	*-*	*-*	*EXCELLENT RESISTANCE*

RVF: FLEXIBLE NON-TOXIC VINYL RESIN (PLASTICISED THERMOPLASTIC):
Same chemical features of RVC with which it is perfectly compatible in the CO-EXTRUSION process used by ourselves in most of the dilatation, fitting joints. Thanks to the nature of the used plasticisers, the material maintains its own essential flexible features in time.

FEATURES	TEST	UNIT OF MEASURE	INDICATIVE VALUE
Specific weight	*CEI 20-34*	*gr/cm^3*	1,24 +-02
Hardness	*ISO 868*	*Sh-A*	*70 +-2*
Breaking load	*ISO 527*	*N/mm^2*	*>_ 13*
Elongation at Break	*ISO 527*	*%*	*300*
Thermal stability at 200°C	*ISO 182*	*min.*	*25*
Apparent Rigidity Module	*ISO R 458*	*Mpa*	*310*
Cold Flex temperature	*ISO R 458*	*C°*	*-30*

RVC: CO-EXTRUDED THERMOPLASTIC VINYL RESIN FOR CO-EXTRUSION:
Primary resin with chemical composition similar to RVA is characterised by a high resistance and optimised compatibility with regard to long-lasting adherence with plasticised resins used in the co-extrusion process, meaning the permanent joining of two materials with different degrees of Shore hardness.

FEATURES	TEST	UNIT OF MEASURE	INDICATIVE VALUE
Specific weight	*ISO 1183*	*gr/cm^3*	*1,40 +-0.5*
Hardness	*ISO 868*	*Sh-A*	*75+/-2*
Breaking load	*ISO 527*	*Mpa*	*> 18*
Elongation at Break	*ISO 527*	*%*	*> 350*
Stiffening temperature	*ISO 1183*	*°C*	*-40 +/- 2*

EPDM AND NEOPRENE VULCANISED RUBBER:
The vulcanised rubber is a modified mix of EPDM and NEOPRENE of Grey or Black colour: below are the particular features:
Excellent mechanical properties in a working temperature interval from –35°C t + 100°C; Resistance to aqueous, oily and hydrocarbon fluids. Low permanent deformation with compression and pulling. Excellent resistance to ageing. Excellent resistance to dynamic fatigue and laceration. The intrinsic features of the material make it particularly suitable in the realisation of profiles where high stresses in time are requested, both indoor and outdoor.

FEATURES	TEST	UNIT OF MEASURE	INDICATIVE VALUE
Specific weight	*DIN 53420*	*gr/cm^3*	*1,21*
Hardness	*DIN 53505*	*Shore A*	*60 +-3*

RESISTANCE TO CORROSIVE AGENTS:
Below is the indicative resistance towards the main diluted chemical agents and elements. Normally, the PVC products must never come into contact with Aromatic hydrocarbons, Ketones and Esters.
For further information on the materials write to our technical department.

CORROSIVE AGENT	RIGID VINYL RESIN CONCENTRATION (RVA)
Weak acids reaction	*Null*
Weak acids reaction	*Null*
Reaction to alcohol, aliphatic hydrocarbons, oils	*Null*
Reaction to Ketones, esters, aromatic hydrocarbons	*DISSOLUTION*
Flammability	*CLASS VO UL94*
Reaction to UV Rays	*excellent resistance*

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy





© 2020 All rights reserved by Progress Profiles. Printed in Italy

METALS

STEEL

- Polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A — AC
- Super polished stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A — ACML
- Satin finish stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A — ACS
- Sanded stainless steel AISI 304/1.4301-V2A — ACSB
- Polished stainless steel AISI 316L/1.4404-V4A — ACM

BRASS

- ON — Natural brass
- OL — Polished brass
- OC — Chromed brass
- OB — Antique brass

ALUMINIUM

- Natural aluminium — AN
- Anodised silver aluminium — AA
- Polished chrome aluminium — BC
- Brushed silver aluminium — BS
- Brushed silver tiltex aluminium — BX
- Anodised copper aluminium — AR
- Polished copper aluminium — BR
- Brushed copper aluminium — RS
- Brushed copper tiltex aluminium — RX
- Brushed black aluminium — NS
- Anodised black aluminium — NE
- Polished black aluminium — BN
- AT — Anodised titanium aluminium
- BT — Polished titanium aluminium
- TS — Brushed titanium aluminium
- TX — Brushed titanium tiltex aluminium
- AO — Anodised Gold aluminium
- BO — Polished Gold aluminium
- BOS — Brushed Gold aluminium
- AB — Anodised Bronze aluminium
- DB — Anodised dark Bronze aluminium
- BRA — Anodised antique bronze aluminium
- BRAS — Brushed antique bronze aluminium
- CH — Anodised champagne aluminium
- SB — Anodised sand aluminium

VARNISHED ALUMINIUM

- White (9016) — 01
- Matt White (9016) — 01O
- White ivory (9001) — 0106
- Light grey (7035) — 02
- Stone grey (7030) — 03
- Quartz grey (7039) — 0211
- Asphalt grey (7043) — 0311
- Ivory (1015) — 06
- Klinker red (8004) — 10
- Black (9005) — 11
- Bahama beige — 17
- Tuscany grey — 03TU
- Tuscany beige — 05TU
- Tuscany bronze — 20TU

VARNISHED ALU. (only Proterrace)

- B — White (9010)
- G — Grey (7038)
- T — Dark brown (8019)
- E — Beige (1019)

VARNISHED ALU. (embossed)

- BF — White (9010)
- GF — Grey (7038)
- A — Anthracite grey
- TF — Dark brown (8019)
- C — Corten
- EF — Beige (1019)

VARNISHED ALUMINIUM STONE LINE

- Stone white — SL01
- Stone cream — SL02
- Stone greyvory — SL03
- Stone sand — SL04
- Stone gray — SL05
- Stone cristal gray — SL06
- Stone antragray — SL07
- SL08 — Stone antradark
- SL09 — Stone bronze
- SL10 — Stone corten
- SL11 — Stone brown
- SL12 — Stone black
- SL13 — Stone oyster grey

MARBLED

- Carrara white — MC
- Real yellow beige — MB
- Sky blue — MA
- Portugal pink — MR
- Guatemalan green — MV
- Aquamarine green — MVA
- Soft blue — MAS
- Soft pink — MRS
- Soft beige — MBS
- Soft green — MVAS
- Travertino light — MTC
- Travertino dark — MTS

MARBLED on demand

- MNA — Navona**
- MBC — Polished chrome**
- MBD — Bardiglio**
- MGV — Veined grey**
- MGVC — Light veined grey**
- MBPS — Salt-and-pepper beige**
- MCRI — Ivory cream**
- MCRC — Light cream**
- MBO — Polished gold**
- MAM — Macauba blue**
- MAB — Blue**
- MBDX — Burgundy**
- MVBL — Brazil green**

**Production on demand with a minimum order of 800 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

Colour chart

WOOD

similar finishes are indicated between brackets

- Dark beech — 04W
- Dark cherry (board) — 08W
- Indonesian teak — 13W
- Aspen oak — 28W
- Pink oak — 32W
- American oak — 36W
- Brown oak — 40W
- Honey oak — 44W
- Cork oak — 48W
- 52W
- 56W
- 60W
- 64W
- 68W
- 72W
- 76W
- 80W
- 84W
- 88W
- Mahogany* — M
- Light oak (strip) — 05W
- Red walnut (Merbau-apple-walnut) — 09W
- Light zebrano — 18W
- White oak — 29W
- Sawed oak — 33W
- Carvi oak — 37W
- Ice oak — 41W
- Morocco oak — 45W
- Sand oak — 49W
- 53W
- 57W
- 61W
- Tripoli — 65W
- 69W
- Bangkok — 73W
- 77W
- 81W
- 85W
- 89W
- Natural Oak** —
- Dark oak (walnut) — 06W
- Wengé (panga panga-wengè) — 10W
- Powder oak — 21W
- Grey oak — 30W
- Havana oak — 34W
- Queens oak — 38W
- Grace oak — 42W
- Black decapè — 46W
- 50W
- 54W
- 58W
- 62W
- 66W
- 70W
- 74W
- 78W
- 82W
- 86W
- 90W
- Light cherry (strip) — 07W
- Bleached decapè — 11W
- Bleached fir — 25W
- Victoria oak — 31W
- Edimburgo oak — 35W
- Grey elm — 39W
- Manhattan oak — 43W
- Black oak — 47W
- 51W
- 55W
- 59W
- 63W
- 67W
- 71W
- Liotard — 75W
- 79W
- 83W
- 87W
- New white — 93W

(for a precise assessment of colours and finishes, request the wood finishes sample range)

*available only with Angle bar AGEM 25 and Skirting BTPRM 70
**available only with Proslider wood, Prostair wood and wood z, Prostep wood, Prostyle wood

WOOD

Rigid PVC

- White ice — 00
- White — 01
- White ivory — 0106
- Light grey — 02
- Cement grey — 03
- Light beige — 04
- Dark beige — 05
- Ivory — 06
- Pink — 07
- Sky blue — 08
- Yellow — 09
- Red — 10
- Black — 11
- Silver — 12
- Gold — 13
- Green — 14

PVC

Flexible / Expanded PVC

- 15 — Brown
- 16 — Blue
- 17 — Bahama beige
- 18 — Grey
- 19 — Beige**
- 20 — Dark ivory**
- 21 — Light pink**
- 22 — Dark pink**
- 23 — Dark antique pink**
- 24 — Dark sky blue**
- 25 — Brick red**
- 26 — Turquoise green**
- 27 — Dark green**
- 28 — Hazel brown**
- 29 — Dark brown**

**Production on demand with a minimum order of 800 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

- White — B
- Light grey — GC
- Dark grey — GS
- Brown (Only for Flexible PVC) — M
- Dark Brown (Only for Flexible PVC) — T
- Black — N

INSERTS steps - vinyl rubber

- A — Ivory
- G — Grey
- B — Beige
- N — Black

INSERTS joints - vinyl rubber

- G — Grey
- N — Black

JOINTS rigid part - rigid PVC / flexible part - plastified PVC

- Dark grey / Dark grey — GS 51 E 86
- Dark grey / Transparent — GT 51 E 80
- GL 50 E 82 — Light grey / Light grey

JOINTS rigid part - rigid PVC / flexible part - plastified PVC

- Brick red * / Transparent — RT 52 E 80
- White * / White — BIBI
- Beige * / Beige — BB 54 54
- MT 53 E 80 — * Brown / Transparent
- N — * Black / Black

* Production on demand with a minimum order of 400 pcs. Production delay 4/5 weeks. Price to be agreed

PRODILAT & JOINTS flexible part - EPDM

- Grey — G
- N — Black

CAT2020E

8 031893 272290

PROGRESS PROFILES